

Complete Peerage
OF
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND,
GREAT BRITAIN

AND
THE UNITED KINGDOM
EXTANT, EXTINCT, OR DORMANT;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED AND

EDITED BY

George Edward
G. E. C. *Keyne*
+

Gen
929.7
C
—
VOLUME II.
—

Bra to C

LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER: WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET.

1889.

BRABAZON.

Barony [L.] 1. EDWARD BRABAZON, s. and h. of Sir William B.,

I. 1616. many years Vice-Treasurer and sometime Lord Justice [L.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Nicholas CLIFFORD of Holme, *suc.* his Father 9 July 1552^(a), being then in his 4th year; P.C. [L.], 1584; M.P. for co. Wicklow, 1585; Knighted by the Lord Dep. [L.] 1595; High Sheriff of co. Stafford, 1606^(b); M.P. for Bangor, 1613; one of the Council for Munster, 1615; was, on 19 July 1616, *cr.* LORD BRABAZON, BARON OF ARDEE^(c), co. Louth [L.]. He *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas SMITH, of Mitcham, Surrey. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1625, and was *bur.* at S. Katharine's, Dublin. Will, in which he styles himself "Sir Edward Brabazon, Knight, Lord Baron of Ardee" dat. 16 Feb. 1624/5 to 27 March 1625, pr. 23 April 1638. His widow *d.* 13 of the same month of Aug. 1625, and was *bur.* with him.

II. 1625. 2. WILLIAM (BRABAZON), LORD BRABAZON, BARON OF ARDEE [L.] s. and h.^(d) On 16 April 1627, he was *cr.* EARL OF MEATH [L.]. See "MEATH" Earldom of [L.], *cr.* 1627.

BRABOURNE.

Barony, 1. Rt. Hon. EDWARD HUGESSEN KNATCHBULL-HUGES-

I. 1880. SEN,^(e) was, on 26 May 1880, *cr.* BARON BRABOURNE OF BRABOURNE, co. Kent. He was 6th s. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward KNATCHBULL, Bart., being the 1st s. of his 2nd wife, Fanny Catharine, da. of Edward KNIGHT of Godmersham Park, Kent. He was *b.* 29 April 1829, at Mersham Hatch, Kent; *ed.* at Eton, and at Mag. Coll. Oxford; B.A. and M.A., 1850; on the death of his Father, 24 May 1849, took the additional surname of *Hugessen*. M.P. for Sandwich, 1857-80; a Lord of the Treasury, 1859-66; Under Sec. of State for Home Depart., May to July 1866, and again 1868-71, and for the Colonies 1871-74, P.C., 1873; and was *raised to the Peerage*, 1880, as above. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, Anna Maria Elizabeth, yst. da. of Rev. Marcus Richard SOUTHWELL, M.A., Vicar of St. Stephens, Herts, by Cecilia Jane, da. of Alfred Schomberg JOHNSON, of Tamerton Foliot, Devon.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4173 acres in Kent, valued at £5,646 a year. *Principal Residence.* Smeeth Paddocks, near Ashford, Kent.

BRACKLEY.

Viscounty. 1. THOMAS (EGERTON), "BARON OF ELLESMERE," was, on

I. 1616. 7 Nov. 1616, *cr.* VISCOUNT BRACKLEY. He was illegit. s. of Sir Richard EGERTON of Ridley, co. Chester, by Alice SPARKE of Bickerton, Spinster; *b.* 1540; *ed.* at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1572, and Treasurer (Linc. Inn) 1587; Solicitor Gen., 1581-92; M.P. for Cheshire, 1585-86; Attorney-Gen., 1592-94; Chamberlain of Chester, 1594-1603; Knighted, by the Queen, 18 May 1594; Master of the Rolls 1594 to 1603, being, during part of that period, 6 May 1596 to 24 July 1603, LORD KEEPER, having been continued in that office (March to July 1603) by James I.; P.C. 1596. On 18 Dec. 1598, by the devise of Richard Brereton, of Tatton, co. Chester (who had *m.* Dorothy, the legit. da. and

(a) See "Lodge" Vol. i, p. 266 *note*. The M.I. states (erroneously) his death to have been in 1548.

(b) He resided, when in England, at Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick, which he had purchased in 1598, and which was sold by his s. and h. in 1630.

(c) See the long preamble to the patent in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 272.

(d) See *ante*, Vol. i, p. 116, *note* "e" as to a claim of the Barony of Ardee [L.] by the heir *gen.* as against the heir male.

(e) Mary, da. (whose issue became sole heir) of William Western HUGESSEN, of Provender, Kent, *m.* 1780 Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and was *suc.* in the Hugessen estates by her s. and h. (the father of Lord Brabourne), who devised them to his widow (his 2nd wife) and her issue, of which Lord Brabourne was the eldest son.

h. of his Father), he inherited that and other estates of the Brereton family. On 21 July 1603, he was *cr.* BARON OF ELLESMERE^(a). *co.* Salop, and on the 24 inst. LORD CHANCELLOR, which high office he retained till twelve days before his death having been LORD KEEPER or LORD CHANCELLOR nearly 21 years. He was, also, twice (9 Nov. 1603 and 24 May 1616) LORD HIGH STEWARD for the trial of Peers; was Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1607-16; and Chancellor of Oxford, 1610-17. On 7 Nov. 1616 he was *cr.* Viscount Brackley, as above,^(b) and, some four months afterwards when on his death bed, is said to have been promised an EARLDOM.^(c) His reputation as a Lawyer was great among his contemporaries, and the freedom of the Court of Chancery from the jurisdiction of the Common Law (as claimed by Chief Justice Coke) was greatly his work. He *m.* firstly, before 1576, Elizabeth, *da.* of Thomas RAVENSCROFT of Bretton, *co.* Flint, by Catharine, *da.* of Richard GROSVENOR of Eaton, *co.* Chester. She *d.* 1588, and was *bur.* at Doddleston, *co.* Chester, M.I. He *m.* secondly, in or after 1596, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John WOLLEY (relict of Richard POLSTED) *da.* of Sir William MORE, of Loseley, Surrey, by Margaret, *da.* of Ralph DANIELL, of Swaffham, Norfolk. She was *bur.* at St. Paul's 21 Jany. 1599. Burial regd. at St. Gregory's, London. He *m.* thirdly, 20 Oct. 1600, Alice, Dow. COUNTESS OF DERBY, *da.* of Sir John SPENCER of Althorpe, *co.* Northampton, by Katharine, *da.* of Sir Thomas KITSON of Hengrave, Suffolk. He *d.* at York House, Whitehall, 15 March 1616/7, in his 77th year, and was *bur.* 10 April, at Doddleston afd.; M.I. Will pr. 1617. Fun. certif. in Coll. of Arms. His widow *d.* 26 and was *bur.* 28 Jany. 1636/7 at Harefield,^(d) Midx. Her will pr. 1637.

II. 1617. 2. JOHN (EGERTON) VISCOUNT BRACKLEY AND BARON ELLESMERE, 2d. but only surv. s. and h.^(e) by first wife, *b.* 1579. He was on 27 May 1617 *cr.* EARL OF BRIDGEWATER. See "BRIDGEWATER" Earldom of, *cr.* 1617, *extinct*, 1829.

i.e. "MARQUESS OF BRACKLEY, *co.* Northampton," and Duke of Bridgewater; See "BRIDGEWATER" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1720; *ex.* 1803.

i.e. "VISCOUNT BRACKLEY of Brackley, *co.* Northampton," and Earl of Ellesmere; See "ELLESMERE" Earldom of, *cr.* 1846.

BRACO OF KILBRYDE.

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM DUFF of Braco, in Muthill, *co.* Perth, was, I. 1735. on 28 July 1735, *cr.* BARON BRACO OF KILBRYDE, *co.* Cavan [I.]. On 28 April 1759, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT MACDUFF and EARL FIFE [I.] See "FIFE" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1759.

BRADESTON.

Barony by writ. 1. THOMAS DE BRADESTON of Bradeston, in Berkeley, *co.* Glouc., s. and h. of Henry B. of the same and Isabel his wife, served in the Scottish wars, 10 and 13 Ed. II. In 15 Ed. II. (1321-22) I. 1342, he suffered forfeiture for taking part against the De Spencers, but was to 1360. pardoned next year; Gov. of Berkeley Castle, and Keeper of Kingswood chase. He took part with the Queen Consort: was made Gent. of the

(a) The estate of Ellesmere and Knockin he had purchased from the feoffees of William, 6th Earl of Derby, who had inherited them from the family of Strange. See "Gent. Mag." Vol. 63, pt. I. p. 42.

(b) He took this title from his son's property. The Manor of Brackley, *co.* Northampton, was part of the portion of Frances, *da.* and coheir of Ferdinando (Stanley) Earl of Derby, who *m.* (his said son) John Egerton, (afterwards) 2nd Viscount Brackley.

(c) The fact of his s. and h. having been *cr.* an Earl within two months of his death confirms this supposition. The motive of choosing the title of "Bridgewater" is not apparent.

(d) At Harefield the Lord Keeper had entertained Queen Elizabeth for three days within eight months of her death.

(e) Sir Thomas Egerton, his elder br. was Knighted at Calais 1597, *d.* s.p.m. and v.p. in Ireland and was *bur.* 27 Sep. 1599 at Doddleston.

Privy Chamber at the Accession of Ed. III; Knight Banneret, 1330; served in the wars with France with great distinction, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BRADESTON) by writs 25 Feby. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III. to 3 April (1360) 34 Ed. III. He m. Agnes. He d. Aug. 1360, since which time the Barony has been *dormant*. His widow d. 1369.

[THOMAS DE BRADESTON, grandson and h. (being only s. and h. of Sir Robert B., s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, who d. v.p.) was aged 8 years in 1360, but appears never to have been sum. to Parl. In 1369, when still a minor, he was in the French wars. He m. Adela DE BURGH. He d. s.p.m. 1374, leaving Elizabeth his da. and h. then aged 6 months on whom the Barony should, apparently, have devolved. She m. Sir Walter DE LA POLE by whom she had a da. and h., Margaret, who m. Thomas INGOLDSTHORPE, whose s. and h. Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe left an only da. and h. Isabel, m. John NEVILL, who was sum. by writ, 1460, as LORD NEVILL OF MONTAGU. With this Barony, therefore, the Barony of Bradeston (or the right thereto) became thus united and was *attainted* therewith in 1471. See "MONTAGU" Marquessate of, *cr.* 1470; *attainted* 1471.]

BRADFORD.

Earldom. 1. FRANCIS (NEWPORT), VISCOUNT NEWPORT OF BRAD-

I. 1694. FORD, was, on 11 May 1694, *cr.* EARL OF BRADFORD, co. Salop. He was s. and h. of Richard, (NEWPORT), BARON NEWPORT OF HIGH ERCALL (so *cr.* 1642) by Rachael, da. of John LEVESON of Haling, sister and h. of Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham, co. Stafford. He was b. 23 Feb. 1620; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 18 Nov. 1635; was M.P. for Shrewsbury 1640-44, being "disabled" 22 Jany. 1644. In that year he fought valiantly on the King's side, together with his Father, whom he *suc.* in the Peerage, 8 Feb. 1650; Lord-Lieut. of Salop 1660-1704; Comptroller of the Household, 1668; P.C., 1668-1689; Treasurer of the Household, 1672-87 and 1689-1708. On 11 March 1675 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT NEWPORT OF BRADFORD, co. Salop. He was Cofferer of the Household, 1691; and on the 11 May 1694, was by William III *cr.* *Earl of Bradford*, as above. He m. 28 April 1642, at St. Giles-in-the-fields, Diana 4th and yst. da. of Francis (RUSSELL) 4th EARL OF BEDFORD, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Giles (BRYDGES), LORD CHANDOS (*mar. lic. from Bp. of London*). She d. 30 Jany. and was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1695, aged 73, at Cheneys, Bucks. He d. 19 Sep. 1708. Will pr. Oct. 1708.

II. 1708. 2. RICHARD (NEWPORT), EARL OF BRADFORD, &c., s. and h., b. 1645; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 28 June 1661, aged 16, and was *cr.* M.A. 12 Sep. following. M.P. for Salop 1679-90 and 1695-98; Lord Lieut. of Salop 1704-12 and 1714-23; P.C. 1714. He m. Mary, 3rd and yst. da. and coheir of Sir Thomas WILBRAHAM of Woodhay, Bart. by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward MITTON of Weston Park, co. Stafford. He d. 14 June 1723. Will pr. 1723. His widow, who inherited the estate of Weston, d. 3 Dec. 1737, aged 76, and was *bur.* at Weston. Will dat. 8 Oct. and pr. 31 Dec. 1737.

III. 1723. 3. HENRY (NEWPORT), EARL OF BRADFORD, &c., s. and h., b. 1684; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 4 May 1699, aged 15. M.P. for Bishop's Castle, 1706-8; for Salop, 1708-22; Lord Lieut. of co. Stafford 1724-34. He appears to have d. unm., but allusion is made to the remarriage, in 1737 (or thereabouts), of "the Countess" [Query, his Mistress?] in family letters^(*)

(*) The date of these letters was certainly *after* April 1736. As the Dow. Countess of the 2nd Earl would then be about 75, it is hardly probable she can be the person indicated. See "Additions for a Royal descent" by Miss T. E. Sharpe, Part 2. (London, 1881) p. 17.

He *d. s.p. legit.* 25 Dec. 1734, in his 52nd year and was *bur.* at Westm. Abbey. Will &c., dat. 8 May 1730 to 17 April 1733, pr. 21 Jan'y. 1734/5.^(a)

- IV. 1734 4. THOMAS (NEWPORT), EARL OF BRADFORD [1694]
to VISCOUNT NEWPORT OF BRADFORD [1675] and BARON NEWPORT OF
1762. HIGH ERCALL [1642] only surv. br. and h.^(b) He was a lunatic and
d. unm. 18 April 1762, when *all his honours became extinct.*
Admon. 4 May 1762, to his sister Diana, Dow. Countess of Mountrath
[I.]

Barony.

- I. 1794. 1. SIR HENRY BRIDGEMAN, Bart., of Weston Park, co. Stafford, abovenamed, s. and h. of Sir Orlando B., Bart., by Anne, 2nd da. of Richard (NEWPORT), 2nd EARL OF BRADFORD, (sister of, and whose issue became coheir to, the 3rd and 4th Earls) was *b.* 7 Sep. 1725, *suc.* his maternal uncle, the 4th Earl, in 1762, in the estate of Weston and *suc.* his Father, 25 July 1764, in the estate of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, &c.; was M.P. for Ludlow 1748-68; and for Wenlock 1768-94; was *cr.* LL.D. (Cambridge) 3 July 1769; and, on 13 Aug. 1794, was *cr.* BARON BRADFORD OF BRADFORD, Salop. He *m.* 12 July 1755, Elizabeth, da. and h. of the Rev. John SIMPSON of Stoke Hall, co. Derby. He *d.* 5 June 1800. His widow, who was *b.* 14 Nov. 1735, *d.* at Bath 6 March 1806, aged 70, and was *bur.* at Weston afsd. M.I. at Solihull, co. Warwick.

- II. 1800. 1. ORLANDO (BRIDGEMAN), BARON BRADFORD, 3rd
Earldom. but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 19 March 1762; M.P. for Wigan, 1780-1800; Col. 1st Salop Militia, 1804. On 30 Nov. 1815, he was *cr.*

- V. 1815. VISCOUNT NEWPORT and EARL OF BRADFORD, both in co. Salop. He *m.* 29 May 1788, Lucy Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of George (BYNG), 4th VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, by Lucy, da. of John (BOYLE), 5th EARL OF CORK [I.] He *d.* 7 Sep. 1825. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Oct. 1766, *d.* 20 Sep. 1844. Will pr. May 1845.

Earldom,

VI.

Barony.

III.

2. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK HENRY (BRIDGEMAN), EARL OF BRADFORD, &c., s. and h., *b.* 23 Oct. 1789. Ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1840. He *m.* firstly, 5 March 1818, Georgina Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas MONCREIFFE, 5th Bart. [S.] by Elizabeth, da. of George (RAMSAY), 9th EARL OF DALHOUSIE [S.]. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1842. Admon. Feb. 1844. He *m.* secondly, 30 Oct. 1849, Helen, widow of (the br. of his 1st wife) Sir

David MONCREIFFE, 6th Bart. [S.], 2nd da. of Aeneas MACKAY of Scotstown, co. Peebles. He *d.* 22 March 1865, in 76th year, at Weston afsd. His widow *d.* 25 April 1869.

Earldom.

VII.

Barony.

IV.

3. ORLANDO GEORGE CHARLES (BRIDGEMAN), EARL OF BRADFORD [1815], VISCOUNT NEWPORT [1815], and BARON BRADFORD [1794], also a Baronet, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 24 April 1819. Ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1840. M.P. for South Salop 1842-65; P.C. 1852; Vice Chamberlain of the Household Feb. to Dec., 1852 and 1858-59; LORD CHAMBERLAIN of the Household 1866-68; MASTER OF THE HORSE 1874-80; Lt.-Col. Salop Rifle Volunteers (1st Batt.) 1862-66. LORD LIEUT. of

^(a) In it he mentions no relative whatever; leaves £10,000 to Mrs. Ann Smyth "who has a country house near the Red Cow at Hammersmith," and all his estates to John Harrison, an infant at the age of 26, with rem. to (the child's mother) the said Ann Smyth. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1742, aged 49. The son, John Newport (formerly Harrison) *d.* a lunatic 29 April 1783 in his 63rd year. See notes to their burials in Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers" and see Garbutt's "History of Wem," p. 107.

^(b) Richard Newport, the next eldest br. is generally said to have *suc.* in 1734, but he *d. v.p.* and unm. His will is dat. 27 Aug. and pr. 7 Sep. 1716.

Salop 1875. He *m.* 30 April 1844, at Willey, Salop, Selina Louisa, da. of Cecil (WELD-FORESTER), 1st BARON FORESTER, by Katharine Mary, da. of Charles (MANNERS), 4th DUKE OF RUTLAND.

[George Cecil Orlando Bridgeman, *styled* Viscount Newport, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* Feb. 1845, sometime, 1854-57, an officer in the Life Guards. M.P. for North Salop, 1867. He *m.* 7 Sep. 1869, Ida Annabella Frances, 2nd da. of Richard George (LUMLEY) 9th EARL OF SCARBROUGH by Frederica Mary Adeliza, 2nd da. of Andrew Robert DRUMMOND of Cadlands, Hants. She was *b.* 28 Nov. 1848.]

Note.—In 1883, the family estates, besides some 62 acres in Westmorland and some other small properties (less than 60 acres in all) in Denbighshire, Leicestershire, Montgomeryshire, and Worcestershire, consisted of 10,883 acres in Salop, worth £15,686 a year; 6,843 in co. Stafford, worth £10,795 a year; 1,906 in co. Warwick, worth £5,276 a year, and, 1,958 in co. Lancaster, worth no less than, £9,893 a year. Total 21,710 acres, worth £41,982 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Weston Park, in Weston-under-Lizard, co. Stafford, and Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, co. Warwick.

See NEWPORT OF BRADFORD, Viscounty, *cr.* 1675. Full account given under "BRADFORD" Earldom of, *cr.* 1694; *ex.* 1762.

BRAE D'ALBANE, see BREADALBANE.

BRAMFIELD, *i.e.* BRANTFIELD.

See "BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD," Barony, *cr.* 1628; *ex.* 1647.

BRAMWELL OF HEVER.

Barony.

1. RT. HON. SIR GEORGE WILLIAM WILSHERE BRAMWELL, late a Lord Justice of Appeal, was, on 3 Feb. 1882, *cr.* BARON BRAMWELL OF HEVER, co. Kent. He was s. and h. of George Bramwell of London, Banker (who *d.* 15 Sep. 1858 aged 85) and was *b.* in London 12 June 1808; Barrister (Lin. Inn and Inner Temple) 1838, practising on the Home circuit; Q.C., 1851; Benchet (Inner Temple) 1851; Baron of the Exchequer, 1856-76; Knighted 30 Jan. 1856; P.C., 1876; one of the Lords Justices of Appeal, 1876 to 1881, being on his retirement therefrom *raised to the Peerage* as above.^(a) He *m.* firstly, 1830, Mary Jane, da. of Bruno SILVA. She *d.* s.p.m. 13 April 1836.^(b) He *m.* secondly in 1861 (—).

BRANCEPETH.

i.e. "BARON OF BRANCEPETH, co. Durham," and Earl of Somerset; See "SOMERSET" Earldom of, *cr.* 1613; *ex.* 1645.

i.e. "BARON BRANCEPETH OF BRANCEPETH, co. Durham," *cr.* 31 Aug. 1866. See "BOYNE" Viscounty [L], *cr.* 1717, under the 7th Viscount.

BRANDON [co. Suffolk].

See "GERARD OF BRANDON, co. Suffolk," { Full account given under "MAC-
Barony, *cr.* 1645. CLESFIELD" Earldom of, *cr.* 1679;
i.e. "VISCOUNT BRANDON, co. Suffolk," { *ex.* 1702.
and Earl of Macclesfield.

i.e. "DUKE OF BRANDON, co. Suffolk," *cr.* 10 Sep. 1711; See "HAMILTON," Dukedom of [S.], *cr.* 1643, under the 4th Duke.

^(a) "Mr. Baron Bramwell, Mr. Justice Willes [James Shaw Willes, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1872], and Mr. Baron Martin [Samuel Martin, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1883] firm friends at the Bar and on the Bench have been classed together as three of the strongest judges of the century.—See the "Times" 10 Jan., 1883.

^(b) In the "Times," 13 June, 1885, *sub.* "Lauderdale Peerage" is a statement by himself that he was *m.* at New York without banns or licence.

BRANDON [co. Kilkenny].

Earldom [I.] 1. ELLIS, DOW. BARONESS ATHENRY [I.], was, on 15 Sep. 1758, *cr.* COUNTESS OF BRANDON, co. Kilkenny *for life*.
 I. 1758, She was 1st da. of James AGAR of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, by
 to Mary, his 2nd wife, da. of Sir Henry WEMYSS of Dancesfort, in that
 1789. co. She *m.* firstly, March 1726, Theobald (BOURKE), 7th VISCOUNT
 MAYO [I.], who *d. s.p.s.* 7 Jany. 1741 in his 36th year. She *m.*
 secondly (as his 2nd wife) 17 Aug. 1745, Francis (BERMINGHAM), LORD
 ATHENRY [I.], who *d.* 4 March 1749. Eight years after his death, she was herself *cr.*
 a Countess as above. She *d. s.p.* 11 March 1789 in her 81st year, when her *life Peer-*
age became, of course, *extinct*.

BRANDON [co. Kerry],

Barony [I.] 1. SIR MAURICE CROSBIE of Ardfert, co. Kerry, only s.
 I. 1758, and h. of David C. of the same, by Jane, *yst. da.* and coheir of
 William HAMILTON, was Knighted 16 Feb. 1711/2; M.P. for co.
 Kerry, 1713-58; *suc.* his Father, 1717 and was, on 16 Sep. 1758^(a)
cr. BARON BRANDON, co. Kerry [I.] He *m.* Dec. 1712, Elizabeth Anne, 1st
 da. of Thomas (FITZMAURICE), 1st EARL OF KERRY [I.], by Anne, da. of Sir William
 PETTY. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1757. He *d.* 20 Jany. 1762.

II. 1762. 2. WILLIAM (CROSBIE), BARON BRANDON [I.], s. }
 and h. On 30 Nov. 1771 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CROSBIE OF }
 ARDFERT co. Kerry [I.], and, on the 22 July 1776, EARL OF GLANDORE [I.] }
 He *d.* 11 April 1781. }
 See fuller partic-
 lars under "GLAN-
 DORE" Earldom of [I.]
cr. 1776; *ex.* 1815.

III. 1781, 3. JOHN (CROSBIE), EARL OF GLANDORE, VIS-
 COUNT CROSBIE OF ARDFERT and BARON BRANDON [I.], 2nd.
 but 1st. *surv. s.* and h. He *d. s.p.* 23 Oct. 1815, when the *Earldom* and }
Viscounty became *extinct*. }

IV. 1815, 4. WILLIAM (CROSBIE), BARON BRANDON [I.], cousin
 and h. male, being only s. and h. of Maurice Crosbie, Dean of
 to Limerick, by his 2nd wife, Pyne, da. of Sir Henry CAVENDISH, Bart.,
 1832. of Doveridge, co. Derby. He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1771; was *ed.* at
 Trin. Coll. Dublin; B.A., 1796; B.D., and D.D., 1816. Rector of Castle
 Island, co. Kerry. He *m.* 3 May 1815, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Col.
 David LA TOUCHE of Marlay, co. Dublin, by Cecilia, da. of Joseph (LEESON), 1st EARL
 OF MILLTOWN [I.]. He *d. s.p.m.* 3 May 1832 at Nice aged 60 when the *Barony*
of Brandon [I.] became *extinct*.^(b) His widow survived him many years and *d.* 1
 April 1862 at Torquay.

See "MONTEAGLE OF BRANDON, co. Kerry," Barony; *cr.*
 1839.

^(a) It seems remarkable that the patent should bear date the very day after the creation of the Countess of Brandon [I.] The privy seal for the Baron is dat. 27 July 1758 and that for the Countess 25th of the same month. "Brandon, a mountain on the mutual boundary between the Barony of Gowran and that of Ida co. Kilkenny, Leinster" (see "Parl. Gazetteer" [I.], 1849) is not to be confounded with the well-known village and bay, in the Barony of Corkaguiney, co. Kerry, Munster.

^(b) It was one of the three extinctions acted on, according to the Act of Union [I.] in the creation of the Barony of Carew [I.] 14 June 1834.

BRAOSE.

Barony by writ. 1. WILLIAM DE BRAOSE, feudal Lord of Gower in South Wales, and of Bramber, Sussex, s. and h. of William de B. of the same, by his 1st wife Alina, da. of Thomas DE MULTRON of Gillesland^(a)

I. 1299, served, v.p. in the Welsh wars and *suc.* his Father in 1290. On 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I. he, with about 60 others, was sum. to attend the King wheresoever he should be, &c.^(c) On 25 Jany. (1296/7) 25 Ed. I. he was also sum. to attend the King at Salisbury.^(b) Having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(c) (LORD DE BRAOSE) from 29 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I. to 18 Sep. (1322) 16 Ed. II. He was one of the Barons who signed the letter to the Pope in 1301. He appears, however, to have been "a gret wastoure of good" and to have "seld," or endeavoured to sell his Barony of Gower "to dyvers Lordis and took his money."^(b) He m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edmund DE SULLY.^(b) He d. s.p.m. (1325-26) 19 Ed. II, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his two daughters and coheirs, or their descendants.^(d)

BRAOSE.

Barony by writ. 1. THOMAS DE BRAOSE, s. and h. of Peter de B. who was yr. br. (of the half blood) to William, LORD DE BRAOSE above-

I. 1342. named (the said Peter being s. of William de B. feudal Lord of Gower, &c. by his 3rd wife Mary de Roos) *suc.* his father (1311-12) 5 Ed. II. being then aged 10 and was found h. to his grandmother abovenamed (1325-26) 19 Ed. II. Having distinguished himself in the wars with France, he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE BRAOSE) by writs dat. 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III. to 15 July (1353) 27 Ed. III. He m. before 1337, Beatrix, widow of Edward DE BROTHERTON *alias* PLANTAGENET (s. and h. ap. of Thomas, Earl of Norfolk), da. of Roger (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, by Joan, da. of Peter DE GENEVILLE. He d. 1361, but none of his descendants appear to have been sum. as Barons. His widow d. (1383-4) 7 Ric. II.

II. 1361. 2. SIR JOHN DE BRAOSE, s. and h. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Edward MONTAGUE and d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1367.

III. 1367. 3. THOMAS DE BRAOSE only br. and h., aged 15 in 1367. Found h. to his mother (and aged 24 ?) in 1384. He m. Margaret, and d. 1395.

^(a) See Vol. vi, p. 242 of Marshall's "Genealogist," in which work is a series of papers relating to the family of de Braose, ending with one in Vol. vii, pp. 56-60, signed with the well-known initials "D.G.C.E."

^(b) See *ante*, Vol. i, p. 259, note "c." and p. 111, note "b" for observations as to neither of these writs (1294 or 1297) constituting a regular writ of summons to Parl.

^(c) His name occurs in the Roll of Parl. before the record of Writs of Summons commence.

^(d) These were (1) Alina who m. firstly, John (Mowbray), Lord Mowbray (by whom she was ancestress of the Dukes of Norfolk) and secondly Sir Richard Peshall, by whom she also had issue. (2) John de Bohun (afterwards, 1363, Lord Bohun de Midhurst) s. and h. of Joan, yst. sister of Alina, by James de Bohun. The representation, in 1886, appears to be, as to one moiety, among the heirs *gen.* of Humphrey de Bohun (grandson of the said John) who d. s.p.m. 1499 (see "Genealogist" Vol. vii, pp. 58-60), while, as to the other moiety, one half thereof ($\frac{1}{4}$ of the whole) is represented by Louisa Mary, *de jure* (apparently) Baroness Berkeley (as representing that one of the two coheirs of Mowbray, who m. James, Lord Berkeley) while the other half is represented by Lord Mowbray and Lord Petre (each having $\frac{1}{4}$ of the whole) as representing the other Mowbray coheir who m. Sir Robert Howard. The style of "Lord Braose" was (wrongfully) assumed by the Dukes (Mowbray) of Norfolk, being but coheirs of that dignity, as also, (still more wrongfully) by the Lords Berkeley, and by the Dukes (Howard) of Norfolk, each of whom was but a coheir of the Mowbray family, itself but a coheir of Braose.

- IV. 1395. 4. THOMAS DE BRAOSE, only s. and h., who, with his only sister Joane, *d.* young and in ward the same year as their Father.
- V. 1395 5. ELIZABETH, *suo jure*, BARONESS SAYE, cousin and h., being da. and only surv. issue of William (DE SAYE), LORD SAY, by Beatrice, the only da. that had issue of Thomas, LORD DE BRAOSE (1342) abovenamed. She *d.* s.p. 8 July 1399, when the Barony of Braose, all the issue of the first Lord having failed, became *extinct*.
- to
1399.

BRASSEY OF BULKELEY.

Barony. 1. SIR THOMAS BRASSEY, K.C.B., was, on 16 Aug.

- I. 1886. 1886, *cr.* BARON BRASSEY, OF BULKELEY, co. Chester. He was 1st s. of Thomas B.^(a) of Bulkeley afsd. and of Buerton in Aldford, co. Chester (well known as one of the greatest of Railway-Contractors) by Maria Farrington, 2nd da. of Thomas HARRISON of Liverpool. He was *b.* and *bap.* 11 Feb. 1836 at St. Mary's, Stafford; was ed. at Rugby School and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1859; M.A. 1862; Barrister (Line. Inn) 1864; M.P. for Devonport 1865; for Hastings 1866-86; one of the Lords of the Admiralty 1880-84; K.C.B. (civil) 1881; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1884-85; advanced to the Peerage, as above, in 1886. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, Anna,^(b) da. of John ALLNUTT of Clapham, Surrey, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Harriet, da. of John Fassett BURNETT of May Place, Crayford, Kent.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,544 acres in Sussex, and 73 acres in Cheshire; the first valued at about £1 and the other about £10 per acre. Total 3,617 acres, valued at £4,417 a year. *Chief Residence.*—Normanhurst Court, near Battle, Sussex.

BRAYBROOKE, and BRAYBROOKE CASTLE.

See "GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE CASTLE, co. Northampton," Barony, *cr.* 1688; *ex.* 1742.

Barony. 1. JOHN GRIFFIN (GRIFFIN), LORD HOWARD DE

- I. 1788. WALDEN,^(c) was, on 5 Sep. 1788, *cr.* LORD BRAYBROOKE, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, co. Northampton with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to "Richard Aldworth Neville, Esq." and the heirs male of his body. He *d.* s.p. 25 May 1797. For fuller particulars see "Howard de Walden," Barony, *cr.* 1597, under the 4th Lord.

- II. 1797. 2. RICHARD (ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, afterwards GRIFFIN) LORD BRAYBROOKE, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, 3rd cousin (*ex parte maternâ*) and h. according to the *spec. limitation*.^(c) He was only s. and h. of

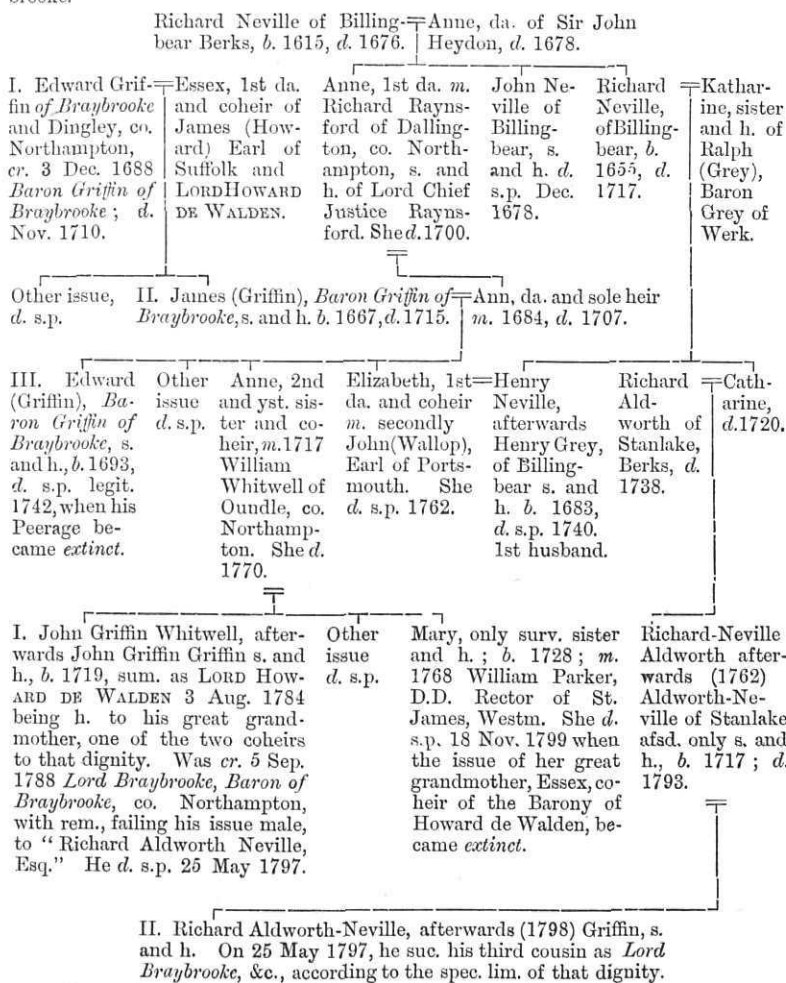
(^a) This Thomas Brassey (*b.* 7 Nov. 1805, *d.* 8 Dec. 1870) was a descendant of Richard Brassey of Bulkeley, who was living in 1663, being then aged 68, whose ancestor had acquired lands at Bulkeley by marriage with one of the Bulkeley family. See Her. Visit. of Cheshire, 1613 and 1663. The small property of Bulkeley, possessed by Lord Brassey, did not, however, come to his Father (who was of a cadet line) by inheritance but by purchase. Ormerod, under "Bulkeley" in his "Cheshire" (First edit. 1819, Vol. ii, p. 363) says "The Brassies continued resident there in great respectability for two-and-a-half centuries. The family have retained their property but have sunk to the rank of Yeomanry."

(^b) Lady Brassey is well known as an Authoress.

(^c) For the descent of the 1st Lord Braybrooke, thro' his mother, from the Lords Griffin and the Lords Howard de Walden, and for the very distant connection of the second Lord Braybrooke with the first Lord, see tabular pedigree on next page, note "a."

Richard ALDWORTH, afterwards (1762) ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, of Stanlake and Billingbear, Berks, by Magdalen, da. of Francis CALLANDRINI, first Syndic of Genoa.^(a) He was b. in Duke street, Westm., 3 July 1750; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.) 20 June 1768; was cr. M.A. 4 July 1771; D.C.L. 10 July 1810; LL.D. (Cambridge) 1819. He was M.P. for Grampound 1774-80; for Buckingham, 1780-82; and for Reading 1782-97. On 17 July 1793 he suc. his Father in the family estates, and on 25 May 1797 he suc. to the Peerage (as abovesaid) and to the estates of the family of

(a) TABULAR PEDIGREE shewing the connection of the 1st Lord Braybrooke with his successor, the second Lord, who had no descent from the family of Griffin of Braybrooke.



Griffin at Audley End,^(a) in Essex, and elsewhere, which were devised to him by the late Lord with the proviso that the owner thereof should bear the name of "Griffin" only. Accordingly he, by Royal Lic., 27 July 1797, took the name of *Griffin* for himself and *his successors* in the Griffin estates. He was Lord-Lieut. and Vice Admiral of Essex, 1797; Provost Marshal of Jamaica; High Stewart of Wokingham; Recorder of Saffron Walden, &c. He m. 19 June 1780, at Stowe, Bucks, Catharine, sister of George, 1st MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, 4th and yst. da. of the Rt. Hon. George GRENVILLE, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William WYNDHAM, Bart. She, who was b. 1761, d. 6 Nov. 1796, and was bur. at Laurence Waltham, Berks. He d. at Billingbear, 28 Feb. 1825, and was bur. with her. Will pr. June 1825.

III. 1825. 3. RICHARD (GRIFFIN), LORD BRAYBROOKE, &c. (formerly Richard Aldworth-Neville), s. and h., b. 26 Sep. 1783 at Stanlake and bap. at Ruscombe; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; cr. D.C.L. 5 July 1810. M.P. for Thirsk, 1805-6; for Saltash, 1807; for Buckingham, 1807-12; and for Berks, 1812-10. He was well known as an author and Editor,^(b) F.S.A., High Stewart of Wokingham, &c. He m. 13 May 1819, at St. James', Westm., Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Charles (CORNWALLIS), 2nd MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, by Louisa, 4th da. of Alexander (GORDON), 4th DUKE OF GORDON [S.] She, who was b. 5 Oct. 1798 at Culford, Suffolk, d. 23 Sep. 1856. He d. 13 March 1858, at Audley End.^(c) Both were bur. at Littlebury, Essex.

IV. 1858. 4. RICHARD CORNWALLIS (NEVILLE), LORD BRAYBROOKE, &c.,^(d) 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 17 March 1820 in Charles street, St. Geo. Han. sq.; ed. at Eton; sometime an officer in the Army. He, also, was an author,^(e) chiefly of antiquarian works; F.S.A. He m. 27 Jany. 1852 at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Charlotte Sarah, da. of Hector John Graham (GRAHAM-TOLER), 2nd EARL OF NORBURY [I.] by Elizabeth, da. and h. of William BRABAZON of New Park, co. Mayo. He d. s.p.m. 21 Feb. 1861 at Audley End, and was bur. at Littlebury afsd. His widow, who was b. 26 Dec. 1826, m. 6 Nov. 1862 at All Saints, Upper Norwood, Surrey, Frederic HEXLEY of Upper Norwood, M.D. and F.R.C.S. She d. 4 Feb. 1867 and was bur. at Norwood.

V. 1861. 5. CHARLES CORNWALLIS (NEVILLE), LORD BRAYBROOKE, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, br. and h. male, b. 29 Aug. 1823, at Billingbear; ed. at Mag. Col. Cambridge; M.A. 1845; Capt. 17th Essex Rifle Volunteers, 1860. He m. 9 Oct. 1849, at St. James', Westm., Florence Priscilla Alicia, 3rd da. of Cornwallis (MAUDE), 3rd VISCOUNT HAWARDEN [I.] by Jane Crawford, da. of Patrick Crawford BRUCE, of Taplow Lodge, Bucks.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,820 acres in Essex (derived from the Lords Griffin of Braybrooke) and 3,691 acres in Berks. Total 13,311 acres, valued at £18,173 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Audley End (in Saffron Walden) Essex, and Billingbeare, near Wokingham, Berks.

(a) In right of this ownership, he and his successors therein are Hereditary Visitors of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

(b) "Pepys' diary" was edited by him with great care in 1825; "The history of Audley End and Saffron Walden" in 1835; "The life of Jane, Lady Cornwallis" in 1842, &c.

(c) During the last four years of his life he lost no less than 14 of his nearest relations, viz., his wife, two of his sons (each slain in the Crimean war in Nov. 1854), his br. the Dean of Windsor, his sister Lady Glynn, &c., &c.

(d) The name of Griffin was disused by him and his successors and that of "Neville" (not Aldworth, which was their *patronymic*), somewhat arbitrarily re-adopted. Considering that about three-fourths of their estates (including "Audley End," &c.) is derived by the will of the 1st Lord, who directed the *retention* of the name of Griffin, this seems a somewhat ungrateful proceeding.

(e) A list of his works is in the "Annual Reg." 1861, p. 406.

BRAYE.

[*Note*.—This is one of a series of Baronies, which, having been unheard of for centuries, were claimed, in the earlier years of Queen Victoria's reign, by any coheir who possessed sufficient interest to make success probable. The Claimants of such Peerages were *legion*, and, in the short space of 4 years, (1838-41) the abeyance of no less than five such Baronies, (Vaux, Camoys, Braye, Beaumont, and Hastings), of which the average time of their *disappearance* was above 300 years, was terminated in favour of some distant descendant who seldom possessed even a *particle* of the ancient *Baronial* estate. See remarks on these Baronies, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 238, note "b"; as also on "*Baronies called out of Abeyance*," p. 289, note "c." The effect of this method was to give the newly established Peer (whose ancestors for some three centuries or more had been but Commoners) precedence over nearly all of his own rank, many of whom had inherited ancestral Peerages, enjoyed continuously for generations].

Barony by writ. 1. SIR EDMUND BRAYE of Eaton Braye, Beds, s. and h.

I. 1529. of John B. of the same, and nephew and h. of Sir Reginald Braye, K.G. (Prime Minister to Henry VII.) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BRAYE) from 3 Nov. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII.^(a) to 8 June (1533) 28 Hen. VIII. He m. Jane, da. and h. of Sir Richard HALIGHWELL of Holwell. He d. 18 Oct. 1539, and was *bur.* (with his Father and Uncle abovenamed) at Chelsea, Midx. Will dat. 18 Oct. 1539, pr. 12 March 1540. His widow d. 24 Oct. 1558. *Inq. post mortem*, 5 Oct. 1559.

II. 1539 2. JOHN (BRAYE), LORD BRAYE, only s. and h., sum. to to Parl. as a Baron, from 3 Nov. (1545) 37 Hen. VIII. to the 21 Oct. (1555) 2 Mary. He was in the French expedition, 1546; was in command against the Norfolk rebels, 1548; was attached to the Garter mission to France, 1551, and assisted at the siege of St. Quintin, 1556. He m. Anne, da. of Francis (TALBOT), 5th EARL OF SHREWSBURY by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Thomas (DACRE), LORD DACRE OF GILLESLAND. He d. at Blackfriars s.p. 19 Nov. 1557. Fun. certif. at Coll. of Arms^(b). Nunc. will pr. next day by his mother. Admon. 14 Jan. 1571/2, renounced 22 Nov. 1572. At his death the *Barony fell into abeyance* between his six sisters or their representatives.^(c) His widow m. (as his 2nd wife) Thomas (WHARTON), LORD WHARTON, who d. 1568.

III. 1839, 3. SARAH OTWAY-CAVE, of Stanford Hall. co. Leicester, to widow, being on 27 Aug. 1839, found *coheir* of this Barony (as descendant and representative of Dame Elizabeth Verney, one of the six sisters^(c) and coheirs of the last Lord) the abeyance thereof was terminated in her favour, by letters patent 3 Oct. 1862.

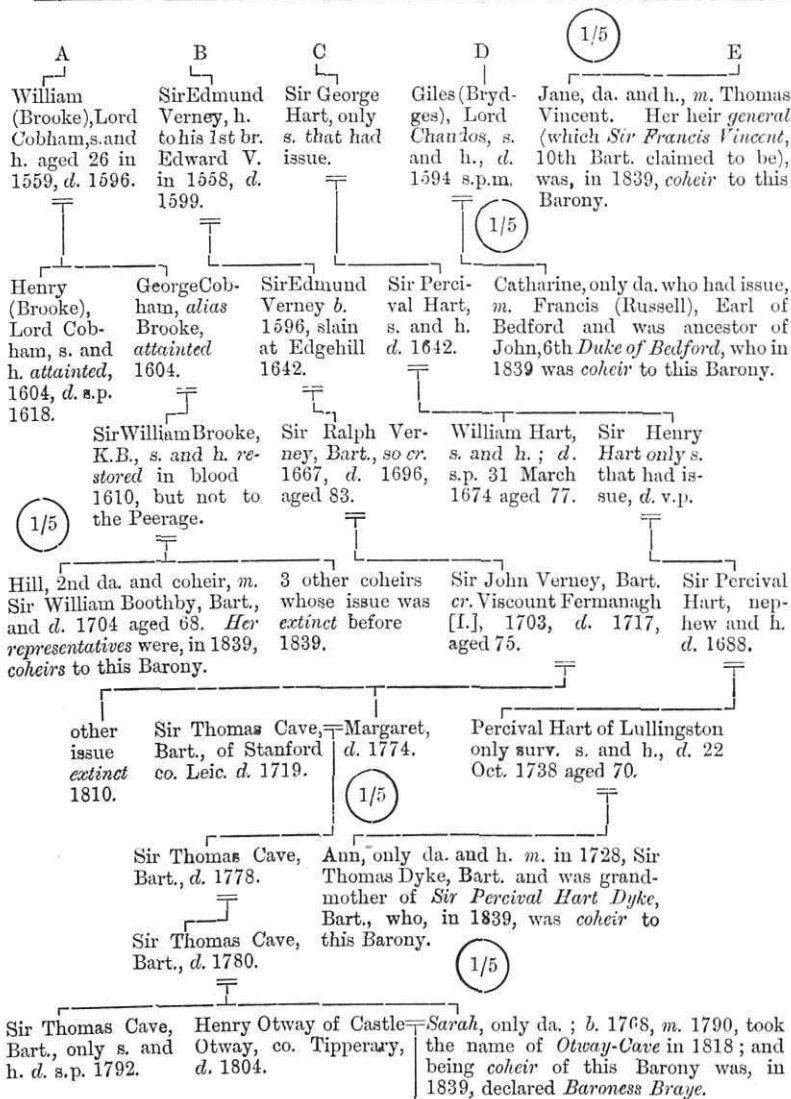
^(a) The reasoning in support of such summons was deemed conclusive, in 1839, by the House of Lords tho' neither the original writ nor the enrolment thereof could be found.

^(b) This is printed in Lysons' "*Environs of London*," vol. ii, page 93 (Edit. 1795), *sub*. "Chelsea."

^(c) The respective representatives of five out of these six sisters in 1839, when the abeyance of the Barony of Bray, was terminated were as under—

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Ann, m. George (Brooke) Lord Cobham. Both d. 1558.	Elizabeth, aged 46 in 1559, m. Sir Ralph Verney and d. a widow 1573.	Frideswide, aged 43 in 1559, m. Sir Percival Hart of Lullingston, Kent, who d. 1580.	Mary aged 41, in 1559 m. Sir Robert Peckham, and d. 1569. Will dat. 11 and pr. 17 Sep. 1569. Her issue was presumed (in 1839) to be <i>extinct</i> .	Dorothy aged 29, in 1559, m. Edmund (Brydges), Lord Chandos, who d. 1573.	Frances aged 24 in 1559, m. Thomas Lyfield and d. 1592.
A	B	C		D	E

1839, and she became *suo jure* BARONESS BRAYE.^(a) She was da. of Sir Thomas CAVE, Bart., of Stanford Hall afsd. by Sarah, da. of John EDWARDS of London, Merchant, being only sister and h. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., on whose death s.p. 15 Jan'y. 1792 she inherited the family estates. She was b. 2 July 1768, and m. 25 Feb. 1790 at St. Geo. Han. sq., Henry OTWAY of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff for co. Leicester, 1804, who d. 13 Sep. 1815, and was *bur.* at



(a) Well may Banks write in the "Baronia Anglica" (Vol. i, p. 136, edit. 1844), "The Lady was very fortunate in her obtainment of it, [the Barony] when there were so many coheirs of high distinction, equal competitors in point of descent. But there is a time and season for all things."

Stanford afsd. By royal lic. 12 March 1818 she took the name of CAVE after that of OTWAY. In 1839 she was declared Baroness Braye as above stated. She *d.* s.p.m.s. 21 Feb. 1862, when the *Barony* again fell into *abeyance* between her four daughters and coheirs.^(a)

IV. 1879. 4. HENRIETTA, *suo jure*, BARONESS BRAYE, only surv. da. became, by the death of her only surv. sister, 13 May 1879, sole h. to her Mother, and, as such, inherited her Peerage. She, who was *b.* 3 Nov. 1809, *m.* 24 Sep. 1844 at the Chapel of St. Mark's Coll. Chelsea, Rev. Edgell WYATT-EDGELL, B.A., Rector of North Cray, Kent, 1834-51. She *d.* six months after her sister, 14 Nov. 1879, at Stanford Hall afsd.

V. 1879. 5. ALFRED THOMAS TOWNSHEND (WYATT-EDGELL, afterwards VERNEY-CAVE), LORD BRAYE, 3rd and yst, but only surv. s. and h.^(b) He was *b.* 23 July 1849 in Great Stanhope street, Mayfair, Midx.; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford. By royal lic. 5 Feb. 1880, he took the name *Verney-Cave* in lieu of that of *Wyatt-Edgell*. He *m.* 9 Sep. 1873, Cecilia Harriet, da. of William Gerard WALSLEY of Westwood Hall, co. Lancaster.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 2,896 acres in co. Leic.; 1965 in co. Northampton; 650 in Herts. and 47 in Midx. Total 4,658 acres valued at £8,317 a year. *Principal Residence.* Stanford Hall, (near Rugby), co. Northampton.

BREADALBANE;

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND; BREADALBANE OF TAY-
MOUTH CASTLE, and BREADALBANE OF KENMORE.

Viscountcy [S.] 1. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Bart. [S.] of Glenurquhy *alias*

I. 1677, Glenorechy, co. Argyll, only s. and h. of Sir John C. Bart. [S.]
to of the same (a Baronetcy *cr.* 30 May 1625) by his wife Mary, da. of
1681. William (GRAHAM), EARL OF MENTEITH &c. [S.] was *b.* about 1635;
and, having suc. his Father sometime after 1657, was M.P. for

Earldom [S.]

I. 1681, Argyllshire, after the Restoration, of which he had been a great sup-
porter; was principal creditor of George (Sinclair), Earl of Caithness
[S.], whose debts amounted to above a million of marks, from whom
he obtained a reversion of his Earldom &c., and after whose death
(May 1672) he was accordingly *cr.* 28 June 1677, EARL OF
CAITHNESS, VISCOUNT OF BREADALBANE, LORD ST.
CLAIR ["*de Sancto Claro*"] OF BERRIEDALE AND GLEN-

URCHY [S.], and directed to assume the name and arms of Sinclair ["*cognomen de Sinclair*"] which name and all of which *titles* he *resigned* in 1681, it having been held that George Sinclair, h. male of the last Earl of Caithness [S.] was entitled to that Earldom. On 13 Aug. 1681 (under the name of "John Campbell of Glenurchie") he, accordingly, obtained a new patent, *with the former precedence* (28 June 1677), whereby he was *cr.* EARL OF BRAE d'ALBANE [*sic.*] AND HOLLAND,^(c) VISCOUNT OF TAY AND PAINTLAND, LORD GLENURCHY, BENERALLOCH, ORMELIE AND WEICK [S.], with a *spec. proviso* (similar to one

(a) These were (1) Maria, *b.* 24 Dec. 1792; *d.* unm. 13 May 1879, (2) Anne, wife of Rev. Henry Kemp Richardson, *d.* s.p. 22 May 1871, (3) Catherine, Dow. Countess Beauchamp, *d.* s.p. 4 Nov. 1875, and (4) Henrietta, the survivor, who inherited the title. Robert Otway-Cave, br. of these Ladies, sometime M.P. for co. Tipperary, *d.* s.p. and v.m. 29 Nov. 1844.

(b) His elder br. Edmund Verney Wyatt-Edgell, Capt. 17th Lancers *d.* unm. a few months before his mother, being slain at Ulundi in Zululand, 4 July 1879, aged 33.

(c) The choice of the title of "Holland" being that of the Earldom enjoyed by his late wife's family, which Earldom (tho' in 1673 it had become *merged* in that of "Warwick") did not become *extinct* till 1759, seems somewhat unaccountable.

contained in the first patent) viz. a power for him to nominate as successor^(a) any younger son, by his (then decd.) first wife and the heirs male of the body of such son, with a rem. to the heirs male of his own body, rem. to his heirs male, rem. to his heirs *whatsoever*.^(b) P.C. [S.] 1685. Being implicated in the massacre of Glencoe, 10 June 1695, he was imprisoned for high treason but discharged without a trial. He refrained from voting during the time of the Union [S.], but was (at the age of 78) chosen a Rep. Peer [S.] 1713-15. In the rising of 1715 he sent 500 men to join the "Chevalier," but escaped punishment. He m. firstly 17 Dec. 1657 at St. Andrew's Wardrobe, London, Mary, da. of Henry (RICH), 1st EARL OF HOLLAND, by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Walter COPE of Kensington, Midx. She d. 8 Feb. 1666. He m. secondly, 7 April 1678, Mary, Dow. COUNTESS OF CAITHNESS [S.], 3rd and yst da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), MARQUESS OF ARGYLL [S.] by Margaret, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] He m. thirdly, Mildred LITTLER. He d. 19 and was bur. 28 March 1717 aged 81, having nominated, 14 July 1685, his second s. John, as his successor in the Peerage.^(c) His widow d. 1746.

[DUNCAN CAMPBELL, styled LORD ORMELIE, being 1st s. by 1st wife, was, on account of his incapacity passed over in his Father's nomination of a successor. He d. s.p.^(d) 1727 aged 67.]

**Earldom [S.] 2. JOHN (CAMPBELL), EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOL-
II. 1717.** LAND &c. [S.], 2nd s. by 1st wife and h. under his Father's nomination dat. 14 July 1685. He was b. 19 Nov. 1662. He was sum. to surrender after the rising of 1715, but escaped punishment. His right to the Peerage was impugned in 1721 "his elder br. Lord Ormony being then alive &c."^(e) After his brother's

(a) This is one of the class of Peerages [S.] in which the Grantees were authorised to nominate their Successors in the dignities granted. Chronologically arranged they appear to be comprised in the following list.

1604, June 7. HUME OF BERWICK, Barony. *No nomination made.*

1610, June 10. CARDROSS, Barony. *Nomination made 30 Jan. 1617-8.*

1646, July 31. ROXBURGHE, Earldom. *Nomination made 23 Feb. 1648. To this dignity that of a DUKEDOM was attached, 25 April 1707.*

1661, Jan. 19. RUTHERFORD, Barony. *Nomination made 23 Dec. 1663. Dormant 1724.*

1663, Nov. 3. ERROLL, Earldom, new destination of. *Nomination made 13 Feb. 1675, which (tho' it did not receive any subsequent sanction from the Crown) was, on 19 May 1797, held to be valid by the House of Lords.*

1670, Dec. 5. DYSART, Earldom, regnant of. *No nomination made.*

1672, May 30. KINGHORNE, Earldom. *No nomination made. By charter, 1 July 1677 this Earldom was designated as "Strathmore and Kinghorne."*

1681, Aug. 18. BREADALBANE, Earldom. *Nomination made 14 July 1685.*

1688, May 16. SEMPILL, Barony, regnant of. *No nomination made.*

1706, June 17. QUEENSBERRY, Dukedom. *Nomination made.*

1706/7, Feb. 27. STAIR, Earldom, regnant of; but, in this case, the nomination dated 31 March 1747, was (as being made after the Union with Scotland) declared, on 4 May 1748, by the House of Lords, "*not valid in law.*"

Along with these should, perhaps, be classed the Barony of Dingwall. Adam (Keith), Lord Dingwall, had 24 Nov. 1591, on his resignation, a charter of his lands and titles "suis hereditibus masculis *et assignatis* quibuscumque," under which he assigns them both to Sir William Keith of Delney, who had, accordingly a charter of the same, 22 Jan. 1592/3.

(b) There is a curious proviso that, in the event of the nonpossession of the family estate of Glenurchie, half of these honours (*viz.* Breadalbane, Tay, Glenurchie and Benederaloch) should cease and the other half (*viz.* Holland, Paintland, Ormelie and Weick) remain.

(c) In Macky's "Memoirs" it is said of him "It is odds, if he lives long enough, but he is a Duke. He is of a fair complexion and has the gravity of a Spaniard, is as cunning as a Fox, wise as a Serpent and as slippery as an Eel."

(d) John Campbell of Fortwilliam co. Inverness claimed the title in 1863 on the grounds of his descent from this Duncan, which, if proved, would have constituted him h. male of the grantee to which class of heirs, failing the issue male of the 2nd Earl, the succession had then opened.

(e) "Robertson," p. 88.

death he was found heir to his Father 26 Dec. 1733. Rep. Peer [S.] 1736-52 Lord Lieut. of Perthshire. He m. firstly Frances, da. of Henry (CAVENDISH), 2nd and last DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, by Frances, da. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT. She who was b. 25 June 1660, d. s.p. and v.p. 4 Feb. 1690 in her 30th year. He m. secondly, 23 May 1695, Henrietta, sister of Edward, 1st EARL OF JERSEY, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, Knight-Marshal, by Frances, da. of Theophilus (HOWARD), Earl of Suffolk. She d. 1 Feb. 1719/20. He d. at the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 23 Feb. 1752, in his 90th year. Will pr. Feb. 1753.

III. 1752. 3. JOHN (CAMPBELL), EARL OF BREADALBANE AND

HOLLAND, &c. [S.] only s. and h. by 2nd wife *bap.* 10 March 1695/6 at the Chapel Royal; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 13 Oct. 1711 and then aged 15, Master of the Horse to the Princess of Wales, 1718; Minister to Copenhagen, 1720. **K.B.** (under the style of *Lord Glenorchy*) at the revival of that order, 1725; M.P. for Saltash, 1727-41; for Orford, 1741-46; Minister to St. Petersburg, Dec. 1731; one of the Lords of the Admiralty 1741-42; Master of the Jewel Office, 1746; REP. PEER [S.] 1752-68 and 1774-80; Ch. Justice in Eyre south of Trent, 1761-65; Keeper of the Privy Seal [S.], May to Oct. 1765; Vice-Admiral [S.] 1766-82. In politics he was a warm supporter of Walpole. On 5 May 1775 he executed an entail of his vast estates to the inheritor of the title *viz.* the h. male (in the first instance) of the 1st Earl. He m. firstly, 20 Feb. 1717/8 (Lic. Fac.) at St. James' Westm., Amabel, 1st da. and coheir of Henry (GREY), DUKE OF KENT, by his 1st wife, Jemima, da. of Thomas (CREWE), BARON CREWE OF STEYNE. She d. at Copenhagen 2 March 1727.^(a) He m. secondly 23 Jan. 1730, Arabella, 3rd da. and coheir of John PERSHALL, (s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas Pershall, Bart.), by Charlotte, da. of Thomas (COLEPEPER), LORD COLEPEPER. She d. at Bath 1 Sep. 1762 in her 60th year. He d. 26 Jan. 1782 in his 86th year, at the Abbey of Holyroodhouse. On his death the succession opened to the heirs male (general) of the grantee.

[JOHN CAMPBELL, styled LORD GLENORCHY, 2nd but 1st (in 1744) surv. s. and h. ap. b. 20 and *bap.* 30 Sep. 1738 at St. Marylebone, Midx. He m. in London, 26 Sep. 1761, Williamina, 2nd and posthumous da. and coheir of William MAXWELL of Preston. He d. v.p. and s.p.s. 14 Nov. 1771 in his 34th year at Barton, co. Edinburgh, and was *bur.* at Finlurig. His widow, well known for her charity and piety, being foundress of a sect of Protestant dissenters, d. in St. Georges sq. Edinburgh, 17 July 1786, in her 44th year and was *bur.* in a chapel there which she herself had founded].

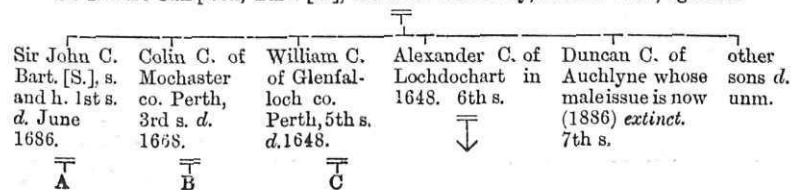
IV. 1782. 1. JOHN (CAMPBELL), EARL OF BREADALBANE and

Barony, HOLLAND, &c. [S.], third cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Colin Campbell of Carwhin, by Elizabeth, da. of Archibald CAMPBELL of Stonefield, which Colin C. was only s. of Robert C. of Borland, the only s. who had issue of Colin C. of Mochaster, who was 3rd s. of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. [S.], Laird of Glenurchy, whereby he was yr. br. of Sir John C. Bart. [S.], who was father of John, cr. Earl of Breadalbane, &c. as afsd.^(b) He was b. 30 March 1762; suc. his Father in the estate of Carwhin 30 March 1772 and his cousin in the Peerage and vast family estates, in 1782, as afsd. REP. PEER [S.] 1784 to 1822. Having joined the army in 1795, he raised a Reg. of

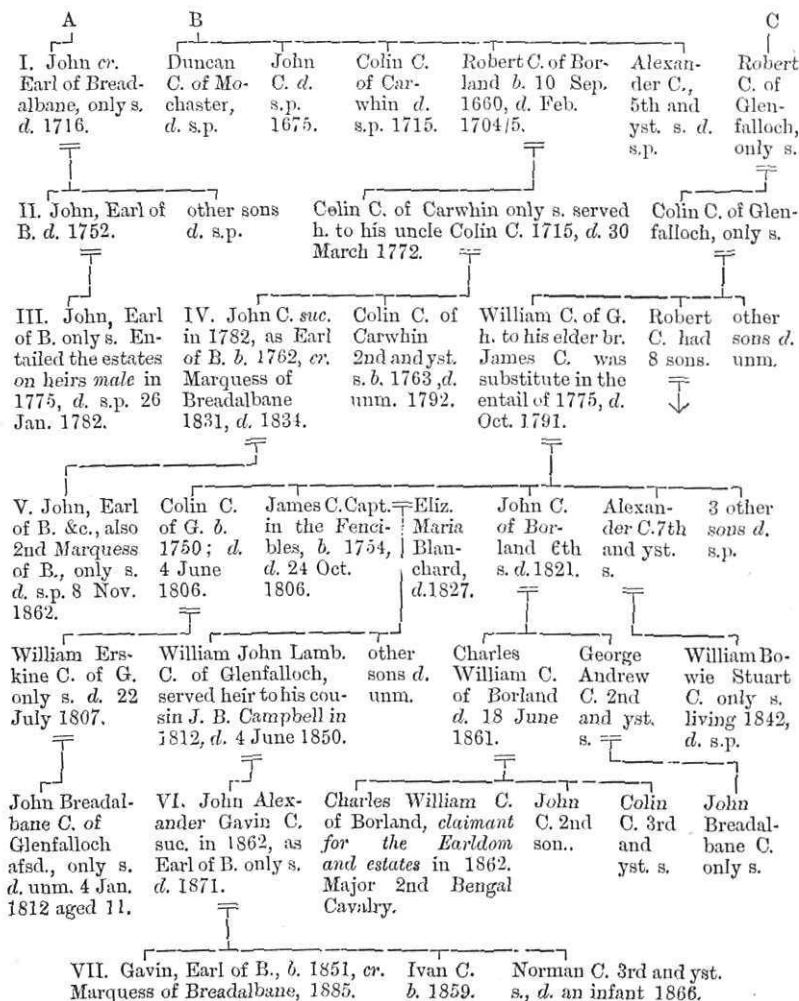
(^a) Jemima, their only child who survived infancy, b. 9 Oct. 1723 *suc.* her maternal grandfather (the Duke of Kent) as MARCHIONESS DE GREY and BARONESS LUCAS. See those titles.

(^b) The following pedigree shews the descent of the Earldom, which, after the death of the 3rd Earl, is, in the first instance, to the heirs male of the Grantee.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. [S.], Laird of Glenurchy, d. Nov. 1657, aged 82.



Fencibles, 1793, of which he was Lieut. Col. 1795; Col. in the Army, 1802; Major-Gen., 1809 and Lieut.-Gen. 1814. Councillor of State [S.] to the Prince of Wales, April 1806. On 13 Nov. 1806 he was *cr.* BARON BREADALBANE OF TAYMOUTH CASTLE, co. Perth, and on 12 Sep. 1831 he was *cr.* EARL OF ORMELIE and MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.^(a) F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 3 Sep. 1793 at St. Marylebone, Midx., Mary Turner, 1st da. and coheir of David GAVIN of Langton House, co. Berwick, by Elizabeth, da. of James (MAITLAND), EARL OF LAUDERDALE [S.] He *d.* 29 March 1834 at Taymouth Castle co. Perth. Will pr. July 1834. His widow *d.* 25 Sep. 1845 at Langton House *afsd.* Will pr. Oct. 1845.



(a) This was one of the creations at the coronation of William IV. The Earl of Cassilis [S.] was *cr.* Marquess of Ailsa and the Earl Grosvenor was *cr.* Marquess of Westminster at the same time.

Marquessate
and Barony.

II.

Earldom [S.]

V.

1834.

2. JOHN (CAMPBELL), MARQUESS OF BREAD-
ALBANE, EARL OF ORMELIE AND BARON BREADALBANE
OF TAYMOUTH CASTLE; also EARL OF BREADALBANE
AND HOLLAND, &c., [S.] only s. and h. *b.* 26 Oct. 1796 at
Dundee. He was M.P. for Okehampton (under the
style of LORD GLENORCHY) 1820-26, and for Perthshire
(under the *style* of EARL OF ORMELIE) 1832-34. **KT.**
21 March 1838; Lord Lieut. of co. Argyll, 1839; Vice-
Admiral thereof, 1840. Lord Rector of the Univ. of

Glasgow, 1841; P.C., 1848; Lord Chamberlain of the Household Sep. 1848 to Feb.
1852, and, again, Jan. 1853 to Feb. 1858. Hon. Col. of Argyll and Bute Militia,
1854. ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY to Prussia for the investiture (at Berlin, 6 March
1861) of King William (afterwards Emperor of Germany) with the order of the
Garter.^(a) Knight of the Black Eagle of Prussia. President of the Soc. of Antiquaries
[S.], F.R.S. &c. He *m.* 23 Nov. 1821, Eliza, sister of George, 10th EARL OF HADDING-
TON [S.], 1st da. of George BAILLIE of Jerviswood, by Mary, da. of Sir James
PRINGLE, Bart. [S.] She who was *b.* 29 June 1803, *d.* 28 Aug. 1861 in Park Lane,
Midx. He *d.* s.p. 8 Nov. 1862 at Lausanne, in Switzerland when all his Peerage
honours [U.K.] became *extinct*, while the Scotch dignities devolved to the heir male
(general) of the Grantee as under.

Earldom [S.] 6. JOHN ALEXANDER GAVIN (CAMPBELL), EARL OF

VI. 1862. BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being
only s. and h. William John Lamb Campbell, of Glenfalloch co.
Perth, by Rosanna, da. of John DOUGHTY of Salop, which William

J. L. C. was s. and h. of James C., Capt. in the Fencibles [by Elizabeth Maria
BLANCHARD] the said James C., being s. of William C., s. of Colin C., only
s. of Robert C., only s. of William C. all of Glenfalloch afsd., the last named
William, being a s. of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. [S.], Laird of Glenurchy whereby
he was yr. br. of Sir John C., Bart. [S.], and of Colin C. of Mochester, the
respective ancestors of the preceeding Earls.^(b) He was *b.* 30 March 1824, suc.
his Father in the estate of Glenfalloch, 4 June 1850, and *suc.* his distant cousin (4th
cousin twice removed) in the Peerage and vast family estates in 1862 as afsd.^(c) He
was sometime Capt. in the 1st Royals. He *m.* 20 April 1853, Mary Theresa, da. of John
EDWARDS of Dublin. She *d.* at Nice 27 Feb. 1870. He *d.* 20 March 1871, aged 47,
at the Albany, Piccadilly.

^(a) See list of these Garter missions under "Catheart" Earldom, *cr.* 1814.

^(b) See tabular pedigree p. 15, note "b."

^(c) His succession thereto was disputed by his cousin Charles William Campbell of
Borland (the next h. male) on the grounds of the illegitimacy of his Father. He had how-
ever been allowed possession of the Breadalbane estates by the Court of Session, which
decision, on appeal therefrom, was confirmed 27 May 1864 by the House of Lords;
Lord Chancellor Westbury and Lord Chelmsford being for, and Lord Wensleydale
being against. Their Lordships gave their reasons, which were the recognition of Mr.
W. J. L. Campbell's legitimacy, by the family of the appellant and other members of
his family, and his inheritance in 1812 of the estate of Glenfalloch as heir to his
deceased cousin. The arguments *per contra* are however considerable. The Lady
whose marriage was in question (formerly Eliz. Maria Blanchard) states in a letter to the
War office that she was *m.* to James Campbell at Edinburgh in Sept. 1782. Now it is
certain that on 5 June 1776 Eliz. Maria Blanchard (probably the same person) *m.* at
Chipping Sodbury co. Glouc. Christopher Ludlow by whom she had a child, *b.* and *d.*
the next year. Soon after its birth she is said to have eloped from him. Christopher
Ludlow (there is little doubt of his identity) did not die till Jan. 1784. The date of
the birth of William J. L. Campbell has never been ascertained. The favourable
view would be that it was (not till seven years after her elopement, and, consequently),
after Ludlow's death, when, by Scotch law, the child might, even if not born in
marriage, be, by a subsequent one, rendered legitimate. But, *per contra* (granting,
what is almost certain, the identity of the persons named) the written statement of
the Lady, whose marriage was questioned, that she was married in 1782 to Mr.
Campbell (when Ludlow was alive) is awkward, as shewing that *she*, at least, relied
upon the marriage of *that date* (at Edinburgh) and not on any subsequent *status of*
marriage by repute.

VII. 1871. 1. GAVIN (CAMPBELL), EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND &c. [S.], s. and h., b. 9 April 1851, at Fermoy, co. Cork, ed. at St. Andrew's College; sometime Lieut. Renfrew Militia, and, (1882) Salop Yeomanry Cavalry. Was one of the Lords in waiting, March 1873 to Feb. 1874; Treasurer of the Household, May 1880 to June 1885. On 25 March 1873 he was cr. BARON BREADALBANE OF

Barony

I. 1873.

Marquessate

I. 1885.

KENMORE co. Perth, and on 11 July 1885 was cr. EARL OF ORMELIE, co. Caithness and MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE. He m. 27 July 1872 at Trin. Church, Cowes, Isle of Wight, Alma Imogen Leonora Charlotta, yst. da. of John (GRAHAM), 4th DUKE OF MONTROSE [S.], by Caroline Agnes, da. of John (BERESFORD), 2nd BARON DECIES [I.] She, who was b. 7 Sep. 1854, was an extra Lady-in-waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 234,166 acres in co. Perth, and 204,192 in co. Argyll. Total 438,358 acres,^(a) valued at £58,292 a year, with a note that the annual value is overstated by £2,600. See Bateman's "Great Landowners." *Principal Residences.* Taymouth Castle, co. Perth; Ardmaddy, near Oban, &c.

BRECHIN.

i.e. "LORD OF BRECHIN AND NAVAR" and } See under
EARL OF ROSS [S.], cr. 23 Jan. 1480/1. } "Ross" Duke-
dom of [S.],

i.e. "LORD OF BRECHIN AND NAVAR" and } cr. 1488; ex.
DUKE OF ROSS &c. [S.], cr. 29 Jan. 1487/8. } 1504.

i.e. "LORD MAULE OF BRECHIN AND NAVAR" and
EARL OF PANMURE [S.] See "Panmure" Earldom of [S.], cr. 1646; forfeited 1715.

See "PANMURE OF BRECHIN AND NAVAR, co. Forfar" Barony, cr. 1831; ex. 1874.

BRECKNOCK (county of).

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF LANTHONY co. Monmouth and EARL OF BRECKNOCK in Wales," cr. 20 July 1660. Forfeited, together with the Dukedom of Ormonde [E.], 1715. See "ORMONDE," Marquessate of [I.], cr. 1642; under the first Marquess.

i.e. "EARL OF THE COUNTY OF BRECKNOCK," and
MARQUESS CAMDEN; See "CAMDEN," Marquessate, cr. 1812.

BRENTFORD.

Earldom,

I. 1644,

to

1651.

1. PATRICK (RUTHVEN), EARL OF FORTH [S.], was on 27 May 1644, cr. EARL OF BRENTFORD, co. Midx. He was s. of William Ruthven of Ballindean (who was s. of another William R. of the same, a yr. s. of William, 1st LORD RUTHVEN [S.]) and was b. about 1573. He entered the Swedish army being Capt. in 1615; Col. 1630; Major Gen. 1632; Lieut.-Gen. and Col. of a Reg. of Horse 1635. He was knighted by Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 23 Sep. 1627 who made him Gov. of Ulm on its surrender, 1632. He was cr. COUNT OF KIRCHBERG in Germany, April 1632. In 1639 he was made Muster Master Gen. of the army [S.] and Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, which he held for the King till

(a) He is one of the ten noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the U.K. and in point of acreage (tho' by no means rental) stands third, being only exceeded by the Dukes of Sutherland and Buccleuch. See *post*, for a list of these sub. "Buccleuch."

19 Sep. 1640 when forced, tho' on honourable conditions, to surrender. In 1639 he was *cr.* LORD RUTHVEN OF ETTRICK [S.], and, on 27 March 1642, EARL OF FORTH [S.]. He joined the King at Shrewsbury in that year, and, on the death of the Earl of Lindsey, had the chief command at the battle of Edgehill in Oct. 1642, being then made FIELD MARSHAL and Gen. and Com. in chief of the Royal army; Col. of a Reg. of Foot, &c. Having defeated the Parl. forces at Brentford, 15 Nov. 1642, he was in commemoration thereof, *cr.* *Earl of Brentford*, as above, in 1644. In the same year he was made Councillor and Lord Chamberlain to the young Prince of Wales. P.C., 1645,^(a) Envoy to Stockholm, 1649. He *m.* firstly Jane, sister of Col. John HENDERSON. He *m.* secondly, in 1633, Clara, da. of John BERNER of Saskendorff and Ventzin, in Mecklenburgh. He *d.* at Dundee, 2 Feb. 1651, s.p.m. when all his honours became extinct.^(b) His widow *d.* Aug. 1679. Will pr. 26 Nov. 1679.

i.e. "EARL OF BRENTFORD, co. Midx." and DUKE OF SCHOMBERG, &c.; See "SCHOMBERG," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1689; presumed to be *ex.* 1719.

i.e. "BARONESS OF BRENTFORD, co. Midx." and COUNTESS OF DARLINGTON; See "DARLINGTON" Earldom of, *cr.* 1722; *ex.* 1730.

BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN.

Barony [I.] 1. SIR WILLIAM BRERETON of Brereton Hall co. Chester, I. 1624. s. and h. of Sir William B. of the same, by Jane, da. of Sir Peter

WARBURTON, was *bap.* 6 Feb. 1550 at Brereton; *suc.* his Father 4 Sep. 1559; built "the Hall" at Brereton, about 1586; and was *cr.* 11 May 1624, BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN, co. Carlow [I.] He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir John SAVAGE of Rocksavage, co. Chester, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (MANNERS), 1st EARL OF RUTLAND. She, who was *b.* 1549, *d.* 7 April and was *bur.* 1597 at Brereton. He *d.* 1st Oct. 1631 and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 20 May 1630, pr. 16 Feb. 1631/2.

II. 1631. 2. WILLIAM (BRERETON), BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN, [I.] grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir John Brereton, by Anne, da. of Sir Edward FITTON, Bart. of Gawsworth, which Sir John was only surv. s. and h. ap. of the first Lord and *d.* v.p. 28 Dec. 1629 aged 38. He was *b.* 28 Feb. and *bap.* 8 March 1611 at Gawsworth afsd. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George (GORING), 1st EARL OF NORWICH, by Mary, da. of Edward (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVENNY. He was *bur.* 21 April 1664 at Brereton. His widow was *bur.* there 5 Dec. 1687.

III. 1664. 3. WILLIAM (BRERETON), BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN [I.] s. and h. *bap.* 4 May 1631 at Brereton. He was a man of great literary attainments and was one of the Founders of the Royal Society. He *m.* Frances, da. and coheir of Francis (WILLOUGHBY), 5th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward (CECIL), VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON. He *d.* in London 17 and was *bur.* 19 March 1679/80 at St. Martin's in the fields. Admon. 11 Dec. 1686 and again 18 May 1697 to a creditor. His widow was *bur.* 12 Sep. 1680 at St. Martin's afsd. Her will dat. 6 Sep. 1680, pr. 16 Feb. 1682/3.

(^a) On 26 March 1645 he had an honorable augmentation granted to his coat of arms.

(^b) His gallantry in the field and his power of retaining, in winebibbing, his faculties while extracting secrets from others made him invaluable. See Harte's "Life of Gustavus Adolphus." Lord Clarendon says of him, "He had been without doubt a very good officer and had great experience [in another place, he says 'in the field he well knew what was to be done'] and was still a man of unquestionable courage and integrity; yet he was now (1644) much decayed in his parts and with the long continued custom of immoderate drinking, dozed in his understanding, which had been never quick and vigorous; he having been always illiterate to the greatest degree that can be imagined."

IV. 1680. 4. JOHN (BRERETON), BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN [I.], s. and h. *b.* 2 and *bap.* 4 Dec. 1659 at St Paul's, Covent Garden. He *m.* (lic. from Vic. Gen. 26 June 1686) Mary, da. of Sir Thomas TIPPING of Wheatfield, Oxon, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir White BECONSAY of Moyles Court, Hants, she being then aged 31 and a spinster. She *d.* before him. He *d.* s.p. at Brereton 1718. Admon 24 Oct. 1718 and again 14 March 1723/4.

V. 1718, 5. FRANCIS (BRERETON), BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN to [I.], only surv. br. and h.; *b.* 1 and *bap.* 2 May 1662 at St. Paul's, 1722. Covent Garden. He *d.* unm.^(a) at St. Andrew's Holborn and was *bur.* 11 April 1722 at Brereton afsd., when his Peerage became *extinct.*^(b) Admon. 24 May 1722 to his aunt Elizabeth Brereton, Spinster, and (after her death) 14 March 1723/4 to Sir Clobery Holte, Bart. and James Tyrrell, "Esq." cousins once removed and next of kin.

BRIAN, see BRYAN.

BRIDGEWATER or BRIDGWATER.

Earldom, 1. HENRY (DAUBENEY), BARON DAUBENEY, was (under I. 1538, the style of "*Henry Daubeney, Knight, Lord Daubeney*"), on 19 July, 1538, *cr.* EARL OF BRIDGEWATER. He was s. and h. of Giles, BARON DAUBENEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John ARUNDEL of Lanherne, was *b.* Dec. 1493; *suc.* his Father in the Peerage 22 May 1508; *K.B.* 23 June 1509; served in the English army in France, 1513; and was, in 1538, *cr.* Earl of Bridgewater, as above. He *m.* firstly, before 16 July 1517, Elizabeth, da. of George (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVENNY, only child by his 1st wife, Joan, da. of Thomas (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL. He *m.* secondly Katharine, widow of Sir Rees Ap THOMAS, da. of Thomas (HOWARD), 2nd DUKE OF NORFOLK, by his 2nd wife Agnes, da. of Hugh TILNEY of Boston co. Lincoln. He *d.* s.p. 12 April 1548 when this Earldom (and the Barony of Daubeney *cr. by patent* 1486) became *extinct.* His widow was *bur.* 11 May 1554 in the Howard chapel at Lambeth, Surrey. Her will (unproved) is in the principal Court of Probate.

II. 1617. 1. JOHN (EGERTON), VISCOUNT BRACKLEY AND BARON ELLESMERE, was *cr.* EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, 27 May 1617, within two months of the death of his Father, to whom such dignity is supposed to have been promised. He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. *male* of Thomas (EGERTON), VISCOUNT BRACKLEY &c. (better known as LORD CHANCELLOR ELLESMERE) by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of Thomas RAVENSCROFT and inherited the greater part of his Father's estates.^(c) He (as also his elder^(d) br.) served under the Earl of Essex in Ireland and was there knighted (at Ch. Ch.) 8 April 1599; Baron of the Exchequer of Chester, 1599-1605; M.P. for Salop 1601; *K.B.* 24 July 1603; M.A. Oxford, 30 Aug. 1605; *suc.* his Father in the Peerage 15 March 1616/7, and, was shortly afterwards *cr.* Earl of

(a) On 14 Feb. 1687/8 he had lic. from the Vic.-Gen. office to marry Mary Frances, Dow. Viscountess Kilmorey [I.], about 23 and a widow. This marriage however never took place and the Lady *m.* 8 May 1690, Theophilus (Hastings), Earl of Huntingdon.

(b) On the death s.p. (1872) of Charles Holte Bracebridge of Atherstone Hall co. Warwick (*b.* 19 March, 1799) and of his only sister, both being children of Mary Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Sir Charles Holte, Bart. of Aston Hall in that co. (whose great grandmother Jane, wife of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., was sister of the 2nd Lord Brereton), the whole of the issue of Sir John Brereton, (the only s. of the 1st Baron), is presumed to have become *extinct.*, and the representation of the family to have devolved on the daughters and coheirs of Mary, Countess of Thomond [I.], the only da. of the first Lord Brereton.

(c) He sold the estate of Dodleston, Cheshire (purchased by his Father in 1582), where his parents and elder br. were buried.

(d) See *ante*, p. 2, note "e."

Bridgewater, as above; Lord President of Wales,^(a) 1631; Lord Lieut. of co. Salop, Worcester, Hereford and Monmouth and of North and South Wales, 1631. He *m.* Frances (da. of his step mother, being) 3rd and yst. of the daughters and coheirs of Ferdinando (STANLEY), EARL OF DERBY, by Alice, da. of Sir John STENCER, afterwards 3rd wife of Thomas, VISCOUNT BRACKLEY abovenamed. She *d.* 11 March 1635/6, aged 52, and was *bur.* at Little Gaddesden, Herts.^(b) M.I. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1649, aged 70, and was *bur.* there. M.I.^(c) Admon 30 April 1650.

[JAMES EGERTON, styled VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, 1st s. and h. ap. *d.* unim. and v.p. at the Barbican and was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1620 at St. Giles, Cripplegate.]

[CHARLES EGERTON, styled VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, 2nd, but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *d.* unim. and v.p. at the Barbican and was *bur.* 19 April 1623 at St. Giles, Cripplegate.]

III. 1649. 2. JOHN (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, &c., 3rd, but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 1623; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1660; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1663; *cr.* M.A. 24 May 1663; P.C., 1666 and again 1679; Lord Lieut. of co. Chester and Lanc., 1670, and of Herts, 1679. He *m.* in his 19th year (mar. lic. from Bp. of London, 21 July 1641), Elizabeth, 2nd da. of William (CAVENDISH), 1st DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and h. of William BASSET of Blore, co. Stafford. She *d.* 14 June 1663, in her 37th year, at Westm. (where she had gone to visit her husband then in custody of "Black Rod") and was *bur.* at Little Gaddesden. M.I. Admon. 27 April 1677. *Fun. certif. at Coll. of Arms.* He *d.* 26 Oct. 1686 at his house in the Barbican, Midx., and was *bur.* 4 Nov. at Little Gaddesden, aged 63 years, 4 months and 28 days. M.I. *Fun. certif. at Coll. of Arms, viz.* Egerton with 24 quarterings, impaling Cavendish, with 15 quarterings. Will pr. May 1687.^(d)

IV. 1686. 3. JOHN (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, &c. s. and h., *b.* 9 Nov. 1646; **K.B.** 18 April 1661; M.P. for Bucks 1685-86; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1686^(e) and again, 1689; P.C., 1691; First Commissioner of Trade, &c., 1695; Chairman of the House of Lords, 1697 and 1700; one of the Lords Justices of the Realm, 1699 and 1700; Gov. of Greenwich Hospital, 1699, &c. He *m.* firstly, in 1668, Elizabeth, da. and h. of James (CRANFIELD), 2nd EARL OF MIDDLESEX, by Anne, da. and coheir of Edward (BOURCHIER), EARL OF BATH. She *d.* 3 March 1669/70, aged 22, and was *bur.* at Little Gaddesden.^(f) He *m.* secondly, 2 April 1673, at Charter House Chapel, Midx., Jane, 1st da. of Charles (POWLETT), 1st DUKE OF BOLTON, by his 2nd wife, Mary, illegit. da. of Emanuel (LE SCROPE), EARL OF SUNDERLAND. He *d.* 19 and was *bur.* 31 March 1701 at Little Gaddesden in his 55th year. M.I. Will dat. 10 May 1687 to 4 March 1700/1, pr. April 1701. His widow *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 31 May 1716 at Little Gaddesden in her 61st year. M.I. Will pr. June 1716.

(a) It was on the occasion of his proceeding to Ludlow Castle, his official residence, that his da., Lady Alice Egerton, was benighted in the forest, an incident which gave rise to Milton's "*Comus*."

(b) The old college of the *Bonhommes* (Augustine Monks), at Ashridge in Little Gaddesden, Herts (afterwards the chief residence of the family) was purchased, in 1604, by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. It was pulled down in 1800 by the Duke of Bridgewater, the present mansion being erected by, the Earl, his successor.

(c) Whereon it is stated that "his deportment was graceful."

(d) Chauncy in his "*History of Herts*" says he was "of a sweet and pleasant countenance and comely presence" which corresponds with Milton's description of his and his family's beauty.

"Their port was more than human as they stood, &c."

See "*Collins*," iii, 197.

(e) From which he was dismissed by James II. See *ante* vol i, p. 28, note "a."

(f) Her only child John Egerton was *b.* 10 and *bap.* 12 Jan. 1668/9 at St. Giles, Cripplegate and *d.* an infant 31 March 1670.

[CHARLES EGERTON, *styled* VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., being 1st s. by 2nd wife, *b.* at the Barbican 7 and *bap.* 9 May 1675 at St. Giles, Cripplegate. He *d.* unm. and v.p.^(a) and was *bur.* 14 April 1687 at Little Gaddesden.]

V. 1701. 1. SCROOP (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER &c., 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., 3rd s. by 2nd wife, *b.* 11 and *bap.* 14 Aug. 1681 at St. Giles, Cripplegate; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1702 and again 1714-28; Gent. of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Denmark 1703, and Master of the Horse to the same Prince 1705-8; Lord Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales, 1714-17; Lord of the Bedchamber to the King, 1719-27. On 18 June 1720 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF BRACKLEY, co. Northampton and DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER co. Somerset. He *m.* firstly, 9 Feb. 1703, Elizabeth, 3rd da. of John (CHURCHILL), the celebrated DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH by Sarah, da. and coheir of Richard JENNINGS. She *d.* 22 and was *bur.* 29 March 1714, aged 26, at Little Gaddesden. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 4 Aug. 1722, Rachael, da. of Wriothesley (RUSSELL), 2nd DUKE OF BEDFORD, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John HOWLAND of Streatham. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1744/5. Will pr. 1745. His widow *m.* Dec. 1745 Sir Richard LYTTELTON, K.B. (who *d.* s.p. 1 Oct. 1770) and *d.* his widow 22 and was *bur.* 28 May 1777 at Little Gaddesden. Will pr. 1777.

[JOHN EGERTON, *styled* VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 3 Feb. 1703/4, *d.* unm. and v.p. while at School at Eton, 30 Jan. and was *bur.* 5 Feb. 1718/9, aged 15, at Little Gaddesden. M.I.]

[CHARLES EGERTON, *styled* MARQUESS OF BRACKLEY, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. being 1st son and h. ap., being 1st s. by 2nd wife, *b.* 27 July 1725. He *d.* young and v.p. 2 May 1731.]

Dukedom,	} 1745.	2. JOHN (EGERTON), DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER &c. 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., being 2nd s. by the 2nd wife, <i>b.</i> 29 April 1727. He <i>d.</i> unm. and a minor 26 Feb. and was <i>bur.</i> 4 March 1747/8 at Little Gaddesden. Admon. March 1748 to his mother.
II.		
Earldom,		
VI.		

Dukedom,	} 1748, to 1803.	3. FRANCIS (EGERTON), DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER &c. yst and only surv. br. and h. He was <i>b.</i> 21 July 1736. He is justly called the Founder of <i>Inland Navigation</i> in this country, as thro' his enterprise, assisted by James Brindley ^(b) as Engineer, the first Canal was opened in 1761, which was rapidly followed by many others. The profits therefrom were enormous, his return to the income tax being £110,000 a year. He <i>d.</i> unm. at his house in Cleveland Row, St. James, 8 March 1803, in his 67th year, and was <i>bur.</i> at Little Gaddesden. M.I. ^(c) Will dat. 28 Jan. 1803, pr. 1803. ^(d) At his death the <i>Dukedom of Bridgewater</i> , and the <i>Marquessate of Brackley</i> became extinct, the <i>Earldom</i> devolving as under.
III.		
Earldom,		
VII.		

James, 8 March 1803, in his 67th year, and was *bur.* at Little Gaddesden. M.I.^(c) Will dat. 28 Jan. 1803, pr. 1803.^(d) At his death the *Dukedom of Bridgewater*, and the *Marquessate of Brackley* became extinct, the *Earldom* devolving as under.

(a) He was burnt to death with his next yr. br. Thomas (*b.* 15 Aug. 1670) in the fire which destroyed Bridgewater House, Barbican, the site of which, on the east side of Aldersgate Street was afterwards formed into "Bridgewater Square."

(b) Mr. Brindley *d.* at Turndun, co. Stafford, 27 Sep. 1772, aged 56.

(c) On his monument is this line, "Impulit ille rates ubi duxit aratra Colonus."

(d) He left the estate of *Brackley*, co. Northampton, that of Worsley, co. Lanc. (together with the canal property, worth some £75,000 a year). "Bridgewater House" in Cleveland Row, St. James's, his pictures (valued at £150,000, and afterwards called "The Stafford Gallery"), his plate, &c. &c. to his nephew, Lord Gower (a few months afterwards Marquess of Stafford and subsequently [1832] *cr.* Duke of Sutherland), with rem. to his said nephew's 2nd s., Francis Leveson Gower, *cr.*, in 1846, Viscount *Brackley* and Earl of Ellesmere. The rest of the family estates, viz. those in Herts and Bucks (including Ashridge Park), those in Salop (including Ellesmere), and in Yorkshire he devised to his cousin and h. male, viz. his successor in the *Earldom* of Bridgewater.

Earldom, 7. JOHN WILLIAM (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, &c. cousin and h. male, being 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of John Egerton, BISHOP OF DURHAM, by his 1st wife, Anne Sophia, da. and co-heir of Henry (GREY), DUKE OF KENT, which John was 6th s. of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater and yst. br. of Scroop, the 1st Duke. He was *b.* 14 April 1753 and *bap.* 8 May at St Geo. Han. sq.; entered the military service 1771; Capt. 1776; Major, 1779; Lieut.-Col. 7th Light Dragoons, 1790; Col., 1793; Major-Gen., 1796; Col. of the 14th Light Dragoons 1797; Lieut.-Gen., 1802; Gen. in the Army, 1812. He was M.P. for Morpeth, 1777-80; and for Brackley, 1780-1803. F.R.S., &c. He *m.* by spec. lic. at her Fathers house (No. 58) Welbeck street, Marylebone, 14 Jan. 1783, Charlotte Catharine Anne, only da. and h. of Samuel HAYNES. He *d.* s.p. at Ashridge Park (the mansion whereof he had rebuilt), 21 Oct. 1823, and was *bur.* 30 at Little Gaddesden. M.I. Under his will, dat. 31 March 1823, his estates in Midx. Herts, Bucks, Beds, Northamptonshire, Oxon, Salop, Cheshire, Flintshire, Yorkshire, Durham and elsewhere devolved, after the death of his widow and his br., on his great nephew, John Hume Home-Cust, styled Viscount Alford, for life and his issue in tail male, subject however to certain conditions^(a) which were set aside as illegal. His widow, who was *b.* 20 Nov. 1763, *d.* at Ashridge Park 11 Feb. 1849, and was *bur.* 22nd as afsd., aged 85. Her will pr. May 1849.

IX. 1823, 8. FRANCIS HENRY (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER to [1617], VISCOUNT BRACKLEY [1616] and BARON ELLESMERE [1603], 1829. only surv. br. and h., *b.* 11 Nov. 1756, *bap.* 14 Dec. at St. Geo. Han. Sq.; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 27 March 1773, aged 16; B.A. 1776; Fellow of All Souls and M.A., 1780; Preb. of Durham, 1780; Rector of Whitechurch, Salop, 1781; F.R.S., 1781; F.S.A., 1791. He, who was well known for his eccentricity,^(b) *d.* unm. at his residence, Hôtel de Noailles, Rue St. Honoré, Paris, 11 Feb. 1829, when *all his Peerage dignities became extinct.* *Bur.* 4 March at Little Gaddesden, aged 72. Will dat. 25 Feb. 1825, pr. April 1829.

^(a) These were that if "Lord Viscount Alford shall die without having acquired the title and dignity of *Duke or Marquis of Bridgewater* to him and the heirs male of his body" (unless such title had been obtained by Earl Brownlow [the Viscount's father] or by testator's brother with a *spec. rem.* to Earl Brownlow and the heirs male of that Earl's body by his first wife) then in such case the estate limited to the heirs male of the said Viscount's body shd. be void and the next rem. take effect. Lord Alford came into possession of the estates in 1849 as life tenant and *d.* 3 Jan. 1851, not having acquired either of the titles indicated. The question of the succession of his s. and h. to these vast estates (valued at £70,000 a year) under these circumstances was decided against him 20 Aug. 1851 by Vice Chancellor, Lord Cranworth, in the case of "*Egerton v. Brownlow*," subject to the possibility of his becoming so entitled, if Earl Brownlow (who still survived) should be *cr. Marquis or Duke* in the manner abovenamed. This opinion was shared by most of the Common Law Judges, viz. Justices Crompton, Creswell, Talfourd, Coleridge, Wightman, and Erle, by Barons Alderson and Park, and (save as to the possibility of the revival of the appellant's title) by Justice Williams. On the other hand, Ch. Baron Pollock and Baron Platt held that the conditions were void and that the appellant took an indefeasible estate in tail male. This decree of the Vice Chancellor's was (somewhat unexpectedly) reversed by the House of Lords, 19 August 1853, a vast majority of the Law Lords, viz. Lords Lyndhurst, Brougham, Truro and St. Leonards, being for the appellant, while Lord Cranworth (then Lord Chancellor) alone supported (his own) the opposite view. The appellant consequently (who the next month suc. his grandfather as Earl Brownlow) became entitled to the Bridgewater estates. See account of these trials in "*Annual Reg.*" 1851, pp. 388-392, and 1853, pp. 296-308.

^(b) His house was full of cats and dogs, who were dressed as ladies and gentlemen, and taken out in his carriage and fed at his table. See Record kept by the police in Paris. He was however a good scholar and a great lover and patron of literature. He bequeathed £8000 for the best work on the Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation. This was divided among eight different persons, authors of eight different treatises (*e.g.* Sir Charles Bell on the Hand, Dr. Buckland on Geology, &c.) called "the Bridgewater Treatises." His valuable MSS. he bequeathed to the British Museum, with a sum of £12,000, of which the interest was partly for the Custodian and partly for the augmentation, &c. thereof. These are called "The Egerton MSS.," and relate chiefly to French and Italian literature.

BRIDPORT, BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS,
AND BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS
AND OF BRONTE.

Barony [I.] 1. ALEXANDER HOOD, yr. br. of Samuel, VISCOUNT
I. 1794. HOOD (the celebrated Admiral) being 2nd and yst. s. of the Rev. Samuel Hood, Vicar of Butleigh, co. Somerset, by Mary, da. of Richard HOSKINS of Beaminster, Dorset, was b. 2 Dec. 1726, and, entering the Royal Navy, became Lieut., 1746; Commander and Post Capt., 1756; Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, 1766; Rear Admiral of the White, 1780; Vice Adm. of the White, 1787; Rear Adm. of Grt. Britain, 1790; Vice Adm. of the Red, 1793; Admiral of the Blue, 1794; of the White, 1795; VICE ADMIRAL OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1796; Com. in chief of the Channel Fleet, 1797-1800; Gen. of Marines, 1800; and Admiral of the Red, 1805. He was M.P. for Bridgewater, 1784-90; and for Buckingham, 1790-96. In 1757 he captured two French ships of war in Hyeres Bay; in 1781 he recaptured, with great bravery, an English man of war, called "the Warwick;" in 1782 he distinguished himself, as Rear Admiral, at the relief of Gibraltar under Lord Howe. He was accordingly *cr.* K.B. 7 May 1788. He was second in command, on board "the Royal George," at the famous victory of Lord Howe, on 4 June 1794. On 14 Nov. 1794 he was, accordingly, *cr.* BARON BRIDPORT [I.] with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to Samuel Hood, 2nd s. of [his nephew] Henry Hood of Catherington, Hants; *rem.* to the heirs male of the body of [his uncle] Alexander Hood, late of Mosterton, Dorset, *decd.*^(a) both in like manner. On 23 June 1795, he, with an inferior force, gained a memorable victory over the French fleet (twelve ships of the line and two frigates) off Port L'Orient. He was, accordingly, on 13 June 1796, *cr.* BARON BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS, co. Somerset; and, on 16 June 1800, was *cr.* VISCOUNT BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS abovenamed. He *m.* firstly, 1761, Mary, da. of Richard WEST, D.D., Prebendary of Winchester, by Mary, sister of Richard, VISCOUNT COBHAM, and da. of Sir Richard TEMPLE, Bart. She *d.* 12 Sep. 1786. He *m.* secondly, 26 June 1788, at St. Marylebone, Mary Sophia, only surv. da. and h. of Thomas BRAY of Edmonton, Midx., by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John SADLER. He *d.* s.p. 3 May 1814, when his *Barony and Viscounty* [G.B.] became *extinct*, but the Irish Barony devolved as under. His widow *d.* at Cricket St. Thomas, 18 Feb. 1831, aged 85.

Barony [I.] 2. SAMUEL (HOOD), BARON BRIDPORT [I.], great nephew, and, under the *spec. rem.* in the creation of that Peerage, heir. He II. 1814.. was 2nd s. of Henry, 2nd VISCOUNT HOOD OF WHITLEY, by Jane, da. and h. of Francis WHEELER of Whitley afsd., which Henry was s. and h. of Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, who was elder br. to Alexander, Baron Bridport abovenamed. He was b. 7 Dec. 1788; was ed. at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; M.A. 1809; was M.P. for Heytesbury, 1812-18. He *m.* 3 July 1810, Charlotte Mary, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF BRONTE in Sicily,^(b) being only da. and h. of William (NELSON), 1st EARL NELSON (Duke of Bronté in Sicily), by his 1st wife Sarah, da. of Rev. Henry YONGE. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1868, in his 80th year, at Cricket St. Thomas. His widow, who was b. 20 Sep. 1787, *suc.* her father in his Sicilian title 28 Feb. 1835,^(c) and *d.* 29 Jan. 1873, in her 86th year, at Cricket St. Thomas afsd.

(a) These were the two surv. sons of Samuel Hood of Kingsland, Dorset, the only s. that had issue of the said Alexander, *viz.*: (1) Alexander, Capt. R.N., who *d.* 21 April 1796, leaving an only son Alexander Hood, who, in 1815, *suc.* his uncle, Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., as second Baronet. (2) Samuel Hood, Vice Admiral, who in 1809 was *cr.* a Baronet, with a *spec. rem.* to his nephew Alexander Hood abovenamed.

(b) For her succession as such da., according to the law of Sicily, see "Nelson v. Bridport" in *Beavan's Chancery Reports*, viii, 547.

(c) The representation of the Nelson family and of the celebrated Lord Nelson vested in this lady and remains in her issue; tho' the limitation of the Barony of Nelson (as also of the Earldom, *cr.* subsequently, with, naturally enough, a like *rem.*) carried the Peerage dignity, in 1835, to Thomas Bolton, who did *not* represent the Grantee (being son of a sister), instead of to Lady Bridport (*née* Nelson), who (as da. and h. of the *only brother* of the Grantee who left issue) was such representative.

- III. 1868. *I. ALEXANDER NELSON (HOOD), BARON BRIDPORT* [I.], 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* 23 Dec. 1814 at Marylebone. Joined the army, Scots Fusilier Foot Guards, 1831; Capt. 1836; Lieut.-Col. 1847; Col. in the Army, 1854; Major Gen., 1862, Lieut. Gen. 1871; General, 1877; one of the Grooms in waiting, 1841-58; Clerk Marshal to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, 1853; Equerry to the Queen, 1858. On 6 July 1868 (six months after his succession to the Irish Peerage he was *cr.* VISCOUNT BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS, co. Somerset, AND OF BRONTE in the Kingdom of Italy. On 29 Jan. 1873 he *suc.* his mother as *Duke of Bronte in Sicily*. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary Penelope, 2nd da. of Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull (HILL), 3rd MARQUESS OF DEVONSHIRE [I.] by Maria, da. of Other Hickman (WINDSOR), 5th EARL OF PLYMOUTH. She, who was *b.* 3 Sep. 1817, *d.* in Wimpole street (No. 12) 15 July 1884.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3103 acres in Somerset, 2356 in Dorset, and 53 in Devon. Total, 5512 acres, worth £8098 a-year. *Principal Residence.*—Cricket St. Thomas, near Chard, Somerset, and Castello di Maniace, Bronté, Sicily. *N.B.*—The property in Sicily is in addition to the above.

BRIEN (see, also, under "BRYAN")

i.e. "VISCOUNT BRIEN" and MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN, &c. [S.] ; See "LOTHIAN" Marquessate of [S.], *cr.* 1701,

BRIDLINGTON, see BURLINGTON.

BRISTOL (City and County).

[This title was in early times, used indiscriminately for that of GLOUCESTER; thus, William, Earl of *Bristol* [better known as Earl of Gloucester], is a witness to a charter to Shrewsbury Abbey, 29 Sep. 1155. See Salop Cartulary, No. 43, quoted in "Itinerary of Henry II.," p. 12; so also "*Comes Bryestowensis*," occurs in the Continuator of "Florence of Worcester." *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.]

- Earldom, *I. JOHN (DIGBY), BARON DIGBY OF SHERBORNE*, was on 15 Sep. 1622, *cr.* EARL OF BRISTOL.^(a) He was 4th and yst. s. of Sir George Digby of Colshill, co. Warwick, by Abigail, da. of Sir Arthur HEVENINGHAM, of Ketteringham, Norfolk, and was *b.* Feb. 1586, is said to have been ed. at Mag. Coll., Oxford, of which Univ. he was *cr.* M.A., 30 Aug. 1605. In 1605 he was Gent. of the Privy Chamber, and soon afterwards Carver to the King. Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1606. M.P. for Hedon, 1610. In April 1610 and again from Sep. 1614 to March 1616 he was Ambassador, and from April 1617 to April 1618 he was Ambassador Extraordinary to Spain. Gent. of the Bedchamber to Charles, Prince of Wales; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 1616-25; P.C. 1616-25. On 25 Nov. 1618 he was *cr.* BARON DIGBY OF SHERBORNE, co. Dorset (an estate which had been granted to him by the King), on his return from Spain, where he had been treating as to an alliance between the Prince of Wales and the *Infanta* Maria. In Jan. 1619 he was on an embassy to Holland; in Jan. 1621 to Brussels and, in Nov. 1621 to Vienna. From March 1622 to May 1624 he was, for the 4th time, Ambassador to Spain, with instructions to conclude the treaty for the said marriage. In Sep. 1622 he was *cr.* *Earl of Bristol* as above. On 6 Feb. 1626 he was committed to the Tower, having impeached the Duke of Buckingham, (then high in Court favour), and, tho' soon released, continued many years in retirement. In 1640 was one of the Commission to treat with the Scots; on 19 Feb. 1641 was P.C., and in 1642 Gent. of the Bedchamber. In the civil war he first sided with the Parl. and afterwards with the King, whom he attended at Edgehill and at Oxford. He *m.* before 1610, Beatrice, widow of Sir John DIVE of Bromham, Beds.,

^(a) He is styled, in this patent of creation, "*John Digby, Knight, Baron Digby of Sherborne.*"

da. of Charles WALCOTT of Walcott, Salop. He *d.* at Paris 21 Jan. 1652/3, and was *bur.* "in a cabbage garden" there. Will dat. 3 Dec. 1651 at St. Germain-en-laye, pr. 30 July 1660.^(a) His widow *d.* 1658 and was *bur.* at Sherborne. M.I.

II. 1653. 2. GEORGE (DIGBY), EARL OF BRISTOL, &c., s. and h.
b. Oct. 1612, at Madrid. He is said to have been ed. at Mag. Coll. Oxford, of which Univ. he was *cr.* M.A. 31 Aug. 1636. Was M.P. for Dorset, 1640. In Nov. 1640 he was one of the Managers for the impeachment of the Earl of Strafford, but, having discovered the injustice of charges made against him, voted (21 April 1641) against his attainer. On 9 June 1641 he was *sum.* to Parl. in his Father's Barony, as LORD DIGBY OF SHERBORNE, and, ever after, adhered to the Royal cause, being *Col. of a Reg. of Horse, and Gov. of Nottingham, 1642; Sec. of State, 1643-49; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1643-46, and, again, 1660-63. Lieut.-Gen. (north of Trent) 1645. Excepted from pardon, 24 Oct. 1648 by the Parl. when he retired abroad and became Lieut.-Gen. in the French army, 1651. Was *nom.* and *inv. K.G.* at Paris, Jan. 1652/3; *inst.* 15 April 1661. Sec. of State, P.C., and Lieut.-Gen. for England, 1657, till incapacitated by having become a Roman Catholic. He *m.* Anne, 2nd da. of Francis (RUSSELL), 4th EARL OF BEDFORD, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Giles (BRIDGES), LORD CHANDOS. He *d.* at Chelsea, 20 March 1676/7, and was *bur.* the 24th at Chenies, Bucks. Will dat. 5 Oct. 1675, pr. 10 April 1677.^(b) His widow *d.* 26 Jan. 1696/7 and was *bur.* 1 Feb. at Chenies afsd. Will dat. 10 April 1696, pr. 3 Feb. 1696/7.*

III. 1677, 3. JOHN (DIGBY), EARL OF BRISTOL [1622] and BARON
to DIGBY OF SHERBORNE [1618], 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1635.
1698. M.P. for Dorset, 1675-77. Lord Lieut. of Dorset 1679-85 and 1689, Vice Admiral of Poole. He *m.* firstly, 26 March 1656, at Bobbingworth, Essex, Alice, da. and h. of Robert BOURNE of Blake Hall in that parish. She *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 28 May 1658 at Bobbingworth. He *m.* secondly Aug. 1663, Rachael, da. and coheir of Sir Hugh WYNDHAM of Stilton, Dorset, Justice of the Common Pleas, by his first wife Jane, da. of Sir Thomas WODEHOUSE, Bart. He *d.* s.p. 18 Sep. 1698 when all his honours became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Sherborne, where his monument is said to have cost £1500. His widow *d.* 16 Feb. 1708. Will pr. June 1709.

IV. 1714. 1. JOHN (HERVEY), BARON HERVEY OF ICKWORTH, was,
on 19 Oct. 1714, *cr.* EARL OF BRISTOL. He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas HERVEY^(c) of Ickworth, Suffolk by Isabella, da. of Sir Humphrey MAY, Vice Chamberlain to Charles I. He was *b.* 27 Aug. 1666, and is said to have been ed. at Cambridge. On 27 May 1694 he *suc.* his Father (who *d.* in his 69th year)

(^a) In his character by "Clarendon" he is described as "of a grave aspect, a presence that drew respect, [and] a very handsome man [who] by the extraordinary favour of King James to his person [was] Ambassador to Spain, before he was 30. Tho' he was a man of great parts and a wise man in Council he was passionate and supercilious and was too voluminous in discourse, so that he was not considered there with much respect."

(^b) According to "Clarendon" he was "a man of very extraordinary parts by nature and art, a graceful and beautiful person, equal to a very good part in the greatest affairs, but the unfittest man alive to conduct them, having an ambition and vanity superior to all his other parts, and a confidence in himself which sometimes intoxicated, transported, and exposed him." Horace Walpole says of him "He was a singular person whose life was one contradiction. He wrote against Popery and embraced it; he was a zealous opposer of the Court and a sacrifice for it; was conscientiously converted in the midst of his prosecution of Lord Strafford and was most unconscientiously a prosecutor of Lord Clarendon. With great parts he always hurt himself and his friends; with romantic bravery he was always an unsuccessful commander."

(^c) An account of the Hervey family, by Lord Arthur Hervey (afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells) with a history of the parish of Ickworth, is printed in the proceedings of the Archæol. Inst. of Suffolk for 1856.

in the family estates, and as Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds. He was M.P. for Bury, 1690 and 1694-1703, when, somewhat unexpectedly,^(a) on 23 March 1702/3 he was *cr.* BARON HERVEY OF ICKWORTH, co. Suffolk. He was *cr.* LL.D. (Cambridge), 16 April 1705, and, having been a zealous supporter of the succession of the House of Hanover, was, in 1714, *cr.* *Earl of Bristol* as above. He *m.* firstly, 1 Nov. 1688, Isabella, sister and h. of Sir Edward Carr, Bart., being da. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Bennet. She *d.* 7 March 1692/3 and was *bur.* on the 16th at Ickworth. He *m.* secondly, 25 July 1695, at Boxted Hall, Suffolk, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart., of Playford, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coheir of James (Howard), 3rd EARL OF SUFFOLK, LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. She was one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to Caroline, the Queen Consort, both as Queen and when Princess of Wales. After having given birth to 11 sons and 6 daughters she *d.* 2 May 1741 and was *bur.* the 9th at Ickworth. Will pr. 1741. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1750/1, and was *bur.* 27 at Ickworth aged 86. Will dat. Dec. 1750, pr. 23 Feb. 1750/1.

[CARR HERVEY, styled LORD HERVEY, s. and h. ap., being only s. by 1st wife, *b.* 17 Sep. 1691; *ed.* at Clare Hall, Cambridge; M.A., 1710. He was M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1713-22. Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* unm. and v.p. at Bath, Somerset, 15 Nov. 1723 and was *bur.* the 24 at Ickworth. Admou. 29 Nov. 1723.]

[JOHN HERVEY, styled LORD HERVEY, 2nd, but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., being 1st son by 2nd wife, *b.* 13 Oct. 1696; *ed.* at Clare Hall, Cambridge; M.A., 1715. He was M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1727. Vice Chamberlain of the Household and P.C., 1730. By writ, 11 June 1733, he was sum. to Parl. v.p., in his Father's Barony, as LORD HERVEY OF ICKWORTH and took his seat next day. LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1 May 1740 to 1742. One of the LORDS JUSTICES OF THE REALM, May 1741. His career as a Politician (a warm supporter of Walpole) is a matter of historical note.^(b) He *m.* 29 Oct. 1720, Mary (then maid of Honour to the Princess of Wales), da. of Brig. Gen. Nicholas LEPELL,^(c) Groom of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Denmark. Lord Hervey *d.* v.p. 5 Aug. 1743 in his 47th year, and was *bur.* the 12th at Ickworth. Will pr. 1743. His widow *d.* 2 Sep. 1768, and was *bur.* at Ickworth. Will pr. that month.]

V. 1751. 2. GEORGE WILLIAM (HERVEY), EARL OF BRISTOL, &c. grandson and h., being s. and h. of John, LORD HERVEY, by Mary his wife above named. He was *b.* 31 Aug. 1721; was an officer in the army 1739-42. On 5 Aug. 1743 he *suc.* his father as BARON HERVEY OF ICKWORTH and took his

(a) The famous Duchess of Marlborough in her "Conduct" writes "I never was concerned in making any Peer but one, and that was my Lord Hervey, I had made a promise to Sir Thomas Felton that if her Majesty should ever make any new Lords I would certainly use my influence that Mr. Hervey should be one. When the Queen had resolved to create four Peers, Granville, Guernsey, Gower, and Conway, I wrote to Lord Marlborough and Lord Godolphin that if they did not endeavour to get Mr. Hervey made a Peer I neither would, nor could, shew my face anymore. The thing was done *purely at my request* and at a time when affairs at Court ran so violently against the whole party of Whigs that Mr. Hervey had laid aside all hopes of the Peerage." See Gage's "Thingoe Hundred," p. 296.

(b) He is the "Sporus" so bitterly satirised by Pope, whose—

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way."

A very different estimation of him was, however, held by most of his contemporaries. To Caroline, the Queen Consort, "he was particularly agreeable, as he helped to enliven the uniformity of a Court with sprightly repartees and lively sallies of wit."—*Opinions of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.*

(c) "For Venus, sure, never saw bedded

So comely a Beau and a Belle,
As when Hervey, the Handsome, was wedded
To the beautiful Molly Lepell."

seat 1 Dec. following. Eight years afterwards he *suc.* his grandfather in the Earldom, Envoy to Turin, 1755-58; Ambassador to Madrid, 1758 to Dec. 1761, when war was declared with Spain, in consequence of the compact of the House of Bourbon; LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, 1766-67; P.C. 1766; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1768-70; Groom of the Stole and first Lord of the Bedchamber, 1770-75. He *d.* unm. 18 March 1775 at Bath, Somerset, and was *bur.* at Ickworth. Will pr. 1775.

VI. 1775. 3. AUGUSTUS JOHN (HERVEY), EARL OF BRISTOL, &c., br. and h., *b.* 18 May 1724. In 1740 he joined the naval service; was Commander, 1740; Post Capt., 1746; Col. of Marines, 1762-75; Com. in Chief in the Mediterranean, 1763; Rear Adm., 1775, and, finally, Vice Adm., of the Blue, 1778. He was M.P. for Bury 1757 and 1761-63; for Saltash, 1763-68; and again for Bury, 1768 and 1774-75. Groom of the Bedchamber 1763-65. Ch. Sec. to the Lord Lieut. [I.] 1766-67; P.C. [I.] 1766. He *m.* (privately) 4 Aug. 1741 in the parish church of Lainston, Hants, Elizabeth, da. of Col. Thomas CHUDLEIGH, Governor of Chelsea College, Midx., by Henrietta his wife.^(a) She, who in 1743 was Maid of Honour to the Princess of Wales, continued as such till her second (but unlawful) marriage (in her husband's lifetime) 8 March 1769 with Evelyn (PIERREPOINT), DUKE OF KINGSTON, who *d.* s.p. 23 Sep. 1773. The *Duchess of Kingston* (as she was usually called) was tried for *bigamy* before the House of Lords, 15, 16, 19, 20 and 22 April 1776, on which last day she was unanimously found *guilty*. After this she left England, residing at St. Petersburg and the foreign courts. The Earl of Bristol *d.* s.p.s. legit. 23 Dec. 1779 in St. James's Sq. Midx., aged 55, and was *bur.* at Ickworth. Will pr. 24 Dec. 1779. His widow (from whom he had obtained a divorce *a mensâ et thoro* in the Eccles. Court) *d.* at Paris, 16 Aug. 1788, aged 68, being four years older than her lawful husband. Her will (as *Duchess of Kingston*) pr. 1789.

VII. 1779. 4. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS (HERVEY), EARL OF BRISTOL, &c., br. and h., *b.* 1 Aug. 1730. Ed. at Westm. School and at Corpus Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1754; admitted to Linc. Inn, 24 Feb. 1747; Clerk of the Privy Seal, 1756; Principal Clerk, 1761-67. Having taken Holy Orders, he became *Chaplain to the King*, 1763. Bench of King's Inn, Dublin, 1767; P.C. [I.] 1767; BISHOP OF CLOYNE, 1767-68; BISHOP OF DERRY, 1768-1803; Chaplain Gen. to the Irish Volunteers, 1782; one of the Volunteer delegates from co. Derry (Irish Convention) 1783.^(b) On 18 Nov. 1799 he became LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, having *suc.* to that Barony (by the death of the senior coheir) in right of his descent thro' his grandmother (wife of the 1st Earl of Bristol) Elizabeth Felton abovenamed. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1752, Elizabeth, sister and h. of Sir Charles Davers, Bart., being da. of Sir Jermy DAVERS, Bart., of Rougham, Suffolk, by Margaretta, da. and coheir of the Rev. (—) GREEN. She *d.* at Ickworth 15 Dec. 1800, and was *bur.* the 27th at Ickworth. He *d.* at Albano near Rome 8 July 1803, aged 73, and was *bur.* at Ickworth.

[JOHN AUGUSTUS HERVEY, styled LORD HERVEY, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap.,^(c) *b.* 1 and *bap.* 27 Jan. 1757 at Horningsheath, Suffolk. Capt. R.N.;

(a) There was issue of this marriage a son, "Augustus Henry, s. of ye Hon. Augustus Hervey," *bap.* 2 Nov. 1747 at Chelsea and He *d.* an infant.

(b) The prominent and extraordinary part he took in opposing the Union with Ireland, from the moment he became an Irish Bishop, is set forth in Barrington's "Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation." It appears to have been caused more by Vanity than Conviction. Dressed in purple, with diamond knee and shoe buckles, in white gloves with gold fringe and large gold tassals, seated "in an open landau, drawn by six beautiful horses comparisoned with purple ribands," and "escorted by a troop of light cavalry splendidly dressed and accoutred and mounted on the finest chargers that the Bishop or their commander could procure," with "trumpets announcing his approach" and enthusiastic cries of "Long live the Bishop" he "never ceased making dignified obeisances to the multitude," as, (in 1783,) "he took his seat amongst the Irish delegates at the Rotunda" of Dublin. "His ambition for popularity obviously knew no bounds, and his efforts to gain that popularity found no limits."

(c) His elder br. George, *bap.* 25 Oct. 1755 at Horningsheath, *d.* a minor and unm. abroad, about 1764.

Ambassador at Florence, 1787-94. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, at Quebec, Elizabeth, da. of Colin DRUMMOND, of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, and of Quebec. He *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. 10 Jan. 1796,^(a) and was *bur.* at Ickworth. His widow *d.* 4 Sep. 1818.]

VIII. 1803. *I.* FREDERICK WILLIAM (HERVEY), EARL OF Marquessate. BRISTOL and BARON HERVEY OF ICKWORTH, Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds, 2nd and yst. but only surv. s. and h. male (but *not* heir *gen.*), *b.* 2 June 1769. Ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1788; *cr.* LL.D. 1 July 1811. Ensign, 1st Foot Guards, 1788-92. M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1796-1803. Under Sec. of State (Foreign), 1801-03. F.R.S.; F.S.A. &c. On 30 June 1826 he was *cr.* EARL JERMYN OF HORNINGSHEATH, co. Suffolk, and MARQUESS OF BRISTOL. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth Charlotte Albinia, 2nd da. of Clotworthy (UPTON), 1st BARON TEMPLETOWN [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Shuckburgh BOUGHTON. She, who was *b.* 16 Aug. 1775, *d.* 25 May 1844. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1859.

Marquessate. } *2.* FREDERICK WILLIAM (HERVEY), MAR-
II. } QUESS OF BRISTOL, EARL OF BRISTOL, &c., s. and h.,
Earldom. } 1859. *b.* 15 July 1800. Ed. at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; M.A.,
IX. } 1822; *cr.* LL.D. 9 June 1862; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds,
(being then *styled* EARL JERMYN) 1826-59, and for West
Suffolk 1859; Treasurer of the Household, 1841-46; P.C.,
1841; Col. West Suffolk Militia, 1859. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1830,
at St. James's, Westminster, Katherine Isabella, 4th da. of
John Henry (MANNERS), 5th DUKE OF RUTLAND, by Elizabeth, da. of Frederick
(HOWARD), 5th EARL OF CARLISLE. She, who was *b.* 4 Feb. 1809, at Belvoir Castle,
and *bap.* 25 March at Bottesford, *d.* 20 April 1848, and was *bur.* 28 at Ickworth.
He *d.* 30 Oct. 1864, at Ickworth.

Marquessate. } *3.* FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN (HERVEY),
III. } MARQUESS OF BRISTOL [1826], EARL OF BRISTOL [1714],
Earldom. } 1864. EARL JERMYN OF HORNINGSHEATH [1826], and BARON
X. } HERVEY OF ICKWORTH [1703]; also Hereditary High
Steward of Bury St. Edmunds, s. and h., *b.* 28 June 1834
at Bristol House, Putney Heath, Surrey, and *bap.* 21
July at St. Mary's, Putney. Ed. at Eton and at Trin.
Coll. Cambridge; M.A. 1856. Was M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1859-64; Capt.
West Suffolk Militia, 1856; Hon. Col. 1865. He *m.* 4 March 1862, Geraldine
Georgiana Mary, 5th and yst. da. and coheir of Major Gen. the Hon. George ANSON,
by Isabella Elizabeth Annabella da. of Cecil Weld (FORESTER), 1st BARON FORESTER.

Family Estates. -These, in 1883, consisted of 16,981 acres in Suffolk; 13,745 in co. Lincoln; 1131 in Essex; and 157 in Sussex. -Total, 32,014 acres, of the estimated value of £41,270 a year. *Note.*—In the "Annual Register" of 1775 the then Earl is said to have *suc.* his br. in estates worth £20,000 a year, which is before the estates of the family of Davers (at Rougham, &c., Suffolk) had been acquired by the Hervey family. *Principal Residence.*—Ickworth Park, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

BRISTOL (City and County of the City).

See "FITZ-HARDINGE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL," Barony; *cr.* 1861.

^(a) Elizabeth Catherine Caroline, his only da. and h., *b.* 1 Aug. 1780, *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Charles Rose ELLIS (afterwards, 15 July 1826, *cr.* Baron Seaford), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1803, leaving issue Charles Augustus Ellis, who, 9 July 1803, *suc.* his maternal great grandfather (the 4th Earl of Bristol abovenamed) as LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, a Barony which was confirmed to him in 1806.

BRITANNY, or DE BRITANNIA.

- Barony by Writ.** 1. JOHN DE DREUX, 2nd and yst. s. of John, EARL OF RICHMOND (*Duke of Brittany in France*) having suc. his father in 1303 in his English estates, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE BRITANNIA, or BRITANNY) by writs dat. 24 May and 13 July (1305), 33 Ed. I, directed "*Johanni de Britannia, Juniori*." (a) On 15 Oct. (1306), 34 Ed. I, he was declared "EARL OF RICHMOND," and sum. to Parl. by writ directed "*Johanni de Britannia, Comite de Richmond*." He d. unm. 1334, when any Barony cr. by the above writ became extinct. See fuller account under "RICHMOND," Earldom of, 1306 to 1334.

Note. JOHN DE DREUX, *Duke of Brittany in France*, having been acknowledged as "EARL OF RICHMOND," was sum. to Parl. by writs 1 April (1335), 9 Ed. III, and 22 Jan. (1335/6), 9 Ed. III, directed "*Johanni, Duci Britannie et Comiti Richmond*." He d. s.p. 1341, when any honours arising under that writ became extinct. See fuller account under "RICHMOND," Earldom of, 1335 to 1341.

BRITTAS.

i.e. "LORD BOURKE, BARON OF BRITTAS, co. Limerick" [I.] See "BOURKE OF BRITTAS," Barony [I.], cr. 1618; *forfeited*, 1691.

BRODRICK OF PEPPER HARROW.

i.e. "BARON BRODRICK OF PEPPER HARROW, CO. SURREY," cr. 11 June 1796, with a *spec. rem.* See "MIDLETON," Viscounty [I.], cr. 1717, under the 4th Viscount.

BROGHILL

i.e. "LORD BOYLE, BARON OF BROGHILL" [I.] See "BOYLE OF BROGHILL," Barony [I.], cr. 1628.

BROKE, see "BROOKE."

BROME.

i.e. "VISCOUNT BROME, CO. SUFFOLK," and EARL CORNWALLIS; See "CORNWALLIS," Earldom, cr. 1753; *ex.* 1852.

BROMFLETE.

Henry de Bromflete was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, by writ, 24 Jan. (1448/9), 27 Hen. VI, directed "*Henrico de Bromflete, Militi, domino de Vessy*," with a *spec. lim.* of that honour to the heirs male of his body. He d. s.p.m. 1468, when the Barony became extinct. See fuller account under "Vessy," Barony cr. 1449; *ex.* 1468; such being, it is presumed, the proper designation of this title.

BROMHAM.

See "TREVOR OF BROMHAM," Barony, cr. 1712; *ex.* 1824

(a) There is proof of his sitting in the Rolls of Parl.

BROMLEY (co. Stafford).

See "GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, co. Stafford," Barony, *cr.* 1603 ; *ex.* 1707.

See "BAGOT OF BAGOT'S BROMLEY, co. Stafford," Barony, *cr.* 1780.

BROMLEY HILL PLACE.

See "FARNBOROUGH OF BROMLEY HILL PLACE, co. Kent," Barony, *cr.* 1826 ; *ex.* 1838.

BRONTE (Italy).

See "BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS, CO. SOMERSET, AND OF BRONTE IN THE KINGDOM OF ITALY," Viscounty, *cr.* 1868.

BROOKE, or BROKE, *alias* COBHAM.

Sir Edward Brooke, or Broke, of Cobham, co. Kent, who, in right of his mother, was the h. gen. of the Lords Cobham (*cr.* 1313) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron by writs 13 Jan. (1444/5) 23 Hen. VI, to 28 Feb. (1462/3) 2 Ed. IV. directed "*Edwardo Broke de Cobham, Ch'l'r.*" See under "COBHAM," Barony, *cr.* 1313 ; (*attainted* 1604), such being, it is presumed, the proper designation of this title.

BROOKE (Wilts).

Barony by Writ. 1. SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY of Brooke in Westbury, Wilts, s. and h. of Sir John W. by Ann, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund CHENEY of Brooke afsd., was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROOKE) by writ 12 Aug. 1492 directed "*Roberto Willoughby de Brooke, (a) Chev.*" although his s. and successor (another Robert Willoughby) was, by writ 5 Feb. (1514/5) 6 Hen. VIII, sum. as LORD BROOKE. [*only.*] See under "WILLOUGHBY DE BROOKE," Barony, (*b*) *cr.* 1492, such being, it is presumed, the proper designation of this title.

BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS COURT and BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE.

Barony. 1. FULKE GREVILLE, only s. and h. of Sir Fulk Greville of Beauchamps Court in Alcester, co. Warwick, by Anne, da. of Ralph I. 1621, (NEVILL), 4th EARL OF WESTMORLAND, which Sir Fulke was s. and h. of another Sir Fulke Greville, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir (eventually sole h., being the *greatest* heiress of her time) of Edward WILLOUGHBY, (*b*) s. and h. ap. of

(*) "The title being taken from his place of residence, *Brooke*, near Westbury, Wilts, so called from the rivulet that runs there; which place had formerly been the seat of John Pavely, Lord of Westbury, from whom by marriage with the coheir of Cheney it descended to Sir Robert Willoughby." See "Family of Greville," 1769, p. 69.

(b) The Barony of Willoughby de Brooke fell into abeyance on the death of the second Lord, s.p.m.s., 10 Nov. (1521) 13 Hen. VIII, between his three granddaughters and coheirs. Two of these were dead, without issue, before the death of their sister Dame Elizabeth Greville (who *d.* in 1560), who, according to *modern* usage, would have been entitled *suo jure* to the Barony. She would have been suc. therein by her son (1560-1606) and, subsequently, by her grandson, Fulke Greville, *cr.* in 1621, Baron Brooke. It was not, however, till 13 Feb. 1695/6 (when the representation had passed from the family of Greville) that this Barony was allowed to her descendant and representative, Richard Verney; this being the first decision whereby a Barony by writ was allowed to the heir at law (thro' a female), *after it had been in abeyance*. The older and better doctrine was, that, as the effect of abeyance was to vest the dignity in the Crown, no *right* of succession, *after* such vesture, could subsequently ensue, other than by the *special favour* of the Crown.

Robert, 2nd LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROOKE (alluded to in the article next above) by Elizabeth, ^(a) 1st da. and coheir of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), BARON BEAUCHAMP OF POWYK, was b. 1554; ed. at Shrewsbury School and at Trin. Coll.; was Gent. of the Privy Chamber, Clerk of the Signet to the Council of Wales, 1581; M.P. for co. Warwick, 1586-1601; cr. M.A. of Oxford 11 April 1588; Ranger of Wedgnoek Park, 1597, of which estate in 1601 he obtained the grant from the Queen, with whom he stood high in favour. Treasurer of the Navy, 1598-1604; Rear Admiral of the Fleet, 1599; **K.B.** at the Coronation, 24 July 1603; Sec. to the Council of Wales, 1603. In 1604 he received a grant of *Warwick Castle*,^(b) then in a ruinous state (on which he expended some £20,000), and in 1606 he suc. his father in the family estates, and (according to the modern theory) to his right to the *Barony of Willoughby de Brooke*.^(c) P.C., 1614; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1614-21; Joint Commissioner to treat with Holland, 1619. On 29 Jan. 1620/1 he was cr. BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS COURT, co. Warwick, with a *spec. rem.*, failing the heirs male of his body, to Robert Greville and William Greville, in like manner, sons of Fulke Greville of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln, "Esq.," who was only s. and h. of Robert G. of the same, next br. to Sir Fulk Greville, the father of the grantee. He was Gent. of the Bedchamber, Oct. 1621; Recorder of Warwick; Member of the Council of War; was well known for his literary attainments; for his friendship to Sir Philip Sydney; for his patronage of Camden, &c. He d. unm. at Brooke House, Holborn, 30 Sep. 1628, in his 75th year, of wounds received from one Haywood, who had long been in his service. He was bur. in great state in his vault at St. Mary's, Warwick. M.I. Will dat. 18 Feb. 1627/8, pr. 1628.^(d)

II. 1628. 2. ROBERT (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

COURT, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Fulk Greville of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln, by Margaret, da. of Christopher Copley of Wadsworth, co. York, which Fulke was only s. and h. of Robert Greville, also of Thorpe Latimer, uncle to the last Lord. He was b. 1607; ed. at Cambridge; was M.P. for co. Warwick 1628, in which year he suc. his cousin (by whom he had been adopted when but four years of age) in the Peerage under the *spec. limitation* of the patent. Recorder of Warwick. He early imbibed republican notions, and with Viscount Say and Sele, was one of the two noblemen who refused to profess their loyalty to the King as required by the Council at York in 1639. Joint Commissioner to the Scots at Ripon and in London, Sep. and Nov. 1640. Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick (on nom. of Parl.) 1642. Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1642; was present at the battle of Edgehill, 22 Oct. 1642, and was appointed Major Gen. (for the Parl.), for co. Warwick and co. Stafford, 1643. He m. about 1630 Catharine, 1st da. of Francis (RUSSELL), 4th Earl of Bedford, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Giles (BRIDGES), LORD CHANDOS. He d. at Lichfield 2 March 1642/3, in his 36th year, being struck with a musket ball while looking out of a window to direct the siege of St. Chad's Church.^(e) His wife survived him.

III. 1643. 3. FRANCIS (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

COURT, s. and h. Recorder of Warwick. He d. unm. Nov. 1658.

^(a) See *ante*, vol. i, p. 279, note "a," and (for the Beauchamp descent), Vol. i, p. 278, note "d."

^(b) The manor of Warwick remained with the Crown till granted in 1629 by Charles I to the Corporation of London, who in 1631 sold it to William Bottom of London. In his family it continued till 1742, when it was purchased by Francis, Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick, becoming thus again united with the Castle.

^(c) See *ante* p. 31, note "b."

^(d) On his death such representation of the families of Willoughby and Beauchamp as he had derived from his grandmother, Elizabeth Willoughby, and her mother, Elizabeth Beauchamp (a coheir of a junior branch of the family of Beauchamp *viz.* Beauchamp of Powyck) devolved on his sister and sole heir, Dame Margaret Verney, who (according to the modern theory) then became *suo jure* Baroness Willoughby de Brooke and to whose grandson and h. that Barony, in 1696, was allowed.

^(e) Just after he had prayed publicly that, if the cause he were in were not right and just, he might be presently cut off." "Those who were acquainted with him believed him to be well natured and just, and rather seduced and corrupted in his understanding than perverse and malicious. Whether his Passions, or Conscience swayed him, he was undoubtedly one of those who could have been with most difficulty reconciled to the government of Church or State. See "Clarendon."

IV. 1658. 4. ROBERT (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

Court, br. and h., *b.* about 1638. Recorder of Warwick. He was one of the six Peers sent to Holland to invite the return of Charles II, 3 May 1660. Lord Lieut. of co. Stafford, 1660; High Steward of Stafford, 1674. He *m.* Ann, da. and at length sole h. of John DODDINGTON (s. and h. of Sir William D.) of Bremer, Hants. He *d.* s.p.m. 17 Feb. 1676/7, at Bath, Somerset. Will pr. 1677. His widow *m.* Thomas HOBY and *d.* Feb. 1690/1. Admon. 8 July 1691 to her said husband.

V. 1677. 5. FULKE (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

Court, yst. br. and h., being posthumous s. of the 2nd Baron and (consequently) *b.* a few months after 2 March 1642/3. M.P. for Warwick, 1664-77; Recorder of Warwick and of Coventry. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1664/5, at St. Barth. the less, London (Lic. at Fac. Off. he aged 21 and she aged 19), Sarah, da. of Francis DASHWOOD, Alderman of London, by Alice, sister to (...) SLEIGH, also Alderman of London. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1710 at Twickenham, Midx. in his 68th year.^(a) Will dat. 3 Apr. and pr. 9 Nov. 1710.

VI. 1710. 6. FULKE (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

Court, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Francis Greville, by Ann, widow of Henry BAYNTON, 1st da. of John (WILMOT), EARL OF ROCHESTER, and coheir to her br., the 3rd Earl, which Francis G. was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, but *d.* v.p. (eleven days before his Father) 11 Oct. 1710. He matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 1 Dec. 1710 being then 17. He *d.* 22 at Univ. College afsd., Feb. 1710/1 and was *bur.* 3 March at Warwick. Admon. 25 May 1711.

VII. 1711. 7. WILLIAM (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

Court, only br. and h. He matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 5 Jan. 1710/1, and was *cr.* M.A. 4 Nov. 1712. Recorder of Warwick. He *m.* 8 Nov. 1716, at Leweston chapel, Dorset, Mary, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of the Hon. Henry THYNNE,^(b) by Grace, da. and h. of Sir George STRODE of Leweston, Dorset. She *d.* in her 19th year, 29 March 1720. Admon. 4 June 1720 and again 10 July 1728. He *d.* in his 33rd year, 28 July 1727. Will pr. 1728. Both *bur.* at St. Mary's, Warwick.

VIII. 1727. 1. FRANCIS (GREVILLE), BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS

Court, 3rd and yst. but only surv. s. and h. *b.* 10 Oct. 1719. Recorder of Warwick. On 7 July 1746 he was *cr.* EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE.^(c) Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick, 1749-57. **K.T.** 29 March 1753. On 13 Nov. 1759^(d) he was *cr.* EARL OF WARWICK,^(e) and on 2 April 1760 had a grant of "the crest

^(a) "Hath been always a man of pleasure, with a very good capacity; well bred; loves play; a fair complexion; towards 60 years of age." See *Macky*.

^(b) He was only s. and h. ap. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, and *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. 20 Dec. 1708 aged 33. His Father had obtained that peerage with a spec. rem., failing his issue male, to his (the Grantee's) brothers.

^(c) In the writ of summons he is styled "Earl Brooke" [only] and on 11 July 1746 took his seat accordingly.

^(d) It is not clear how the House of Lords had cognizance of this creation.

^(e) On 7 Sep. 1759 the Earldom of Warwick, which had been conferred, 2 Aug. 1618, on the family of Rich, became *extinct*, so that little more than two months elapsed before it was regranted. It was natural enough that the owner of Warwick Castle (whose ancestors had possessed that Castle above 100 years) should desire to be made Earl of that county, but, tho' he was, as stated in "Nicolas" and "Courthope," unquestionably "*descended* from Walter Beauchamp, Baron of Alcester and Powyck, brother of William, Earl of Warwick," he was neither heir, nor coheir, of this *cadet* line of Beauchamp (*i.e.* that of Powyck), still less so of the *heads* of that house, the *Earls* (Beauchamp) of Warwick, of whom indeed [tho' the issue of that long and illustrious line of Earls was "*legion*"] he was, apparently, not even a descendant.

anciently used by the Earls of Warwick,"^(e) for himself "and his lawful descendants, being Earls of Warwick." On 3 Feb. 1767 he presented a petition to the House of Lords that he and his heirs should be enabled to use the title of EARL OF WARWICK *only*, with the rank of the patent of 7 July 1746 *viz.* that which conferred the Earldom of Brooke of Warwick Castle.^(f) He *m.* 15 May 1742, at Park Place, in Remingham, Berks, (spec. lic. at Fac. Off.) Elizabeth, da. of Lord Archibald HAMILTON, by his 3rd wife, Jane, da. of James (HAMILTON), 6th Earl of Abercorn [S.] He *d.* at Warwick Castle, 6 July 1773. Will pr. July 1773. His widow *m.* Gen. Robert CLERK, whose will, dat. 24 Dec. 1796, was proved 26 May 1797. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1800 in her 80th year and was *bur.* 6 March, at Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 6 Feb. and pr. 6 March 1800.

Earldom,

II.

Barony,

IX.

} 1773.

2. GEORGE (GREVILLE), EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE, EARL OF WARWICK, &c., s. and h., *b.* in Warwick Castle, 16 Sep. 1746, and *bap.* 10 Oct. at St. Mary's, Warwick, the King, *George II.*, being (by proxy) one of his Sponsors. Matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 24 Sep. 1764, and, subsequently, at Edinburgh. F.R.S., 1767; F.S.A., 1768; M.P. for Warwick, 1768-73; one of the Lords of Trade, 1771; Recorder of Warwick; Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick,

1795; Lieut. Col. Com. of the Warwickshire Fencibles, 1794, Col. 1795. He *m.* firstly, 1 April 1771, at St. Geo. Han. sq. (being then *styled* LORD GREVILLE), Georgiana, da. of Sir James PEACHY, Bart. (afterwards *cr.* BARON SELSEY), by Georgiana Caroline, da. of Henry (SCOTT), 1st EARL OF DELORAINÉ. She who was *b.* 11 Aug., 1752 and *bap.* at St. George's afsd., *d.* 1 April 1772 and was *bur.* at St. Mary's, Warwick. He *m.* secondly, at the house of Earl Gower Whitehall, St. Martins in the Fields, 14 July 1776, Henrietta, da. of Richard VERNON of Hilton, co. Stafford, by Evelyn, Dow. COUNTESS OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], da. of John (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st EARL GOWER. He *d.* 2 May 1816 aged 70. His widow who was *b.* Aug. 1760, *d.* 22 April 1838 at Brighton aged 78. Admon. May 1838 and Aug. 1857.

[GEORGE GREVILLE, *styled* sometime LORD GREVILLE, but, afterwards, LORD BROOKE, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 25 March 1772 in St. James' square, and *bap.* 10 April at St. Geo. Han. sq. He *d.* unm. and a minor 2 May 1786 at Winton, near Christchurch, aged 14.]

Earldom,

III.

Barony,

X.

} 1816.

3. HENRY RICHARD (GREVILLE), EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE, EARL OF WARWICK, &c., 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by 2nd wife, *b.* 29 March 1779; Col. of the Birmingham Volunteers, 1799; M.P. for co. Warwick, 1802-16; Col. Warwickshire Militia, 1803; Recorder of Warwick, 1816-32; Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick, 1822; **K.T.**, 10 May 1827; Lord of the Bedchamber, July to Nov. 1830; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 10 June 1834; Lord in Waiting, 1841-46. He *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, at St. James' Westm., Sarah Elizabeth, Dow.

(^e) *Viz.* "A Bear erect, *arg.*, muzzled, *gules*, supporting a ragged staff, *of the first.*" His motto (not unappropriately for one who by Royal grant and not by descent from the old Earls of Warwick enjoyed not only their lands but their *cognizance*), was "Vix ea nostra voco." Mr. J. Horace Round remarks that the grant is based on the precedent of a similar one to the Dudley Earls of Warwick by whom the well known Bear and Ragged Staff was borne as a crest; and calls attention to the fact that the "*Bear and Ragged Staff*" was *not* the *Crest* of the Beauchamp Earls of Warwick (which was an entirely different one) but their *Badge* and the *Supporter* of their coat of Arms." With respect, however, to Ambrose (Dudley), Earl of Warwick, the case seems very different, as he was not only a descendant, but the *senior representative* of Richard (Beauchamp), Earl of Warwick, and was *actually in rem.* to the Earldom of Warwick, granted, in 1450, to (Richard Nevill), the said Earl Richard's son in law. It is to be observed that the crest of Beauchamp (*viz.* the demi swan, issuing out of a crest coronet) was early adopted, in lieu of that of Greville, by the Lords Brooke.

(^f) See "Lords' Journals." No further proceedings appear to have been taken in the matter, which, inasmuch as the family *call* themselves "Earls of Warwick," (only) tho' they *take precedence* as "Earls Brooke," would, if granted, remedy that anomaly.

BARONESS MONSON, da. of John (SAVILE), 2nd EARL OF MEXBOROUGH [I.], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John STEPHENSON. She, who was *b.* 4 Feb. 1786, *d.* 30 Jan. 1851 in Carlton Gardens, Midx. Will pr. April 1851. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1853 at Warwick Castle, aged 74. Will pr. Nov. 1853.

Earldom. }
IV. }
Barony. } 1853.
XI. }

4. GEORGE GUY (GREVILLE), EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE [1746], EARL OF WARWICK [1759] and BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS COURT [1621], only s. and h., *b.* 28 March 1818 in Charles street and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq. Matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 14 Sep. 1837; *cr.* M.A. 12 June 1839. M.P. for South Warwickshire, 1845-53; High Sheriff for co. Cambridge and Hunts., 1846; Lieut. Col. Com. Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1848; Hon. Col. 1880; Aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1878. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1852, at St. Geo. Han. sq. Anne, da. of Francis (WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS), EARL OF WEMYSS, [S.] by Louisa, da. of Richard (BINGHAM), 2nd EARL OF LUCAN [I.] She was *b.* 29 July 1829.

[FRANCIS RICHARD CHARLES GUY GREVILLE, *styled* LORD BROOKE, s. and h. ap., *b.* 9 Feb. 1853 in Carlton Gardens. Ed. at Ch. Ch. Oxford. M.P. for East Somerset, 1879-85. He *m.* 30 April 1881, in Westm. Abbey, Frances Evelyn, 1st da. and coheir of Col. the Hon. Charles Henry MAYNARD (only s. and h. ap. of Henry, 3rd and last VISCOUNT MAYNARD) by his second wife, Blanche Adeliza, da. of Henry FITZ ROY. She, who was *b.* 10 Dec. 1861, *suc.* her grandfather, Viscount Maynard, 19 May 1865, in most of the estates of that family.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,262 acres in co. Warwick, and of 1,840 in Somerset. *Total*, 10,102 acres, valued at £18,336 a year. *Principal Residence.*—The Castle, Warwick.

The estates of the Maynard family, belonging to Lady Brooke, consisted, in 1883, of 8,617 acres in Essex; 4,411 in co. Leicester; 802 in co. Northampton, besides eight in Cambridgeshire, and six in Midx. *Total*, 13,844 acres, valued at £20,001 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Easton Lodge, near Dunmow, Essex.

BROOKFIELD.

See "BURDETT-COUTTS OF HIGHGATE AND BROOKFIELD, co. Midx;" Barony; *cr.* 1871.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM AND OF HIGH-HEAD CASTLE.

Barony. 1. THE RT. HON. HENRY BROUGHAM, Chancellor of
I. 1830, England, was on 22 Nov. 1830, *cr.* BARON BROUGHAM AND
to VAUX^(a) OF BROUGHAM, co. Westmorland. He was eldest s. of
1868. Henry Brougham of Brougham Hall,^(b) by Eleanor, only child of Rev. James SYME, Minister of Alloa, co. Perth, by Mary, sister of William ROBERTSON, D.D., the well-known historian. He was *b.* 19 Sep. 1778 at the Cowgate, Edinburgh. He was ed. at the High School, and at the Univ. of that city; Advocate (Edinburgh) 1800; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1808. Having been since 1811, the adviser of Caroline,

^(a) "He claimed to be descended from the *De Burghams* the ancient Lords of Brougham Castle and from the *Barons of Vaulx*, [but] his pedigree cannot be traced with certainty beyond Henry Brougham, described in 1665 as of *Scales Hall, Cumberland, Gent.*, whose eldest son, John, in 1726, *purchased* a portion of the manor of Brougham, Westmoreland." See Stephen's "Nat. Biogr." Lord Brougham's grandfather, Henry, was a yr. br. of this John B. and *suc.* to his estate at his death, s.p., in 1756.

^(b) Brougham Hall (not to be confounded with the historic and grand old ruin of Brougham Castle), was formerly called "The Bird's Nest" from having belonged to a family named "Bird," and was claimed by a member of that family, but the verdict at the Appleby Assizes, 12 Sep. 1843, was against him.

Princess of Wales, he was, on 22 April 1820 (when she had become Queen), appointed her Attorney Gen.^(a) He defended her in her trial before the House of Lords in the autumn of that year. King's Council, 1827. He had, previously, 13 Feb. 1810, *suc.* his Father in the small family property. For many years he took a prominent part as a "Reformer," being M.P. for Camelford, 1810-12; for Winchelsea 1815-30; for Knarborough and subsequently for the co. of York, 1830. In that same year, on the formation of Earl Grey's ministry, he was (almost *per saltum*) made (Nov. 1830), from his political rather than his forensic merits, LORD CHANCELLOR and *cr.* a Peer as above. He held office for 4 years, resigning it in Nov. 1834, on the change of Ministry, on the restoration of which (within 6 months) he was *not* re-instated,^(b) the Great Seal, which was for a short while in commission, being conferred on Peypys, Master of the Rolls. He was Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow (1825); Chancellor of the Univ. of Edinburgh (1860); D.C.L., Oxford (1860); LL.D., Cambridge (1862); President of the Univ. Coll., London; F.R.S.; Member of the Nat. Institute of France, &c. From 1834 to 1860 he was probably the most active and best-known member of the House of Lords,^(c) both in "Appeal" cases and otherwise. Having no issue to inherit his title, he was "in consideration of eminent public services,"^(d) especially in the diffusion of knowledge, the spread of education,^(e) and the abolition of the Slave-trade and Slavery," on 22 March 1860, *cr.* BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM, co. Westmorland, AND OF HIGHEAD CASTLE, co. Cumberland, with spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his br. "William

(a) "A few days before, he [had] received a proposal from Lord Liverpool offering the Queen £50,000 a year on the same conditions [that he himself had] named the year before [for a life annuity of only £35,000, *i.e.*], that she should reside permanently abroad, should consent to a separation and not use her husband's title. This proposal he did *not* make known to the Queen, nor did Lord Liverpool become aware that his proposal had been withheld from her until 10 June. Had Brougham delivered the message with which he was entrusted, the whole scandal of the Queen's trial would probably have been avoided. In that case, however, he would have lost the opportunity of playing the most conspicuous part in a famous scene. He never gave any satisfactory explanation of his conduct." See Stephen's "Nat. Biogr."

(b) They "were determined not to have Brougham among them again after the follies of which he had been guilty." See Stephen's "Nat. Biogr."

(c) In 1848, however, he desired to become a deputy in the National Assembly of the French, but understanding that if he became a French citizen he must give up his English rank, offices and emoluments, he wisely withdrew his request.—"Punch" had a good cartoon of him as "The Citizen of the World," depicting him in a vast variety of characters. The "Annual Register" of 1868 says truly of him that he was "A man so many sided in his aspects; so multifarious in his tastes and studies; so superhuman in his energy and industry, he was almost *everything* in turn—a Mathematician, an Historian, a Biographer, an Essayist and Reviewer, a Physical Philosopher, a Moral and Political Philosopher, an Educator of the People; a Lawyer [?], an Orator, a Statesman [and] a Philanthropist." This list, however, might be considerably extended. He was emphatically what Dryden wrote of the Duke of Buckingham—

"A man so various that he seem'd to be
Not one, but *all mankind's* epitome."

(d) These services were, however, more especially as to his law reforms, much marred by his haste and self reliance. "His mind ranged over so wide an area that he never acquired a *thorough* knowledge of any particular division of learning. It has been said of him that if he had known a *little law* he would have known a *little of everything*." See Stephen's "Nat. Biogr." Mr. William Carpenter, in his "Peerage for the People" (no unfriendly critic for a *radical* Peer), says of him, "Whenever the reforming lawyer tried his hand at any *practical* measure he miserably failed. Oh! my Lord, you must be satisfied with the empty honour of *talking* about what should be done, to *accomplish* what you have desiderated, and had the power of realising, must be reserved for others!" And, again, "What Lord Brougham lacked in *learning* he was desirous to make up for in *haste*."

(e) *i.e.* Both by his numerous writings, and as one of the earliest Promoters of "The Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge" (1827), and of "The London

Brougham, Esquire." He *m.* 1 April 1819, Mary Anne, widow of John SPALDING of the Holme, Wigtown, da. of Thomas EDEN of Wimbleton, Surrey (br. of William, 1st LORD AUCKLAND) by Mariana, da. of Arthur JONES. She, who was *b.* Oct. 1785, *d.* at Brighton 12 Jan. 1865. He *d.* at his Château, at Cannes, in the south of France, 7 May 1868, *s.p.s.* in his 90th year, and was *bur.* in the cemetery there, when the *peçrage* conferred on him in 1830 became *extinct*, while that conferred in 1860 devolved as under.

II. 1868. 2. WILLIAM (BROUGHAM), BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM AND OF HIGHEAD CASTLE, br. and, according to the spec. rem. in the patent, heir^(h) to the title, *b.* 26 Sep. 1795. Ed. at Jesus Coll. Cambridge; B. A (*Senior optime*) 1819; M.A. 1822 and sometime Fellow. Barrister, Lincolns Inn, 1823; M.P. for Southwark, 1831-35. One of the Masters in Chancery, (March 1831) for upwards of 20 years. Sometime Lieut Col. Cumb. Volunteers. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1834 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Emily Frances, only da. and h. of Sir Charles William TAYLOR, Bart (so *cr.* 1828) of Hollycombe, Sussex, by Charlotte da. of John Poulett THOMPSON of Roehampton, Surrey. She *d.* 8 April 1884 at (No. 21) Berkeley sq, Midx. He *d.* at Brougham Hall, 3 Jan. 1886 in his 91st year. Will pr. 15 Feb. 1886, above £116,000.

III. 1886. 3. HENRY CHARLES (BROUGHAM), BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM &c. s. and h. *b.* 2 Sep. 1836. Ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge. Clerk in the House of Lords, 1857-86. He *m.* 18 April, 1882, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Adora Frances Olga, widow of Sir Richard Courtenay MUSGRAVE, Bart, da. of Peter WELLS of Forest Farm, Windsor, Berks, by his 2nd wife, Adora Julia, da. of Sir John Hesketh LETHBRIDGE, 3d Bart.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 1,369 acres in Cumberland, valued at £905 a year and of 985 acres in Westmorland, valued at £1,646 a year: *viz.* 2,354 acres valued at £2,551 a year. To this may now be added the inherited lands of the family of Taylor: *viz.* 2,716 acres in Somerset and 9 in Hants, together valued at £4,587 a year.—Total 5,076 acres valued at £7,138 a year. *Principal Residence.* Brougham Hall, near Penrith, Westmorland.

BROUGHTON.

See "BELLENDEN OF BROUGHTON in Midlothian," Barony [S], *cr.* 1661; *Extinct or dormant*, 1805.

BROUGHTON OF BROUGHTON-DE-GYFFORD.

Barony. 1. THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE, G.C.B., was, on 26 Feb. 1851, *cr.* BARON BROUGHTON OF BROUGHTON DE GYFFORD, co. Wilts. He was s. and h. of Sir Benjamin HOBHOUSE, Bart (so *cr.* 1812) by his first wife Charlotte, da. and h. of Samuel CAM of Chantry House, in Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, and was *b.* 27 June 1786 at Redland, near Bristol and *cap.* at Westbury upon Trim. co. Glouc. Ed. at Westm. school and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; B.A., 1808; M.A. 1811. Was a

University." In this last capacity he is (after the style of Rogero's song in "the Rovers" in the "Anti-Jacobin"), thus celebrated—

"See one approach with triple cue—
Another such there's not in town—
Twisting his restless nose askew,
Hurrah; Hurrah! for Harry Brough:
: am, LORD PROFESSOR at the U:
: niversity we've got in town,
: niversity we've got in town."

(^h) He was not however heir male of the grantee inasmuch as he was the yst. s. of his Father, and the issue male of one of his elder brothers (John Waugh Brougham, who *d.* 22 Sep. 1829) was still existing.

partner in the House of "Whitbread and Co." Brewers, London. Having adopted advanced liberal views he was elected M.P. for Westm. 1820-33; for Nottingham, 1834-47, and for Harwich, 1848-51. On 15 Aug. 1831 he *suc.* his Father in the Baronetcy and the family estates. He was P.C., and Sec. of War, 1832-33; Ch. Sec. for Ireland in April and May, 1833; Ch. Com. of Woods and Forests July to Nov. 1834; President of the Board of Control, 1835-41 and again 1846-52. **G.C.B.** (civil), 1852. Hon. Col., Wilts Militia, 1859. F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 28 July 1828, at her Father's house (by spec. lic.), Julia Tomlinson, da. of George (HAY), 7th MARQUESS OF TWEEDALE [S] by Hannah Charlotte, da. of James (MAITLAND) EARL OF LAUDERDALE [S] She *d.* 3 April 1835. He *d.* s.p.m. at (No. 42) Berkeley square, Midx. 3 June 1869, in his 83d year when his *Peccage* became *extinct*(^a) Personality sworn under £250,000(^b).

BROUGHTON-IN-FURNESS.

See "CROSS OF BROUGHTON-IN-FURNESS, co. Lanc." Viscounty, *cr.* 1 & 86.

BROUNCKER OF LYONS AND BROUNCKER OF
NEWCASTLE.

Viscounty and Barony [I.] 1. SIR WILLIAM BROUNCKER, s. and h. of Sir Henry B., Lord President of Munster, by Ann,^(c) sometimes said to be Ann PARKER, da. of the LORD MORLEY, was *b.* 1585, *suc.* his Father 3 June 1607; was Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Charles I. and Vice Chamberlain to the Prince of Wales, and, having been Commissary

I. 1645. Gen. of the Musters against the Scots, 1639, was *cr.* D.C.L., of Oxford 1 Nov. 1642; received a grant of the monastery of Clonnis, co. Monaghan, and was, on 12 Sep. 1645 (by pat. dat. at Ragland), *cr.* BARON BROUNCKER OF NEWCASTLE and VISCOUNT BROUNCKER OF LYONS,^(d) both co. Dublin [I.] He joined the King's party at Oxford, that same year. He *m.* Winifred, da. of Sir William LEIGH, of Newnham, co. Warwick. He was *bur.* 20 Nov. 1645, from Wadham College, in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, M.I. Will dat. 13 Oct. 1645, in his "60th year," pr. 21 Sep. 1649. His widow *d.* July 1649, in London, *bur.* 10 Aug. by her husband, M.I. Her will dat. 23 July, pr. 13 Aug. 1649.

II. 1645 2. WILLIAM (BROUNCKER), VISCOUNT BROUNCKER OF LYONS &c. [I.] s. and h. *b.* 1620; was *cr.* M.D. of the Univ. of Oxford 23 Feb. 1646/7, having previously published many scientific works; was the first who was President of the Royal Society, London, (incorporated 15 July 1662), being annually re-elected till his resignation, 30 Nov. 1677. President of Gresham College, 1664-67; Chancellor to Katharine, the Queen Consort, 1662; Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1664, and Master of St. Katharine's Hospital, London, 1681. He *d.* unm. in St. James-street, Westm. 5 April 1684, and was *bur.* in the chapel of St. Katharine's afd. Will dat. 26 Dec. 1683, in his "64th year," pr. 5 April 1684.

(^a) He was an author and poet. His "Journey through Albania" is an account of his expedition there in 1809 with Lord Byron, who dedicated to him the 4th canto of "Childe Harold," and who thus alludes to his poetical effusions in the "*Lines to Mr. Hodgson*, written on board the Lisbon Packet."—

"Hobhouse, muttering fearful curses,
As the hatchway down he rolls,
Now his breakfast, now his *verses*,
Vomits forth and d—s our souls."

(^b) Of his two surv. daughters and coheirs, one *m.* in 1854, Lord Dorchester and the other *m.* in 1851 the Earl of Roden [I].

(^c) "The Lady Ann Brunckerd" was *bur.* at St. Margaret's Westm. 22 May 1612.

(^d) Pepys says he gave £1200 to be made an Irish Lord, and swore the same day that he had not 12d. left to pay for his dinner.

III. 1684, 3. HENRY (BROUNCKER), VISCOUNT BROUNCKER OF LYONS to and BARON BROUNCKER OF NEWCASTLE [I.] only br. and h., was *cr.* M.D. of the Univ. of Oxford, 23 June 1646 : took part in the siege of Colchester, 1648. Commissioner of trade and plantation, 1673. He was noted "for his skill in gaming"^(a) He *m.* Rebecca, widow of Thomas JERMYN, dau. of . . . RODWAY. He *d.* s.p. 4 Jan. 1687/8 at Sheen Abbey and was *bur.* 10th at Richmond, Surrey, when his peerage became *extinct*. Will pr. 16 Feb. 1688.

BROWN.

GEORGE BROWN, Lieut-Gen. of the Imperial Service, was *cr.* an Earl [Qy. EARL BROWN ?] in 1726 by the *titular* "JAMES III" See, *ante*, under "Jacobite Peerages," Vol. I, p. 59, note "b."

BROWNE.

See "ORANMORE AND BROWNE," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1836.

BROWNLOW.

Barony. 1. SIR BROWNLOW CUST, Bart, s. and h. of the Rt. Hon Sir

I. 1776. John Cust, Bart, Speaker in the House of Commons (1761 till within a few days of his death 24th Jan. 1770) by Ethelred, da. and coheir of Thomas PAYNE of Hough, co. Lincoln, was *b.* 3 Dec. 1744 at Norfolk street, Strand, in St. Clement Danes, Westm.; ed. at Eton, and at Corpus, Cambridge : M.A., 1766; was M.P. for Ilchester, 1766-74, and for Grantham, 1774-76, was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 July 1773, and was, on 20 May 1776, in consideration of his late Father's services,^(b) *cr.* BARON BROWNLOW^(c) of BELTON, co. Lincoln. He *m.* firstly, 16 Oct. 1770, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Jocosa Katherina, 2 and yst. da. and coheir of Sir Thomas DRURY, Bart of Overstone,^(d) co. Northampton, by Martha, da. of Sir John TYRELL, Bart. She who was *bap.* at Earith, co. Huntingdon, *d.* s.p.m. 11 Feb. 1772 in her 23d year and was *bur.* at Belton, M.I. He *m.* secondly, 31 Aug. 1775, at St. James' Westm., Frances, only da. and h. to Sir Henry BANKES of Wimbledon, Surrey, Alderman of London, by Frances, da. of Charles PEMBROOKE, of St. George's, Canterbury. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1807, in his 64th year, and was *bur.* at Belton, being followed to the grave by 6 sons and 5 daughters. His widow, who was *b.* 6 Aug. 1756 *d.* 13 April 1847 aged 90, in Hill Street, Midx.

II. 1807. 1. JOHN (CUST), BARON BROWNLOW OF BELTON, s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll.

Earldom. Cambridge, M.A. 1801; M.P. for Clitheroe 1802-07; Major 3rd Lincoln Militia, 1804; Lord Lieut. of co. Lincoln, 1809-52; Col.

I. 1815: South Linc. Militia, 1811. On 17 Nov. 1815, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT ALFORD OF ALFORD, co. Lincoln, and EARL BROWNLOW. Recorder of Boston, 1820; D.C.L., Oxford, 10 June 1834; G.C.H. 1834;

^(a) Evelyn's diary.

^(b) "Your old friend [Sir John Cust] has been assur'd by order of the K[ing] that if he liv'd he should have the Peerage, and, if not, his son should be created. P.S. Sir John Cust died yesterday at two o'clock." See letter, 24 Jan. 1770 (from Robert Thompson, St. James' street, to the Rt. Hon. Edward Weston), at p. 419 of the 1st app. to 10th Report, Hist. MSS.

^(c) His Grandmother, the wife of Sir Richard Cust, the 2d Bart, was Anne, da. of Sir William Brownlow, Bart, sister and heir of John (Brownlow), Viscount Tyreconel [I], on whose death, s.p. in 1754 the estate of Belton, co. Lincoln, devolved on the Cust family.

^(d) Lady Brownlow became by purchase, Aug. 1770, possessed of the other moiety of the Overstone estate, the whole of which was sold in 1791 by Lord Brownlow (who, by the death, 1778, of Etheldred the only child of his first wife, became entitled thereto) to John Kipling.

LL.D., Cambridge, 6 July 1835; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; Gov. of King's Coll., London &c. He *m.* firstly, 24 July 1810, at St. Geo. Han. sq. Sophia, da. and coheir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., by Amelia, sister of Francis Henry, 8th and last EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, da. of John EGERTON, Bishop of Durham. She, who was *b.* 31 July and *bap.* 11 Sep. 1788 at Wormley, Herts, *d.* 21 Feb. 1814, and was *bur.* at Belton. He *m.* secondly, 22 Sep. 1818, at Ayston, Rutland, Caroline, da. of George FLUDYER by Mary, da. of John (FANE), 9th EARL OF WESTMORLAND. She, who was *b.* 5 June 1794, *d.* s.p.m. 4 July 1824. He *m.* thirdly, 17 July 1828, at St. Geo. Han. sq. Emma Sophia, da. of Richard (EDGCUMBE), 2d EARL OF MOUNT-EDGCUMBE by Sophia, da. and coheir of John (HOBART), 2d EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. He *d.* 15 Sep. 1853, in his 75th year at Belton. His widow, who was *b.* 28 July 1791, in Portugal-street, Hyde Park, was one of the six Ladies of the Bedchamber to Adelaide, Queen Consort and Queen Dowager, 1830-49. She *d.* at Belton Lodge, Torquay, Devon, 28 Jan. 1872.^(a)

[JOHN-HUME CUST, afterwards HOME-CUST, and, subsequently, EGERTON, *styled* VISCOUNT ALFORD, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 15 Oct., and *bap.* 17 Nov. 1812, at St. Marylebone. He was *ed.* at Eton; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 25 June 1838; was subsequently of Mag. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. of that Univ. 1833. By Royal lic. 12 Sep. 1839, he took the name of HOME-CUST (on the death of his grandfather, Sir Abraham Hume, according to the disposition of Mrs. Elizabeth Home, of Fairmieside, cousin to his said grandfather) and by another lic. 15 March 1849, the name of EGERTON *only*, on succeeding to the vast estates of the Egerton family by the death of the Dow. Countess of Bridgewater, widow of his great uncle, the 7th Earl. M.P. for Beds, 1835-51; Col. North Linc. Militia. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, at St. Geo. Han. sq. Marianne Margaret, da. of Spencer Joshua Alwyne (COMPTON), 2d MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON. He *d.* v.p., 3 Jan. 1851, aged 38, at Ashridge Park, Herts, and was *bur.* 13th at Little Gaddesden. His widow, who was *b.* 21 June 1817, was living 1886.

Earldom, }
II. }
Barony, } 1853
III. }

2. JOHN WILLIAM SPENCER BROWNLOW (EGERTON, afterwards EGERTON-CUST) EARL BROWNLOW, &c. (formerly, 1842-51, J. W. S. B. CUST)^(b) grandson and h. being s. and h. of J. H. Egerton, *styled* Viscount Alford by Marianne Margaret, his wife, above named. He was *b.* 28 June 1842 in Carlton Gardens, Westm., and was *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford. By Royal lic. 5 Sep.

1853 he (being then *styled* Viscount Alford) took name of EGERTON *only*, and by another lic. 6 July 1863, the name of EGERTON-CUST. He *d.* unm. 20 Feb. 1867, aged 24 at Mentone, in Italy.

Earldom, }
III. }
Barony, } 1867
IV. }

3. ADELBERT WELLINGTON BROWNLOW (CUST)^(b) EARL BROWNLOW [1815], VISCOUNT ALFORD [1815], and BARON BROWNLOW OF BELTON [1776], also a Baronet, only br. and h. *b.* 19 Aug. 1844, in Lowndes Street, Midx. *ed.* at Eton; Lieut.-Foot Guards, 1863-66; M.P. for North Salop, 1866-67; Lord Lieut. of co. Lincoln, 1867; Hon. Col. South Linc. Militia, 1868; Eccles. Commissioner, 1872; Parl. Sec. to Local Gov. Board, 1885. He *m.* 22 June 1868 at Ford Castle,

Northumberland, Adelaide, yst. da. of Henry John (TALBOT), 18th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by Sarah Elizabeth, da. of Henry (BERESFORD), 2d MARQUESS OF WATERFORD [1]. She was *b.* 8 July, 1844.

Family Estates. These in 1883, consisted of 20,233 acres in Salop; 11,652 in Lincolnshire; 11,785 in Bucks; 8,551 in Herts; 2,968 in Beds.; 1,689 in the N.R. of Yorkshire; 920 in Durham; 536 in Berwick and 1 in Flint. Total 58,335 acres, valued at £86,426 a year. *Principal Residences.* Ashridge Park, near Berkhamstead, Herts, and Belton House, near Grantham, Lincolnshire.

(a) Her "Reminiscences," extending over a period of nearly 50 years, were published about 1869.

(b) Both he and his brother were known in their Father's lifetime (who had taken the name of *Home-Cust* before their birth) by the name of *Cust* (only) which name was always retained by the 3d Earl.

BROXMOOUTH.

i.e. "VISCOUNT OF BROXMOOUTH" [S] See "ROXBURGHE" Dukedom of [S], *cr.* 1797.

BRUCE or DE BRUCE.

<p>Barony by Writ.</p> <p>I. 1295.</p> <p>II. 1304.</p>	<p>I. ROBERT DE BRUCE, who, from 1271 to 1292, was EARL OF CARRICK [S] <i>jure uxoris</i>, was sum. to Parl. [E.] as a Baron (LORD BRUCE) by writ directed <i>Rob'to de Brus</i>. He was also sum. to attend the King at Salisbury, 26 Jan. (1296/7) 25 Ed. I.^(a) He <i>d.</i> 1304.</p> <p>2. ROBERT (DE BRUCE), LORD BRUCE [E.], also Earl of CARRICK [S], s. and h. He was crowned KING OF SCOTLAND, 27 March 1306. With that Crown the Barony of Bruce became united till on the accession of James VI. [S] to the Kingdom of England it became merged in the Crown.</p>	}	<p>See fuller account under "CARRICK" Earl-dom of [S].</p>
--	---	---	--

BRUCE OF KINLOSS (*cr.* 1604, 1608 and 1633).

Barony [S.] I. EDWARD BRUCE, 2d s. of Sir Edward B. of Blairhall, co. Clackmannan, by Alison, sister of Robert Reid, Bishop of Orkney, da. of William REID of Aikenhead, co. Clackmannan, was *b.* about 1549; *ed.* at the Scotch Bar; one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh, 1593; Commendator of the Cistercian Abbey of Kinloss, co. Elgin, P.C. and a Lord of Session, 1597-1604. On 2 Feb. 1601/2^(b) he had, on his resignation, a charter of Kinloss with the title of *Free Baron* and LORD KINLOSS, [S.] with rem. to his heirs and assigns. Having been Ambassador to England in 1660, he was, through the means of Cecil, very instrumental in procuring the peaceful accession of his King to that throne. Accordingly he was made P.C. and MASTER OF THE ROLLS for life, 18 May 1603, receiving grants of the manor of Whorlton and the Abbey of Jervaulx, co. York. On 8 July 1604, he was *cr.* BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.] with rem. to heirs male of his body, whom failing, to his heirs *male* whatsoever^(c);

(a) See *ante* Vol. I. p. 111, note "b" as to this writ not being valid as a regular writ of Summons to Parl.

(b) This date of creation is allowed in the decretet of Ranking (1606) where this Peerage is placed below "Londoun" (*cr.* 30 June 1601), and immediately above "Abercorn" (*cr.* 5 April 1603).

(c) His description therein being "*Edwardus Bruce, Miles, Rotulorum Magister.*" The reason why the Lord Kinloss (of 1602) had in 1604, another grant of a Peerage seems to have been the distrust (at that period) in the legal competency of grants of *Church lands* constituting *temporal Lordships*. There are some valuable remarks on this subject in "Riddell," chap. iii, and particularly, pp. 249-255, as to this very Peerage. It there appears that as early as 1587, "*Mr. Edward Bruce, Abbot of Kinloss*" defended his right to sit in the House, when a petition was presented to remove therefrom "*the Prelates*, as having no authority from the Church and the most of them no function or charge in it at all." This right and also that to the peerage title of LORD KINLOSS [S.] would appear to us, *in these days*, to have been settled by the charter of 2 Feb. 1601/2, but "that such was not the fact," at that date, appears from the patent of 8 July 1604, by which, after stating in the preamble that the King had determined "*illustrium Baronium numerum augere*," the grantee, under the designation (*not of Lord Kinloss*, but) of "*Edward Bruce, Knight*," is created "BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.]" Yet, *per contra*, the creation of 1602 was, apparently, allowed in the "ranking" of 1606 (see *ante*, note "b"), and was officially recognised in the allowance (21 July 1868) of that Peerage to the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos as heir of line. See "KINLOSS," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1602. The grantee, as "Riddell" observes, "must have been rather whimsical and vacillating in respect to his heirs, as in all human probability he must have wished his titles and lands to have gone together." This vacillation probably accounts for this *third and last* grant of Peerage, 3 May 1608, which was to heirs *general*, instead of (as in 1604) to heirs *male* whatsoever, thus according with the first grant (1602) of the Barony of Kinloss, and, in some degree, with the ultimate devolution of the large Yorkshire estates of the thrice fortunate grantee.

while on 3 May 1608 he had (*without any resignation*) a grant of Kinloss as a *temporal* Barony, under the title of LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], *with rem.* to heirs male of his body, whom failing to his heirs and assigns. He *m.* Magdalen, da. of Alexander CLERK, of Balbirnie, co. Fife. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1610/1, and was *bur.* in the Rolls chapel, Chancery Lane, London. M.I., in which he is styled "*Et Scotus et Anglus.*" Will dat. 9 Aug. 1610, pr. 14 Jan. 1610/1. His widow *m.* 9 April 1616, at Abbot's Langley, Herts, Sir James FULLERTON, first Gent. of the Bedchamber, who *d. s.p.* and was *bur.* at Westm. Abbey, 3 Jan. 1630/1. She survived him.

II. 1611: 2. EDWARD (BRUCE), LORD KINLOSS and BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. **K.B.** June 1610, being then a Gent. of the Bedchamber. Having (*from Paris*) challenged Sir Edward Sackville (afterwards Earl of Dorset) from Derbyshire to a duel, he was slain therein at Bergen-op-Zoom.^(a) He *d.* unkm. Aug. 1613.

III. 1613. 3. THOMAS (BRUCE), LORD KINLOSS and BARON

I. 1633. BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], br. and h. He was *b.* 2 Dec. 1599 at Edinburgh. On 21 June 1633, he was *cr.* EARL OF ELGIN and LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], with *rem.* to his heirs male forever of the name of Bruce. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1663. See fuller particulars under "ELGIN," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

IV. } 1663. 4. ROBERT (BRUCE), EARL OF ELGIN, LORD }
II. } KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS, &c. [S.] s. and h. On }
18 March 1663/4 he was *cr.* BARON BRUCE OF SKELTON, }
co. York, VISCOUNT BRUCE OF AMPHILL, Beds, }
and EARL OF AILESBURY. He *d.* 1685. }

V. } 1685. 5. THOMAS (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBURY, &c., also }
III. } EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS, }
&c. [S.], 1st surv. s. and h. He *d.* 1741. }

VI. } 1741. 6. CHARLES (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBURY, &c.; }
IV. } also EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF }
KINLOSS, &c. [S.] s. and h. On 17 April 1746, he was *cr.* }
BARON BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM, Wilts, with a *spec.* }
rem. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 10 Feb. 1746/7, when, excepting as to this last creation, }
(which see) his English honours became extinct. }

See fuller account under "AILESBURY," Earldom of, *cr.* 1664; *see* 1747.

The BARONY OF BRUCE OF KINLOSS and the Earldom of Elgin, [S.], *cr.* 1633, as well, apparently, as the BARONY OF BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], *cr.* 1604 (of which there had never been any resignation) devolved on the heir *male*. See "ELGIN," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

The BARONY OF BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], *cr.* 1608, would apparently (unless a question be raised as to the import of the word "assigns") devolve (contrariwise) on the heir *of line*, together with the BARONY OF KINLOSS [S.], *cr.* 1602, which, by decision of the House of Lords, 21 July 1868, was so adjudged to the Duke of Buckingham. See "KINLOSS," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1602.

BRUCE OF TORRY.

i.e. "LORD BRUCE OF TORRY and EARL OF KINCARDINE" [S.], see "KINCARDINE," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1647.

(a) See long and interesting account thereof in "Collins," vol. ii, pp. 151-157.

BRUCE OF WHORLTON (*Barony*), BRUCE OF SKELTON,
and BRUCE OF AMPHILL.

- Barony.** 1. THOMAS (BRUCE), EARL OF ELGIN, &c. [S] was, on
I. 1641. 30 July 1641, *cr.* BARON BRUCE OF WHORLTON, co. York.
He *d.* 1663. See fuller account under "ELGIN" Earldom of [S], *cr.*
1633.
- II. 1663. 2. ROBERT (BRUCE), BARON BRUCE OF WHORLTON, [E.],
Viscountcy also EARL OF ELGIN &c. [S], s. and h. On 18 March 1664 he was *cr.*
and Barony. BARON BRUCE OF SKELTON, co. York, VISCOUNT BRUCE
OF AMPHILL, co. Bedford and EARL OF AILESBUURY. With
I. 1664. this Earldom the two Baronies (Bruce of Whorlton and Bruce of
Skelton) and the Viscountcy of Bruce continued united till the death,
s.p.m.s., 10 Feb 1746/7, of Charles, 3d Earl of Ailesbury (who had
been sum. v.p. in 1711 in his Father's Barony as LORD BRUCE OF WHORLTON) when
they all became *extinct*. See fuller account under "AILESBUURY" Earldom of, *cr.*
1664, *ex.* 1747.

BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM.

- Barony.** 1. CHARLES (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBUURY, VISCOUNT
BRUCE OF AMPHILL, BARON BRUCE OF WHORLTON, and BARON BRUCE
I. 1746. OF SKELTON, also EARL OF ELGIN, &c [S], having no heir to his English
Peerages, was *cr.* 17 April 1746, BARON BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM,
Wilts, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to (his sister's son) Thomas
Bruce BRUDENELL. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 10 Feb. 1746/7 when such English honours as he had
inherited became *extinct*. See fuller account under "AILESBUURY" Earldom of, *cr.*
1664; *ex.* 1747. The Barony which he himself had obtained, devolved as below.

- II. 1747. 2. THOMAS BRUCE (BRUDENELL, afterwards BRUDENELL
BRUCE), BARON BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM, nephew and h. according to
the spec. rem. On 8 June 1776 he was *cr.* EARL OF AILESBUURY, with which title
this Barony continues united. See fuller account under "AILESBUURY" Earldom of,
cr. 1776.

BRUCE OF WHORLTON (*Earldom*)

- i.e.* "EARL BRUCE OF WHORLTON co. York and MARQUESS OF AILESBUURY."
See AILESBUURY," Marquessate of, *cr.* 1821.

BRUDENELL OF STONTON.

- Barony.** 1. SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Bart, was on 25 Feb.
I. 1628. 1628, *cr.* BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON, co. Leicester
On 20 April 1661, he was *cr.* EARL OF CARDIGAN. See
"CARDIGAN," Earldom of *cr.* 1661.

BRUDENELL OF DEENE.

- Barony.** 1. HON. JAMES BRUDENELL, yr. s. of George, 3d EARL OF
CARDIGAN, was, on 17 Oct. 1780, *cr.* BARON BRUDENELL OF
I. 1780, DEENE, co. Northampton. In 1790 he *suc.* his br. as EARL OF
to CARDIGAN. He *d.* s.p. 24 Feb. 1811, when the Barony conferred on
him, as above, became *extinct*. See fuller account under "CARDIGAN,"
1811. Earldom of, *cr.* 1661.

BRUN or LE BRUN.

Barony by writ. 1. MAURICE LE BRUN, s. and h. of Sir William le Brun of Randolveston, co. Dorset, Fordingbridge, Hants, &c., *suc.* his

I. 1313. FATHER in 1301, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BRUN, or LE BRUN) by writs 8 Jany. (1312/3) 6 Ed. II. to 14 March (1321/2)

15 Ed. II. He *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Sir Philip ROKESLE of Ockendon, Essex, by whom he acquired a large property. He *d.* in or before (1355) 29 Ed. III.

[II. 1355. 2. WILLIAM LE BRUNE, s. and h., was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron, neither were any of his descendants. He *m.* Alice, da. of Richard LAYER, Alderman of London. He *d.* in or before (1362) 36 Ed. III. His widow *m.* Sir Robert MARNEY.]

[III. 1362? 3. INGELRAM LE BRUNE, s. and h., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edmund DE-LA-POLE.]

[IV. 1400? 4. SIR MAURICE LE BRUNE, s. and h., obtained (1434-35) 13 Hen. VI., confirmation of free warren for lands in Kent, Wilts and Essex, granted by Hen. III. to his ancestor, Richard de Rokesle. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry RADFORD. On his death, about 1462, the representation of any Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1313 devolved on his two granddaughters^(a) and coheirs, children of his 1st s. and h. ap. Henry Le Brune, who had *d.* v.p.]

BRYAN or DE BRYAN.

Barony by Writ. 1. GUY BRYAN, s. and h. Sir Guy de Bryan of

I. 1350, Walwyns Castle, co. Pembroke and of Tor Brian, Devon, served in the wars with Scotland, Flanders and France, was made Gov. of St. Briavels Castle and Warden of the Forest of Dean in 1341, *suc.* his Father in 1349, being then 30 years old and upwards, and had the temporary

to custody of the Great Seal in that year; was on 25 Nov. (1350) 24 Ed. III. 1390. to 6 Dec. (1389) 13 Ric. II. sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(b) (LORD BRYAN, or DE BRYAN) by writ directed "*Guidoni de Bryan*" after which

he was constantly entrusted with martial and diplomatic affairs of the highest importance. In 1361 was Ambassador to the Pope; in 1369 was Admiral of the Fleet, &c. On the death (31 Dec. 1369) of the renowned Chandos he was elected **K.G.** in his room. He is said, by some, to have *m.* Ann, or Alice, da. and h. of William HOLWAY of Holway, Devon; by others, Joan, da. of Sir John CAREW; and by others, Elizabeth^(c) widow of Hugh, LORD LE DESPENCER da. of William (MONTACUTE), 1st EARL OF SALISBURY, by Catharine, da. of William (GRANDISON), LORD GRANDISON. She *d.* 31 May 1359^(d) He *d.* 17 Aug. 1390 and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury M.I. On his death

^(a) These were (1) Alice, who *m.* firstly John Berners; secondly, Robert Harleston, and thirdly, Sir John Heveningham. Her representative (in 1560) was Sir John Harleston, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1568, leaving issue. (2) Elizabeth, who *m.* firstly William Malory; secondly, Thomas Tyrrell, of South Ockendon, Essex; and thirdly, Sir William Brandon, by whom she was mother of Charles, Duke of Suffolk. Her representative was Sir Charles Tyrrell, Bart., of Thornton Bucks, who *d.* s.p.m. 20 Jany. 1749. See "Courthope."

^(b) There is proof of his sitting in the rolls of Parl.

^(c) This Lady is however sometimes said to have *d.* before 1342 in the life of her husband Lord Le Despencer.—See *ante* vol. i. p. 215 line 22 *sub.* "Badlesmere."

^(d) Beltz's "Knights of the Garter" p. 181

his Barony fell *into abeyance* between his two granddaughters and coheirs,^(a) children of his 1st s. and h. ap., Sir Guy de Bryan, junior, who *d.* v.p. 1386.

BRYAN.

Barony. *I.* DAME MARGARET BRYAN, soon after the birth (18 Feb. 1515/6) of Mary (afterwards Queen Mary), da. of Henry VIII., had the care of her person, as "Lady Mistress" and was, according to her own account, made a Baroness (BARONESS BRYAN ?) by the King.^(b) She held the same office, and was subsequently "Governess" to Elizabeth, afterwards Queen Elizabeth. Her husband, Sir Thomas Bryan of Chedington, Bucks, *d.* before 1517. His will dat. 1 Oct. 1508, was pr. 30 Jan. 1517. She was sister of John, LORD BERNERS, da. of Sir Humphrey BOURCHIER, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Frederick TYLNEY, afterwards DUCHESS OF NORFOLK. She *d.* 1551-52, leaving issue, when her Peerage, which, if ever conferred, was probably only for life, was no more heard of.^(c)

BRYN.

See "GERARD OF BRYN, co. Lancaster," Barony ; *cr.* 1876.

^(a) These were, in 1390, "Philippa, æt. 12, and Elizabeth, æt. 10. The said Philippa *m.* firstly John Devereux, and 2ndly Sir Henry Le Scrope, but *d.* s.p. 8 Hen. IV. ; Elizabeth became the wife of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt., by whom she had a da. and sole h. Maud, who *m.* firstly John, Earl of Arundel, and by him had Humphrey, Earl of Arundel, who died *infra ætatem*, s.p. ; the said Maud *m.* 2ndly Sir Richard Stafford, Knt., and had issue Avice, who became the wife of James Butler, Earl of Ormond, [I] but died s.p. 35 Hen. VI. (1456), when the Barony of Bryan is presumed to have become extinct.

It is to be observed that the Earls of Northumberland, from having *m.* Eleanor, grandda. and heiress of Robert, Lord Poynings, styled themselves Barons Poynings, Fitz-Payne, and Bryan, probably from the statement given by Dugdale, Vincent and other good authorities, that Richard, Lord Poynings, father of the said Robert, Lord Poynings, *m.* 'Isabel, da. and h. of Robert, Baron Fitz-payne, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Guy de Bryan, Knt.' On reference, however, to several inquisitions, it would appear that Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Guy de Bryan, was aged 4 years 9 Rich. II. (1385-6), and 10 years of age 14 Rich. II. (1390-1), whilst Isabel, her presumed child, is stated to be 30 years of age 16 Rich. II. (1392-3) ; nor does it appear that any alliance ever took place between the descendants of Guy de Bryan, who was sum. to Parl. 24 Edw. III., and the family of Fitz-Payne, which could warrant such assumption, and hence [it is evident] that the Earls of Northumberland never had the slightest pretensions to the Barony of Bryan created by that writ, or to any other Barony of Bryan." See "Nicolas," reproduced by "Courthope."

It is stated in Banks' "Baronia Anglica" vol. i. p. 138, that "Sir Guy de Bryan, the Baron, had two sisters, *viz.* Elizabeth who *m.* Robert Fitz-Pain, and Philippa who wedded Sir John Chandos, neither of whom could have any pretensions to the Barony as *not* being descended from the Baron. The attributing the Barony of Bryan to the Percy family is [therefore] erroneous, but had the Barony been one descendable to the house of Percy, it would with the Barony of Percy, &c., have fallen into abeyance [if indeed not under attainder] between the 5 daughters and co-heiresses [of the 7th Earl of Northumberland] from none of which the present Duke is descended." See also "Coll. Top. et Gen." Vol. III. pp. 250-278.

^(b) Letter, not dated, in "Ellis" 2 series ii, p. 79. This statement is noted by Horace Walpole in his "Noble Authors."

^(c) Her s. and h., Sir Francis Bryan, who, thro' the re-marriage of his grandmother (as above), was cousin to the Duke of Norfolk and consequently to Queen Anne Boleyn, was conspicuous by the base way he abandoned her cause. He *d.*, when Lord Justice in Ireland, 2nd Feb. 1549/50. See Stephen's "Nat. Biography."

BRYN-KINALT.

See "TREVOR OF BRYN-KINALT, co. Denbigh," Barony ; *cr.* 1880.

BUCCLEUCH or SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH.^(a)

Barony [S.] 1. SIR WALTER SCOTT of Buccleuch and Branhholme, co. Roxburgh, only s. and h. of Sir Walter S. of the same, by
I. 1606. Margaret, da. of David (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], *b.* 1565, *suc.* his Father (who *d.* aged 25) 17 April 1574, being then very young ; was knighted at the coronation of Ann, the Queen Consort [S.], and was Warden of the West Marches, Keeper of Liddesdale, &c., 1590 ; and, having taken a leading part in some of the border raids (more especially in an attack on Carlisle Castle) against the English, was in Oct. 1597 surrendered as a prisoner to Queen Eliz. On the accession of James VI. [S.], to England, he distinguished himself in composing the border strifes, and subsequently served in the war in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. He was, "*by a commission*" directed to the Viceroy of Scotland, dat. 18 March 1605/6, *cr.* LORD SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH [S.]. He was P.C. 26 Feb. 1611. He *m.* (contract 1 Oct. 1586) "with a tocher of 10,000 merks Scots," Mary, sister of Robert, 1st EARL OF ROXBURGH [S.], da. of Sir William KER of Cessford, by Janet, da. of Sir William DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1611 at Branhholm. His wife survived him.

II. 1611. 1. WALTER (SCOTT), LORD SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], only s. and h. He commanded a Regiment in the service of Holland
Earldom [S.] against the Spaniards. By patent, dat. at Newmarket, 16 March 1619, he was *cr.* BARON SCOTT OF QUHITCHESTER (*i.e.* Whitechester) AND ESKDAILL AND EARL OF BUCCLEUCH [S.],
I. 1619. with rem. to his heirs male which rem. was, *apparently*, altered by a subsequent patent or charter, to heirs gen. He *m.* (contract 11 and 15 Oct. 1616) Mary, da. of Francis (HAY), EARL OF ERROL [S.], by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.]. She *d.* at Newark Castle in Yarrow, shortly after the birth, 11 April 1631, of her da. Mary. He *d.* in London 20 Nov. 1633, and was *bur.* at Hawick 11 June following, the ship conveying the body having been driven over to Norway in a storm (Fun. entry at Lyon office).

[WALTER SCOTT, master of Buccleuch, *styled* LORD SCOTT *b.* 13 and *bap.* 20 Nov. 1625 ; *d.* in childhood, v.p. before 2 April 1629].

Earldom [S.]	} 1633	2. FRANCIS (SCOTT), EARL OF BUCCLEUCH, &c., [S.], only surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 21 Dec. 1626 ; <i>ed.</i> at St. Andrew's Univ. 1636-42. On 27 Feb. 1634 he was served h. to his Father in vast estates in the counties of Berwick, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Haddington, Lanark, Roxburgh and Selkirk. He possessed the extensive domain of Liddesdale and acquired the great Barony of Dalkeith, from the family of Douglas of Morton, in 1642, &c. He was so conspicuously loyal to his King that in the "act of Grace," 12 April 1654 no less a fine than £15,000 was imposed by Cromwell on his heirs. He <i>m.</i> (contract at Edinburgh, 25 July 1646), Margaret, widow of James LESLIE, <i>styled</i> LORD BALGONY, (who <i>d.</i> soon after 1642), sister of John, DUKE OF ROTHES [S.], by Ann, da. of John (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.]. He <i>d.</i> s.p.m., at Dalkeith Castle, 25 Nov. 1651 in his 25th year. His widow <i>m.</i> 13 Jan. 1652/3 at Sheriffhall (as his 3d wife) David (WEMYSS) 2d EARL OF WEMYSS [S.], who <i>d.</i> June 1679. She <i>d.</i> (his widow) 1688.
II.		
Barony [S.]		
III.		

^a A copious account of this family is given in "The Scotts of Buccleuch, by William Fraser," 2 vols., 4to., Edinburgh, 1878. The graphic description by Sir Walter Scott (in his "*Lay of the last Minstrel*") of the style of life at Branhholm, refers (apparently) to a time when Janet (Bethune) relict of Sir Walter Scott (who was slain by Kerr of Cessford in 1552), was holding the castle.

[WALTER SCOTT, master of Buccleuch, styled LORD SCOTT, b. 5 Nov. 1648, at Dalketh Castle, d. in childhood, v.p. before 6 May 1650].

Earldom [S.]

III.

Barony [S.]

IV.

3. MARY, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF BUCCLEUCH, &c., [S.], b. gen.^(a) being 1st da. and h. of line b. 31 Aug. 1637, at Dalkeith Castle. Served heir 6 Oct. 1653. On 9 Feb. 1659, being then about 11 years old, she was m., at Wemyss, to Walter SCOTT, of Highchester, of the house of Harden, afterwards, 4 Sep. 1660, *cr.* EARL OF TARRAS [S.] This marriage was the cause of considerable dispute. The Countess d. s.p. in her 13th year, 12 March 1661, at Wemyss, and was bur. 17 April at Dalkeith. Her husband, who was b. 25 Dec. 1644, and attained in 1685, d. April 1693, being ancestor (by Helen Hepburne) of the (Hepburne-Scotts) Lords Polwarth [S.] See "TARRAS," Earldom of [S.] *cr.* 1660.

Earldom [S.]

IV.

Barony [S.]

V.

Dukedom [S.]

I. 1663.

1. ANNE, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF BUCCLEUCH, &c. [S.], only surv. sister and h.^(a) b. 11 Feb. 1651 at Dundee, and served h. 17 Oct. 1661. On 20 April 1663, she was m. at the house of her stepfather (the Earl of Wemyss [S.]) in London, to James (SCOTT formerly CROFTS), DUKE OF MONMOUTH, EARL OF DONCASTER, co. York, and BARON SCOTT OF TINDALL, co. Northumberland, who had been thus *cr.* on the 14 Feby. previously under the name of "Sir James Scott," having already assumed that surname in anticipation of this marriage. He was b. 9 April 1649, being illegit. s. of Charles II. **K.G.** 20 March 1663. On the day of his marriage (20 April 1663) he and his wife were *cr.* LORD AND LADY SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER AND ESKDALE; EARL AND COUNTESS OF DALKEITH, and DUKE AND DUCHESS OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], with rem. to the heirs male of his body by his said wife, failing which, rem. to heirs male of his body, who might succeed to the Earldom of Buccleuch [S.] The Duke's career, and his rebellion against his uncle James II are matters of history. He was attained and executed for high treason on Tower Hill, London, in his 37th year, on 15 July 1685, and bur. in the chapel there. See "MONMOUTH," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1663. His dignities were of course forfeited, but the Scotch peerages enjoyed *suo jure* by his widow were not affected. The King granted to her her husband's real and personal estates in England, which else would have gone to the Crown. "She, after the attainer of her husband in 1683, made conveyance of her estates and honours to their children *nominatim*, which the King authorised and confirmed (by a regrant upon the Duchess' resignation [16 April 1687], under the sign manual in 1687, [17 Nov.] on record), but these were also rehabilitated the

^(a) It is difficult to account for the succession of the daughters of the 2nd Earl to the Earldom. In Burke's Peerage it is stated that the creation of the Earldom (in 1619) was with rem. to "heirs whatsoever." This however does not accord with the patent, as quoted in "Douglas" vol. ii, p. 678, where it is stated to be to "heirs male," the Writer adding, as a comment thereon, that these dignities appear to have been extended by a subsequent patent or charter to heirs female as the same were inherited by his [the Grantee's] granddaughter." Mr. Fraser, in his sumptuous work, "The Scotts of Buccleuch" throws but little light on the transaction, excepting so far as stating that the 2nd Earl executed an entail of his lands, in which it contained a resignation of his honours, into the hands of the Barons of the Exchequer. But unless a crown charter, with a new limitation, followed such resignation, the resignation could not of itself alter or extend the original limitation granted by the Crown in 1619. The fact of such a charter having ever existed is open to grave doubts; neither in the Register of the Great Seal, nor elsewhere, is there any trace of it, not even (apparently) in the Buccleuch charter chest, where, if no where else, the charter itself, or some notice of it, would surely have been deposited. The right of succession to this Earldom, since 1651, remains therefore unexplained, tho', possibly (considering the early recognition of the dignity so assumed) not inexplicable.

next reign in 1690, by an act in that year."^(a) She *m.* (as his 2d wife) 6 May 1688, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Midx., Charles (CORNWALLIS), 3d BARON CORNWALLIS, her children by whom bore her surname of SCOTT. He, who was *bap.* 28 Dec. 1655, *d.* 29 April 1693, and was *bur.* at Brome, Suffolk. The Duchess resided at Dalkeith House in a style of princely splendour, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1732, in her 81st year, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith. Will dat. 16 March 1723, pr. Feb. 1732.

[CHARLES SCOTT, *styled* EARL OF DONCASTER *s.* and *h. ap. b.* 24 Aug. 1672, *d.* an infant v.p. 9th and was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1673/4 in Westm. Abbey aged 1 year, 5 months and 15 days. M.L.]

[JAMES SCOTT, *styled* EARL OF DONCASTER, till the forfeiture of his Father in 1685, but subsequently, EARL OF DALKEITH, 2nd, but 1st surv. *s.* and *h. ap. b.* 23 May 1674. Served in the campaign in Flanders, 1692, *K.T.* 1704. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1693/4, (mar. lic. at Fac. off.) Henrietta, 2d da of Laurence (HYDE) 1st EARL OF ROCHESTER. He *d. v.m.*, of apoplexy, in Albemarle-street, 14 and was *bur.* 19 March 1704/5 in Westm. Abbey in his 31st year. His widow *d.* 30 May and was *bur.* 3 June 1730 in Westm. Abbey *afsd*, aged 53.]

Dukedom [S.]

II.

Earldom [S.]

V.

Barony [S.]

VI.

} 1732.

2. FRANCIS (SCOTT), DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH, &c.

[S.] grandson and *h.*, being *s.* and *h.* of James Scott, *styled* Earl of Dalkeith by Henrietta his wife abovenamed, He was *b.* 11 and *bap.* 20 Jan. 1694/5, at St. James, Westm. *K.T.* 2 Feb. 1725. REP. PEER [S.] 1734-41. On 23 March 1743 he was *restored* by Act of Parl. to the English Peerages of "BARON SCOT OF TINDAL and EARL OF DONCASTER," forfeited by his grandfather's attainder (but not to the DUKEDOM OF MONMOUTH)^(b) and took his seat the same day. He was *cr. D.C.L.* of Oxford, 18 April 1745; was F.R.S. [1724], &c. He *m.* firstly, 5 April 1720, at the house of the Earl

of Rochester, Privy Gardens, Whitehall, Jane, 2nd da. of James (DOUGLAS), 2nd DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY [S.] and 1st DUKE OF DOVER, by Mary, da. of Charles (BOYLE), LORD CLIFFORD. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1729, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith. He *m.* secondly, Sep. 1744, at Mayfair Chapel, Midx., Alice POWELL, Spinster. He *d.* 22

(a) Riddell, p. 766. By this means the question as to whether the *Father's* attainder would affect honours derived from the *Mother*, would not be raised.

(b) The reason of the title of *Monmouth* having been (alone) withheld was doubtless because that on 9 April 1689, Charles (Mordaunt), Viscount Mordaunt, had been *cr.* EARL OF MONMOUTH. This Earldom, which, in 1697, had become united with that of Peterborough, continued to exist till 1814, when both Earldoms became *extinct*. The same reasons which in 1743 induced the *restoration* of the Earldom of Doncaster, would, by analogy, *after* 1814, apply to the restoration of the Dukedom of Monmouth.

The following is a return, pursuant to an order of the House of Lords, dat. 15 June 1885, of "All Acts of Parl. passed during the last 200 years by which a *Peerage* has been *restored* to the person entitled to hold the same":—

1. 1742 March 21. Dignity and title of EARL OF DONCASTER and of BARON SCOT OF TINDAL restored to Francis (SCOTT), Duke of Buccleuch [S.]
2. 1824 June 17. Ditto of EARL OF MAR [S.] to "John Francis ERSKINE of Mar."
3. " " " " " " VISCOUNT KENMURE [S.] to "John GORDON, Esq., of Kenmure."
4. " " " " " " VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN [S.] to "James DRUMMOND, Esq."
5. " " " " " " LORD NAIRN [S.] to "William NAIRNE, Esq."
6. 1826 May 26. " " " " " " BARON DUFFUS [S.] to "James SUTHERLAND, Esq."
7. " " " " " " EARL OF CARNWATH [S.] to "Major-Gen. Robert Alexander DALZELL."

To which may now be added

8. 1885 August 6. "An act for restitution of the ancient dignity and title of EARL OF MAR" [S.] to John Francis Erskine GOODEVE-ERSKINE.

April 1751 in his 57th year, and was *bur.* 26 at Eton Coll. Chapel, Bucks. Will as of Hall Place, Berks, dat. 25 March 1751. His widow was *bur.* 13 Dec. 1765 at Wandsworth, Surrey, in her 63d year.

[FRANCIS SCOTT, *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 19 Feb. 1720/1 and *bap.* 18 March at St. Martins in the fields; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 27 Oct. 1739; *cr.* M.A. 26 Jan. 1741. Was M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1746-50. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1742, at her Father's house in Bruton street, Midx., Caroline, 1st of the 4 daughters and coheirs of John (CAMPBELL), 2d DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.] and 1st DUKE OF GREENWICH. He *d.* of the small-pox in his 30th year at Adderbury, Oxon, 1 April 1750, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Nov. 1717, at Sudbrooke, co. Surrey, *m.* 18 Sep. 1755, at Adderbury, Oxon, the Rt. Hon. Charles TOWNSEND (mar. lic. at Fac. Off.), and was *cr.* 28 Aug. 1767, BARONESS GREENWICH. She *d.* at Sudbrooke, 11 Jany. 1794, aged 74 and was *bur.* at Westm. Abbey, when that title became *extinct.* See "GREENWICH Barony, *cr.* 1767.]

[JOHN SCOTT, *usually spoken of as* LORD WHITCHESTER, or LORD SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER, being s. and h. ap. of Francis Scott (by courtesy) *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, by Caroline his wife abovenamed, was *b.* 3 June and *bap.* 1 July 1745 at St. Geo. Han. sq. He *d.* of the small pox v.p., an infant 20 Jan. 1748/9, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith.]

Dukedom [S.]

III.

Earldom [S.]

VI.

Barony [S.]

VIII.

} 1751.

3. HENRY (SCOTT), DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH, &c.

[S.] also EARL OF DONCASTER, &c. [E.] grandson and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Francis Scott, *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, and Caroline his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* 2 and *bap.* 29 Sep. 1746 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Ed. at Eton; *suc.* his Father 1 April 1750; *K.T.* 23 Dec. 1767 to May 1794. Raised a regiment of Fencibles, 1778, and was Col. in the army during service; Lord Lieut. of Midlothian, and of co. Roxburgh, 1804. Was a steady supporter of Pitt's ministry. *El. K.G.* 28 May 1794 (inst. 29 May 1801), on which occasion he resigned the Order of the Thistle.^(a) On 11 Jany. 1794, by the death

of his mother, *suo jure* BARONESS GREENWICH, he *suc.* to the landed property acquired by her Father, the DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.]; and on 23 Dec. 1810, by the death of his cousin William (DOUGLAS), 4th DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY [S.] he *suc.* to the considerable estates in co. Dumfries of that family as also (by virtue of a resignation of the second Duke, and of a new patent 17 June 1706), to the titles of DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF DUMFRIESHIRE, EARL OF DRUM-LANRIG AND SANQUHAR, VISCOUNT OF NITH, TORTHORWALD AND ROSS, and LORD DOUGLAS OF KINMONT, MIDDLEBIE AND DORNOCK [S.] being peerages *cr.* in 1681/2 and 1684. See "QUEENSBERRY" Marquessate of [S.] *cr.* 1681/2, and Dukedom of [S.] *cr.* 1684. He was a great Patron of Literature; was [the first] President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, founded in 1783; Gov. of the Royal Bank of Scotland, &c. He *m.* (while a minor) 2 May 1767, by spec. lic. at Montagu House, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of George (MONTAGU, formerly BRUDENELL), 1st DUKE OF MONTAGU and 4th EARL OF CARDIGAN, by Mary, da. and eventually sole h. of John (MONTAGU), 2d and last DUKE OF MONTAGU. He *d.* 11 Jany. 1812 at Dalkeith, and was *bur.* there. His widow, who was *b.* 29 May and *bap.* 25 June 1743 at St. Geo. Han. sq., *d.* 21 Nov. 1827, at Richmond, Surrey, and was *bur.* at Warkton, co. Northampton

[GEORGE SCOTT, *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, *b.* 25 March 1768. He *d.* an infant, v.p. 29 May following, and was *bur.* in South Audley street Chapel, Mayfair, Midx.

(a) See vol. i, p. 11, note "b" for an account of the 12 Knights of the Thistle that have been afterwards elected to the Garter, of whom the greater part resigned the "Thistle" on such election, tho' some retained both orders.

Dukedom [S.]	} 1812.	4. CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY (MONTAGU SCOTT), DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH and DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, &c. [S.] also EARL OF DONCASTER, &c. [E.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 24 May 1772, in London; ed. at Eton. Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford 23 June 1793: M.P. for Marlborough, 1793- 96; for Ludgershall, 1796-1804; for St. Michael's, 1805- 06; and for Marlborough (again), 1806-07. Lord Lieut. of co. Dumfries, 1798. On 11 April 1807 he was sum. v.p. to the House of Lords in his Father's Barony as "LORD TYNEDALE," Lord Lieut. of co. Edin- burgh, 1812. K.T. 22 May 1812. He <i>m.</i> 24 March 1795 in London, his cousin Harriet Catharine, (*) da. of Thomas (TOWNSEND), 1st VISCOUNT SYDNEY, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Richard POWYS, of Hintlesham, Suffolk. She was <i>b.</i> 29 Nov. 1773, and <i>d.</i> 24 Aug. 1814, at Dalkeith House. He <i>d.</i> at Lisbon 20 April 1819. Both were <i>bur.</i> at Warkton afsd.
IV.		
Earldom [S.]		
VII.		
Barony [S.]		
VIII.		

[GEORGE HENRY SCOTT, *usually spoken of as* LORD WHITCHESTER, or LORD SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER, being s. and h. ap. of Charles William Montagu Scott, at that time (by courtesy) styled EARL OF DALKEITH, by Harriet Catharine, his wife abovenamed, was *b.* at Dalkeith House 2 Jany. 1798, ed. at Eton, but *d.* v.p. 11 March 1808 in his 11th year at Dalkeith House, and was *bur.* at Warkton afsd.]

Dukedom [S.]	} 1819.	5. WALTER FRANCIS (MONTAGU-DOUGLAS- SCOTT) DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH and DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, &c. [S.] also EARL OF DONCASTER, &c. [E.] 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 25 Nov. 1806 at Dalkeith House, where, when aged 16, he entertained George IV. for 14 days in 1822, ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1827. Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 10 June 1834. Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge) 1842; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh) 1874. Lord Lieut. of Midlothian, 1878; of Roxburghshire, 1841. Capt. Gen. of the Royal Body Guard of Archers [S.], and, as such, carried the gold stick at the Coronation of Will IV. in 1830, and of Queen Victoria in 1838. K.T. 5 Nov. 1830 to 1835. Having made agriculture his special study, he was in 1831 made President of the Highland Agricultural Society. K.G. 23 Feb. 1835, on which occasion he resigned the order of the Thistle. ^(b) At his sole cost of above £500,000 he built (1835-42) the pier and breakwater at Granton, on the Forth, 4 miles from Edinburgh. In 1842 (1 to 6 Sep.) he again entertained his Sovereign (with the Prince Consort) at Dalkeith. P.C. 1842. Being a firm Conservative, he was (in Peel's ministry) made LORD PRIVY SEAL, Feb. 1842 to Jan. 1846, and LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, Jan. to July 1846. President of the Society of Antiquaries [S.], 1862; and of the British Association, 1867, and Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, 1878. High Steward of Westminster, &c. He <i>m.</i> 13 Aug. 1829 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Charlotte Anne, yst. da. of Thomas (THYNNE) 2d MARQUESS OF BATH, by Isabella, da. of George (BYNG) 4th VISCOUNT TORRINGTON. He <i>d.</i> at Bowhill, co. Selkirk, 16 April 1884, and was <i>bur.</i> 23d, in St. Mary's Chapel, Dalkeith, being at the time of his death the <i>Senior Knight of the Garter</i> and the only one not made by the Reigning Sovereign. Will pr. in London 30 Oct. 1884. ^(c) The personality in England being above £475,000, and in Scotland above £435,000. Total above £910,000. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> 10 April 1811, was Mistress of the Robes to the Queen from Sep. 1841 to July 1846 and was living 1886.
V.		
Earldom [S.]		
VIII.		
Barony [S.]		
IX.		

(*) Her maternal grandmother was Lady Mary Brudenell, sister to George, Earl of Cardigan and Duke of Montagu, the Duke of Buccleuch's grandfather.

(b) See *ante*. p. 49, note "a."

(c) The estates at Ditton, in Bucks, &c., he left to his widow for life, with rem. to his second s. Henry John, on whom also he settled the Clitheroe estates in Lancashire, having previously settled on him the Beaulieu estates in Hants. These estates were all derived from the family of Montagu. Accordingly, on 29 Dec. 1885, the recipient was *cr.* Baron Montagu of Beaulieu, co. Southampton. See that dignity.

Dukedom [S.] }
VI. }
Earldom [S.] }
IX. } 1884.
Barony [S.] }
X. }

6. WILLIAM HENRY WALTER (MONTAGU DOUGLAS-SCOTT) DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH (1663), DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF DUMFRIESHIRE (1682), EARL OF BUCCLEUCH (1619), EARL OF DALKEITH (1663), EARL OF DRUMLANRIG AND SANQUHAR, VISCOUNT OF NITH, TORTHORWALD AND ROSS (1682), LORD SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH (1606), LORD SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER AND ESKDALE (1619 and 1663), and LORD DOUGLAS OF KINMONT, MIDDLEBIE and DORNOCK (1682), [S.], also EARL OF DONCASTER and BARON SCOTT OF TINDALL (1663), [E.] s. and h., b. 9 Sep. 1831, at Montagu House, Whitehall, Midx., ed. at Eton 1847, and matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 May 1850, being then styled Earl of Dalkeith. Was attached to a spec. mission to Russia, 1856; Lieut.-Col. Midlothian Yeomanry, 1856-72; Lieut.-Gen. of the Royal Body Guard of Archers [S.]; Lord Lieut. for Dumfriesshire, 1858; M.P. for Midlothian, 1853-68, and 1874-80. **K.T. 5 Aug. 1875.^(a) He m. 22 Nov. 1859 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Louisa Jane, 3d da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st DUKE OF ABERCORN [I.] by Louisa Jane, da. of John (RUSSELL), 6th DUKE OF BEDFORD. She was b. 26 Aug. 1836.**

^(a) Of the Noblemen, apparently twenty-eight in number, who possess above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom, the Duke of Buccleuch, tho' second in point of acreage, is the first in rental. These are as under, the acreage and value being calculated from the return given in Bateman's "Great Landowners" in 1883.

APPROXIMATE ACREAGE.

According to the greatest amount of acreage.	England.	Scotland or Ireland.	Total.	Approximate Yearly Rental
Sutherland, Duke of	15,000	1,343,000 [S.]	1,358,000	£141,000
Buccleuch, "	27,000	433,000 [S.]	460,000	£217,000
Breadalbane, Marquess of	None.	438,000 [S.]	438,000	£58,000
Richmond, Duke of	18,000	268,000 [S.]	286,000	£80,000
Fife, Earl of	None.	249,000 [S.]	249,000	£72,000
Athole, Duke of	None.	201,000 [S.]	201,000	£42,000
Devonshire, "	140,000	60,000 [I.]	200,000	£180,000
Northumberland, "	186,000	None.	186,000	£176,000
Portland, "	65,000	118,000 [S.]	183,000	£88,000
Lovat, Baron	None.	181,000 [S.]	181,000	£30,000
Argyll, Duke of	None.	175,000 [S.]	175,000	£50,000
Conyngham, Marquess of	10,000	156,000 [I.]	166,000	£50,000
Hamilton, Duke of	5,000	152,000 [S.]	157,000	£73,000
Lansdowne, Marquess of	11,000	132,000 [I. & S.]	143,000	£62,000
Dalhousie, Earl of	None.	138,000 [S.]	138,000	£58,000
Macdonald, Baron	2,500	130,000 [S.]	132,500	£30,000
Willoughby de Eresby, Baroness	55,400	76,800 [S.]	132,200	£74,000
Downshire, Marquess of	5,500	114,500 [I.]	120,000	£96,000
Kenmare, Earl of	None.	118,000 [I.]	118,000	£34,000
Bute, Marquess of	23,400	93,200 [S.]	116,600	£150,000
Stair, Earl of	None.	116,300 [S.]	116,300	£68,000
Fitzwilliam, Earl of	33,000	82,000 [I.]	115,000	£139,000
Sligo, Marquess of	None.	114,000 [I.]	114,000	£19,000
Leconfield, Baron	66,200	43,800 [I.]	110,000	£88,000
Home, Earl of	None.	106,000 [S.]	106,000	£56,000
Cleveland, Duke of	104,000	None.	104,000	£97,000
Montrose, "	None.	103,000 [S.]	103,000	£24,000
Cawdor, Earl	51,000	50,000 [S.]	101,000	£44,000

Lord Middleton, possessing 99,576 acres (viz., above 36,000 [E.] and above 63,000 [S.]), with a rental of £54,000, is just below the limit of the above list.

The above table would be very different if arranged in the order of those possessed

[WALTER HENRY MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, s. and h. ap., *b.* 17 Jan'y. 1861, in Belgrave sq. (No. 37) and *bap.* 4 March at Westm. Abbey, ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford. Well known (till 1884 as LORD ESKDALE) as a cricketer and a sportsman. He *d. unm.* and *v.p.* 18 Sep. 1886, being killed by the accidental discharge of his gun while deer-stalking in Achnacarry forest, co. Inverness. *Bur.* in St. Mary's Chapel, Dalkeith.]

[John Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *styled* EARL OF DALKEITH, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 30 March 1864 at Hamilton Place, Midx., and *bap.* 21 May at Westm. Abbey.

Family estates.—These, which, in point of value, are by far the most considerable in the Kingdom, consisted, in 1883 (besides those in the suburbs of London) of above 433,000 acres in Scotland, valued at above £173,000 a year, and above 23,000 acres in England, valued at above £44,000 a year. Total 460,108 acres valued at £217,163 a year. In Dumfriesshire are above 250,000 acres; in Roxburghshire above 100,000 in Selkirkshire above 6,000; in Lanarkshire above 9,000; in Midlothian above 3,000 (valued at above £16,000 a year), &c. [S.]; in Northamptonshire about 18,000 acres; in Warwickshire about 7,000; in Huntingdonshire above 1,000; in Bucks about 900; in Lancashire about 370; and in Surrey 7, those 7 being valued at £708 a year. Minerals, &c.; valued at above £4,000, and Granton Harbour, valued at above £10,000 a year. The estates of 3 different families have become united in this family, viz. those of the family of Scott, Dukes of Buccleuch [S.]; of Douglas, Dukes of Queensberry [S.] and of Montagu, Dukes of Montagu. The estates in Dumfriesshire came principally from the Douglas family of Drumlanrig; those in England came chiefly

of the greatest amount of *income*, as those noblemen who possess land in or near London or other great towns would come to the front. The head would certainly be (1) the Duke of WESTMINSTER, who, tho' possessing under 20,000 acres, exclusive of the property in Westminster, "owns what is commonly supposed the *most valuable* London estate held by any." *No return of the property in or near London* having been made in "the Modern [1873] Domesday Book," it is difficult to arrange such proprietors in order, but (2) the Duke of BEDFORD, the owner of the valuable estate of Bloomsbury and Covent Garden, and of about 86,000 acres elsewhere (of which last *alone* the income, calculated in 1883, was over £140,000) would not improbably rank as high in *rental* as the Duke of Buccleuch. The income of (3) the Earl of DERBY was given [1883] at above £163,000, from about 69,000 acres, "exclusive of 900 acres [near Liverpool] leased for buildings and returned in the tenants' names;" that of (4) Lord CALTHORPE (owner of under 6,500 acres) was [1883] above £122,000, he being "Lord of the Manor of Edgbaston the Belgravia of Birmingham"; that of (5) the Earl of SEFTON (owner of about 20,000 acres) was [1883] £43,000, but "this does *not* include building land in or close to Liverpool, the value of which is increasing." The estates of (6) the Viscount PORTMAN at Marylebone; of (7) the Marquess CAMDEN at Kentish Town; of (8) the Earl CADOGAN at Chelsea; of (9) the Lord KENSINGTON and (10) the Dow. Baroness Holland, both at Kensington; of (11) the Marquess of Salisbury and (12) the Marquess of Exeter, both in the neighbourhood of The Strand, Westminster; of (13) the Earl of Radnor from property in and near Holborn, of (14) the Duke of Buccleuch, as inherited from the family of Montagu, and of many others would greatly alter the amount of rental given in the return of 1873. Again the income of such Peers as are owners of *mines* is greatly in excess of many who hold a *much larger amount of acreage*, *e.g.* in 1883, that of (1) the Earl of Dudley (about 25,000 acres) was above £123,000; of (2) the Marquess of Londonderry (about 50,000 acres) above £100,000; of (3) the Earl of Durham (about 30,000 acres) above £71,000; of Lord Penrhyn (about 50,000 acres) also (slightly) above £71,000, &c. Again, the income of some Peers possessing *under* 100,000 acres is, from land alone, often much greater than that of others with a larger acreage, more especially if such larger acreage is in Scotland or Ireland, *e.g.* the income of the Duke of Rutland from about 70,000 acres [E.] was, in 1883, above £97,000, being about double that of the Duke of Argyll from above 175,000 acres [S.], more than three times that of Lord Lovat from above 181,000 acres [S.], more than four times that of the Duke of Montrose from above 103,000 acres [S.] and more than five times that of the Marquess of Sligo from above 114,000 acres [I.]

from the family of Montagu, among which last, Boughton House, (possessing) a garden of above 100 acres, and avenues more than 70 miles long), was built by Ralph, Duke of Montagu, late in the 17th century, after the model of Versailles.

Principal Residences.—Dalkeith House, co. Edinburgh; Bowhill, co. Selkirk; Bransholme, co. Roxburgh; Drumlanrig Castle, co. Dumfries [S.]; also Boughton House, near Kettering, co. Northampton; Ditton Park, near Slough, Bucks, and Montagu House, Whitehall, Midx.

BUCHAN.

[MAR, with BUCHAN (now, together, forming Aberdeenshire and Banffshire), was one of the seven original Earldoms [Mormaerships] of Scotland,^(a) the Rulers of which (who, in the 10th century, were styled "MORMAERS"), were, early in the 12th century, known as "EARLS." Before that time, however, "Buchan" had been separated from "Mar" taking the place, probably, of "Caithness," which was then wanting. Buchan existed as one of the recognised seven Earldoms in 1279 the last date, on which we hear of "The seven Earldoms" ^(a) as *such*.]

Earldom [S.] 1. GARTNACH, MORMAER OF BUCHAN (s. and h. of

CAINNEACH, who appears to have derived his title to the Mormaership thro' his wife, Ete, da. of Gillamathil) was witness to the charter of Scone, dat. 1115, as "Gartnach, Comes," i.e., EARL OF BUCHAN [S.]^(b). He and his wife were living 1132.

II. 1135? 2. EVA, da. and h. of the above, m. COLBAN, who, in her right, became EARL OF BUCHAN [S.]^(b)

III. 1150? 3. ROGER. EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], s. and h.^(b)

IV. 1170? 4. FERGUS, EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] s. and h.,^(b) living about 1170, d. before 1199.

V. 1190? 5. MARGARET, COUNTESS OF BUCHAN [S.] da. and h., who, by deed previous to 1199 she being then a widow (the name of her deceased husband is not known) confirms lands granted by her Father, "Comes Fergus" to the Canons of St. Andrew's. She m. secondly (as his second wife) in or before 1210, William COMYN,^(c) Justiciary [S.], who, in her right, became EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] He founded the Abbey of Deer in Buchan, and d. 1233. The Countess was living 3 Aug. 1236, but probably not long afterwards.

VI. 1237? 6. ALEXANDER (COMYN), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], s. and h. by 2d husband, one of the most powerful nobles of the time. Justiciary [S.], 1251-55 and 1257-89. Inherited large estates in Galloway, Fife, and the Lothians, and the office of Constable^(d) [S.] in right of his wife. Was one of the nobles who, 4 Feb. 1283/4, engaged to maintain the succession to the Crown of Margaret of Scotland, and was one of the six Guardians [S.], on the death of Alexander III. [S.] in 1285. He m. Elizabeth, 2d da. and coheir of Roger (DE QUINCY), EARL OF WINCHESTER, by Helen, 1st da. and coheir of Alan OF GALLOWAY, Constable of Scotland. He d. 1389.

^(a) See fuller account of these seven Earldoms in the remarks under "Angus," vol. i, p. 38.

^(b) Skene's "Celtic Scotland" (1880), vol. iii, p. 288.

^(c) By his first wife he was father (1) of Richard, whose son John became Earl of Angus [S.], *jure uxoris*; (2) of Walter, who became Earl of Menteith [S.], also *jure uxoris*; and (3) of Sir John Comyn of Badenoch Competitor for the Scottish Crown, in 1291, and grandfather of the "Red Comyn," stabbed by Bruce 1305/6.

^(d) This was apparently on the resignation in 1270 of Margaret, Countess of Derby, sister to his wife.

VII. 1289, 7. JOHN (COMYN), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], s. and h.
 to aged 30 years and more at his Father's death. Was one o the
 nominees of Balliol in 1291, in which year, as also in 1296, he wore
 1313. fealty to Edward I. He encountered Robert Bruce 26 Dec. 1307,
 and, again, at Inverury, 22 May 1308, where he was totally defeated,
 after which he retired to England, when his estates [and possibly his
 honours] were *forfeited*. He m. Isabel, da. of Duncan, EARL OF FIFE [S.] which Lady
 (taking the opposite side from her husband) placed, as representative of her brother,
 the crown on the head of King Robert Bruce, at Scone, 29 March 1306. He was
 living 1312/3, but *d.* in England s.p.m. before 28 April 1313. His widow, whom the
 English had imprisoned in an iron cage at Berwick, was released in April 1313.

VIII. 1334, 8. HENRY (BEAUMONT), LORD BEAUMONT, having *m.*
 to about 1310, Alice, 1st da. and coheir^(a) of John, Earl of Buchan [S.],
 last abovenamed (with whom he had the manor of Whitwicke, co.
 1340. Leicester, and divers other lands, of which he had livery, 1313) was
 one of the "*disinherited Lords*," who, in 1332, placed Edward Balliol
 on the throne [S.] On the establishment of peace with England, *his claim to the
 Scottish honours were reserved*, but they *never took effect* in Scotland, but in England he
 was sum. to Parl. [E.] as EARL OF BOGHAN (*i.e.*, BUCHAN) from 22 Jany. 1333/4
 to 16 Nov. 1339. In 1338 he was Justiciary [S.] He *d.* shortly before 13 March
 1340, leaving issue, who, tho' sum. as Lords Beaumont, were never designated as
 Earls of Buchan. See fuller account under "BEAUMONT," Barony, *cr.* 1309.

IX. 1382? 1. SIR ALEXANDER STEWART of Badenoch, 4th s. of
 King ROBERT II. [S.] by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Adam
 MURE, was recognised, 25 July 1382, as EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] His cruel and
 rapacious character earned him the appropriate name of "The Wolf of Badenoch."
 He m. between Aug. 1379 and July 1382, Euphemia, *suo jure* COUNTESS of ROSS
 [S.], widow of Walter LESLIE, who, in her right, was EARL OF ROSS [S.] She
 possessed *one half* of the lands of the *Earldom of Buchan*.^(b) These (called the Barony
 of Kynedward) she resigned, and they were regrantd by the King, 22 July 1382, to her
 and her husband, who, three days later, is called *Earl of Buchan*. This lady was living
 1389. He *d.* s.p. legit. 24 July 1394, and was *bur.* at Dunkeld. M.I.

X. 1394. 2 ROBERT (STEWART), EARL OF FIFE and EARL OF
 MENTEITH [S.], next eldest br. appears to have been recognised as
 succeeding his younger brother (Alexander, abovenamed) as EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] On
 28 April 1398 he was *cr.* DUKE OF ALBANY [S.], and was afterwards REGENT OF SCOT-
 LAND. By a charter, dat. 20 Sep. 1406, in which he styles himself, *inter alia*, "EARL
 OF BUCHAN" he resigns that Earldom in favour of John, his second son, and
 the heirs male of his body, with rem. to Andrew and Robert, his 3rd and 4th sons,

^(a) Margaret, the 2d and yst da. and coheir, *m.* Sir John Ross, s. of William, Earl of
 Ross [S.], who got with her from King Robert Bruce, "the half of the Earl of Buchan's
 whole lands in Scotland," but appears to have *d.* s.p. It seems probable that (in-
 as-much as her eldest sister, Alice, had *m.* Lord Beaumont, an Englishman) *her* right
 to the Earldom was recognised in *Scotland*, and that she was the "*Margaret,
 Countess of Buchan*," so described in a charter, about 1310, of her [second ?] husband,
 Sir William de Lindsay, Lord of Symontoun, co. Ayr, who speaks of that Lady as his
 second wife. It is to be noted that Sir James Lindsay, Lord of Crawford and
 Symontoun (apparently heir male of the above) witnesses a charter, about 1394, as
 "LORD OF BUCHAN." *Ex inform.* W. A. Lindsay.

^(b) This was in consequence of the marriage of Sir John Ross, her great uncle (yr.
 br. of Hugh, Earl of Ross) with Margaret Comyn, coheir of the Earls of Buchan. See
ante, note "a."

in like manner respectively, rem. to himself and his heirs.^(a) See fuller account under "ALBANY," Dukedom of [S.], *cr.* 1398.

XI. 1406. 3. JOHN (STEWART), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], 2d s. of the above, being 1st s. by his 2nd wife, Muriel, da. of Sir William KEITH, Marischal of Scotland. He was *b.* about 1380, and *sue.* his Father under the charter of 1406, above recited, in the Earldom of Buchan. Chamberlain [S.] 12 March 1406/7. In 1416 he was sent to England to treat of the release of James I. [S.] In 1420 he, with 7,000 Scotch, went to France to support Charles VII, and after the battle of Beaugé, 22 March 1421, where he greatly distinguished himself, was made Constable of France. He *m.*, in 1413, Elizabeth, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.], by Lady Margaret STEWART, da. of King ROBERT III. [S.] He *d.* s.p.m. being (as well as his wife's father) slain at the battle of Verneuil, in Normandy, against the English, 17 Aug. 1424. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas STEWART (illegit. s. of the EARL OF MAR [S.]), and, for a third husband (being his first wife), William (SINCLAIR), EARL OF ORKNEY, afterwards EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], who *d.* before 1476. She *d.* before 1456.

XII. 1424 4. SIR ROBERT STEWART, *de jure* EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], to according to the grant of that Earldom, 28 Sep. 1406 (by which alone, the last Earl appears to have holden) being next surv. younger 1431. br. and h. of the last Earl, and 4th and yst. s. of Robert, DUKE OF ALBANY, EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.] abovenamed. He appears, however, never to have been recognised^(b) as Earl of Buchan, probably because the King (James I.) considered that his uncle, the Regent, had exceeded his powers in thus conferring the Earldom on his younger sons. He was living 1431.

XIII. 1469. 1. SIR JAMES STEWART (called "*Hearty James*") 2d s. of Sir James S. of Lorn ("*the Black Knight of Lorn*") by Jane, Queen Dowager of Scotland, da. of John (BEAUFORT), EARL OF SOMERSET, was, in 1469 (being uncle to JAMES III. [S.], to whose Father he was uterine brother), *cr.* EARL OF BUCHAN and LORDAUCHTERHOUSE [S.] having seisin thereof 28 Oct. 1476. He was High Chamberlain [S.], 1471-73, and again to 1484; Ambassador to France, 1473; Warden of the East Marches, 1479. He *m.* before 4 March 1466, Margaret, da. and h. of Sir Alexander OGILVY, of Auchterhouse, with whom he acquired the heritable Sherifdom of co. Forfar. He *d.* between Jany. 1492/3 and Feb. 1499/1500.^(c)

XIV 1495? 2. ALEXANDER (STEWART), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], s. and h. He *m.* firstly, before 20 May 1491, Isabel OGILVY, who was then living. He *m.* secondly before 1499 Margaret, da. of William (DE RUTHVEN), 1st LORD RUTHVEN [S.] by his 1st wife Isabel, da. of [—] LIVINGTON. He *d.* 1505. His widow *m.* John ERSKINE, of Dun and was living 30 Aug. 1508.

XV. 1505. 3. JOHN (STEWART), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], s. and h. by 2d wife, served h. on 29 Aug. 1519. On 26 Jany. 1527/8 he grants a charter to his grandfather, Lord Ruthven. On 4 Aug. 1547 he resigns all his estates, Lordships, &c., in favour of John, his 1st s., reserving his own life rent. He *m.* Margaret, da. of James SCRIMGEOUR of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee. He was living 14 July 1551.

^(a) This grant is described as in existence in 1730, but is, apparently, no longer extant. In the papers in the Lovat case (before the Court of Session in 1730) it is said to be *in extenso* in the "Leigh Parliament House" and its date and tenor are given at length. The documents in that place of deposit were afterwards removed to the General Register House, but this charter is not among them and seems to have disappeared before 1770. There is, however, little or no reason to doubt its tenor. *Ex inform* G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(b) His name appears in the Exchequer accounts after the return to Scotland of James I. [S.], but never as *Earl of Buchan*. *Ex inform*, G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(c) He had, by Margaret Murray (widow of William M.) several children, of whom James Stewart, legitimated 20 Feb. 1488/9, was ancestor of the EARLS OF TRAQUAIR [S.]

[JOHN STEWART, MASTER OF BUCHAN,^(g) s. and h. ap. He *m.* firstly Mary, only child of JAMES (STEWART), EARL OF MORAY [S.], illegit. s. of King JAMES IV. [S.] He *m.* secondly, before 15 May 1547, Margaret, da. of Walter OGILVY of Boyne. He *d.* s.p.m. and v.p. 10 Sep. 1547, being slain at the battle of Pinkie. His widow was living 26 Dec. 1549.]

XVI. 1555? 4. CHRISTIAN, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], granddaughter and h., being only da. and h. of John Stewart, Master of Buchan, by Margaret, his 2d wife, abovenamed. On 14 July 1551 she was enfeoffed as "FIAR," of the Earldom. On 16 Jany. 1549 she was betrothed to James Stewart, afterwards the "Regent Moray," but she subsequently *m.* (his uterine br.) Robert DOUGLAS (2d s. of Sir Robert DOUGLAS of Lochleven, by Margaret, da. of John (ERSKINE) LORD ERSKINE and *de jure* EARL OF MAR [S.]), who in her right became EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], and was living as such, 7 April 1574 and 10 March 1576/7. He *d.* before 2 April 1583. The Countess *d.* Oct. 1580.

XVII. 1580? 5. JAMES (DOUGLAS), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], only s. and h., served h. to his mother 24 May 1588. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Walter (OGILVY), 1st LORD OGILVY OF DESKFORD [S.] by his 2d wife Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] He *d.* 26 Aug. 1601, being said to have been aged only 21, and was *bur.* at Auchterhouse, M.I. His widow *m.* for his 1st wife, before 22 Feb. 1613/4 (when she was living), Andrew (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], who *d.* 1663.

XVIII. 1601. 6. MARY, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], only da. and h. She *m.* before 1617 James ERSKINE who, in her right, became EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] He was 2d s. of John (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.], being the 1st s. of his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of Esme (STEWART), DUKE OF LENNOX [S.] On 22 March 1617 they had a charter of the Earldom to themselves and the longest liver of them, with rem. to the h. male of their marriage, failing which to the nearest h. male of the Earl, and on 26 Nov. 1625 they had a new charter with the same limitation of the Earldom. On 8 July 1628 the Court of Session awarded the Earldom a higher precedence that had been allotted to it at "the decret of Ranking" in 1606 (wherein the Countess, then a minor, was unrepresented) placing the ranking of the Earldoms of Eglintoun, Montrose, Cassilis, Caithness, and Glencairn *below* instead of above "Buchan."^(h) This rank was ratified by Parl. 28 June 1633. The Countess *d.* in 1628. The Earl *m.* secondly Dorothy, da. of Sir Philip KNYVETT, Bart., of Buckenham, Norfolk, by Catharine, da. and h. of Charles FORD, of Butley Abbey, Suffolk. She was dead before 1647, and is doubtless the "*Dna Bohan*," *bur.* 4 Feb. 1638/9 at St. Martin's-in-the-fields. Admon. 33 Sep. 1647; again 22 Dec. 1649 as "*Lady Dorothy Bohan*," late of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Midx.; again 24 June 1651, and finally as the "*Countess Dorothy Bohane*," 22 Aug. 1654 to her son Henry Erskine. The Earl *d.* in London, Jany. 1640, and was *bur.* at Auchterhouse. Admon. 23 Sep. 1647.

XIX. 1640. 7. JAMES (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], served h. to his mother, 16 Sep. 1628, but did not *suc.* to the Earldom till his Father's death in 1640, as above. Under Cromwell's act of 1654 he was fined £1060. He *m.* Marjory, da. of William (RAMSAY), 1st EARL OF DALHOUSIE [S.], by his 1st wife Margaret, da. of David (CARNEGIE), 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.] He *d.* Oct. 1664. His wife survived him.

(g) His next br. James Stewart, was also designated "*Master of Buchan*" as heir presumptive to the Countess Christian, his niece. He *m.* and had issue. His son James Stewart was, 13 Oct. 1604, served h. male to John, Earl of Buchan, abovenamed.

(h) The effect of this is apparently to recognise the date of 1469 as that of the creation of this Earldom. The Earldoms of Rothes, Morton, and Menteith, next to which Buchan was thus placed, having been *cr.* before 1458, while the Earldom of Eglintoun, which was thus postponed to Buchan, was *cr.* in 1508.

XX. 1664. 8. WILLIAM (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN and LORD AUCHTERHOUSE [S.], only s. and h. He adhered to the party of James II. in the Revolution of 1688, and, having been captured by the prevailing party, was imprisoned in Stirling Castle, where he *d.* unm. in 1695. On his death the succession opened to his next heir male, as under.

XXI. 1695. 9. DAVID (ERSKINE), LORD CARDROSS [S.], 2d cousin, once removed, and h. male, who, as h. male of the late Earl's grandfather, James (ERSKINE), *jure mariti* EARL OF BUCHAN, *suc.* under the charters of 1617 and 1625 above quoted, as EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], tho' in no way connected with any of the previous Earls of that race. He was s. and h. of Henry (ERSKINE), 3d LORD CARDROSS [S.], s. and h. of David, 2d LORD CARDROSS [S.], s. and h. of Henry (ERSKINE), a yr. s. of John (ERSKINE) EARL OF MAR, *cr.* LORD CARDROSS [S.]; which Henry Erskine, (who was next in rem. to the Barony of Cardross, and, as such "Piar" of Cardross), *d.* v.p. in 1628, being next yst. br. of James Erskine, *jure mariti* EARL OF BUCHAN, abovenamed, the grandfather of the late Earl. This David Erskine was *b.* 1672, and *suc.* his Father, as LORD CARDROSS [S.], 21 May 1693, taking his seat 2 June following. P.C. 1697, and subsequently to Queen Anne. In 1698 his right to the Earldom of Buchan was acknowledged by Parl.⁽¹⁾ In consequence of his opposition to the Union [S.] he was removed from all his offices, but being a zealous partisan of the Hanoverian succession, he was made by George I., Lord Lieut. of co. Stirling and co. Clackmannan. REP. PEER [S.] 1715-34. Commissioner of Trade, 1739. He *m.* firstly,⁽²⁾ 11 Feb. 1697, Frances, da. and h. of Henry FAIRFAX of Hurst, Berks. She was living 1715. He *m.* secondly, 15 Sep. 1743, Isabella, da. of Sir William BLACKETT, Bart., by Julia, da. of Sir Christopher CONYERS, Bart. He *d.* in London 14 Oct. 1745 in his 74th year, and was *bur.* 17th at Hampstead, Midx. Admon. 12 Dec. 1745 to a creditor. His widow *d.* s.p. in St. St. Geo. Han. sq. 14 and was *bur.* 21 May 1763 at Hampstead afsd. Will dat. 2 Nov. 1761, pr. 2 June 1763.

[HENRY DAVID ERSKINE, *styled* LORD AUCHTERHOUSE,⁽¹⁾ 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 21 Sep. 1699, *d.* an infant and unm.]

[DAVID ERSKINE, *styled* LORD AUCHTERHOUSE,⁽¹⁾ 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. *b.* 22 April 1703, *d.* young and unm.]

XXII. 1745. 10. HENRY DAVID (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 17 April 1710. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, 2nd da. of Sir James STEUART, Bart., Sol. Gen. [S.], by Ann, da. of Sir Hew DALRYMPLE, Bart. He *d.* at Walcot, Somerset, 1 Dec. 1767 in his 56th year, and was *bur.* 21st at Holyrood House Abbey. His widow *d.* at Edinburgh 17 Dec. 1778.^(m)

[DAVID ERSKINE, *styled* LORD CARDROSS, s. and h. ap., *b.* 12 June 1741; *d.* an infant at Edinburgh 4 Oct. 1747 in his 7th year.]

XXIII. 1767. 11. DAVID STEUART (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1 June 1742, O.S. He was well-known as a Patron of Literature. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, at Aberdeen, Margaret, da. of (his cousin) William FRASER, of Fraserfield, co. Aberdeen. She *d.* 12 May 1819. He *d.* s.p. 19 April 1829.

⁽¹⁾ It had been contested by "Fraser of Inverallochie," the h. of line, being s. and h. of Margaret, eldest sister of the late Earl.

⁽²⁾ On 27 Sep. 1696 a lic. was issued from the Fac. office, for David, Earl of Buchan, aged about 26, Bachelor, to marry Lady Olympia Roberts, of Chelsea, aged 25, spinster, at St. Margaret's, Westm. No such marriage took place there, or, apparently, elsewhere. The lady was probably da. of John (Roberts), Earl of Radnor, who *d.* 1685.

⁽¹⁾ See "Douglas," vol i, p. 277.

^(m) Their yst. s., the well-known Thomas Erskine, *b.* 21 Jany. 1750, was Lord Chancellor, 1806, in which yr. he was *cr.* Baron Erskine of Restormel Castle.

XXIV. 1829. 12. HENRY DAVID (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN, &c. [S.], nephew and h. being s. and h. of the Hon. Henry ERSKINE, of Amondell, co. Linlithgow, by his first wife Christian, only da. and h. of George FULLERTON, of Broughton Hall, which Henry was next br. to the last Earl, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1817, aged 70. He was *b.* July 1783. His right to the Peerage was established in the House of Lords 21 July 1830. He *m.* firstly, 28 Sep. 1809, in London, Elizabeth Cole, yst. da. and coheir of Major Gen. Sir Charles SHIPLEY, Gov. of Grenada, by Mary, da. of James TEALE. She *d.* 5 Oct. 1828. He *m.* secondly, 26 June 1830, Elizabeth, yst. da. of John HARVEY, of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1838. He *m.* thirdly, 26 June 1839, at Leamington, Caroline Rose, yst. da. of James Primrose MAXWELL, of Tuppenean, Kent. He *d.* 13 Sep. 1857. His widow living 1887.

[HENRY ERSKINE, *styled* LORD CARDROSS, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* Oct. 1812. He *m.* 15 May 1832, Jane Halliday, da. of Archibald TORRIE, of Gorgie and Edinburgh. He *d.* v.p. 21 Dec. 1836. His widow *d.* 11 Sep. 1886 at Denmark-terrace [No. 9], Brighton.]

[HENRY-SHIPLEY ERSKINE, *styled* LORD CARDROSS, grandson and h. ap., being only s. and h. of Henry Erskine, *styled* Lord Cardross and Jane Halliday, his wife, abovenamed. He was *b.* 21 Aug. 1834, and *d.* unm. (before his grandfather) 21 Sep. 1849.]⁽ⁿ⁾

XXV. 1857. 13. DAVID STUART (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN (1469) LORD AUCHTERHOUSE (1469) and LORD CARDROSS (1606) [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. male by 1st wife, *b.* Nov. 1815. He *m.* firstly 27 April 1849, Agnes Graham, da. of James SMITH of Craigend, co. Stirling. She *d.* 2 Sep. 1875. He *m.* secondly 17 July 1856, Maria, widow of Jervoise COLLAS, of St. Martin's House, Jersey, da. of William JAMES.

[SHIPLEY GORDON STUART ERSKINE, *styled* LORD CARDROSS, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *ed.* at Harrow; *m.* 9 Nov. 1876, at St. Luke's, Maidenhead, Rosalie Louisa, yst. da. of Jules Alexander SARTORIS, of Hopsford Hall, near Coventry.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2995 acres in co. Linlithgow and 76 in Midlothian. Total—3071 acres, valued at £5,758 a year. *Principal Residence*—Kirkhill, co. Linlithgow. *Note.*—The original estates became separated from the title in 1857. See *infra*, note “n.”

BUCHANAN.

i.e., “MARQUESS OF GRAHAM AND BUCHANAN” [S.], see “MONTROSE,” Dukedom of [S.], *cr.* 1707.

BUCKHURST.

Barony. 1. SIR THOMAS SACKVILLE was, on 8 June 1567, *cr.* BARON OF BUCKHURST, co. Sussex. On 13 March 1603 he was *cr.* EARL OF DORSET, both which dignities became *extinct*, on the death of the 5th Duke of Dorset, who was the 11th Baron Buckhurst, on 29 July 1843. See “DORSET,” Earldom of, *cr.* 1603; *ex.* 1843.

⁽ⁿ⁾ John Berry, his eldest sister, *suc.* her grandfather, the Earl of Buchan, in 1857, as *heir of line* in the estates of Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick, and of the Holmes, near St. Boswells. She was *b.* 16 Sep. 1833, *m.* 8 April 1856 Rev. George Eden Biber, who took the name of Erskine, and *d.* 25 July 1866. Mrs. Biber-Erskine *d.* 16 March 1870, leaving issue, who inherit the family estates of Dryburgh, &c.

XII. 1864. 1. ELIZABETH, COUNTESS DE LA WARR, wife of George John (SACKVILLE WEST), 5th Earl De La Warr (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1869) was, on 27 April 1864, *cr.* BARONESS BUCKHURST OF BUCKHURST, co. Sussex, for life, with rem. of the title of BARON BUCKHURST OF BUCKHURST, co. Sussex, to Reginald William SACKVILLE-WEST, her second surv. s. and the heirs male of his body, with rem. to her 3rd, 4th, and 5th surv. sons, by her said husband, in like manner respectively. With a proviso that if any person taking under these letters patent "shall succeed to the Earldom of De La Warr, and there shall upon, or at any time after, the occurrence of such an event be any younger son or any heir male of the body of any such other son, then and so often as the same shall happen the succession to the Honors and dignities thereby created shall devolve upon the son of the said Elizabeth, Countess De La Warr, or the heir who would next be entitled to succeed to the said dignity of Baron Buckhurst, if the person so succeeding to the Earldom of De La Warr was dead without issue male." The patentee of this extraordinary^(a) creation was the only child that left issue of John Frederick (SACKVILLE), 3rd DUKE OF DORSET, &c., and 9th BARON BUCKHURST. She was *b.* 11 Aug. 1795; *m.* (as above) 21 June 1813, and *d.* a widow 9 Jan'y. 1870, in Upper Grosvenor-street.

See fuller account under "DE LA WARR," Earldom of, *cr.* 1671.

XIII. 1870. 2. REGINALD WINDSOR (SACKVILLE-WEST, afterwards SACKVILLE), BARON BUCKHURST, 2d surv. s. and, according to the *spec. lim.* heir. Took his seat in the House of Lords under the title of Baron Buckhurst. On 23 April 1873 he *suc.* his eldest br. as EARL DE LA WARR, &c., with which Peerage this Barony, in spite of the remarkable Proviso (in the patent of its creation above quoted) to the contrary, remains united.^(b)

(a) It was not, however, absolutely *unique*, for there exists *one* other creation containing a proviso of a similar nature, *viz.*, the Earldom of Cromartie, &c., granted (three years previously) 21 Oct. 1861 to Anne, Duchess of Sutherland, but the devolution of this Earldom has not been similarly tested. They have been appositely called "the two *jumping* Peerages," the intention having apparently been to create a Peerage that would *jump* from one person (in his life time) to another, according as certain contingencies arose.

(b) The Barony of Buckhurst was claimed, together with Knole Park, in Sevenoaks, Kent, and other Sackville estates, by the Hon. Mortimer Sackville-West, the next br. to Earl Reginald. As to the *estates* he was successful, the deed, which arranged for their so shifting, being upheld; as to the *Peerage*, however, as might have been expected, he failed, but (for consolation) was *cr.* Baron Sackville of Knole, co. Kent, 2 Oct. 1876, with a *spec. rem.*, failing the heirs male of his body, to his two younger brothers (the only persons to whom the contingency of inheriting the Barony of Buckhurst could arise) in like manner. The following suggestions arise from the remarkable muddle caused by the *over-clever* contingent remainders attempted as to this dignity.

1. Whether, under the patent of 1864, *any* descendant of Reginald (now) Earl De La Warr can inherit; for at his death, "the heir male of his body" will "succeed to the Earldom of De La Warr" and be consequently disintitled.

2. Whether, inasmuch as the said Reginald received his writ for the said Barony and sat therein, he must not have possessed a Peerage having a rem. to the heirs (or at least to some issue) of his body,[§] and if such was the case, whether the said Barony would not devolve on such his descendant.

3. Whether, notwithstanding such sitting therein, the Barony will not, on the death

§ There are some few cases of a grantee sitting in a peerage conferred with a rem. to certain specified issue, *e.g.* that of the Hon. Thomas Villiers, who was *cr.* Baron Hyde, in 1756, with rem. to the heirs male of his body by Charlotte, his then wife (heiress of the Hyde family) with a final rem. to the heirs male of her body; that of the Marquess of Londonderry [I.] who was *cr.*, in 1823, Earl Vane with rem. to the heirs male of his body by his then wife Frances Anne, heiress of the Vane family, &c. In the case of the Dukedom of Somerset *cr.* 1547, tho' the younger son was preferred to the elder, the final rem. was to the heirs male of the body of the grantee generally.

BUCKINGHAM (town of), and
BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Marquessate 1. **GEORGE (NUGENT-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE), EARL TEMPLE**, &c., was, on 4th Dec. 1784, *cr.* "MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, in the county of Buckingham." He was *b.* 17 June 1753, in London, being 2d but 1st surv. s. of the Rt. Hon George GRENVILLE, Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister (1763-65) by Elizabeth, sister to Charles, EARL OF EGREMONT, da. of Sir William WYNDHAM, Bart. When under 10 years old, 2 May 1763, he was given the lucrative post of Teller of the Exchequer. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 20 April 1770. He suc. his Father 13 Nov. 1770; was M.P. for Bucks 1774-79; suc. his uncle, 11 Sept. 1779 as EARL TEMPLE, VISCOUNT COBHAM and BARON COBHAM: took the names of *Nugent-Temple*, before that of his patronymic *Grenville*, by Royal lic. 2 Dec. 1779; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1782; LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND (1st time) July 1782 to June 1783 and, as such, was the *first* who was *Grand Master of the order of St. Patrick* founded 5 Feb. 1783, which is said to have owed its origin to his suggestion; P.C. 1782; Sec. of State Dec. 1783; being in the following year *cr. Marquess of Buckingham*, as above stated. *El. K.G.* 2 June 1786; inst. 29 May 1801. On 13 Oct. 1788, he suc. his wife's Father as EARL NUGENT [I] under the spec. lim. of that creation, 21 July 1776. LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND (for the 2d time) Nov. 1787 to Oct. 1789. High Steward of Westm. 1794. He was also Col. of the Bucks Militia 1780-1803; Col. in the Army (during service) 1794; Col. of the Hinkford hundred Volunteers, 1804. D.C.L. Oxford (together with his son) 3 July 1810. He *m.* 16 April 1775, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Mary Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Robert (NUGENT), EARL NUGENT [I] by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, Dow. COUNTESS OF BERKELEY, da. of Henry DRAX of Ellerton Abbey, co. York. On 29 Dec. 1809 she was *cr.* BARONESS NUGENT OF CARLANTOWN co. Westmeath [I] at the same time that her second son was *cr.* a Baron [I] by the same title^(a) She *d.* 16 March 1812 at Buckingham House, Pall Mall, Westm. and was *bur.* at Wotton Underwood, Bucks. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813, and was *bur.* at Wotton asfd.

II. 1813. 1. **RICHARD (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM**, &c., also EARL NUGENT [I.] *b.* 20 March 1776; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.) 7 Dec. 1791; (under the style of Earl Temple) and afterwards at (Mag. Coll.) Cambridge; *M.P.* for Bucks 1797-1813; took by royal lic., 15 Nov. 1799, the additional surnames of *Brydges-Chandos*, having *m.* the heiress of those families; was a Commissioner for India, 1800-1801; P.C., 1806; Vice-President of the Board of Trade, and Joint Paymaster-Gen., 1806-1807; he was also Col. of the Bucks Militia, 1803, and Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1813; D.C.L. Oxford (together with his Father) 3 July 1810; LL.D. Cambridge 5 July 1819; *El. K.G.* 7 and inst. 12 June 1820. On 4 Feb. 1822 he was *cr.* EARL TEMPLE OF STOWE, co. Buckingham (with a *spec. rem.* thereof failing heirs male of his body) MARQUESS OF CHANDOS and DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.^(b) From July to Nov. 1830,

of the said Reginald, devolve, according to the proviso, in the patent, (*not* on the heir of his body but) on Mortimer, Lord Sackville (if alive) or other his yr. br.

4. Whether in the event of the son of the said Reginald being *sum.* to Parl. v.p. in his Father's Barony of Buckhurst (which son, if he died v.p., leaving issue, would himself be succeeded by his s. and h.) such devolution of the Peerage would not establish it as hereditary in that line.

5. Whether it could be maintained that, tho' the Barony of 1864 was, under the proviso, lost to the issue of the said Reginald, yet that they were entitled to a Barony in fee, by the writ of 1870 under which their ancestor sat as Baron Buckhurst.

6. Whether, in such case, the Barony of 1864 would confer the right to *another* writ of summons to *another* line or lines (different from that of the said Reginald) or be merely a *titular* dignity.

^(a) This dignity became *extinct* on his death s p. 27 Nov. 1850.

^(b) He was the only Duke *cr.* by George IV. who is said to have conferred that dignity on him as a mark of his personal friendship.

he was Lord Steward of the Household. He *m.*, 16 April 1796, at Westmorland Chapel, Marylebone, Anna Elizabeth, *de jure*^(c) BARONESS KINLOSS [S.], only da. and h. of James (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHANDOS, by his 2d wife, Anne Eliza, da. of Richard GAMON. She *d.* at Stowe 15 May 1836 aged 56, and was *bur.* 24th at Avington, Hants. He *d.* also at Stowe, 17 Jan. 1839 in his 63d year.^(d)

Dukedom II. }
 Marquessate } 1839.
 III. }

2. RICHARD PLANTAGENET (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, &c., also EARL NUGENT [I.] and also, *de jure*,^(c) since his mother's death, in 1836), LORD KINLOSS [S.], only s. and h., *b.* and *bap.* 11 Feb. 1797 at Stowe; matric. at Oxford (Oriental Coll.) 25 Nov. 1815; M.P. for Bucks (under the *style* of Earl Temple, and subsequently of Marquess of Chandos), 1818-39 being considered the leader of the "landed Conservatives" in the House of Commons. High Steward of Winchester; **G.C.H.**, 1835; Col. Bucks Yeomanry, 1839; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1841-42; P.C., 1841; **K.G.** 12 April 1842.

By a system of accumulating estates purchased with borrowed money, and by a princely expenditure above his means, he, within 8 years of his succession, became a ruined man.^(e) He *m.* 13 May 1819 Mary, da. of (whose issue became coheir to) John (CAMPELL), 1st MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE by Mary Turner, da. and coheir of David GAVIN, of Langton. He *d.* 29 July 1861 at the Great Western Hotel, Paddington, Midx.^(f) His widow, who was *b.* 10 July 1795. and who in 1850 had obtained a separation from her husband, *d.* at Stowe, 28 June 1862.

Dukedom III. }
 Marquessate } 1861.
 IV. }

3. RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS (1822), MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM (1784), MARQUESS OF CHANDOS (1822), EARL TEMPLE (1749), EARL TEMPLE OF STOWE (1822), VISCOUNT COBHAM and BARON COBHAM (1718); also EARL NUGENT^(g) ([I.]

1776) and also,^(c) LORD KINLOSS [S.], (1692) only s. and h.^(h) He was *b.* 13 Sep. 1823, and *bap.* 15 June following at Stowe. Ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; M.P. for Buckingham, 1846-57; one of the Lords of the Treasury, Feb. to Dec. 1852; Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales, 1852-59; D.C.L., Oxford, 7 June 1853; Lieut.-Col. Com. of the Bucks Yeomanry, 1862; P.C. 1866; President of the Privy Council, 1866-67; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1867-68; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1868. On 21 July 1868 he established his right to the BARONY OF KINLOSS [S.] *cr.* 2 Feb. 1601/2. Governor of Madras, 1875-80; **G.C.S.I.**, 1876; Hon. Col. of Yeomanry, 1881. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1851 at Langley, Bucks, Caroline, sister of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, Bart., da. of Robert HARVEY, of Langley afsd., by Jane Jemima, da. of John Raw COLLINS, of Hatch Court, Somerset. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1874. He *m.* secondly 17 Feb. 1885, at St. Peter's, Eaton Sq., Midx., Alice Anne, 1st da. of Sir Graham GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, Bart., by Alice, da. of John James HOPK-JOHNSTONE, of Annandale.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 9,511 acres in Bucks, and 236 in Oxon (worth together £16,140 a year) 498 acres in Cornwall (worth £1,298 a year) 232 acres in Midx. and 5 in Somerset. *Total.* 10,482 acres, worth £18,080 a year. *Chief Residences,* Stowe Park, Bucks, and Wotton House, near Aylesbury, Bucks.

(c) According to the decision of the House of Lords 21 July 1868.

(d) He was a great collector of rare engravings, some of which were sold by auction a few years before his death, the sale lasting 30 days and consisting of no less than 4,058 lots, but a magnificent collection remained unsold.

(e) Besides the vast amount of landed property sold by his creditors, the whole of the contents (pictures, heir-looms, &c.) of the Mansion at Stowe, were disposed of in 40 days' sale, Aug. to Oct. 1848, realising but £75,562. The lock of hair of Mary (Tudor) Queen of France and Duchess of Suffolk, fetched but £7 10s.

(f) He was the author of the "Courts and Cabinets of George III." as also of *Memoirs of the reigns of George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria.*

(g) His claim as such was allowed in 1864.

(h) He is one of the three Peers who, beside his Peerage of Parl., possesses a Peerage both in Scotland and Ireland. See *ante*, under "Abercorn," vol. i, p. 8, note.

BUCKINGHAM (county of) or BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

[*Mem.*—"This is one of the most perplexing of our early titles of honour. Bishop Stubbs observes with truth that it is 'obscure in its origin,' and adds that it is 'probably to be referred to William Rufus' (*Const. Hist.* I. 361), but, proceeding to speak of the reign of Stephen, he writes: 'two or three Earldoms of uncertain creation, such as those of *Buckingham* and *Lincoln*, which were possibly connected with hereditary Sherifdoms, appear about the same period' (*Ibid* p. 362.) 'The *Lords' Reports* (III. 154-155) throw no light upon the problem."

"There appears to be some charter evidence for the existence of the Earldom of Buckingham under William Rufus, but the main authority is that of Ordericus. His statement that *the Conqueror conferred that Earldom* is believed not literally to bear that meaning, and *Walter Giffard* was, by that name, a Domesday Commissioner, nor is he recognised as an Earl in Domesday (1086). But the description by Ordericus of him as '*Comes Bucchingehamensis*' in 1097, and again at his death in 1102, outweighs any description of him, elsewhere, by the writer as '*Gualterus Giffardus*' merely; yet the fact that this latter is his (Qy. his son's) style in the Charter of Liberties of Henry I. (1101) further complicates the question. His son is alluded to in the *Cartulary of Abingdon* (II. 133-34) as '*Walterus Comes, Junior, cognomine Giffardus*;' on the other hand, in the same work (II. 85) writs of Henry I. are addressed to him merely as '*Walter Giffard*.' At the battle of Brenneville (1119) he is distinctly mentioned by Ordericus as *one of the three Earls* ('*tres Comites*') on the side of Henry I." *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.]

Earldom

I. 1097? 1. **WALTER GIFFARD**, Lord of Longueville in Normandy, s. and h. of Walter Giffard,^(*) Lord of Longueville, who accompanied the Conqueror in the Norman invasion, 1066, by Ermengarde, sister of William, Bishop of Evreux, da. of Gerald FLAITEL, *suc.* his Father (who had received grants of no less than 107 Lordships, of which 48 were in Bucks) before 1085 when he was Justiciar of England, and was probably by William II. *cr.* EARL OF BUCKINGHAM. He *m.* Agnes, sister of Anselm DE RIBEMONT. He *d.* in England 15 July 1102 and was *bur.* at Longueville, in Normandy. M.I.

II. 1102,

2. **WALTER (GIFFARD)**, EARL OF BUCKINGHAM, also Lord of Longueville in Normandy, s. and h., a minor at his Father's death. *to* He fought at the battle of Breneville in Normandy in 1119, and was sometime Chief Marshal of the King's Court. He *m.* Ermyngarde, with whom he was Founder of, or Benefactor to, the Abbey of Notley, 1164. Bucks. He *d.* s.p. 1164 and was *bur.* there.

III. 1164?

1. **RICHARD (DE CLARE)**, EARL OF PEMBROKE, (the famous "Strongbow") who, in 1149, had *suc.* his Father in that Earldom, being great-grandson of Richard FITZGILBERT by Rohais, sister of Walter, first Earl of Buckingham above-mentioned, having inherited some of the lands of his said ancestor, appears 1176. (rightly or wrongly) to have called himself and been generally considered EARL OF BUCKINGHAM. He *d.* s.p.m. 1176. See fuller account under "PEMBROKE." Earldom of, *cr.* 1138.

(*) This Walter Giffard (the First) was a cousin of William the Conqueror, being the s. of Osborne de Bolebec by Avelina, sister of Gunnora, wife of Richard, Duke of Normandy.

IV. 1377. 1. THOMAS (PLANTAGENET), surnamed "of Woodstock" yst. s. of Edward III., was, on 15 July 1377, at the coronation of Richard II., *cr.* EARL OF BUCKINGHAM. This creation was subsequently confirmed by a Royal charter, with consent of Parl., the limitation being to the grantee *and his heirs*. On 6 Aug. 1385 he was *cr.* DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. He was murdered 8 Sept. 1397.

V. 1397. 2. HUMPHREY (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AND EARL OF BUCKINGHAM, only s. and h. The title of "Gloucester" having been conferred, a few days after the murder of his Father, on Thomas Le Despencer, he appears to have been known (only) as EARL OF BUCKINGHAM. He *d.* *unm.* in 1399.

See fuller account under "Gloucester" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1385, *ex.* 1399.

VI. 1438? 1. HUMPHREY (STAFFORD), EARL OF STAFFORD, &c., s. and h. of Edmund, EARL OF STAFFORD, by Ann, sister and h. of Humphrey (PLANTAGENET) DUKE OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF BUCKINGHAM abovenamed, having *suc.* his Father, on 21 July 1403, when but a year old, as Earl of Stafford &c., appears to have been, in right

Dukedom.

VII. 1444. of his mother, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1438, considered as EARL OF BUCKINGHAM.^(a) He was in 1420 *cr.* Count of Perche in Normandy, and was on 14 Sep. (1444) 23 Henry VI. *cr.* DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.^(b) P.C. 1424; K.G. 22 April 1429. He served several years in France; was Lieut. Gen. of Normandy, 1430-32; Captain of Calais and Lieut. of the Marches, 1442, and was *raised to a Dukedom*, as above, 1444; Ambassador to France, 1446. On 22 May 1447, he had a grant of *special precedence* given him "before all Dukes who might thenceforward be created, excepting descendants of the King's body."^(c) Warden of the Cinque Ports and Constable of Dover and Queenborough Castles, 1450. He was a zealous Lancastrian, in which cause he was slain at the battle of Northampton. He *m.* Ann, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND by his 2nd wife Lady Joane BEAUFORT, the legitimated da. of John "of Gaunt," DUKE OF LANCASTER. He *d.* as above 10 July 1460, and was *bur.* in the Grey Friars at Northampton. His widow *m.* Walter (BLOUNT), 1st BARON MOUNTJOY, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1474. She *d.* 20 Sep. 1480, and was *bur.* at Pleshy, Essex. Her will, not dated, *pr.* 31 Oct. 1480.

[HUMPHREY STAFFORD, *styled* EARL OF STAFFORD, s. and h. ap. He *m.* Margaret, da. of (and whose issue became heir to) Edmund (BEAUFORT), DUKE OF SOMERSET. He *d.* v.p. being slain on the Lancastrian side at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May 1455. His widow *m.* Sir Richard DARELL.]

^(a) He is called "*Earl of Buckingham and Stafford*," when *cr.* a Duke (1444) according to the recital of that creation in the Parliamentary settlement of his precedence. In an indenture 13 Feb. (1443/4) 22 Hen. VI. he is *styled* "The Right Mighty Prince Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, Hereford, Stafford, Northampton, and Perche, Lord of Brecknock and Holderness." He did not, however, add thereto the title of "*Earl of Essex*," tho' his grandfather, Thomas, Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Buckingham (abovenamed) had assumed that title, (as well as those of *Hereford and Northampton*) having *m.* the da. and coheir of Humphrey (de Bohun) Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton. The Earldom of Perche was a foreign title and the Lordships of Brecknock and Holderness were not peerage dignities.

^(b) The precedence belonging (chronologically) to this creation was interfered with by the creation of the Dukedom of Warwick, 5 April following, *with precedence next after the Duke of Norfolk and before that of the Duke of Buckingham*. The controversy thus raised was settled by Parl. giving to each Duke alternately, year and year about, the precedence. It was, however, very shortly terminated altogether, by the death, s.p.m., of the Duke of Warwick, 11 June 1445. See as to Precedency of Peers by Royal Warrant, vol. i, p. 229, note "a," *sub* "Banbury."

^(c) This was doubtless to guard him against being *again* deposed from his proper precedence. See *ante* note "b."

Dukedom, II.	1460,	2. HENRY (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKING-
Earldom,	to	HAM, &c. grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Hum-
VII.	1483.	phrey Stafford, styled Earl of Stafford, by Margaret his wife
		abovenamed, <i>b.</i> 1454; K.B. , 3 May 1465; K.G. , 1474.

Having been of great service in securing the accession of Richard III. he received numerous grants of most important offices from him and was, 15 July 1483, acknowledged as (hereditary) LORD HIGH CONSTABLE.^(a) His fidelity, however, to that King lasted but a few months, and, joining in the plot to place the Earl of Richmond on the throne, he was *beheaded* (without any legal trial) at Salisbury, in Nov. following, and *attainted*. He *m.* Katharine (sister to Elizabeth, QUEEN CONSORT OF EDWARD IV.), da. of Richard (WIDVILE), EARL RIVERS, by Jacqueline of LUXEMBOURG, da. of Peter, COMTE DE ST. POL AND BRIENNE. He *d.* as afsd., 2 Nov. 1483. His widow *m.* before Nov. 1485, Jasper (TUDOR), DUKE OF BEDFORD, who *d.* s.p. leg. 21 Dec. 1495. She *m.* for her 3d husband (being his 1st wife), Sir Richard WINGFIELD, K.G., who *d.* 22 July 1525.

Dukedom III.	1486,	3. EDWARD (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKING-
Earldom	to	HAM (1444), EARL OF STAFFORD (1351), EARL OF BUCKING-
VIII.	1521.	HAM, (1377?) and LORD STAFFORD (1298) also Count of
		<i>Perche in Normandy</i> , s. and h. <i>b.</i> 3 Feb. 1478. K.B. (as

Duke of Buckingham) 29 Oct. 1485, tho' not formally restored to his honours till 1486. **K.G.** 1495. In June 1509 he was recognised as (hereditary) LORD HIGH CONSTABLE and was appointed Lord High Steward of England and Bearer of the Crown at the Coronation of Henry VIII. P.C., 1509. In right of his representation of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Buckingham abovenamed (the 6th and yst. s. of Edward III) he appears to have entertained some notions of his possible right to the Crown, and having incurred the enmity of Cardinal Wolsey, the Prime Minister, was accused and found guilty of high treason^(b) and executed on Tower Hill, 17 May 1521 and was *bur.* at the Austins Friars, London,^(c) a bill of attainder following when all his honours became forfeited.^(d) He *m.* Eleanor, da. of Henry (PERCY), 4th EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND by Maud, da. of William (HERBERT), EARL OF PEMBROKE. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1530 and was *bur.* in Greyfriars, London. Will dat. 24 June 1528, directing her heart to be *bur.* there and her body at Greyfriars, Bristol.

(a) By royal letters, two days previously, he had been acknowledged as "a cosyn and heir of blood to Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford" and had grant of such lands of that Earl as had come into the hands of the Crown by the marriage of Lady Mary Bohun, one of the two daughters and coheirs of the said Earl, with Henry IV. To that King the hereditary office of "Constable," had been allotted and the lands, chiefly in Essex, (See "Dugdale" vol i. p. 169), of the Earldom of Essex. The other da. (whose issue alone was, after 1471, remaining) *m.* Thomas (Plantagenet), Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Buckingham abovenamed, of whom this Duke was the great great grandson and representative.

(b) See Shakespeare's "Henry VIII" for a vivid account of these proceedings. Note that in the Duke's speech therein he calls himself "Bohun" being the name of his maternal ancestress (see ante note "a") *i.e.*

"When I came hither I was Lord High Constable,
And Duke of Buckingham; now poor Edward Bohun"

There is a strange entry among the burials of St. Botolph's Bishopgate, viz. 1608, April 9. "The Lady Marye Bohun alias Stafforde, buried out of Bethlehem House, [*i.e.* Bedlam lunatic-asylum], aged 140."

(c) The fate of his race was singularly tragic. Both he and his Father were beheaded, while his Grand Father, Great Grand-Father and Great Great Grand-Father (Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 1395-1403) were all slain in the wars of the Roses.

(d) He was degraded from the order of the Garter. In "N. and Q." 7th S. II, 137 is the following statement, signed "John Alt Porter," viz "By careful research I have found the full list of those Knights of the Garter who have suffered degradation to be as follows:—

1. Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1397 (?).
2. Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. 1406-7 (?).
3. Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, 1461.
4. Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, 1468 (?).

Earldom. } 1618,^(d) 1. DAME MARY COMPTON was, 1 July 1618,
 to *cr.* COUNTESS OF BUCKINGHAM for life. She was
 da. of Anthony BEAUMONT of Glenfield, co. Leicester, by
X.^(a) } 1632. (—) da. of Thomas ARMSTRONG of Corby, co. Lincoln, and
 m. firstly (as his 2nd wife) Sir George VILLIERS of
 Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom she was mother (among
 other issue) of George Villiers *cr.* EARL OF BUCKINGHAM in 1616/7, and MARQUESS OF
 BUCKINGHAM in 1617/8, as hereafter mentioned. Her husband *d.* 4 Jan. 1605/6, and
 she *m.* secondly, 19 June 1606, at Goadby, co. Leic., Sir William RAYNER, of Orton
 Longueville, co. Huntingdon, who *d.* four months afterwards. She *m.* thirdly Sir
 Thomas COMPTON (br. of William, 1st EARL OF NORTHAMPTON), who *d.* April 1626.
 She *d.* at Whitehall, 19 April 1632, in her 63rd year, when her life Peerage became
extinct, and was *bur.* 21st in Westm. Abbey, M.I. Will, &c., dat. 12 Apr. 1631 to 4
 Apr. 1632, pr. 7 May 1632.

Earldom. 1. GEORGE VILLIERS, 4th s. of Sir George VILLIERS of
 Brokesby, co. Leicester, being his 2d s. by his 2d wife Mary, *cr.* in
 IX. 1617.^(d) 1618, COUNTESS OF BUCKINGHAM (see *ante*), was *b.* at Brokesby 28 Aug.
 1592. He was *ed.* at Billesden School, co. Leic., and subsequently in
Marquessate. Paris, whence coming to Court, "the handsomeness of his person"
 I. 1618. and his various accomplishments (seconded by the favour of the Queen
 Consort and of Archbishop Abbot, who were desirous to supplant
 Robert [Carr], Earl of Somerset in the King's favour), ingratiated
Dukedom. him extremely to the King. He was made Cupbearer, 1613; Gent.
 IV. 1623. of the Bedchamber, 1615; was knighted 24 April 1615; Master of
 the Horse, 1616; *cl.* K G., 24 Apr. and inst. 7 July 1616; Keeper of
 Whaddon Park and Chase, 1616; Ch. Justice in Eyre, north of
 Trent, 1616-19; Master of the King's Bench Office, &c. On 27 Aug. 1616 he was *cr.*
 BARON WHADDON OF WHADDON, Bucks, and VISCOUNT VILLIERS.^(b)

5. Gaillard Duras, Seigneur de Duras, 1476.
6. Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, 1483.
7. Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, 1485.
8. Francis Lovell, Viscount Lovell, 1485.
9. Edmund de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, 1503/4.
10. Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, 1521.
11. Henry Courtney, Marquis of Exeter, 1539-40.
12. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 1547.
13. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, 1547.
14. William Paget, Lord Paget, 1552.
15. William Parr, Marquis of Northampton, 1553.
16. Andrew Dudley, 1553.
17. Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland, 1569.
18. Charles Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, 1570(?).
- [19]. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 1571/2.]
- [20]. Henry Broke, Baron Cobham, 1604.
- [21]. James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, 1685.
- [22]. James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, 1716."

^(a) There being but 18 months difference in the creation of the Earldoms respectively conferred on the son (No. IX.) and on the mother (No. X.) they have, for convenience sake, been (here) transposed.

^(b) The following note is given in "Courthope" p. 492:—Extract of a letter from Sir Francis Bacon to Villiers, 12 Aug. 1616 (Cabala, p. 57, 3rd ed.): "I have sent now your patent of creation of Lord Bletchly of Bletchly and of Viscount Villiers. Bletchly is your own, and I liked the sound of the name better than Whaddon; but the name will be hid, for you will be called Viscount Villiers. I have put them in a patent after the manner of the patent for Earls where Baronies are joined; but the chief reason was because I would avoid double prefaces, which had not been fit; nevertheless, the ceremony of robing and otherwise must be double."

Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1616. On 5 Jany. 1616/7 he was *cr.* EARL OF BUCKINGHAM.^(a) On 14 March following he obtained a patent granting the *reversion of the said Earldom, Viscountcy and Barony*, failing the heirs male of his body, to [his brothers of the whole blood] "John Villiers, Knt., and Christopher Villiers, Esq.," and the heirs male of their bodies respectively. On 1 Jany. 1617/8 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM^(b) and on 1 July following he obtained for his mother the title of *Countess of Buckingham* as abovementioned. P.C. 1617; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports and Constable of Dover, 1618; LORD HIGH ADMIRAL OF ENGLAND, 1619; Ch. Justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1619; Lord Lieut. of Kent, 1620; Lord Lieut. of Midx., 1622. On 18 May 1623 he was *cr.* EARL OF COVENTRY and DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, he being then absent with Charles, Prince of Wales, in Spain, to arrange for a Spanish alliance for that Prince. Constable of Windsor Castle, &c., 1624. He was also High Steward of Hampton Court (1616), of Westm., of the Honour of Grafton (1622), and of Windsor (1625). At the accession of Charles I. he was made Gent. of the Bedchamber, Ch. Commissioner of War, and Gen. of the Fleet and Army, in 1625; Ambassador to Paris, May to June, 1625, and again Nov. 1626; Ambassador to the the Hague Oct to Dec. 1625; High Constable for the Coronation, Feb. 1626; Chancellor of Cambridge, 1626, &c. Finally he obtained for his only da. Lady Mary Villiers, a patent, 27 Aug. 1627, granting her, in the event of his dying without male issue, the dignity of DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM, with rem. of the Dukedom to the heirs male of her body.^(c) His unbounded influence at Court made him odious to the people, and was increased by the failure of an expedition he undertook to the Isle of Rhee for the relief of the Rochellers. He, however, projected another such expedition, and had proceeded to Portsmouth to embark thereon, when he was stabbed to the heart by Lieut. John Felton. His "noble nature and generous disposition" and "courage not to be daunted" are mentioned by "Clarendon." He *m.* 16 May 1620, Katharine, da. and h. of Francis (MANNERS), 6th EARL OF RUTLAND, LORD ROOS, by his 1st wife Frances, da. and coheir of Sir Henry KNYVETT, of Chariton, Wilts. He *d.* as afsd. 23 Aug. 1628, aged but 36, and was *bur.* 18 Sep. (from Wallingford House, Whitehall) in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 25 Feb. 1628/9; will dat. 25 June 1627, pr. 3 March 1634/5 and 14 Nov. 1663. His widow who, on the death of her Father, 17 Dec. 1632, became *suo jure* BARONESS ROOS, *m.* (as his 1st wife) April 1635, Randall (MACDONNELL), MARQUESS OF ANTRIM [I.] (so *cr.* in 1645), who *d.* s.p. 3 Feb. 1682. She *d.* before 1663. Admon. as "late of the Kingdom of Ireland," 20 Nov. 1663 to her said husband.

[CHARLES VILLIERS, styled "MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM and EARL OF COVENTRY,"^(d) 1st s. and h. ap. b. 17 Nov. 1625, *d.* 16 March 1626/7, and was *bur.* the 17th at Westm. Abbey.]

(a) Sir Edward Walker (Garter) gives an account of the ceremonial of his Investiture (WA 206), which was done "uppon short notice both to the Attorney-Generall and the Lord Chauncellor."

(b) The following note is given in "Courthope": The secrecy with which this nobleman's elevation to a Marquessate was conducted is curious, and justifies the following account of it by Camden:—

"NATALI CHRISTI, 1618.—The Lord Chancellor sent for me before seven in the morning, and privately charged me on the oath both of my allegiance as a subject and my oath as a King-of-Arms, to keep secret that which he was to impart unto me, namely, that the King purposed to make the Earl of Buckingham Marquess of Buckingham without ceremony, willing me to give him some precedents to that purpose, whereupon I delivered to him these." [Here follow several precedents of Peers being created without investiture.] "Upon New Year's day following the said Earl was created Marquess of Buckingham without ceremony, only by delivering the patent, before any of the Council knew it, which the King did in his wisdom to avoid counterposition and competition of others."—*Harl. MSS.* 5176, f. 41b.

(c) The following note occurs in "Courthope": "The event contemplated by this patent did not occur, inasmuch as the Duke her father had a son born within a few months, and the birth of this son rendered the Patent *inoperative*."

(d) So-called in his burial. See Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers."

Dukedom, V. }

Marquessate, }

II. }

Earldom, }

XI. }

1628,

to

1687.

2. GEORGE (VILLIERS), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM,

&c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 30 Jan'y. 1627/8, and *bap.* 14 Feb. at Wallingford House, Westm.; reg. at St. Martin's-in-the-fields. M.A. Cambridge, 1642. He was nom. **K.G.** 19 Sep. 1649, at St. Germain-en-Laye, tho' not inst. till 15 Apr. 1661. Gent. of the Bedchamber, 1650-57 and 1661-67; P.C. 1650; Col. of a Reg. of Horse, with which he fought in the battle of Worcester, 3 Sep. 1651, whence he escaped with difficulty to Holland; Bearer of the Orb at the Coronation, 23 April 1661. On

5 Feb. 1667 his right to the BARONY OF ROOS, *jure matris*, was admitted. Lord Lieut. of the West Riding of co. York, 1641-74. Master of the Horse, 1668-74; High Steward of Oxford, 1669; Ambassador to Paris, 1670, 1671, and Joint Ambassador, 1672; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1671-74; Keeper of Enfield Chase, 1672-75; Lieut. Gen. of the Forces and Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1673; one of the Lords of Admiralty, 1673 till dismissed in 1674. In 1670 he was one of the five Ministers for Foreign Affairs who formed the unpopular "*Cabal*."(*) His talents were perhaps more *various* than *great*. He was "Chemist, Fiddler, Statesman, and Buffoon,"(b) besides, being also, an author. But the man who "could equally charm the Presbyterian Fairfax and the Dissolute Charles"(c) was, indeed, no *ordinary* person, tho' his career is chiefly known by wild extravagance and (probably unique) profligacy. His seduction of the Countess of Shrewsbury, whose husband he killed in a duel 16 March 1667 was a fair specimen thereof. He m. 15 Sep. 1657 at Bolton Percy, co. York, Mary, da. and h. of Thomas (FAIRFAX), 3d BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON [S.], the celebrated Parliamentary General (to whom his forfeited estates had been granted) by Anne, da. and coheir of Horatio (VERE), LORD VERE OF TILBURY. He d. s.p. legit. of a chill caught after hunting, 16 April 1687, at the house of one of his tenants at Kirkby Moorside, co. York.(d) and was *bur.* next day in the church there, whence he was removed, 7 June following to Westm. Abbey, when the *Barony of Roos*, inherited from his mother, fell into *abeyance*, and the *Peerages* conferred on his Father (excepting, perhaps, as to the reversion of the Earldom, Viscounty and Barony under the patent of 14 March 1616/7) became *extinct*.(e) Admon. as "late of Helmsley, co. York," 2 May 1687, and 5 March 1719/20. His widow, who was b. 30 July and *bap.* 1 Aug. 1638 at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York, d. 20 Oct. 1704 in her 67th year, and was *bur.* 30th at Westm. Abbey. Admon. 7 Nov. 1704.

(a) See vol. i, p. 131, note "c" sub "Arlington."

(b) Dryden.

(c) Horace Walpole's "Noble Authors."

(d) He was utterly ruined in reputation, and probably, very considerably, in means tho' not to the extent attributed in the effective lines on his death-bed in Pope's "Moral Essays."

"In the worst Inn's worst room, with mat half hung,
The floor of plaster, and the walls of dung,
On once a flock bed but repaired with straw,
With tape-tied curtains never meant to draw,
The George and Garter dangling from that bed,
Where tawdry yellow strove with dirty red,
Great Villiers lies."—

(e) "*The beautiful Francis Villiers*," his only br. (a posthumous child) was *bap.* 21 April 1629 at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, and d. unm. 7 July 1648 (being slain in a skirmish near Kingston, Surrey), and was *bur.* at Westm. Abbey. See "Loyalists' Bloody Roll," vol. i, p. 294, note "c."

Earldom ? 3. JOHN VILLIERS, *calling himself* VISCOUNT PURBECK

XII.

1687.

and BARON VILLIERS OF STOKE, and, subsequently (1687) EARL OF BUCKINGHAM, &c., being, if the legitimacy of his descent is allowed, cousin and h. according to the spec. lim. in the patent of that Earldom, dat. 14 March 1616/7. He was only surv. s. and h. of Robert Villiers, also styling himself VISCOUNT PURBECK, &c. who was s. and h. of Robert DANVERS, *alias* VILLIERS, *alias* WRIGHT, who disclaimed his right to the Peerage; the said last named Robert being son (tho' said to be a bastard) of Frances, VISCOUNTESS PURBECK (*née* COKE) born in the lifetime of her husband John (VILLIERS), 1st VISCOUNT PURBECK, on whom and the heirs male of his body the reversion of the Earldom of Buckingham, &c. was entailed by the patent of 1617.^(a) He was b. 1677 and, when 7 years old, was on his Father's death, styled "*Viscount Purbeck, &c.*" He did not make a formal claim to the Earldom of Buckingham till April 1709. He m., before 1701, Frances widow of (—) HENEAGE of co. Lincoln, da. of Rev. (—) MOYSEY, which Lady, like himself, appears to have led a dissolute life. He d. s.p.m.s. 10 Aug. 1723 (at Dancer's Hill), in South Mims, Midx., and was bur. there the 18th as "LORD BUCKINGHAM." Admon. 29 Jany. 1729/30 as "Hon. John Villiers, commonly called EARL OF BUCKINGHAM" to his da. Hon. Elizabeth Villiers,^(b) Spinster; Frances, the relict not appearing.

[JOHN VILLIERS, *styled* (according to his Father's rank, or assumed rank) VISCOUNT VILLIERS, s. and h. ap., b. 5 and bap. 17 May 1707, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields.^(c) He d. young and v.p., and possibly may be the "John Villiers, child," bur. there 16 April 1710.]

XIII.

1723.

4. GEORGE VILLIERS, cousin and h. male, who, in 1734, made claim to be recognised as EARL OF BUCKINGHAM, &c., but who appears never to have actually assumed that, or any other, Peerage title. He was only s. and h. of Edward Villiers, Capt. in the Army, by Joan, da. of William HEMING of Worcester, Brewer, which Edward was next br. to John, called Earl of Buckingham as above. He was b. at Worcester 11 April 1690, *suc.* his Father when but a year old, was ed. at Westm. School, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 18 June 1709; B.A. 1713; M.A. 1716. Vicar of Chalgrove, Oxon. He m. before 1724, Catharine, da. of Thomas STEPHENS. He d. 1748. Will dat. 30 March, pr. 10 May 1748. His wife survived him.

XIV.

1748,

to

1774.

5. GEORGE VILLIERS, who, if entitled to any Peerage, was *de jure* EARL OF BUCKINGHAM (1617), VISCOUNT VILLIERS (1616), VISCOUNT PURBECK (1619), BARON WHADDON (1616), and BARON VILLIERS OF STOKE (1619), but who never appears to have assumed any Peerage title, s. and h.; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 2 July 1742 (as son of "George Villiers of Chalgrove, Oxon, Clerk.") being then 17; B.A. 1746; M.A. 1749; Vicar of Frodsham, co. Chester, 1772. He m. Mary. He d. s.p. 24 June 1774, when the male line of the first Viscount Purbeck (allowing the legitimacy of his son or reputed son) as also of all those on whom the *Earldom of Buckingham, &c.*, had been entailed under the spec. rem. of 14 March 1617, became *extinct*.^(d) His will as of St. George's, Southwark, dat. 20 June 1770, pr. 16 Dec. 1774.

(a) See under "PURBECK," Viscountcy (*cr.* 1616), an account of the attempt to bar the right of [that] Peerage by a fine; a right not acknowledged by the House of Lords, who, however, somewhat inconsistently, refused to recognise any succession to that dignity. It must, however, be admitted that their ground for so doing appears to have been (the questionable one of) adulterine bastardy.

(b) She appears to have d. 4 July 1785 in Tavistock Court, Tavistock street, Midx., aged about 85. Another da. an infant was bur. 18 May 1703 at Merton, Surrey, as "Lady Mary Villiers, da. of the Rt. Hon. Earl of Buckingham and Lord Viscount Purbeck of this parish."

(c) "Right Hon. John, Lord Villars, s. to the Rt. Hon. Jno., Earle of Buckingham, Viscount Purbeck and Baron of Stook, by Frances his Countess." Par. Reg. of Baptism.

(d) Edward Villiers, his only br., d. (presumably before him) unm. Their sister

Dukedom. 1. JOHN (SHEFFIELD), MARQUESS OF NORMANBY, &c.,

was, on 23 March 1702/3, *cr.* DUKE OF THE COUNTY OF BUCK-
 VI. 1703. INGHAM AND OF NORMANBY.^(a) He was only s. and h. of Edmund,
 (Sheffield) 2d EARL OF MULGRAVE by Elizabeth, da. of Lionel (CRAN-
 FIELD), EARL OF MIDDLESEX; was *b.* 8 Sep. 1647, and *bap.* 12 April 1648 at St. Martin's-
 in-the-fields. He *suc.* his Father as Earl of Mulgrave, &c., 24 Aug. 1658; served with the
 Fleet and was, in 1672, at the battle of Solebay, being Capt. of a ship, 1673; Gent. of
 the Bedchamber, 1673-82; and again to James II. in 1685; Col. of a Reg. of Foot,
 1673-85, and in command of the Forces sent to Tangier; *el.* K.G. 23 Apr. and *inst.*
 28 May 1674; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding, 1679-82 and 1687-88; P.C. to James
 II. 1685; to Will. III. 1694, and to Anne, 1702 and 1710; Lord Chamberlain of the
 Household, 1685-88; Vice Admiral for Yorkshire, &c., 1687; on 10 May 1694 he was
cr. MARQUESS OF NORMANBY, co. Lincoln; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1702-05; Lord
 Lieut. of the North Riding, 1702-5 and 1711-14. On 9 March 1702/3 he was
cr. Duke of Buckingham and Normanby as *afsd.* He was a Commissioner for
 the Scotch Union, 1706; Lord Steward of the Household, 1710; Lord President
 of the Council, 1711-14; Lord Lieut. of Midx., 1711-14, and, finally, one of
 the Lords Justices of the Realm, Aug. to Sep. 1714 at the accession of the
 House of Hanover. He was also an author.^(b) He *m.* firstly 18 March 1686,
 Ursula, Dow. COUNTESS OF CONWAY, da. and coheir of George STAWELL (br. of
 Ralph, 1st BARON STAWELL) by Ursula, da. of Sir Robert AUSTEN, Bart. He *m.*
 secondly 12 March 1699, Katharine, Dow. COUNTESS OF GAINSBOROUGH, da. of Fulke
 (GREVILLE), 5th LORD BROOKE, by Sarah, da. of Francis DASHWOOD. She, by whom
 he had no issue, *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 11 Feb. 1703/4 in Westm. Abbey. He *m.* thirdly
 16 March 1705/6, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields (Lic. at Fac. off. 15th March) Katharine,
 Dow. COUNTESS OF ANGLESEY, formerly the Lady Katharine DARNLEY, Spinster, being
 illegit. da. of JAMES II. by Katharine (SEDLLEY) *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DORCHESTER.
 He *d.* at Buckingham House,^(c) St. James Park, Westm. 24 Feb. and was *bur.* 25 March
 1720/1 in his 73rd year (attended by no less than ten officers of Arms) in Westm.
 Abbey. M.I.^(d) Will dat. 9 Aug. 1716 to 30 Dec. 1717, pr. 28 March 1721. His
 widow *d.* 14 March and was *bur.* 8 April 1743, at Westm. Abbey, aged 61.

[JOHN SHEFFIELD, *styled* MARQUESS OF NORMANBY,^(e) 1st s. and h. ap.
 (by 3rd wife), *b.* 26 Sep. and *bap.* 3 Oct. 1710; *d.* an infant 16, *bur.* 18 of same month
 at St. Margaret's, Westm. Removed to Westm. Abbey at the interment of his
 Father.]

Catharine *m.* (as his 1st wife) John Lewis, Dean of Ossory, by whom she had a son
 Villiers William Lewis, who, in 1790, took the name of Villiers, having inherited the
 manor of Aylsham Burgh, Norfolk, which had come into the Villiers family from his
 (undoubted) ancestress Frances, da. of Sir Edward Coke, wife of (his ancestor, or
 reputed ancestor) the 1st Visct. Purbeck and mother of Robert Danvers *alias* Villiers,
 his grandfather's grandfather.

^(a) It is probable that this title (*Normanby*) was here added in case of the Earldom
 of Buckingham being established to the Villiers family; just as "*Mortimer*" was
 added to the Earldom of Oxford, conferred, in 1711, on Robert Harley.

^(b) Horace Walpole says of him "that he wrote in hopes of being confounded with
 his predecessor in the title; but he would more easily have been mistaken with the
 other Buckingham, if he had never written at all." Bishop Burnet's character of him,
 with Dean Swift's comments thereon *in italics*, is, that he "Is a nobleman of learning,
 and good natural parts, but of no principle; violent for the High Church, yet seldom
 goes to it: very proud, insolent, and covetous, and takes all advantages. *This
 character is the truest of any.*" It appears from "Macky" that, tho' he obtained a
 Marquessate from William III., he had opposed the Revolution and all the measures
 of that King; but as to his Dukedom *that* was not unnaturally granted to him by Queen
 Anne; to whom, when a girl, "his presumption[had] made him make love."

^(c) Built for him in 1703 facing the Mall, and sold by his descendant Sir Charles
 Sheffield for £21,000 to George III., in 1761, and called "The Queen's House."
 Buckingham Palace was built on its site in 1825.

^(d) "Dubius sed non improbus vixi, Incertus morior non perturbatus, &c.

^(e) "The Rt. Hon. Jno. Sheffield, *Ld. Marq. of Normanby*, only son of His Grace
 &c.," Par. Reg. of Burials at St. Margaret's.

ROBERT SHEFFIELD, *styled* MARQUESS OF NORMANBY,^(a) 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. (by 3d wife) *b.* and *hap.* 11 Dec. 1711 at Margaret's, Westm. He *d.* an infant 1 Feb. 1714/5, and was apparently *bur.* there but removed therefrom (with his br.) to Westm. Abbey.^(b)

VII. 1721, 2. EDMUND (SHEFFIELD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND NORMANBY (1703), MARQUESS OF NORMANBY (1694), EARL OF MULGRAVE (1626), and BARON SHEFFIELD OF BUTTERWYKE (1547), 3d but only surv. s. and h. (by 3d wife) was *b.* 3 and *hap.* 29 Jan'y. 1715/6 at St. Margaret's, Westm.; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 2 Aug. 1732. In 1734 he served under his mother's brother, the Duke of Berwick, in Germany, being his aide-de-camp at Fort Kiel and Philippsburgh. He *d.* a minor and unm., of rapid consumption, 30 Oct. 1735, and was *bur.* 31 Jan'y. following in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 14 Oct. 1734, pr. 6 Dec. 1735 by his Mother, the sole legatee and devisee. At his death the Peerages conferred on his Father, as well, presumably, as those of earlier date, became *extinct*.^(c)

Earldom.

XII.

1746.

1. JOHN (HOBART), BARON HOBART OF BLICKLING, was, on 5 Sep. 1746, *cr.* EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.^(d) He was s. and h. of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., of Blickling, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Joseph MAYNARD,^(e) of Clifton Reynes, Bucks; was *b.* about 1695, *suc.* his father as 5th Bart. 21 Aug. 1698; was ed. at Clare Hall, Cambridge; M.P. for St. Ives, 1715-27; for Norfolk, 1727-28; Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, 1719; one of the Lords of Trade, 1721; *K.B.* 27 May 1725; Treasurer of the Chamber, 1727-44; on 28 May 1728 he was *cr.* BARON HOBART OF BLICKLING,^(f) co. Norfolk; Assay Master to the Duchy of Cornwall, 1730; Lord Lieut. of Norfolk, 1739; Capt. of the Gent. Pensioners, 1744; P.C. 1745, being in the next year (1746) *cr.* Earl of Buckinghamshires above.^(d) He *m.* firstly 8 Nov. 1717 at Thorpe Market, Norfolk, Judith, da. and coheir of Robert BRITIFFE, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, Recorder of Norwich. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1727 and was *bur.* at Blickling. He *m.* secondly 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, da. of Robert BRISTOW, M.P., by Catharine, da. of Robert Woolley of London. He *d.* in St. James Sq., Midx., 22 Sep. 1756, aged 61. Will dat. 13 Feb. 1749 to 28 Dec. 1750, pr. 27 Sep. 1756. His widow *d.* 12 Sep. 1762, and was *bur.* 25th at Richmond, Surrey.

XIII.

1757.

2. JOHN (HOBART), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 1722; M.P. for Norwich, 1747-56; Comptroller of the Household, 1755; P.C. 1756; Lord of the Bedchamber to Geo. II. and III., 1756-60, and 1760-67; AMBASSADOR to St. Petersburg, 1762-65; LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, 1776-80; F.S.A., 1784, &c. He *m.* firstly 14 July 1761, at Lady Drury's house, St. Anne's, Soho, Mary Anne, da. and coheir of Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas DRURY, Bart., of Overstone, co. Northampton, by Martha, da. of Sir John TYRELL, Bart. She *d.* s.p.m.,

(a) "Robert, *Ld. Marquis of Normanby*, son to His Grace &c., born this day." Par. Reg. of Baptisms at St. Margarets.

(b) See Col. Chester's note to his "Westm. Abbey Registers," p. 302, and Dart's "*Antiqs. of Westm. Abbey.*"

(c) On his death, under his Father's will, his bastard br., Charles Herbert (s. of his Father by Frances, "Mrs. Lambert") *suc.* to a great part of the estates including Normanby, co. Lincoln. He took the name of Sheffield, and was *cr.* a Baronet in 1755.

(d) The patents at this period are in English, and the word "Buckinghamshire" is used instead of, (as formerly), "*comitatus de Buckingham.*"

(e) He was s. and h. of the well-known Sir John Maynard, who was first Commissioner of the Great Seal at the age of 87 in 1689-90.

(f) He is supposed to have owed his peerage to the influence of his sister Henrietta "Mrs. Howard" (afterwards [1731] Countess of Suffolk) said to have been Mistress to George II., when Electoral Prince. This lady *d.* 26 July 1767, aged 86.

30 Dec. 1769, and was *bur.* at Blickling. He *m.* secondly 24 Sep. 1770, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Caroline, da. of the Rt. Hon. William CONOLLY, of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford, and of Ireland, by Ann, da. of William (WENTWORTH), EARL OF STAFFORD. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 3 Aug. 1793, aged 70.^(a) His widow *d.* 26 Jan'y. 1817, in Grosvenor Place, Midx.

[JOHN HOBART, *styled* LORD HOBART, s. and h. ap. by 2d wife, *b.* 30 Aug. 1773; *d.* an infant, Dec. 1775.]

[HENRY PHILIP HOBART, *styled* LORD HOBART, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. *b.* 11 Feb. and *hap.* 3 March 1775; *d.* an infant, 15 Feb. 1776.]

[GEORGE HOBART, *styled* LORD HOBART, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. *b.* 2 Apr. 1777; *d.* an infant, 30 Oct. 1778 at Dublin Castle.]

XIV. 3. GEORGE (HOBART), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, &c.,
1793. br. (of the half blood) and h. male, being s. of the 1st Earl by his 2d wife; *b.* about 1729; ed. at Westm. School; M.P. for St. Ives, 1754-61, for Beerston, 1761-80; Sec. to Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1762; Col. 3d Reg. Linc. Militia, 1797; Col. in the Army, during

service, 1799. He *m.* 16 May 1757, at Chislehurst, Kent, Albinia, 1st da. and coheir of Lord Vere BERTIE (s. of Robert, 1st DUKE OF ANCASTER) by Ann CASEY, illegit. da. of Sir Cecil WRAY, Bart. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1804, aged 75, and was *bur.* at Nocton, co. Lincoln. His widow *d.* 11 March 1816, in her 78th year at Nocton. Her will pr. July 1818.

XV. 4. ROBERT (HOBART), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 2d
1804. but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 6 May 1760; ed. at Westm. School; entered the army, 1776, Capt. 30th Foot, 1778, Major 18th Light Dragoons, 1783-84; M.P. [L.] for Portarlington, 1784, and for Armagh, 1790; M.P. [E.] for Bramber, 1788-90; for Lincoln, 1790-96; Ch. Sec.

to the Lord Lieut. [L.], 1789-93; P.C. [L.], 1789; P.C. 1793; GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, 1793-97. On 30 Nov. 1798 he was sum. to the House of Peers v.p. in his Father's Barony, as LORD HOBART OF BLICKLING. Sec. of State for War, 1801-04; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Jan'y. to July 1805, and May to June, 1812. Joint Postmaster Gen. 1806-7; Col. "Queen's Royal" Reg. of Volunteers, 1803. He *m.* firstly 4 Jan'y. 1792, Margaretta, widow of Thomas ADDERLEY, of Innishannon, co. Cork, da. and coheir of Edmund BOURKE, of Urrey. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1796 and was *bur.* at Fort St. George, East India. He *m.* secondly, 1 June 1799, at Lambeth Palace, Surrey, Eleanor Agnes, da. of William (KDN), 1st BARON AUCKLAND, by Eleanor, da. of Sir Gilbert ELLIOTT, Bart., of Minto. He *d.* s.p.m. 4 Feb. 1816, aged 55, and was *bur.* at Nocton afsd, M.I. His widow, who was *b.* 9 July 1777, *d.* s.p. 15 Oct., 1851. Will pr. Nov. 1851.

XVI. 5. GEORGE ROBERT (HOBART, afterwards HAMPDEN),
1816. EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, &c., nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Hon. George Vere Hobart, sometime Lieut. Gov. of Grenada, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Horace CATANEO, of Leeds, co. York, which George was 2d s. of the 3d Earl. He was *b.* 1 May 1789, and ed. at Westm. School; M.P. for St. Michael's, 1812-13. On 5 Oct. 1824 [having *suc.* to the estates of the Hampden family at Great Hampden, &c., Bucks,^(b) by the death

^(a) Henrietta, his 1st da. and coheir (by his 1st wife), who *d.* 14 July 1805, *m.* for her second husband William Kerr, *styled* Earl of Ancrum, afterwards (1815) 6th Marquess of Lothian [S.] Into this family Blickling Hall and the Norfolk estates (some 8000 acres) long owned by the Hobart family, appear to have passed.

^(b) This was under the will of John Hampden, of Great Hampden, Bucks, who *d.* unm. 4 Feb. 1754, aged 58, and who devised his estates to the Hon. Robert Trevor, afterwards 4th Baron Trevor and 1st Viscount Hampden, descended from Ruth, da. of his ancestor, John Hampden (called the "Patriot") with rem., in default of her issue male, to the Hobart family who descended from Mary, 6th da. of the said John Hampden. This Mary *m.* about 1655, Sir John Hobart, Bart., and was mother of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., the Father of John, 1st Earl of Buckinghamshire.

of John (Trevor-Hampden) 3d and last Viscount Hampden], he took by Royal lic. the name of *Hampden* only. He *m.* 3 May 1819, at St. Giles-in-the-fields. Ann GLOVER, of Keppel street, Midx., Spinster, illegit. da. of Sir Arthur PIGGOTT, sometime Attorney Gen. He *d.* s.p. 1 Feb. 1849. Will pr. June 1849. His widow *m.* 14 Sep. 1854, David WILSON, of Welbeck street, Marylebone, where she *d.* 23 May 1878.

XVII. 6. AUGUSTUS EDWARD (HOBART, afterwards HOBART-HAMPDEN), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, &c., br. and h., *b.* 1 Nov. 1793, at Ripon; ed. at Westm. School; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.) 13 May 1812; B.A. 1815; M.A. 1818; Rector of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 1817; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hills, co. Leic.,

1820; Rector and Preb. of Wolverhampton to 1847. By Royal lic., 5 Aug. 1878, he took the name of *Hampden* for himself and issue, after that of *Hobart*. He *m.* firstly, 12 Sep. 1816, Mary, sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Vaughan Williams, sometime one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, da. of John WILLIAMS, Sergt.-at-Law. She *d.* 25 Jany. 1825. He *m.* secondly, 15 Aug. 1826, his first cousin, Maria Isabella, da. of Rev. Godfrey EGREMONT by (—) da. of Horace CATANEO, of Leeds abovenamed. She *d.* 20 March 1873, in her 77th year, at Sidmouth, Devon. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1884, aged 91, at Hampden House, Bucks, and was *bur.* at Sidmouth.^(a)

[VERE HENRY HOBART, *styled* LORD HOBART, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 8 Dec. 1818 at Welbourne, co. Linc. Matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 30 May 1836; B.A. and 2nd class (classics) 1840; was a Clerk in the Board of Trade, 1842; Priv. Sec. to Sir George Grey, at the Colonial Office, 1854, at the Home Office, 1855; GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, 1872-75. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1853 at All Saints, Margaret street, Marylebone, Mary Catherine, da. of Thomas CARR, D.D., Bishop of Bombay. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 27 April 1875 at Madras. His widow, who is C.I., *m.* 2 Sep. 1879, at Bath Abbey, Charles COATES of Bath, co. Somerset, M.D.]

[FREDERICK JOHN HOBART, *styled* LORD HOBART, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 6 March 1821; sometime Assist. Sec. in the Indian department. He *m.* 27 March 1856, at Bath Abbey, Catherine Annesley (sister of his brother's wife abovenamed) da. of Thomas CARR, D.D., Bishop of Bombay. He *d.* v.p. 24 July 1875.]

XVIII. 7. SIDNEY CARR (HOBART-HAMPDEN), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (1746) and BARON HOBART OF BLICKLING (1728) also a Baronet (1611) grandson and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. of

Frederick John Hobart, *styled* Lord Hobart, by Catherine Annesley his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* 14 March 1860; ed. at Trin. Coll. Cambridge.

Family estates.—The ancient property of the family in Norfolk devolved on the female issue of the 2d Earl. See *anté*, p. 71, note "a." The property now consists of the Hampden estates in Bucks and the Casey estates at Rathcannon, co. Limerick, the latter having been inherited (from his mother, Ann Casey) by Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., whose illegit. da. *m.* Lord Vere Bertie, the father-in-law of the 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire. These, together, were, in 1883, 2,082 acres in co. Limerick; 3,113 in Bucks, and 8 (worth £181 a year) in Devon. Total 5,203 acres, worth £5,890 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Hampden House, near Great Missenden, Bucks; Richmond Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon.

^(a) His 3d son, Augustus Charles, the well-known "*Hobart Pasha*," Admiral of the Turkish Fleet, *b.* 1 April 1822, *d.* s.p. at Milan, 19 June 1886.

BUCKINGHAM (town of.) and

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Marquessate, *cr.* 1784 ; Dukedom, *cr.* 1822. See *ante*, p. 60.

BULCOT LODGE.

See "CARRINGTON OF BULCOT LODGE," Barony [L.], *cr.* 1796.

BULKELEY OF CASHEL, and BULKELEY OF BEAUMARIS.

Viscountcy I. THOMAS BULKELEY, of Baron Hill, in Beaumaris, co.

[L.]

I. 1644.

Anglesey, 2d s. of Sir Richard B., of Beaumaris afsd., by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of William (BURGH), LORD BURGH DE GAYNESBORO, was, for his loyalty to Charles I., *cr.* by that King, at Oxford, 19 Jany. 1643/4 (19 Car. I.) VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF CASHEL^(a) co. Tipperary. He *m.* Blanche, da. of Robert COYTMORE, of Coytmore, co. Carnarvon, by Lumley, da. of Humphrey LLOYD, the well-known antiquary. According to "Lodge," he *m.* secondly the da. of Mr. CHEADLE, sometime his Steward, "but by her had no issue and gave way to fate by poison." If this was a *marriage*, her name must also have been "Blanche." He *d.* in or before 1659.^(b) Admon. 23 June 1659 ; his 6 children and widow ("Dame Blanche Bulkeley") renouncing.

II. 1659 ? 2. ROBERT (BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF CASHEL

[L.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., High Sheriff for co. Anglesey, 1658 ;

M.P. for that co., 1660-88. He *m.* before 1655, Sarah, da. of Daniel HARVEY, of Coombe in Kingston, Surrey, Alderman of London, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry KINNERSLEY of London, merchant. He *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 22 Oct. 1688 at Beaumaris. Will dat. 14 Sep. 1688, pr. 20 Nov. 1689. His widow *d.* 18 June 1715 at Rhiwlas in Llanfor, co. Merioneth, and was *bur.* in Llanfor church. Will dat. 3 Aug. 1704 to 27 May 1711, pr. 9 March 1715/6.

III. 1688. 3. RICHARD (BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF

CASHEL [L.] s. and h., *b.* 1658. M.P. for co. Anglesey, 1680-1704.

Vice-Admiral of North Wales, 1701. He *m.*, firstly, before 1682, Mary, da. of Sir Philip EGERTON, of Oulton, co. Chester, by Catharine, da. and h. of Pierce CONWAY, of Hendre, co. Flint. He *m.* secondly 1 March 1687/8, at St. Giles'-in-the-fields, Elizabeth LORT, of Fleet street, London, widow, da. of Henry WHITE, of Henllan, co. Pembroke. He *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 21 Aug. 1704 at Beaumaris. Will dat. 18 Aug. 1704, pr. 23 July 1705. His widow *m.* secondly Thomas FERRERS of Bangeston, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Pembroke, and Brig. Gen. who *d.* Oct. 1722. She *m.* thirdly (as his 2d wife, John HOOKE of Bangeston, who *d.* July 1757 aged 58. She (says "Lodge") *d.* 13 June 1752.

IV. 1704. 4. RICHARD (BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF

CASHEL [L.], only s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 19 Sep. and *bap.* 7 Oct.

1682 at Beaumaris. M.P. for co. Anglesey. Constable of Beaumaris Castle and Chamberlain of North Wales. Constable of Carnarvon Castle, Sep. 1713 to Nov. 1714. He *m.* (Lic. at Fac. off. 12 Feb. 1702/3) Bridget, da. of James (BERTIE), 1st EARL OF ABINGDON, by his 1st wife, Eleanor, da. and coheir of Sir Henry LEE, Bart. He *d.* 4 June 1724 at Bath, co. Somerset. Will pr. July 1724. His widow *d.* June 1753 at Thame, Oxon. Will dat. 24 Jany. 1752, pr. 20 Feb. 1754.

^(a) The preamble of this patent is in "Lodge," vol. v, p. 25.

^(b) Col. Richard Bulkeley, his 1st son, held Beaumaris Castle for the King until 1646. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. being treacherously murdered by Richard Chedle, for which crime that person was hung at Conway.

V. 1724. 5. RICHARD (BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF CASHEL [I.], s. and h., *b.* 8 and *cap.* 18 April 1707 at Beaumaris; M.P. for Beaumaris, 1730; Constable of Beaumaris Castle and Chamberlain of North Wales. He *m.* 12 Jany. 1731/2, Jane ("a fortune of £60,000"), da. and h. of Lewis OWEN, of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, by (—) da. of Sir William WILLIAMS, Bart. He *d.* s.p. 15 March 1738. Will pr. 1739. His widow *m.* May 1739, Edward WILLIAMS, of Chester.

VI. 1738. 6. JAMES (BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF CASHEL [I.], br. and h., *b.* 17 Feb. and *cap.* 2 March 1716/7 at Beaumaris; M.P. for Beaumaris, 1739; Constable of Beaumaris Castle and Chamberlain of North Wales. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1749 Emma, da. and h. of Thomas ROWLANDS, of Nant, co. Carnarvon, and of Cayrey, co. Anglesey, by Ellin, da. and h. of William ROBERTS, of Castellor. He *d.* 23 April 1752, in his 35th year, and was *bur.* at Beaumaris. Admon. 8 April 1754. His widow *m.* 28 June 1760, at St. Geo. Han. sq. Sir Hugh WILLIAMS, 8th Bart. (of Penrhyn) who *d.* 19 Aug. 1796.^(a) She *d.* 18 Aug. 1770 at Barnhill, North Wales, and was *bur.* at Llanvair, in Conway.

VII. 1752. 7. THOMAS JAMES (BULKELEY, afterwards WARREN-
Barony. BULKELEY), VISCOUNT BULKELEY OF CASHEL [I.], posthumous s. and
1784, h. *b.* 12 Dec. 1752. On 14 May 1784 he was *cr.* a Peer of Great
Britain as LORD BULKELEY, BARON OF BEAUMARIS, co.
Anglesey. He *m.* 26 April 1777 at her Father's house, Grafton
to street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth Harriet, da. and h. of Sir George
1822. WARREN of Poynton, co. Chester, *K.B.* by his 1st wife, Jane, da. and
h. of Thomas REVEL of Fetcham, Surrey. In consequence of this
alliance, by Royal lic., 20 Sep. 1802, he took the name of Warren
before that of *Bulkeley*. He *d.* s.p. at Englefield Green, Berks, 3 June 1822, when all
his *Peerage* honours became extinct.^(b) Will dat. 21 July 1813 to to 21 June 1816,
pr. 1822. His widow *d.* at Englefield Green afsd. 23 Feb. 1826, aged 66. Will^(c)
pr. March 1826, and again April 1838.

BULKELEY OF BEAUMARIS.

Barony *cr.* 1784; *ex.* 1822. See "BULKELEY OF CASHEL," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1644, under the 7th Viscount.

BULKELEY.

See "BRASSEY OF BULKELEY, co. Chester," Barony, *cr.* 1886.

^(a) Their s. and h., Sir Robert Williams, 9 Bart., *d.* 1 Dec. 1830, and was *suc.* by his s. and h. (*b.* 23 Sep. 1801) Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams, who, being thus s. of the *uterine* br. of the last Viscount Bulkeley, *suc.*, under his Lordship's will, to the Bulkeley estates in North Wales, tho' in no way descended from that family. By Royal lic. 26 June 1827 he took the name *Bulkeley* after that of *Williams*.

^(b) It was one of the three extinctions used according to the act of Union [I.], in the creation of the Barony of Bloomfield [I.] in 1825.

^(c) She devised the estates of the Warren family at Poynton and elsewhere, co. Chester (above 2,500 acres, worth, in 1883, nearly £11,000 a year) to Frances Maria, (only da. and h. of Admiral the Rt. Hon. Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., *K.B.*) in the (apparently erroneous) belief of her being a descendant of the old family of Warren of Poynton, tho' (even allowing the truth of the apocryphal pedigree of the family of Warren, formerly Waring, of Stapleford, Notts, as given in Watson's "House of Warren") she was no nearer than *ninth cousin twice removed*, while many *undoubted* descendants of that family of *much* closer relationship to the testatrix were existing. This fortunate lady was then wife of George Charles Sedley, afterwards (1829) Venables-Vernon, 4th Lord Vernon. She accordingly took the name of *Warren* only, and on her death (17 Sep. 1837) her son, the 5th Lord Vernon, did the same.

BULLEN DE ORMOND and BULLEN DE ROCHFORD.

SIR THOMAS BULLEN, s. and h. of Sir Thomas Bullen, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Thomas (Butler) EARL OF ORMOND [I.] (which Thomas had been sum. to Parl. [E.] as a Baron [LORD ROCHFORD, or ORMOND DE ROCHFORD] by writs, 1495 to 1514, directed "*Thomas Ormond de Rochford*") was himself sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BULLEN DE ORMOND ?) by writ 12 Nov. (1515) 7 Hen. VIII. directed "*Thomas Bullen de Ormond*" in, apparently, the BARONY OF ORMOND, or Ormond de Rochford, enjoyed by his grandfather. He was subsequently *cr.* VISCOUNT ROCHFORD and EARL OF WILTSHIRE.

GEORGE BULLEN, styled VISCOUNT ROCHFORD, s. and h. ap. of the above, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BULLEN DE ROCHFORD ?) by writ 5 Jan. (1533/4) 25 Hen. VIII. directed "*Georgio Bullen de Rochford*," in, not improbably, the same Barony, *i.e.* ROCHFORD, or ORMOND DE ROCHFORD. He, who was br. to Ann, the Queen Consort, *d. s.p.* and *v.p.* being beheaded 17 May 1536 and subsequently *attainted*. See fuller account both of him and his (abovenamed) Father under "WILTSHIRE," Earldom of, *cr.* 1529 : *ex.* 1538.

BULMER.

Barony by writ. 1. RALPH DE BULMER, of Risbergh, &c., co. York, s. and h. of John B. of the same, by Theophania, da. and coheir of Hugh MOREWYKE, of Morewyke, co. Northumberland, was in the Scotch was both under Edward II. and Edward III.; was Dep. Gov. of York Castle, 1326, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BULMER) by writs 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III. to 10 March (1348/9) 23 Ed. III. Sheriff of Yorkshire and Gov. of York Castle, 1346. He *d.* 1357 when the title (if a hereditary Peerage) became *dormant*, leaving Ralph, his s. and h., then aged 16, who *d.* 1346, leaving another Ralph,^(*) his s. and h., then aged one year, but Dugdale traces the descent no further "in regard that none of the family after the before mentioned Ralph [the Baron of 1342] were Barons of the Realm."

BULMER.

See "DALLING AND BULMER," Barony, *cr.* 1871 ; *ex.* 1872.

BURDETT-COUTTS.

Barony. 1. ANGELA GEORGINA BURDETT-COUTTS; of Stratton street, St. Geo. Han. sq. and of Holly Lodge, Highgate, both co. Midx., 5th and yst. da. of Sir Francis BURDETT, Bart., of Foremark, co. Derby and of Ramsbury, Wilts, by Sophia, 3rd and yst. da. and coheir of Thomas COURTS, of Westminster, Banker, (by his 1st wife, Susan, da. of [—] STARKIE), was

(*) Courthope adds that this Ralph "*d.* 1406, leaving by Agnes, (widow of Edmund Hastings, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Sutton, and a coheir of the Barony of Sutton of Holderness), Ralph, his s. and h. *æt.* 23, who *d.* 1410, and was *suc.* by his s. Ralph de Bulmer, at that time only 3 years of age. None of this family were ever sum. to Parl. after 1349. The male line terminated in 1558 by the death of Sir Ralph Bulmer, leaving eight daughters and coheirs, of five of whom nothing is known; of the other three, Joan was twice *m.* but *d. s.p.* Frances *m.* Marmaduke Constable, of Cliffe, Esq., and left issue; and Milicent became the wife of Thomas Grey, of Barton in Ridale, Esq.; she was living in 1584 and had issue. This Barony is, therefore, in *abeyance* between the descendants of such other daughters of the said Sir Ralph, who may have left issue, and the descendants and representatives of the said Frances and Milicent, who are likewise coheirs of the Barony of Sutton of Holderness." Hutchinson, in his "Durham," states that the above three were the only daughters whom Sir Ralph Bulmer would acknowledge as legitimate.

b. 25 April 1814, and, having under the will of her step-grandmother (*ex parte maternâ*) Harriett, Duchess of St. Albans (previously 2d wife and relict of the said Thomas Coutts) *suc.* on her death to considerable property, took by Royal lic. 14 Sep. 1837, the name of *Coutts* after that of *Burdett*, and was, 9 June 1871, *cr.* BARONESS BURDETT-COUTTS OF HIGHGATE AND BROOKFIELD, both *co.* Midx., with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body. By the death of her only br. Col. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., who *d.* unm. 7 June 1880, she became coheir to her parents. She *m.* 12 Feb. 1881, at Christ Church, Down street, Piccadilly, Midx., William Lehman Ashmead BURDETT-COUTTS-BARTLETT, afterwards BURDETT-COUTTS-BARTLETT-COUTTS, who on the 1st inst. had taken the name of *Burdett-Coutts* before his patronymic of *Bartlett*, and who on 25 July following assumed the final name of *Coutts* in pursuance of the will, dat. 14 March 1837, of Harriett, Duchess of St. Albans, relict of Thomas Coutts abovenamed. He is one of the sons of Ellis Bartlett, of Plymouth, and was ed. at Keble Coll., Oxford; Exhibitioner, 1871; B.A., 1875; M.A. 1880. She is principal partner in the house of "Coutts & Co.," Bankers, and is well-known for her munificent and extensive charities.

BURFORD (*i.e.* Barresore) in Connaught.

See "CARRINGTON OF BURFORD, in Connaught," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1643; *ex.* 1706.

BURGH.

Barony by writ. 1. WILLIAM DE BURGH was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURGH) by writs 10 Dec. (1327) 1 Ed. III. to 15 June (1328) 2 Ed. III. but never afterwards. He was probably the same person as William de Burgh, 5th s. of Richard (DE BURGH) 2d EARL OF ULSTER [I.] by Margaret, da. of John DE BURGH, which William is said to have *d.* s.p. shortly after 1337.

I. 1327,
to
1328.

BURGH, BOURGH, OR BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO'.

Barony by writ. 1. THOMAS BURGH, or BOROUGH, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Sir Thomas B. of the same, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Henry PERCY^(a) of Athole, was by Richard III. *cr.* K.G. about 1433, and by Henry VII. was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURGH) by writs, 1 Sep. 1487 to 14 Oct. 1498, directed "*Thomas Burgh.*" He *m.* Margaret, widow of Sir Thomas BOTREAUX, da. of Thomas (ROOS), LORD ROOS, by Eleanor, da. of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. He *d.* 1496, and was *bur.* at Gainsborough. Will dat. 18 Feb. 1495/6, pr. 19 May 1496.

I. 1487.

II. 1496. 2. EDWARD (BURGH), LORD BURGH, s. and h. who, being "distracted of memorie," was never sum. to Parl. He *m.* Anne Dow. BARONESS MOUNTJOY,^(b) da. and h. of Sir Thomas COBHAM, of Sterborough, Kent, by Ann (widow of Aubrey DE VERE), da. of Humphry (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

III. 1520? 3. THOMAS (BURGH), LORD BURGH, s. and h. who was sum. to Parl. 3 Nov. 1529 to 1 March (1551/2) 6 Ed. VI., some few years, apparently, after his death. On 2 Dec. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII. he was admitted into the House as "LORD BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO'," while another writ, 31 Hen. VIII,

(^a) He was s. of Sir Thomas Percy (2d s. of Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland) by Elizabeth, da. and coheir (*b.* 1361) of David (Strabolgi) Lord Strabolgi [E.], and Earl of Athole [S.]. See vol. i, p. 182, note "d." By this alliance the manor of Gainsborough, which belonged to the Strabolgi family, came into that of Burgh.

(^b) She had been affianced to Edward (Blount), 2d Baron Mountjoy (1474), who *d.* young 1475 and is spoken of in the will, pr. 31 Oct. 1480, of Ann, Duchess of Buckingham (who had *m.* for her 2d husband, Walter, Baron Mountjoy) as "my da. [*i.e.* granddaughter] Montjoy," then in her "nonage." See Surrey Archaeological Soc. Publications, vol. ii, p. 115-194.

which was directed "*Thomæ Burgh*," recognises him under the name of LORD BOURGH. He *m.* Alice, da. of Sir William TYRWHITT, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, by Ann, da. of Sir Robert CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, co. York. He *d.* 1550. Will dat. at Euston, Suffolk, 14 Feb. (1549/50) 4 Ed. VI., pr. 20 Nov. following. His widow *m.* Edmund ROKEWOOD, who *d.* before her and is *bur.* at Euston. Her will, directing her burial to be at Euston, dat. 25 March 1558, pr. 1559.

IV. 1550. 4. WILLIAM (BURGH), LORD BOURGH, [BOURGH, or BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO], yr. but 1st surv. s. and h.^(a) aged 28, at his father's death. He was sum. to Parl. 8 Sep. (1552) 6 Ed. VI. to 23 Jan. (1558/9) 1 Eliz. He *m.* Katharine, da. of Edward (CLINTON), EARL OF LINCOLN, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, Dow. BARONESS TALBOYS, da. of Sir John BLOUNT. He *d.* before 1562. Admon. as of Sterborough, Surrey, 21 Oct. 1584. His widow *d.* before 1622. Her admon. as of Sterborough, 12 Aug. 1622.

V. 1562. 5. THOMAS (BURGH), LORD BOURGH, [BOURGH, or BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., sum. to Parl. from 11 Jan. (1562/3) 5 Eliz. to 24 Oct. (1597) 39 Eliz. He was one of the Peers who conducted the trial of the Duke of Norfolk in 1573. El. K.G. 23 April and inst. 25 June 1593; Ambassador to Scotland, 1594; Gov. of the Brill in Flanders; LORD DEPUTY OF IRELAND, 1597. He *m.* Frances, da. of John VAUGHAN of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1597, in Ireland, aged about 42; Admon. 16 May 1598, and will pr. same year. His widow, living 1622, *d.* before 1650. Her admon. as "of Westm." 20 Feb. 1649/50.

VI. 1597, 6. ROBERT (BURGH), LORD BOURGH, [BOURGH, or BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO], s. and h., aged 3 years in Aug. 1597, living 30 May 1598. He *d.* an infant and unm. before 1601, when the Barony 1599? fell into abeyance.^(b) Qy. if the burial at Gainsborough, 3 July 1599, of "*Robert Burgh of Gainsburgh*" does not refer to him.

BURGH (co. Cumberland.)

i.e. "Baron of the Barony of Burgh, co. Cumberland," see "LONSDALE," Earldom of, *cr.* 1787; *ex.* 1802.

BURGHERSH.

Barony by writ. 1. ROBERT DE BURGHERSH, of Burghersh, in Sussex, Chiddingstone &c., in Kent, &c. (whose parentage is unknown) being Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the Cinque Ports, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURGHERSH) from 12 Nov. (1303) 32 Ed. I. to 13 July (1305) 33 Ed. I. He *d.* 1305 leaving Stephen 1305. B. his s. and h. aged 23 who never was sum. to Parl. and who *d.* s.p.m. 1309/10.^(c)

(a) It would seem that Sir Thomas Burgh (or Borough) whose children, he being then deceased, were (tho' born in wedlock) bastardised by Act of Parl. (1542-43) 34 Hen. VIII. was his elder brother

(b) The coheirs were his 4 sisters, whose descendants represent this Barony. These were (1) Elizabeth *m.* George Brooke, 4th s. of William, Lord Cobham, and had issue. (2) Ann *m.* Sir Drew Drury; (3) Frances *m.* Francis Coppinger, whose descendant (of West Drayton, Midx.), took the name of de Burgh; and (4) Katharine *m.* Thomas Knyvett, whose h. gen. is Lord Berners. On 13 Jan. 1637 Edward Burgh of Stowe, co. Lincoln, "Esquire," s. and h. of Richard B., who was s. and h. of Henry B., both of the same (the said Henry being a yr. s. of Thomas, 3d Lord Burgh) entered his pedigree at the College of Arms, as "now heire male to that familie."

(c) Maud, his da. and h. was then aged 5 years. She *m.* firstly Walter de Paveley (who *d.* 1329, leaving issue, afterwards extinct) and secondly Thomas de Aldon, whose s. and h., Thomas, became h. to the lands of Burghersh and to any Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1303.

II. 1330. 1. BARTHOLOMEW DE BURGHersh, 3d s. of Robert,

Lord Burghersh abovenamed, having *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Theobald (DE VERDON), LORD VERDON, by his 1st wife Maud, da. of Edmund (MORTIMER), LORD MORTIMER OF WIGMORE, acquired with her the Castle of Ewyas Lacie, co. Monmouth, Stoke-upon-Tern, co. Salop, and other considerable estates. He was in the wars of Scotland and France, *temp.* Edward II., and joined the Earl of Lancaster in his rebellion, and was defeated with him at Boroughbridge, 16 March 1322 and taken prisoner, but restored by Isabel, the Queen Consort. Being Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURGHersh) 25 Jan. (1329/30) 4 Ed. III. to 15 March (1353/4) 28 Ed. III.^(a) the later writs having the word "*Senior*" added to his description. In 1340 being then aged 36 and upwards he was found heir to certain lands of his br. Henry, Bishop of Lincoln and Lord Treasurer. He was at the battle of Cressy, 25 Aug. 1346, was Chamberlain of the Household, Constable of the Tower of London, &c. He *d.* Aug. 1355, and was *bur.* in the Grey Friars, London. His widow *d.* 1360 and was also *bur.* there.

III. 1355. 2. BARTHOLOMEW (DE BURGHersh), LORD BURGHersh,

1st surv. s. and h., aged 26 and upwards^(b) at his father's death, having, with him, been present at the battle of Cressy in 1346. He had previously, in 1344, been elected *K.G.* as one of the 25 Original Knights of that most noble order.^(c) He accompanied the Black Prince in nearly all his expeditions, was at the battle of Poitiers in 1356, and was one of the most distinguished warriors of the day. He also made a journey into the Holy Land. He *m.* firstly (1335) 9 Ed. III., Cicely, da. and h. of Richard DE WEYLAND, of whose age he made proof, having livery of her lands (1339) 13 Ed. III. He *m.* secondly Margaret, widow of (—) PICHARD, sister of Bartholomew (BADLESMERE), LORD BADLESMERE. He *d.* 5 April 1369. Will dat. the day previous, directing his burial to be at Walsingham. His widow *m.* (for her 3rd husband) William DE BURCESTER, and *d.* (1393) 17 Ric. II.

IV. 1369. 3. ELIZABETH, *suo jure* BARONESS BURGHersh, aged 27

at her father's death and then wife of Edward (DESPENCER) LORD LE DESPENCER, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1375. She *d.* a widow, Aug. 1409. Will, calling herself "*Elizabeth de Burghersh, Lady Despencer*," dat. 4 July, and pr. 10 Aug. 1409. See fuller account under "*LE DESPENCER*," Barony.

V. 1409. 4. RICHARD DESPENCER, *de jure*, apparently, LORD

BURGHersh^(d), grandson and h., being s. and h. of Thomas, EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and LORD LE DESPENCER, beheaded and *attainted* 5 Jany. 1399/400, which Thomas was s. and h. ap. of Elizabeth, Baroness Burghersh abovenamed, but *d. v.m.* He *m.* when a child, Eleanor, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by his 2d wife, the Lady Joane DE BEAUFORT. He *d.* s.p. at Merton, Surrey, 7 Oct. 1414, aged 14, and was *bur.* (with his father) at Tewkesbury. His widow *m.* Henry (PERCY) EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, who *d.* 23 May 1455.

(a) There is proof of his sitting in the Rolls of Parl.

(b) Probably *considerably* upwards.

(c) See list thereof, Vol. I, p. 276, note "a." It is somewhat remarkable that *he* and not his Father (then "at the Zenith of his military fame") should have been so honoured. The designation of "*Le Fitz*" and his possession of the stall long after his father's death makes the fact certain. See Beltz's "Order of the Garter," p. 45.

(d) "In the Athol case (1764) it was held that if the attainted person died in the lifetime of the person in possession of the dignity, the attainted person's son could take." See "Hewlett," p. 12.

VI. 1414. 5. ISABEL, apparently, *suo jure* BARONESS BURGHERSH, only surv. sister and sole h., being posthumous child of Thomas (DESPENCER) EARL OF GLOUCESTER, abovenamed, *b.* at Cardiff 26 July 1400. She *m.* firstly 27 July 1411, Richard (BEAUCHAMP), LORD BERGAVENNY, or BEAUCHAMP DE BERGAVENNY, who, in 1420, was *cr.* EARL OF WORCESTER, and who *d.* s.p.m. 1422, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury. She *m.* secondly (by spec. dispensation), her husband's cousin, Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK (being his second wife) who *d.* 30 April 1439. She *d.* a few months subsequently, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury. Will dat. 1 Dec. 1439, pr. 4 Feb. 1439/40.

VII. 1440. 6. HENRY (BEAUCHAMP) EARL OF WARWICK, and, apparently, LORD BURGHERSH, only s. and h. by 2d husband. He, who was *cr.* DUKE OF WARWICK *d.* s.p.m. 11 June 1445 aged about 22 years.

VIII. 1445, 7. ANN, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, and, to apparently, BARONESS BURGHERSH, only da. and h. She *d.* an infant and unm. 3 June 1449, when the Barony of Burghersh fell into abeyance between her aunts (the daughters and coheirs of Isabel, her grandmother, by her two husbands) or their descendants.^(a)

See fuller account under "WARWICK," Earldom of.

i.e. "BARON OF BURGHERSH, co. Sussex," see "WESTMORLAND," Earldom of, *cr.* 1624.

BURGHLEY.

Barony. 1. SIR WILLIAM CECIL, "Chief Secretary to the Queen,"

I. 1571. was, on 25 Feb. 1570/1, *cr.* BARON OF BURGHLEY,^(b) co. Northampton. He was s. and h. of Richard Cecil of Burghley, near Stamford, co. Northampton, sometime Groom of the Wardrobe, by Jane, da. and h. of William HECKINGTON of Bourne, co. Lincoln. He was *b.* 13 Sep. 1521 and *hap.* at Bourne afsd. ; ed. 1535 at St. John's Coll., Cambridge ; admitted 1541 to Gray's Inn. He was befriended by the Protector Somerset, whom (as Earl of Hertford) he had accompanied at the battle of Musselburgh, 10 Sep. 1547, and by whose influence he was made Master of the Requests, and (1548) *Custos Brevium* of the

^(a) These coheirs were (1) Edward (Nevill), Lord Bergavenny, s. and h. of Sir Edward Nevill by Elizabeth *suo jure*, apparently, Baroness Bergavenny, who was 1st da. of Isabel, *suo jure*, apparently, Baroness Burghersh abovenamed, and only child and h. of the said Isabel's 1st husband, Richard (Beauchamp), Lord Bergavenny (or Beauchamp de Bergavenny), and Earl of Worcester (2) Ann, 2d and yst. da. of the said Isabel, sister of the whole blood to Henry, Earl of Warwick, apparently, Lord Burghersh abovenamed, both being the said Isabel's children by her 2d husband, Richard (Beauchamp), Earl of Warwick. This Ann was then wife of Richard Nevill, who on 23 July 1449, was confirmed in the Earldom of Warwick. She *d.* a widow s.p.m. about 1490, leaving numerous descendants.

The coheirship as thus stated is independent of any doctrine of *half blood*, which, if the Barony of Burghersh was *legally vested* in the Duke of Warwick, might be argued in favour of his sister of the whole blood as against the descendants of Lady Bergavenny, his sister *ex parte maternâ*.

^(b) "In the patent of the creation of this title it is written Burghley throughout, excepting in the clause which provides that the grantee and his heirs male shall have a seat in Parliament, when it is spelt Burleigh." See "Courthope."

Common Pleas, and Sec. of State. In 1549, on the Protector's fall, he was deprived of his offices and imprisoned, but was restored in 1551; Knighted 11 Oct. 1551, and made P.C.; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 1552. On the accession of Queen Elizabeth, he was, for the 3d time, made Sec. of State, and for 40 years (during which period took place the trial of the Duke of Norfolk in 1572, of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1587, the invasion of the Spanish Armada, &c.), was the leading Minister of the Crown; Master of the Wards, 1561. In Jan. 1571 he was raised to the Peerage as above-mentioned; El. **K.G.** 23 April and inst. 17 June 1572; LORD TREASURER, 15 Sep. 1572 till his death; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge. He *m.* firstly in 1541 Mary, sister of the well-known Sir John Cheke, da. of Peter CHEKE, of Pirgo, Essex, by Agnes, da. of (—) DUFFIELD, of Cambridge. She *d.* 1542. He *m.* secondly (mar. lic. 21 Nov. 1545 at Fac. office), Mildred, da. of Sir Anthony COOKE, of Gidea Hall, Essex, in Romford, Essex by Ann, da. of Sir William FITZWILLIAM, of Milton, co. Northampton. She, who was *b.* at Romford, and was a Greek scholar, *d.* at Burghley House, Strand, Midx., in her 63d year, and was *bur.* at Westm. Abbey, M.I.^(a) He *d.* at Burghley House *afsd.* 4 Aug. 1598, and was *bur.* at St. Martin's, Stamford, M.I. Will dat. 1 March 1597/8, pr. 1598.

II. 1598. 2. THOMAS (CECIL), BARON BURGHLEY, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 5 May 1542. On 4 May 1605 he was *cr.* EARL OF EXETER, with which title this Barony continues united. See "EXETER," Earldom of *cr.* 1605.

BURKE, see BOURKE.

BURLEIGH.

See "BURGHLEY" Barony of, *cr.* 1571, page 79, note "b."

See "BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1607.

BURLINGTON, *alias* BRIDLINGTON.

Earldom. 1. RICHARD (BOYLE), EARL OF CORK, VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, &c. [I.], also BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, co. York, was on 20 March 1664 *cr.* EARL OF BURLINGTON, *alias* BRIDLINGTON, co. York. He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. (eldest of the 5 distinguished sons^(b) of Richard (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF CORK, &c. [I.], the "Great Earl," by his 2nd wife. He was *b.* 20 Oct. 1612 at the College of Youghall, co. Cork, was Knighted there 20 Oct. 1612 by the Lord Deputy Falkland, went on foreign travel 1622 to 1634 with an allowance of £1000, (afterwards £1500) a year. Raised a troop of horse (being then styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN) for the King in 1639, for whose cause he valiantly fought, defeating the Irish near Liscarrol, in 1642, &c. Was M.P. for Appleby, 1640-44; Gov. of Youghal, 1641; *suc.* his Father as EARL OF CORK, &c. [I.] in Sep. 1643, and, having *m.* 5 July 1635, at the chapel in Skipiton Castle, in Craven co. York, Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFFORD (1628) da. and h. of Henry (CLIFFORD), 5th and last EARL OF CUMBERLAND, and 1st Lord CLIFFORD (under the writ of 1628), by Frances, da. of Robert (CECIL), EARL OF SALISBURY, he, on the death of his wife's father, the said Earl, on 11 Dec. 1643, *suc.* to the vast estates of the Clifford family in Yorkshire and elsewhere. He was consequently on 4 Nov. 1644 *cr.* BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH co. York. He was a compounder to Parl. in the amount of £1631, retiring for some years to the continent. Lord Treasurer [I.], 16 Nov. 1660 to 1695 when he resigned it to his grandson. P.C. [I.], 1661. In 1664 he was *cr.* EARL OF BURLINGTON as abovenamed. Lord Lieut. of W. Riding co. York, 1667 and again 1679-88; Recorder of York 1685-88. He joined in the petition, 17 Nov. 1688, to James II to call an Irish Parl. and was subsequently *attainted* by the Parl. [I.] of 1687, but *restored* in 1690. His wife *d.* 6 Jan. 1698 in her 77th year. Will pr. March 1691. He himself *d.* 15 Jan. and was *bur.* 3 Feb. 1697/6 at Londesborough, co. York. Will pr. 1698.

(a) One of the longest and most elaborate inscriptions in that place. See Dart's "Westm. Abbey."

(b) See vol. i, page 400, note "a," under "Boyle of Kinalmeaky" this Richard being styled "*Richard the Rich.*"

[CHARLES BOYLE, *styled* VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. *hap.* 12 Dec. 1639, King Charles being his Godfather. By privy seal, 28 Jan. 1662/3 he was sum. to the House of Lords [I.] in one of his Father's Peerages, taking his seat 20 Feb. as VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN.^(a) He was M.P. for co. York till 1689 when, by writ 16 July 1689, he was sum. to the House of Lords [E.], v.p. in his Father's Barony,^(a) as LORD CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH^(b). He *m.* firstly Jane, yst. da. of William (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET, by his 2nd wife Frances, da. of Robert (DEVEREUX), EARL OF ESSEX. She *d.* 23 Nov. and was *bur.* (as "*The Lady Jane Clifford*") 8 Dec. 1679 in Westm. Abbey, aged 42 years, 2 months and 17 days. M.I. Admon. 21 Jan. 1679/80. He *m.* secondly Arethusa, 6th da. of George (BERKELEY), 1st EARL BERKELEY by Elizabeth, da. of John MASSINGBERD. He *d. v. p.* 12 Oct. 1694. Admon. as "Charles, *Viscount Clifford*" of Lonsborough, co. York, 23 Feb. 1694/5 to a creditor. His widow *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1742/3 at Cranford, Midx. Will pr. 1743].

II. 1698. 2. CHARLES (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON, &c. [E.], also EARL OF CORK, &c. [I.] grandson and h, being s. and h. of Charles, VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN [I.] and Lord CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, by Jane his 1st wife, abovenamed, which Charles was s. and h. ap. of the last Earl. He was *b.* before 1674; was M.P. for Appleby, 1690-94; Governor of co. Cork, 1691; Lord of the Bedchamber; and on 12 Oct. 1694, *suc.* his Father in the Irish Viscounty and English Barony abovenamed and was sum. to Parl. 20 Nov. following as LORD CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH. Lord Treasurer [I.] 16 Nov. 1695, and 12 Sep. 1702; P.C. to William III and Queen Anne; Lord-Lieut. of the West Riding of co. York, 1699; Vice-Admiral of co. York, 1701; Commissioner to treat of the Scotch Union, 1702. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1687/8 Juliana, da. and h. of the Hon. Henry NOEL of North Luffenham, Rutland (2nd s. of Baptist, 2nd VISCOUNT CAMPDEN) by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir William WALE, Alderman of London. He *d.* at his house at Chiswick, Midx. 9 and was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1703/4 at Lonsborough. Will dat. 4, pr. 26 Feb. 1703/4. His widow, who was *b.* 19 and *hap.* 30 May 1672 at Wakerley, co. Northampton, and who was Mistress of the Robes to Queen Anne, *d.* in Pall Mall, Midx. 17 Oct. and was *bur.* 7 Nov. 1750 at Lonsborough. Admon. 17 Jan. 1750/1.

III. 1704, 3. RICHARD (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON, (1664)
to LORD CLIFFORD (1628) and BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH (1644)
[E.], also EARL OF CORK, &c. [I.] only s. and h. *b.* 25 April and *hap.*
1753. 3 May 1694 at St. James Westm. In 1715, when of full age he
was made Lord Treasurer [I.] P.C. [I.] Gov. of co. Cork, also Vice-
Admiral of co. York, and Lord-Lieut. both of the East and West
Riding. P.C. 1729. El. **K.G.** 18 May and inst. 18 June 1730. Capt. of the
Gent. Pensioners 1731-33; Gov. of Greenwich Hospital; Constable of Knaresboro'
Castle &c. He was well known as an amateur Architect,^(c) and as the Patron of
Gay and Pope, of Kent the Architect, &c., indeed so liberal were his expenses in
buildings and restorations of the fine arts, that it is said they amounted to above
£200,000, to raise which he had to sell land in Ireland, worth £9,000 a year.
On 25 May 1737 his claim to the BARONY OF CLIFFORD, *cr.* by the writ

(*) He is probably the *only* instance of an eldest son of a Peer being sum. v.p. to the House of Lords in the *two* respective Kingdoms of England and Ireland. Such summonses in Ireland were rare, being only nine in all, extending from 1613 to 1736. See a list thereof in Vol. 1, p. 2, note "a."

(b) The writ was directed to him as "Charles Boyle de Lanesborough," and he sat as "Lord Boyle," but it was amended 10 Aug. following under a Royal Warrant, and he afterwards sat as "Lord Clifford." See "Courthope."

(c) The villa he erected at Chiswick, Midx., was a specimen. It was said of it that it was "too small to live in and too large to hang to a watch." The well-known portico at Burlington House, Piccadilly, is not supposed to have been his design, he being but 23 in 1718 when it was erected. He is represented as a mason going up a ladder in Hogarth's "Man of Taste" (where Pope is whitewashing Burlington House and bespattering the Duke of Chandos), and is again satirised, with his friends, in Hogarth's "Taste of the Town." The Earl was also a great collector of pictures.

(issued in error) of 17 Feb. 1628 to Henry Clifford, (afterwards Earl of Cumberland) was allowed to him as h. to his Great Grandmother (Countess of Burlington) da. and sole h. of the said Henry. He *m.* 21 March 1720/1, Dorothy, da. and coheir of William (SAVILE), MARQUESS OF HALIFAX, by Mary, da. of Daniel (FINCH), EARL OF WINCHILSEA: He *d.* s.p.m. at his house at Chiswick, 3 and was *bur.* 15 Dec. 1753 at Londesborough, when his Irish Peerages devolved on his cousin and h. male^(a) John (Boyle), Earl of Orrery [L.] See "CORK" Earldom of [L.] *cr.* 1620. As to the English Peerages, the *Earldom of Burlington* and the *Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough* became *extinct*, while the *Barony of Clifford* (*cr.* by the writ of 1628) devolved on his da. and sole heir. (See under that title). Will *pr.* 1753. His widow, who was *b.* 13 and *bap.* 24 Sep. 1699 at St. James Westm. and who was Lady of the Bedchamber to Caroline, the Queen Consort, *d.* 21 Sep. and was *bur.* 12 Oct. 1758 at Londesborough. Will *pr.* 1758.

IV. 1831. 1. LORD GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY CAVENDISH, 3d and *yst. s.* of William (CAVENDISH), 4th DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, by Charlotte, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFFORD [1628], da. and h. of Richard (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON abovenamed, was *b.* 21 March 1754; M.P. for Knaresborough 1775-80; for Derby 1780-97 and for Derbyshire (in nine Parls.) 1797-1831; col. of the Derbyshire Militia, 1783; LL.D. Cambridge, 2 July, 1811, and was, on 10 Sep. 1831, *cr.* BARON CAVENDISH OF KEIGHLEY, co. York and EARL OF BURLINGTON. He *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, at Trinity chapel, Conduit str., St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Charles (COMPTON), 7th EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, by Anne, da. of Charles (SOMERSET), DUKE OF BEAUFORT. He *d.* 4 May 1834. Will *pr.* June 1834. His widow, who was *b.* 25 June 1760, and who inherited the estate called Compton Place in Eastbourne, Sussex, *d.* there, 7 April 1835. Will *pr.* May 1835.

V. 1834. 2. WILLIAM (CAVENDISH), EARL OF BURLINGTON, &c., grandson and h., being s. and h. of William CAVENDISH, by Louisa, da. of Cornelius (O'CALLAGHAN) 1st BARON LISMORE [L.] which William was s. and h. ap. of the last Earl, but *d.* v.p. 14 Jany. 1812 aged 30, before his Father's elevation to the Peerage. He was *b.* 27 April 1808, and (some 24 years after he had *suc.* to the Earldom of Burlington) *suc.* his cousin, 18 Jany. 1858, as DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, &c. See "DEVONSHIRE" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1694.

BURNELL.

Barony by Writ. 1. EDWARD BURNELL, of Condovery, Holgate, Acton Burnell, &c., co. Salop and of Little Risington, co. Glouc., s. and h. of Philip B. of the same by Maud, da. of Richard (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL, *suc.* his Father (1293-94) 22 Ed. I being then aged 12, served in the Scotch wars, 1311-14; and was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURNELL) from 19 Dec. (1311) 5 Ed. II. to 24 Oct. (1314) 8 Ed. II. He *m.* Olivia, da. of Hugh LE DESPENCER, who survived him. He *d.* s.p. 1315, when the Barony became *extinct*.

II. 1350. 1. NICHOLAS BURNELL, formerly HANDLO, 2d s. of John DE HANDLO by Maud, sister of Edward (BURNELL), LORD BURNELL, having *suc.* in 1348 to the manors of Holgate, Acton Burnell, &c., abovenamed, assumed the name of *Burnell*, and, having served in the wars with France, was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BURNELL) from 25 Nov. (1350) 24 Ed. III to 7 Jany. (1382/3) 6 Ric. II. He *d.* 19 Jany. 1382/3.

(^a) He inherited therewith only the creation fee of the Earldom of Cork; the estates of the Boyle family co. Waterford, comprising Lismore Castle, &c. (which belonged to the 1st Earl) going with the vast estates inherited from the Clifford family (Bolton Abbey and Londesborough co. York, &c.) and the acquired property at Chiswick, Midx; Burlington House, Piccadilly, &c., to Charlotte, *suo jure*, Baroness Clifford, (the da. and h. of the last Earl), who brought them to the family of Cavendish.

III. 1383, 2. HUGH (BURNELL), LORD BURNELL,^(a) s. and h., aged 36^(b) in 1383. Gov. of Bridgnorth Castle, 1386. Was one of the Lords who received the abdication of Richard II. in the Tower of London; Gov. of Montgomery Castle, &c., 1404. **K.G.** 1406. He was sum. to Parl. from 20 Aug. 1383 to 21 Oct. 1420. He *m.* firstly Philippa, da. of Michael (DE LA POLE), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK, by Katharine, da. of Hugh (STAFFORD), EARL STAFFORD, by whom alone he had issue. He *m.* secondly in 1386, Joyce, apparently, *suo jure*, BARONESS BOTETOURT (see that title.) She *d. s.p.* 1 Jan. 1405/6, and was *bur.* at Hales, Salop. He *m.* thirdly, between 1407 and 1409, Joan, Dow. BARONESS FITZWALTER,^(c) da. of John (DEVEREUX), 1st LORD DEVEREUX by Margaret, da. of Sir John BARR. He *d. s.p.m.s.* 27 Nov. 1420, and was *bur.* at Hales Abbey afsd, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance* ^(d) Will dat. 2 Oct. 1417. His widow was one of the ladies for whom robes of the **Order of the Garter** were prepared, firstly in 1390 as "The Lady Fitzwalter," and secondly in 1409 (after her re-marriage), as the "Lady of Burnell."^(e)

The family of Ratcliffe, sometime [since 1485] Lords Fitz Walter and afterwards [1529] Earls of Essex, *assumed* (among other assumptions) the style of BARON BURNELL, in right of representing one of the coheirs^(d) of that Barony. See "Antiq. Repertory," III, 175. This assumption was apparently not continued by the heir gen. (*i.e.*, the h. to the Barony of Fitz Walter) after the death, *s.p.*, of the 5th Earl of Sussex in 1629.

BURNELL OF EAST WITTENHAM.

Barony. I. EDMUND DUNCH, of Little Wittenham, Berks, s.

and h. of Sir William D. of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry CROMWELL (grandfather of the Protector Cromwell) was *b.* 1602, *suc.* his Father 22 Jan. 1611; M.P. for Wallingford, in 3 parls., 1627-53, and joining himself to the parliamentary party, signed the Protestation in 1641; took the covenant in 1647; was on the committee for levying fines on estates of "delinquents," and, in 1648, was a Protestor against any agreement with the King. In 1654 and 1655 was M.P. for Berks in the Protector's parl.; was Gov. of Wallingford Castle 1655, and is said to have been, 26 April 1658 (the *same* date hereafter mentioned) *cr.* a Baronet by the said Protector. By him, under patent,^(f) dat. 26 April 1658 (in which he is designed as "Edmund Dunch, *Esquire*,"^(g)) he was *cr.* BARON BURNELL OF EAST WITTENHAM, Berks,^(s) to him and the heirs

^(a) There is proof of his sitting in the Rolls of Parl.

^(b) "Dugdale" *sub* "Burnell."

^(c) "Dugdale," *sub* "Fitzwalter."

^(d) The coheirs were the three daughters of the last Baron's son and h. ap. Edward Burnell, who had *d. v.p.* before 1416, *viz.* (1) Joyce, aged 24, wife of Thomas Erdington, junior. She *d. s.p.* (2) Katharine, aged 14, who afterwards *m.* Sir John Ratcliffe, whose descendants styled themselves *Barons Burnell*. (3) Margaret, aged 11, wife of Edmund Hungerford, whose h. *m.* Edmund Dunch, *cr.* Baron Burnell of East Wittenham in 1658, by Cromwell, as mentioned in the text.

^(e) Beltz's "Order of the Garter," pp. cccxij and cccxiii and p. 252, note 4.

^(f) A facsimile of this most interesting patent is in Noble's "Cromwell" vol. i *frontispiece*. It is sealed with these arms, *viz.* Quarterly, 1st and 4th, the cross of St. George; 2nd, the cross of St. Andrew; 3rd, the Irish harp—over all on an escutcheon of pretence *A lion rampant* [the arms of Cromwell] the whole representing the arms of the Commonwealth. In the border round the patent, among other devices, is, at the top, the same quarterly coat, but *without* the escutcheon; while, on the dexter side, are the arms of Cromwell, and, on the sinister side, a shield of 6 quarterings, *viz.* Cromwell and 5 others.

^(g) In Banks' "Baronia Anglica" Vol. I, p. 145 (where the descent of Dunch from Burnell, thro' Hungerford, is fully set out) are some pertinent Remarks as to the "vested power in the Sovereign *de facto* to create honours" under the Act 11 Hen. VII, &c.

male of his body. In 1659 he was one of the Committee of Safety, earning thereby the favour of the King, and probably hoping for a renewal of his patent of Peerage^(a). He *m.* before 1639, Bridget, only da. and h. of Sir Anthony HUNGERFORD, of Down Ampney, co. Glouc. (who *d.* 1637), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas LUCY. The fortune of this lady was above £60,000, and she was h. gen. and lineal descendant of Edmund Hungerford, and Margaret (Burnell) his wife, granddaughter and coheir of Hugh, LORD BURNELL, and was consequently h. to a moiety of that Barony, which accounts for her husband's creation by that title. He was *bur.* 4 Aug. 1678, at Little Wittenham afsd., aged 76.

II. 1678. 2. HUNGERFORD DUNCH, who never assumed the style of a BARON, s. and h. *b.* 1639; M.P. for Wallingford at the Restoration; for Cricklade 1660. He was put down among the "Knights of the Royal Oak" intended to have been *cr.* in 1660, his estate being estimated (tho' his Father was alive) at £2000 a year. He *d.* in London, 9 and was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1680 at Little Wittenham. His widow (whose name and parentage are not known) was *bur.* there 26 March 1684.

III. 1680 3. EDMUND DUNCH, who, likewise, never assumed the style of a BARON, s. and h. *b.* 24 Dec. 1657 in Little Jermyn street, Westm. He joined heartily in the Revolution which deposed James II; was Master of the Household to Queen Anne (6 Oct. 1708) and to George I (9 Oct. 1714) M.P. for Cricklade, 1708-15; for Boroughbridge, 1715-21 and for Wallingford, 1722-27.

He was also a member of the well known "Kit Cat Club." He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Col. Charles GODFREY, Master of the Jewel office, by Arabella, sister to John, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, da. of Sir Winston CHURCHILL. He *d.* s.p.m. 31 May 1719 and was *bur.* at Little Wittenham afsd., when the heirs male of the body^(b) of the patentee became extinct.^(c)

(a) In the case of the only other Hereditary Peerage conferred by the Protector, viz. that of Charles Howard, who *by patent* 20 July 1657 was *cr.* BARON GILSLAND and VISCOUNT HOWARD OF MORFETH, the fortunate Patentee was *cr.* 30 April 1661, by Charles II, not only a Baron and Viscount (as above) but even an Earl, as EARL OF CARLISLE. The Viscounty promised by the Protector to Bulstrode Whitlock appears to have gone no further than the signature, 21 Aug. 1658, to the Bill for the patent.

(b) Of his four daughters and coheirs (1) Catharine *d.* young and unm.; (2) Arabella *m.* Edward Thompson of Marsden, co. York, and was *bur.* 18 Oct. 1734 at Little Wittenham as was Arabella, her only child, on 28 Feb. following (3) Elizabeth, the 1st da. inherited Little Wittenham and *m.* in 1729 Sir George Oxenden, Bart. and had issue; (4) Harriot, the 2d da., *m.* 3 April 1735, Robert (Montagu) Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1755, leaving issue. The descendants of these two last mentioned ladies represent the moiety of the Barony of Burnell vested in Bridget Hungerford, wife of Edmund Dunch, *cr.* Baron Burnell of East Wittenham as above.

(c) Cromwell's "OTHER HOUSE" or "HOUSE OF LORDS," 1657-58.

The members of this House, each of whom was styled "Lord" (e.g., "Lord Barkstead," &c.), were nom. by the "Protector," and were to consist of, at most, but 70 persons. The first writ of summons to this body was dated 10 Dec. 1657. A copy of this is in Dugdale's "Usage of Arms" and in Noble's "House of Cromwell," together with a list of the said Lords. See also "The Genealogist," vol. i (N.S. 1884), pp. 55-58, where the copy is given of a writ of summons by Richard Cromwell, a year (all but a day) later, viz. 9 Dec. 1658, to "Bulstrode, Lord Whitelock," with some interesting remarks thereon. Cromwell's "Lords," *alphabetically arranged* (the numbers which probably refer to the rank held in that "House of Lords" being retained), seem to be as under:—

54. BARKSTEAD [Sir] John, "Lieut. of the Tower of London," who had been Knighted by the Protector 19 Jan. 1655/6. Originally a goldsmith in the Strand. One of the King's Judges who signed the death warrant. Col. in the Parl. army and one of the "Major Generals," for the Counties. High Steward of Colchester. M.P.

BURNHAM THORPE.

See "NELSON OF THE NILE AND OF BURNHAM THORPE, co. Norfolk," (*Nelson*) Barony, *cr.* 1798; Viscounty *cr.* 1801; both *ex.* 1805.

for Midx. 1656. He escaped to Germany at the Restoration, but was captured and was executed at Tyburn, 19 April 1662.

[*Belasyse*.—See "Fauconbergh, Lord."]

59. BERRY or BURY, James. One of the "*Major Generals*" for the Counties. Said to have been a woodmonger or clerk to some iron works. Col. in the Parl. Army; M.P. for co. Wore. and Hereford, 1656. He deserted the losing side in 1659, survived the Restoration, and is said to have become a gardener.

[*Boyle*, see "Broghill, Lord."]

18. BROGHILL, "Lord," *i.e.* Roger (Boyle) Baron Broghill [I.], who had been so *cr.* 1628. He was on 5 Sep. 1660, *cr.* Earl of Orrery [I.] See under that title.

* BURNELL of East Wittenham, Edmund (Dunch), Baron, so *cr.* by the Protector (but subsequently to the writ of 1657) 26 April 1658. He *d.* Aug. 1678, aged 76. See *text*, p. 83.

[*Bury*, see "Berry."]

10. CASSILLIS, John (KENNEDY) Earl of [S.] He was the 6th Earl; *suc.* 1615; *d.* 1668. See under that title.

63. CLARKE, John, Col. in the Parl. Army. One of the Committee of Safety in 1659.

20. CLEYPOL [Sir] John, "Master of the horse to His Highness," whose son-in-law he was, having *m.* in 1646 Elizabeth Cromwell, his 2nd da., who *d.* 6 Aug. 1658, aged 29. He was knighted and *cr.* a Baronet, 16 July 1657 by the Protector, being then of Norborough, co. Northampton. He was arrested on suspicion of treason in 1678, but soon released. He *d.* in London 26 June 1688.

61. COOPER, Thomas, Alderman and M.P. for Oxford, 1640; Col. in the Parl. Army. He survived the Restoration. The family was of South Weston, Oxon.

44. CREW, John. He was M.P. in many Parls., and was made by the Parl. Chairman to the Committee of Religion. He was one of the Council of State in 1659, but favoured the restoration, and was *cr.* 20 April 1661 Baron Crew of Stene. See under that title.

1. CROMWELL [The Lord] Richard (1st s. of the Protector), who was proclaimed Lord Protector 4 Sep. 1658, a government that lasted but 7 months and 28 days. He *d.* 12 July 1712, in his 86th year, leaving issue.

2. CROMWELL [The Lord] Henry, 2d and yst. s. of the Protector. He was "Lord Deputy of Ireland." He *d.* 23 March 1673/4 in his 47th year, leaving issue.

22. DESBOROUGH, John, "One of the Generals of the Fleet," and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties. He was br.-in-law to the Protector, having *m.* Jane Cromwell, his sister, by whom he had numerous issue. He was living on the continent, April 1686.

[*Dunch*.—See "Burnell of East Wittenham," Baron.]

16. EURE, George (Eure) Baron. He *suc.* to that Peerage 1652; *d.* 1672. See under that title.

12. FAUCONBERGH, "Lord," *i.e.* Thomas (Belasyse), Viscount and Baron, Fauconbergh son-in-law to the Protector. He *suc.* his grandfather in the Peerage in 1652. The Viscounty, having been *cr.* since 4 Jany. 1641/2 (*i.e.* in 1643) was not acknowledged, being void by the Act of Parl. 4 Feb. 1651. Subsequently, in 1689, he was *cr.* Earl of Fauconbergh. See under that title.

[*FIENNES*, see "Say and Sele, Lord Viscount."]

3. FIENNES, Nathaniel, first of the "Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal;" and as such, bore the great seal at the Investiture of "the Lord Protector," on 27 June 1657. Col. in the Army; P.C. and Speaker of the "Upper House." He was 2d s. of William, 1st Viscount Saye and Sele, and was Father of William, the 3d Viscount. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1669, at Newton Toney, Wilts.

35. FIENNES, John, "Esq." Col. in the Army. He was next br. to the above, and was Father of Laurence, the 5th Viscount Saye and Sele. He *d.* before 1710.

6. FLEETWOOD, Charles, son-in-law to the Protector, having *m.*, about 1652, Bridget Ireton, widow, his first da. He was Lieut.-Gen. of the Army, and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1692, aged 74, and was *bur.* at

BURNTISLAND.

- Barony for** 1. SIR JAMES WEMYSS of Caskberry, co. Fife, s. and h.
Life [S.] of Gen. Sir James W. of the same, having *m.* Margaret only surv. child and h. presumptive of David (WEMYSS), EARL OF WEMYSS [S.] had a charter of the Castle of Burntisland, 3 March 1669 and, on 15 April 1672 was *cr.* LORD BURNTISLAND [S.] for his life. In June 1679 his wife, by the death of her father, became *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WEMYSS [S.] He *d.* 1685 leaving issue, but his life Peerage became, of course, *extinct*. The Countess, his widow, *m.* 11 April 1700, George (MACKENZIE), EARL OF CROMARTY [S.] (who *d.* 17

Bunhill fields. See some corrections by Col. Chester of the account of him in Noble's "Cromwell" in "N. and Q." 4th series. Vol. ii, p. 600.

55. FLEETWOOD [Sir] George, who had been knighted by the Protector, probably in 1656. He was br. of the above. Was one of the King's Judges, signing the death warrant; M.P. for Bucks, Col. in the Parl. Army, and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties. Feigning repentance, his life was spared, and he emigrated to New England, where he openly boasted of his past "good deeds."

37. GERARD, Sir Gilbert, Bart., who had been so *cr.* 13 April 1620. He was M.P. for Midx. in many Parls., *temp.* Jac. I and Car. I; was Paymaster to the Parl. Army, &c., but was in 1659 one of the Committee of Safety. His will dat. 11 June 1668, was pr. 2 March 1669-70.

25. GLYNNE, John, "Chief Justice in the Upper Bench," 1655-58, as also to the succeeding Government, 1658-60. Afterwards (1660) King's Serjeant. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1666. Of him Hudibras writes:

"Was not the King by proclamation,
 Declared a rebel o'er all the nation?
 Did not the learned Glynne and Maynard
 To make good subjects, traitors strain hard?"

60. GOFFE, William, "Major-Gen. of the Foot." Was one of the King's Judges who signed the death sentence, and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties. He escaped at the Restoration with his father-in-law "*Lord Whalley*" [No. 42], to North America, where he lived nearly 40 years.

46. HAMPDEN, Richard. He was s. and h. of John Hampden called "the Patriot," whom he *suc.* 18 June 1643; M.P. for Bucks, 1656, and subsequently during the reign of Charles II, &c. He was *bur.* at Great Hampden, Bucks, 2 Jany. 1695/6, leaving issue.

38. HESLIRIGGE, Sir Arthur, Bart., who, in 1629, had *suc.* his Father in that dignity. He was an Officer in the Parl. Army, and sat in the High Court of Justice for the trial of the King, but did not sign the death warrant. He was on the Committee of Safety in 1659, but was imprisoned in the Tower of London, in 1660, and *d.* there.

57. HEWSON [Sir] John, who had been knighted 5 Dec. 1657 by the Protector. Originally a cobbler, he became a Col. in the Parl. army, and was one of the King's Judges that signed his death warrant. He escaped to Amsterdam, where he died in 1662.

36. HOBART, Sir John, Bart., who, in 1647, had *suc.* his uncle in that dignity; M.P. for Norfolk, 1654. He *m.* for his first wife Mary, widow of Col. Robert Hammond, the King's Gaoler," da. of John Hampden, "the Patriot." After the Restoration he entertained Charles II at his house at Blickling, co. Norfolk.

47. HONYWOOD, Sir Thomas. Was of Markshall, Essex. Was named in the commission to try the King, but did not sit. Col. in the Parl. army at Worcester; M.P. for Essex, 1654 and 1656. He *d.* 26 May 1666, in his 80th year, leaving issue.

13. HOWARD, "Lord Viscount," *i.e.* Charles Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, who, on 20 July 1657, had been *cr.* by the Protector, *Viscount Howard of Morpeth*, &c. This Peerage (together with the EARLDOM OF CARLISLE) was, 30 April 1661, re-conferred on him by the King. See under that title.

49. INGOLDSBY, Richard. He was 2d s. of Sir Richard I. of Lenthenborough, Bucks, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke; M.P. for Bucks, &c. He signed the warrant for the King's execution, but was pardoned and was even *cr.* K.B. by Charles II in 1661. He was *bur.* 16 Sep. 1685 at Hartwell, Bucks.

Aug. 1714) and d. 1705. See fuller account under "WEMYSS" Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

48. JOHNSTON "Laird of Warreston" [Sir] Archibald, who was knighted by the Protector. Was one of the bitterest enemies to Charles I; one of the Commissioners at the treaty of Uxbridge, &c. He was executed at Edinburgh, 24 Jan'y. 1661/2.

34. JONES, Philip, "Comptroller of His Highness' Household," and Col. in the Army. He was of Breconshire; M.P. for that co. in 1653, P.C., &c. He is said to be ancestor to the well-known clergyman, William Jones, of Neyland, in Suffolk.

52. JONES, John, "Esq.," Col. in the Army. He was second husband of Catharine Whitstone, widow, sister of the Protector, and, being one of the *Regicides*, was executed 17 Oct. 1660. See "Top and Gen" III, 160.

[*Kennedy*, see "Cassillis, Earl of" [S.]]

5. LAURENCE, Henry, "President of the Privy Council." He was of Sherdington, co. Glouc.

26. LENTHALL, William, "Master of the Rolls in Chancery." He had been Speaker of the House of Commons, 1649-53; and was, 1659-60, Keeper of the Great Seal to the Parl. He received the Royal pardon, and d. 3 Sep. 1662, at Burford, Oxon.

14. LISLE, "LORD VISCOUNT," *i.e.*, Philip Sydney, styled Viscount Lisle, being s. and h. ap. of Robert, Earl of Leicester, whom, in 1677, he *suc.* in that Earldom. See under that title.

4. LISLE, John, one of the "Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal." He was President of the High Court of Justice, &c., in which many unfortunate Royalists were condemned. He was assassinated at Lausanne 11 Aug. 1664. His widow, the well-known "Lady Alice Lisle," was executed (by Judge Jeffreys' sentence) in 1685.

45. LOCKHART [Sir] William, who was knighted by the Protector, 10 Dec. 1656. He had m. Robina, da. of John Sewster, of Wistow, co. Huntingdon, by Anne Cromwell, sister of the Protector, who appointed him ambassador to France, Keeper of the Signet of Scotland, &c. He made submission at the Restoration, tho' too late to retain his appointments, but was again made Ambassador in 1672. He d. 20 March 1675/6, leaving issue.

8. MANCHESTER, Edward (Montagu), Earl of. He had *suc.* to that Peerage, 1642, and d. 1671. See under that title.

24. MONCK, George, "Commander-in-Chief of the Forces of Scotland." For his great service towards the "Restoration" he was *cr.* by the King, 7 July 1660, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, &c. See under that title.

[*Montagu*, see "Manchester, Earl of."]

23. MONTAGU, Edward, "One of the Generals of the Fleet and one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury." He went over with the Fleet to Charles II at the Restoration, by whom he was *cr.* Earl of Sandwich in 1660. See under that title.

[*Morpeth*, Viscount Howard of, see "Howard," Lord Viscount.]

9. MULGRAVE, Edmund (Sheffield), Earl of. He was the 2d Earl; *suc.* 1646; d. 24 Aug. 1658. See under that title.

41. ONSLOW, Sir Richard, who had been knighted by James I, on 2 June 1624. Was of Cranley, Surrey. He was one of the Committee to urge Cromwell, in 1657, to assume the title of King. He, however, assisted in the Restoration. He d. 19 May 1664, in his 63rd year, being Father of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., ancestor of the Earls Onslow.

50. PACK [Sir] Christopher, Alderman of London, who had been knighted, when Lord Mayor, 23 Sep. 1655, by the Protector. He was of Cotes, co. Leic., and was living at the Restoration.

15. PICKERING, Sir Gilbert, "Chamberlain of His Highness' Household." He was b. 1613; is said to have been *cr.* a Bart. [S.] by James I; M.P. for Northamptonshire 1640, and again 1653, 1654, and 1656. Was one of the King's Judges, but sat only two days; obtained (probably by the influence of the Earl of Sandwich, his br.-in-law) a partial indemnity at the Restoration. He d. 1668 at Titchmarsh, co. Northampton.

19. PIERREPONT, William. He was 2d s. of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull, and was ancestor of the 3d and succeeding Earls, as also of the Dukes of Kingston. He was nick-named "Wise William," and d. 1679, aged 71.

43. POPHAM, Alexander, "Esq.," was of Littlecote, Wilts, being s. and h. of Sir Francis P. of the same. He was a Col. in the Parl. army; M.P. in many Parls. He

i.e. "EARL OF ISLA AND BURNTIZLAND," [S.] see "MELFORT," (*Drummond*) Dukedom of [S.] *cr.* 17 April 1692 by James II when in France. See vol. i, p. 59 note "b," under "JACOBITE PEERAGES."

promoted the Restoration and was high in favour with the King, whom he entertained at Littlecote. He was *bur.* at Chilton Foliot, 8 Dec. 1669, leaving issue.

53. PRIDE [Sir] Thomas, who had been knighted 17 Jan. 1655/6, by the Protector. He was one of those who signed the King's death warrant. He is said to have been a drayman, but was a soldier of note in the Parl. army, and is famous for having overruled the House of Parl. by the Army, when he administered "Pride's Purge" to them. He *d.* at Nonsuch, s.p.m., 23 Oct. 1658.

[*Rich.*, see "Warwick, Earl of."]

62. ROBERTS, Sir William. He was of Neasden in Willesden, Midx., *b.* 1605. Knighted at Greenwich, 18 May 1624. Was one of the Commissioners to try Charles I; M.P. for Midx. 1654 and 1656. He *d.* Sep. 1662, and was *bur.* at Willesden. His s. and h. ap. was *cr.* a Baronet, v.p., 3 Nov. 1661, which dignity became extinct in 1700.

33. ROUSE, Francis, "Esq." Born at Halton, in Cornwall; M.P. for Truro, &c., *temp.* Car. I, being great in his outcry against an established church, &c.; M.P. for Devon, 1656, and, for a month, Speaker, P.C., &c. He was made Provost of Eton College. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1658/9, and was *bur.* "as a Baron" in Eton Chapel.

39. RUSSELL, Sir Francis, Bart., s. and h. of Sir William R., Bart., of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, *suc.* his Father in Feb. 1653/4, having been M.P. for Cambridgeshire, and one of the sequestrators of the estates of the delinquent loyalists and a Col. in the Parl. army. He was *bur.* at Chippenham, 30 April 1654, leaving issue, of whom his eldest son (Sir John) *m.* Francis Cromwell, da. of the Protector.

27. ST. JOHN, Oliver, "Chief Justice of the Common Pleas" (Oct. 1648). He was pardoned at the Restoration, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75.

11. SAY AND SELE, William (Fiennes), Viscount. He *suc.* to that title, as a Barony, 1613, and was *cr.* a Viscount, 1624. He *d.* 14 April 1662. See under that title.

[*Sheffield.* see "Mulgrave, Earl of."]

31. SKIPPON, Philip, one of the "Major Generals" for the Counties. He is said to have been a waggoner; President of the Council of War under Essex; P.C. to the Protector Oliver and to his son, whom he deserted. He *d.* (just about the time of the Restoration) shortly before 1 July 1661. He was father of Sir Philip Skippon, knighted 1674.

28. STEELE, William, "Chancellor of Ireland," so appointed 26 Aug. 1656. He had previously (1654) been Chief Baron of the Exchequer in England. He was pardoned at the Restoration, which he not long survived, dying in Dublin. His grandson was the well-known essay-writer, Sir Richard Steele.

40. STRICKLAND, Sir William, Bart., who had been so *cr.* by the King, 30 July 1641. M.P. for East Riding, 1654 and 1656. He *d.* 1673.

32. STRICKLAND, Walter, who appears to have been br. to the above Sir William. He was agent at Holland during the Protectorate. Was a member of the Committee of Safety in 1659.

30. SYDENHAM, William, "One of the Commissioners of the Treasury;" Col. in the Army, &c. He was P.C. both to the Protector, and to his son, but joined the Committee of Safety. He was dismissed from Parl. in 1660, having been M.P. for Dorsetshire.

[*Sydney.* see "Lisle, Viscount."]

58. THOMAS, Edward. He was of an ancient family in co. Glamorgan.

51. TICHBORNE [Sir] Robert, who had been Knighted by the Protector 15 Dec. 1656, when Lord Mayor of London. He bore "the sword of the city of London" at the Protector's Investiture 27 June 1657. He had presented a petition from the Council of London for the trial of Charles I; was one of his Judges and signed his death warrant. He recanted at the Restoration, thereby saving his life, but *d.* a Prisoner in the Tower of London.

56. TOMLINSON [Sir] Matthew, who was Knighted by the Lord Deputy (Henry Cromwell) of Ireland. He was Col. of Horse in the Parl. Army. Tho' one of the King's Judges he did not sit, but guarded His Majesty during his trial and on the scaffold. By becoming a witness against several of the accused he was pardoned at the Restoration.

BURREN.

i.e. "BARON BURREN, co. Clare" [I.] (*O'Brien*) see "INCHQUIN" Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1654; *ex.* 1855.

7. WARWICK, Robert (Rich), EARL OF. He *suc.* to the Peerage, 1619. He bore "the Sword of the Commonwealth" at the investiture of 27 June 1657. He, however, refused to sit in Oliver's "House of Lords with Pride and Hewson, one of whom had been a drayman and the other a cobbler." He *d.* 18 April 1658. See under that title.

42. WHALLEY, Edward, "Lieut.-Gen. of the Horse," and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties. He was 2nd s. of Richard W. of Screveton, Notts, by Frances, da. of Sir Henry Cromwell, and aunt of the Protector. Originally a merchant, he distinguished himself as a Soldier in behalf of the Parl. He was one of the King's Judges and signed the death warrant; M.P. for Notts, 1654 and 1656. He escaped to America after the Restoration, with his son-in-law Col. Goffe, and *d.* in concealment at Hadley, near Newhaven, shortly before 1679, leaving issue.

17. WHARTON, Philip (Wharton) BARON. He *suc.* to the Peerage 26 March 1625; *d.* 6 Feb. 1696. See under that title.

21. WHITELOCKE [Sir] Bulstrode, who had been knighted, at least as early as 1655, by the Protector. He was Commissioner of the Treasury and sometime one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal. In Aug. 1658 he was *promised a Viscounty* by the Protector. (See, *ante*, p. 84, note "k," *circa. initium*) He is the well-known author of "Whitelocke's Memorials." He *d.* 28 Jan. 1676 aged 71.

29. WOLSELEY, Sir Charles, Bart. He *suc.* his Father in that dignity 21 Sep. 1646. Was M.P. for Stafford 1654 and 1656; and one of the "*Major Generals*" for the counties; P.C. to the Protector and to his son. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1714 in his 85th year and was *bur.* at Colwich, co. Stafford, leaving issue.

Of the above "Lords" as to those numbered 1 to 63 some account will be found in Noble's "House of Cromwell," where there is this note, "Besides the above 61 Lords [ending with Lord Cooper] of the *other House*, we have 2 more gentlemen given as called to sit in this assembly [*viz.* Sir W. Roberts and J. Clarke] but if so, it must be after the year 1657."

To the above (63) must be added Edmund Dunch whose patent, as Baron Burnell, 26 April 1658, would, presumably, entitle him to a place therein.

Out of these Lords, seven (Eure, Fauconberg, Manchester, Mulgrave, Saye and Sele, Warwick, and Wharton) were actual Peers [E.] and, as such, entitled to a seat in the (regularly constituted) House of Lords [E.] Two more were Peers not so entitled, *viz.* Cassillis [S.] and Broghill [I.] With a few exceptions (notably Hewson, Pride and Berry) most of the others were persons of good position, many having the advantage of being connected with the dominant House of Cromwell.

Of the 13 "Governors or MAJOR-GENERALS of the Commonwealth" for the inspection of every county, &c. (many having several counties allotted to them) no less than 9 (of these most important officers) are among these Lords, the other 4 being, in the alphabetical list of them hereunder given, marked with an asterisk *.

"Barkstead, Colonel" [*The Lord Barkstead*] for Midx. and city of Westminster.

"Berry (or Bury), Colonel" [*The Lord Berry*], for Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, and North Wales.

*"Butler, Major" for Northamptonshire, Beds, and Rutland.

"Desborough, Colonel" [*The Lord Desborough*] for Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall.

"Fleetwood, Lieut.-General [*The Lord Charles Fleetwood*] with his deputy Major Haynes," for Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridgeshire, and Huntingdonshire.

"Fleetwood, Lieut.-General" [*The Lord George Fleetwood*] for Oxon, Bucks, and Herts.

"Goffe, Colonel" [*The Lord Goffe*] for Sussex, Hants, and Berks.

*"Harrison, Major General" for South Wales.

*"Kelsey, Colonel," for Kent and Surrey.

*"Lambert, Major General" for Yorkshire, Durham, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Northumberland.

"Skippon, Major General" [*The Lord Skippon*] for the city of London.

"Whalley, Commissary General" [*The Lord Whalley*] for Lincolnshire, Notts, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, and Leicestershire.

"Wolseley, Colonel" [*The Lord Wolseley*] for Cheshire, Lancashire and Staffordshire.

BURTON (of Burton).

Barony. 1. THE HON. HENRY PAGET, s. and h. ap. of William

LORD PAGET, was, v.p., *cr.* 1 Jan'y. 1711/2^(a) **BARON BURTON** of Burton, co. Stafford, being one of the 12 Peers *cr.* in 5 days to secure a majority in the House of Lords. He *suc.* his Father in the **BARONY OF PAGET** next year, and in the year following was *cr.* **EARL OF UXBRIDGE**. With this Earldom the Barony of Burton was united till both became extinct in 1769 by the death of the 2nd Earl. See fuller account under "Uxbridge" Earldom of, *cr.* 1714 : *ex.* 1769.

BURTON (in Ireland.)

i.e. "BARON PERCEVAL OF BURTON, co. Cork," [I.], (*Perceval*), *cr.* 1715. See "EGMONT," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1733.

BURTON (co. Lincoln.)

See "MONSON OF BURTON, co. Lincoln" (*Monson*), Barony, *cr.* 1728.

See "OXENBRIDGE OF BURTON, co. Lincoln," (*Monson*) Viscounty, *cr.* 1886.

BURTON OF RANGEMORE AND BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

Barony. 1. SIR MICHAEL ARTHUR BASS, Bart., was, on 13 Aug.

1886, *cr.* **BARON BURTON OF RANGEMORE AND OF BURTON-UPON-TRENT**, both in co. Stafford. He was s. and h. of Michael Thomas Bass, of Rangemore afsd. (many years M.P. for Derby and Head of the Brewery^(b) at Burton-upon-Trent) by Eliza Jane, da. of Major Samuel ARDEN, of Longcroft's Hall, co. Stafford. He was *b.* 12 Nov. 1837 at Burton-on-Trent ; *ed.* at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge ; B.A., 1859 ; M.A. 1863. He was M.P. for Stafford, 1865-68 ; for East Staffordshire, 1868-85, and for the Burton division of co. Stafford, 1885-86. He was, v.p. *cr.* a Baronet 17 May 1882, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his br. Hamar Alfred Bass. He *suc.* his Father (who *d.* aged 84) 29 April 1884 ; Lieut.-Col. 5th Stafford Volunteers ; Director of the extensive Brewery Company of "Bass and Co." Raised to the Peerage in 1886 as above. He *m.* 28 Oct. 1869, Harriet Georgiana, da. of Edward THORNWILL, of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,283 acres, valued at £17,317 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Rangemore, near Burton-on-Trent ; Glen Quoich, co. Inverness, and Chesterfield House, Mayfair, Midx.

BURTON PYNSENT.

i.e. "VISCOUNT PITT OF BURTON PYNSENT, co. Somerset," (*Pitt*) see "CHATHAM," Earldom of, *cr.* 1766 ; *ex.* 1835.

(a) "Horâ octavâ ante meridiem ejusdem diei." See vol. i, p. 269 note "d" for an account of this proceeding.

(b) Founded in 1777 by William Bass, who *d.* 1787, aged 69, and was *suc.* by his s. Michael Thomas Bass, who *d.* 1827, aged 66, being grandfather of Lord Burton.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

See "JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDS BURY, co. Suffolk" (*Jermyn*), Barony, cr. 1643; ex. 1708.

BURY (co. Lancaster).

i.e. "VISCOUNT Bury, co. LANCASTER" (*Keppel*), see "ALBEMARLE," Earldom, cr. 1697.

BUTE (county of).

Earldom [S.] 1. SIR JAMES STUART, Bart. [S.] was, on 14 April 1703, cr. EARL OF BUTE, VISCOUNT OF KINGARTH, LORD I. 1703. MOUNT STUART, CUMRA AND INCHMARNOCK [S.] to him and his heirs male whatsoever. He was s. and h. of Sir Dugald Stuart, Bart. [S.] of Bute^(a), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas RUTHVEN of Dunglass. He suc. his Father in 1672 being then very young. In 1681 he was active as Col. of the Militia in quieting Argyllshire, then in confusion thro' the rebellion of its Earl. He was Sheriff of Tarbet, 1684; Sheriff of Argyllshire, 1685; admitted an Advocate, 1685. He concurred with the Revolution, was M.P. for co. Bute 1685-93; P.C. to Queen Anne; and, being one of the Commissioners to treat of the Union [S.] in 1702 (which did not then take effect) was raised to the Peerage as above. He afterwards, however, opposed that measure and absented himself from Parl. when it was carried. He m. firstly, Agnes 1st da. of (the learned) Sir George MACKENZIE of Rosehaugh, King's Advocate, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of John DICKSON of Hartree, a Lord of Session. She, who was b. 2 Jany. 1663, was living 1690. He m. secondly Christian, da. and coheir of William DUNDAS of Kincavel, Advocate. He d. at Bath, co. Somerset, 4 June 1710 and was bur. at Rothesay, M.I. His widow d. at Edinburgh 25 May 1740 and was bur. the 30th in the Carmelite monastery at Queensferry.

II. 1710. 2. JAMES (STUART), EARL OF BUTE, &c. [S.] s. and h. by first wife. On the death of his maternal uncle George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, he, after great litigation, suc. to and retained possession of the extensive estates of his maternal Grandfather. He was a Lord of the Bedchamber. Lord-Lieut. of co. Bute. REP. PEER [S.], 1715 till his death. He m. Anne, da. of Archibald CAMPBELL, 1st DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.] by Lady Elizabeth TOLLEMACHE, da. of Elizabeth, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DYSART [S.] He d. in London 28 Jany. 1723 aged 33 and was bur. at Rothesay. Will dat. 5 Jany. and pr. 2 May 1723. His widow m. 19 Sep. 1731 Alexander FRASER of Strichen, co. Aberdeen, a Lord of Session. She d. at Strichen 9 Oct. 1736.

III. 1723. 3. JOHN (STUART), EARL OF BUTE, &c. [S.], s. and h.^(b) b. 25 May 1713, in Parl. sq. Edinburgh. REP. PEER [S.] 14 April 1737 to 1741, and, again, 1761 to 1780; Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1750-51; Groom of the Stole to George, Prince of Wales, 1756-60, and again to him when King, 1760-61; El. **K.T.** 10 July and inv. 15 Aug. 1738, at Holyrood House; one of the Princ. Secs. of State, 13 Apr. 1761 to 29 May 1762; Ranger of Richmond Park, 1761; El. **K.G.** 27 May, and inst. 22 Sep. 1762, resigning the Order of the Thistle previously.^(c) First Lord of the Treasury and Prime

(a) This Dugald was s. and h. of James Stuart of Ardmoleish in Bute who was cr. a Baronet [S.] 28 March 1627, being a great sufferer for his loyalty to his King and who d. in 1662. His ancestor John Stuart was an illegit. s. of Robert II of Scotland, who, about 1385, erected the islands of Bute, Arane and Cumbræ into a county conferring on him the office of *Hereditary* Sheriff thereof.

(b) His yr. br., the Rt. Hon. James STUART-MACKENZIE, Lord Privy Seal [S.], suc. to the Mackenzie estates, and d. s.p. 6 April 1800, in his 82nd year.

(c) See vol. i, p. 11, note "b" for an account of such Knights of the Thistle (12 in number, exclusive of the Blood Royal) as have been elected to the Garter.

Minister, 28 May 1762 to 15 April 1763, when he finally retired from public life.^(a) He was a great patron of literature and the fine arts, and was himself a distinguished botanist. In 1763 he purchased the estate of Luton Hoo, Beds, enlarging the park to 1200 acres and commencing to rebuild the mansion with great magnificence after a design of the architect Adam. He was President of the Soc. of Antiquaries [S.] 1780; Chancellor of the Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; Hon. Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians at Edinburgh, &c.^(b) He *m.* 24 Aug. 1736, Mary, only da. of Edward WORTLEY-MONTAGU, of Wortley, co. York, by Mary,^(c) da. of Evelyn (PIERREPONT), 1st DUKE OF KINGSTON. He *d.* in London 10 March 1792, in his 79th year. His widow, who was *b.* at Pera, during her Father's Embassy to Constantinople, Feb. 1718, *suc.* on the death in Feb. 1761, of her said Father to his extensive estates in Yorkshire and Cornwall, her only br. Edward (who *d. s.p.* 1776) having been disinherited for his eccentricity. On 3 April 1761 she was *cr.* BARONESS MOUNT STUART OF WORTLEY, co. York, with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body by her then husband. She *d.* at Isleworth, Midx., 6 Nov. 1794, in her 77th year.

IV, 1792. *4 and 1.* JOHN (STUART), EARL OF BUTE, &c. [S.] s. and h.^(d)
b. 30 June 1744 at Mount Stuart; M.P. for Bosiney, 1766-76 Lord

Marquessate. Lieut. of co. Glamorgan, 1772-93, and again 1794-1814 Having *m.* 1 Nov. 1766 at St. John's Chapel, St. Geo. Han. sq., Charlotte Jane, 1st da.

I. 1796.

and coheir (eventually sole h.) of Herbert (HICKMAN-WINDSOR), VISCOUNT WINDSOR [I.] and BARON MOUNTJOY, by Alice, da. (whose issue became heir) to Sir John CLAVERING, Bart., he, by this alliance, acquired the valuable estates near Cardiff and elsewhere in South Wales, which had descended to his wife thro' the family of Herbert, Earls of Pembroke, and, in consequence, was *cr. v.p.* 20 May 1766, BARON CARDIFF OF CARDIFF CASTLE. Col. Glam. Militia, 1778; P.C. 1779; Envoy to Turin, 1779-83; AMBASSADOR to Spain, March to Dec. 1783 (being then styled^(e) VISCOUNT MOUNT-STUART), and again (as Earl of Bute) 1795-96, having, on 10 March 1792, *suc.* his Father in the Scotch Earldom; Lord Lieut. of co. Bute, 1794. On 13 Nov. 1794 he *suc.* his mother as BARON MOUNT-STUART OF WORTLEY, and on 21 March 1796, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY of the Isle of Wight, EARL OF WINDSOR and MARQUESS OF THE COUNTY OF BUTE. Councillor of State [S.] to the Prince of Wales, 1806; F.R.S., 1799, &c. His first wife, who was *b.* 7 May 1746, *d.* 28 Jan. 1800 in Hill st., St. Geo. Han. sq. Admon. Feb. 1801. He *m.* secondly 17 Sep. 1800, Frances, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas COUTTS of the Strand, Midx., Banker, by his 1st wife. The Marquess *d.* at Geneva 16 Nov. 1814.^(f) His widow *d.* 12 Nov. 1832.

(a) His influence with the Dow. Princess of Wales was supposed by the mob to control unduly and in a wrong direction the young King, so that his short Ministry was, consequently, an unpopular one. A jack-boot [bute] and a petticoat were burned (as emblems of the two) at some of the riotous meetings.

(b) He had, under the act of 1747 abolishing heritable jurisdictions, an annuity of £2136 for the Sheriffship and Regality of Bute.

(c) The well-known Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu, who, after a residence of 22 years on the Continent, *d.* in England 21 Aug. 1762, aged 73.

(d) His next br. James Archibald, who on the death of his Mother in 1794, had inherited the estates of the Wortley family, took that name in 1795 after his patronymic of Stuart. He *suc.* on the death of his uncle, Rt. Hon. James Stuart-Mackenzie, in 1800 (see *ante*, note "b") to the estates of the Mackenzie family, which, (after a long dispute between him and the Marquess, his nephew) were confirmed to him by the House of Lords 4 March 1803 whereupon he assumed the additional name of Mackenzie. His s. and h. was in 1826 *cr.* BARON WHARNCLIFFE.

Another br. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., was father of Charles Stuart, *cr.* in 1828 BARON STUART DE ROTHESAY (*ex.* 1845) whilst the yst. br. William Stuart, was ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, 1800 to 1822.

(e) His more correct style would apparently have been "Lord Mountstuart" or "Viscount Kingarth." See vol. i, p. 316, note "b" for some remarks on the custom generally prevailing in Courtesy titles.

(f) He was also one of the Auditors of the Imprest, on the abolition of which office in 1782, he received £7000 a year for his life.

[JOHN STUART, *styled* VISCOUNT MOUNT-STUART^(a), s. and h. ap., by 1st wife, *b.* 25 Sep. 1767. M.P. for Cardiff, 1790-94; Lord-Lieut. of co. Glamorgan, 1793-94, and Col. of the Glam. Militia. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1792, at Dumfries House, Elizabeth Penelope, only surv. da. of Patrick (MACKDOWALL-CRITCHTON), EARL OF DUMFRIES [S.] by Margaret, da. of Ronald CRAUFORD of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh. He *d.* v.p. 22 Jan'y. 1794 in his 27th year at Bassingbourn Hall and was *bur.* at Stanton Rivers, Essex. His widow, who was *b.* 25 Nov. 1772 at Dumfries House, *d.* v.p. 25 July 1797 at Southampton in her 25th year and was *bur.* 16 Aug. at Cumnock].

Marquessate. }

II.

Earldom [S.] }

V.

2 and 5. JOHN (CRITCHTON-STUART), MARQUESS OF BUTE, &c.; also EARL OF DUMFRIES, EARL OF BUTE, &c. [S.] grandson and h. being s. and h. of John STUART, *styled* VISCOUNT MOUNT-STUART^(a) and Elizabeth Penelope his wife above-named. He was *b.* 10 Aug. 1793, and on 7 April 1803 *suc.* his maternal Grandfather as EARL OF DUMFRIES, VISCOUNT AIR, LORD CRITCHTON, &c. [S.] On 26 Aug. 1805 he took by Royal lic. the

name of *Crichton* before that of *Stuart*. Ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1812. In 1814 he *suc.* as Marquess of Bute, &c.; Lord-Lieut. of co. Bute, 1815; Lord-Lieut. of co. Glamorgan, 1815; Col. Glam. Militia; D.C.L., Oxford, 10 June 1834; LL.D., Cambridge, 6 July 1835. High Commissioner to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1842-44; **K.T.** 13 June 1843, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He *m.* firstly 29 July 1818, Maria, 1st da. and coheir of George Augustus (NORTH), 3d EARL OF GUILFORD, by his 1st wife Maria Frances, da. of George (HOBART), EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. She, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1793, *d.* s.p., 11 Sep. 1841. He *m.* secondly, 10 April 1845 at Loudoun Castle, Sophia Frederica Christina, da. of Francis (RAWDON-HASTINGS), 1st MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, by Flora Muir, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN [S.] He *d.* 18 March 1848, very suddenly, at Cardiff Castle in his 55th year. Will pr. April 1848^(b). His widow, who was *b.* 1 Feb. 1809, *d.* 28 Dec. 1859.

Marquessate. }

III.

Earldom [S.] }

VI.

3 and 6. JOHN PATRICK (CRITCHTON-STUART) MARQUESS OF BUTE, EARL OF WINDSOR and VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY (1796) BARON MOUNT-STUART OF WORTLEY (1761) and BARON CARDIFF OF CARDIFF CASTLE (1776) [G.B.]; also EARL OF DUMFRIES (1633), EARL OF BUTE (1703) VISCOUNT AYR (1622 and 1633), VISCOUNT KINGARTH (1703), LORD CRITCHTON OF SANQUHAR (1488), LORD SANQUHAR (1622), LORD CRITCHTON OF SANQUHAR AND CUMNOCK (1633) and

LORD MOUNT-STUART, CUMRA AND INCHMARNOCK (1703 [S.], also a Baronet [S.], only s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 12 Sep. 1847 at Mount Stuart, co. Bute; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; Hon. Col. Glam. Artillery Volunteers, 1868; **K.T.** Feb. 1875. He *m.* 16 April 1872, Gwendolen Mary Anne, 1st da. of Edward George (FITZ ALAN HOWARD) 1st BARON HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, by his 1st wife, Augusta, da. of George Henry TALBOT. She was *b.* 21 Feb. 1854.

[JOHN CRITCHTON-STUART, *styled* EARL OF DUMFRIES, s. and h. *b.* 20 June 1881, at Chiswick House, Midx.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 21,402 acres in Glamorganshire (valued at £100,000 a year) 59 in Breconshire and 12 in Monmouthshire, besides 1953 in co. Durham and 72 in Beds.—also, in Scotland, of 43,734 acres in Ayrshire, 29,279 in co. Bute and 20,157 in co. Wigtown. Total 116,668 acres, worth £151,135 a year.

Principal Residences.—Mount Stuart, isle of Bute; Dumfries House, co. Ayr; Cardiff Castle, co. Glamorgan, and Chiswick House, Midx.

Note.—The Marquess of Bute is one of the 28 noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom. See list thereof, *ante*, p. 51, note "a."

BUTILLER, LE BUTILLER, LE BOTILLER, &c., see under "BOTELER" and "BUTLER."

^(a) See page 92, note "h."

^(b) He is said to have expended above £400,000 in the formation of Cardiff Docks.

BUTLEIGH.

See "Glastonbury of Butleigh, co. Somerset," (*Grenville*) Barony, *cr.* 1797; *ex.* 1825.

BUTLER (see also under "BOTELER.")

Note.—Three distinct families of this name were ennobled, of which two [E.] are here treated of under "*Boteler*" (see vol. i, p. 381), but the third, *viz.* the illustrious race early settled in Ireland, is given under "*Butler*," being the form of spelling most generally adopted by that line.

Barony [I.] 1. THEOBALD WALTER OF FITZ WALTER, s. and h. of

I. 1192? Hervey WALTER, of Amounderness, co. Lanc. and West Dereham, Norfolk (owner of large estates in Norfolk and Suffolk) by Maud,^(a) da. and coheir of Theobald DE VALOINES, accompanied in 1185 John, Count of Mortaigne, Lord of Ireland (afterward King John), into

Ireland who conferred on him vast estates in that Kingdom, including (before 1189) the fief of Arklow, &c., and (in or before 1192) the important office of BUTLER [I.] a dignity^(b) which, of itself, probably comprised (even if it did not more than comprise) *Baronial rank and position* for himself and his successors.^(c) He is said (in Carte's "*Ormonde*") to have subsequently obtained the valuable monopoly of the prisage^(d) of wines [I.] Returning to England, he obtained from Richard I, in 1194, the Lordship of Preston, co. Lanc., and a regrant of the Wapentake of Amounderness. He was Sheriff for Lancashire, 1193-1200; and was Founder of the Abbey of Cocker-sand in that co. In 1197 he was one of the Justices Itinerant. In 1203 he paid a fine to proceed to Ireland, where he founded the Abbey of Nenagh, co. Tipperary (1200); the Abbey of Wotheny, co. Limerick (1205), and the monastery of Arklow,^(e) co. Wicklow. He *m.* Maud, da. and h. of Robert LE VAVASOUR, with whom he acquired the manors of Edlington, Newborough, &c., co. York. He *d.* 1206, and was *bur.* at Wotheny Abbey.^(f) His widow *m.*, in 1207, Fulke FITZWARINE.

(^a) Her sister, Bertha, was wife of Ranulph de Glanville, the great Justiciary. This circumstance greatly contributed to the advancement of the Butler family. A yr. br. of this Theobald, one Hubert Walter, was Archbishop of Canterbury (1193) and Chancellor (1199) till his death in 1205.

(^b) "We can form some idea of the estimation in which this high dignity was held from the circumstance of King Henry II. having attended [in 1170] on his son [Henry] as *Chief Butler* at that Prince's coronation." See "*Lynch*," p. 79.

(^c) Under the name of Butler, or Le Botiller, these Barons appear (without any territorial designation) in every roll of Parl. to which they were sum., the office giving henceforth the surname to the family, under which, accordingly, this Barony is here treated; for it can hardly be doubted but that, inasmuch as several of the Anglo-Irish race enjoyed Irish Baronies, in the sense of Peerage dignities, in the 12th and 13th century, *this* family, being one of the *most leading houses* (inferior to none save, possibly, the Geraldines) was held to possess such a Barony long before its elevation to an Earldom, which was not till the 14th century.

(^d) This right was by Act of Parl. 1811, purchased from the then Marquess of Ormonde [I.], for £216,000.

(^e) The Castle and town of Arklow had been granted to him by John, Count of Mortaigne (afterwards King John) to hold "by the service of one Knight's fee." See "*Lodge*," vol. iv, p. 4. This grant was made at some date before 1189, and was afterwards confirmed to him by William Marshal, who, *jure uxoris*, was Lord of Leinster. "It is in virtue of this fief that *Lynch* and others have attempted to claim a *feudal Barony* [of Arklow] for Theobald and his descendants." See Mr. J. Horace Round's article on "Theobald Butler" in Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*." See also as to the claim of the Butler family to the Barony of Arklow [I.], vol. i, of this work, p. 129.

(^f) His estates were "Upper Ormond, lower Ormond, Elyogarty, Ikerin, Oowney, Kilnamanagh, Kilnalongurty, Ileagh, Dow, Arra, &c." See "*Lynch*," p. 80, where also it is mentioned that on his seal (in the court of the Duchy of Lancaster) are the words "*Sigillum Theobaldi Walteri*."

II. 1206. 2. THEOBALD BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, s. and h. aged 6 years in 1206. Had livery of his estates 18 July 1222. In 1222 "he was sum. with the more potent Barons to attend the King in London with men, arms, and horses."^(a) Was LORD JUSTICE [I.] 1247. He appears to have *m.* twice, *viz.*, firstly Joane, sister and coheir of John DE MARISCO,^(b) and secondly (shortly after 1225, when the King requests such marriage) Rohesia, only da. and h. of Nicholas DE VERDON, of co. Stafford, which Lady was heiress of Croxden, &c., and Foundress of Grace Dieu Monastery, co. Leic.^(c) He *d.* 1248, and was *bur.* in the Abbey of Arklow.

III. 1248. 3. THEOBALD BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, heir of the last Baron and aged 6 in 1248 was, in all probability his grandson, *viz.* s. and h. of the 1st s. and h. ap. of the said Baron, by his first wife Joan.^(c) He adhered to Hen. III in the wars with the Barons. He *m.* Margery, 1st da. of Richard DE BURGH, ancestor of the Earls of Clanricarde [I.] He was *bur.* at Arklow.

IV. 1265 ? 4. THEOBALD BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, s. and h. He took part with Ed. I in the war with Scotland. He *m.* Joan da. of John FITZ-JOHN, 4th and youngest sister and coheir of Richard, LORD FITZ JOHN, 1295-97. He *d.* 26th Sep. 1285 in the Castle of Arklow and was *bur.* in the monastery there. His widow *d.* 1303.

V. 1285. 5. THEOBALD BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, s. and h.; who, under that name and without any territorial designation, stood 5th on the Roll of the Parl. [I.] of 1295. He accompanied the King in 1296 to Scotland. He *d.* unm. at his manor of Turvey, 14 May 1290 and was *bur.* 27th in Wotheny Abbey afd.

VI. 1290. 6. EDMUND BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, br. and h., who, under that name and without any territorial designation, sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1302. He was Knighted in London by Ed. II in 1309. From 1312 to 1313 and again 1315 to 1317 he was, under the style of LORD KEEPER, Chief Governor of Ireland, and was active in dispersing the rebellion. At a feast in Dublin 20 Sep. 1313 he *cr.* no less than 30 Knights. For his services against Edward Bruce and the Scots as also against the rebel Irish, he on 1 Sep. 1315 received the *feodum* of "the Castle and manors of Karryk Macgriffyn and Roscrea" with the *habendum* as follows. "Quod predictus Edmundus habeat et teneat predicta castra et maneria, cum pertinentiis, sibi et hæredibus suis . . . *sub nomine et honore Comitis de Karryk.*" This charter however (notwithstanding that the "feodum" continued in the family) appears to have failed^(d) in creating its recipient EARL OF CARRICK [I.] and we

(a) See "Lynch" p. 81.

(b) The first match *only* is mentioned in "Lodge" (vol. iv, p. 5) the Second match *only* in "Lynch" (p. 81) where it is stated that her children "of whom was John de Verdon, Theobald de Verdon senior, and Theobald de Verdon junior, retained [*sic.*] their maternal surname." Maud, a da., *m.* John Fitz Alan (Earl of Arundel ?) feudal Lord of Clun and Oswaldestre, who *d.* 1268. See *ante* vol. i, p. 144.

(c) See "Lodge," vol. iv, p. 5, where it is mentioned that the Butler family *suc.* to considerable estates in England and Ireland on the death of Sir Stephen de Marisco (1390-91) 14 Ric. 2 in right of Joan Butler, great aunt of the said Stephen.

(d) In a very able article on "the Earldoms of Ormond" [I.] by "J. H. Round, Esq., M.A." (Foster's "Coll. Gen.," pp. 84-93), from which the account in the text (above) of the charter of 1 Sep. 1315 is compiled, it is suggested that tho' the charter erected certain lands into an Earldom, it was "without, *ipso facto*, conferring the actual dignity; the latter being effectively *cr.* by subsequent *cincture* or *belting*"; and this view is supported by the later charters of 1319, 1328, and 1329 (whereby the Earldoms of Louth, of Ormonde, and of Desmond [I.] were respectively *cr.*) and in which is recited "the creation of the *Earl*, as something over and above the creation of the *Earldom*." *e.g.* in 1328, "*ipsumque Comitem de Ormond prefecimus et gladio cinxerimus.*" If it should be urged that in these three cases the "feodum" was *non-territorial*, compare

find him witnessing charters 16 Dec. 1315 and 4 Feb. 1315-6 (merely) as "Edmund le Botiller, Justiciarius;" and officially described, in 1319, as "Edmundus Water, Pincerna Hibernie;" while his son is described, in 1321-2, as "JAMES, s. and h. of Edmund le Botiller" and again, in the Ormond creation charter, in 1323 (simply) as "James le Botiller," tho' *since* that date, continuously described as "Earl of Ormonde." He *m.* 1302 Joan, da. of John (FITZ THOMAS-FITZ GERALD) 1st EARL OF KILDARE [I.] by Blanche, da. of John (ROCHE), LORD FERMoy [I.] He *d.* (after returning from a pilgrimage to St. James of Compostella in Spain) in London, 13 Sep. 1321 and was *bur.* at Gowran co. Kilkenny.

VII. 1321. 7. JAMES BUTLER, or LE BOTILLER, s. and h. under age, at his Father's death. On 2 Nov. 1328, he was *cr.* EARL OF ORMONDE [I.] See "ORMONDE," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1328.

BUTLER OF TULLEOPHELIM.

Viscounty. 1. THEOBALD BUTLER, 3d. and yst. s. of Sir Edmund B. [I.] of Roscrea and Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, by Eleanor, da. of Rowland (EUSTACE), 2d VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS [I.] (which Edmund Butler was 2d. s. of James, 9th EARL OF ORMONDE &c. [I.]) and next br. to Thomas, the 10th Earl) was granted by patent 13 July 1603 (being at that time h. male, tho' not h. gen. of his Father) the *reversion* of the Earldoms of Ormonde and of Ossory [I.] on the death of [his uncle] Thomas, the then Earl, s.p.m., with rem. to heirs male of his body, rem. to heirs male of the body of his great grandfather, Piers Butler.

On 4 Aug. 1603 (a few weeks subsequently) he was *cr.* VISCOUNT BUTLER OF TULLEOPHELIM, co. Carlow [I.] He was Gov. and Lord-Lieut. of co. Carlow, 16 June 1605. He *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and h. of [his said uncle] Thomas (BUTLER), EARL OF ORMONDE, &c. [I.] by, his 2d. wife, Elizabeth, da. of John (SHEFFIELD), BARON SHEFFIELD. He *d.* s.p. (in the life time of his said Uncle and Father-in-law to whose Peerage honours, to which he never succeeded, he was in remainder) Jany. 1613 and was *bur.* in St. Canice's church, when his honours became *extinct*. His widow *m.* Richard (PRESTON), LORD DINGWALL [S.] who, on 24 July 1619, was *cr.* EARL OF DESMOND [I.] with a spec. rem. She *d.* s.p.m. in Wales, 10 Oct. 1628, 18 days before her said husband. See "DINGWALL," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1609.

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF LANTHONY, co. Monmouth" (Butler) Barony [*first creation*], *cr.* 1660 with the EARLDOM OF BRECKNOCK. See "ORMONDE," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1682 : all titles *forfeited* 1715.

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF CLOUGHGRENAN" (Butler) [I.] *cr.* 1662, with the EARLDOM OF ARRAN [I.], which see ; *ex.* 1686.^(a)

them with the earlier case of the Earldom of Ulster [I.] in 1205-6, where the "feodum" granted was "*totam terram Ultonie, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, de qua ipsum cinximus in Comitum.*"

"The simple fact," adds Mr. Round, "that the title [of Carrick] was never really conferred will solve, the otherwise *insoluble* problems of its (on the hypothesis of its existence) most mysterious disappearance. As its '*feodum*,' the Castles of Karrick Macgriffyn, and Roscrea, continued in the hands of the Butlers, it is otherwise incomprehensible why they should have allowed it to be 'superseded' (as Lord James Butler expresses it) by a title which completely ignored it ; and, still more why they did not revive it when *precedence* was the *summum bonum*, and when it would have ranked them above their rivals of Kildare, and made them in fact the PREMIER EARLS" [of Ireland.]

(^a) Another Barony of *Cloughgrenan* [I.] (not "*Butler* of Cloughgrenan") was conferred in 1693 together with another Earldom of Arran [I.], on Charles Butler, nephew of the above, and became extinct in 1758.

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF WESTON, co. Huntingdon" (*Butler*). This Barony [*first creation*] conferred 27 Aug. 1673 on Richard (BUTLER), EARL OF ARRAN [I.], became *extinct*, with that Peerage, 25 Jan. 1685/6. See "ARRAN" Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1662; *ex.* 1686.

BUTLER OF MOORE PARK.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Barony by
Writ.</p> <p>I. 1679.</p> <p>II. 1684,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">to</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1715.</p> | <p><i>I. THOMAS BUTLER, styled EARL OF OSSORY</i> ("the gallant Ossory") being s. and h. ap. of James, DUKE OF ORMONDE [I.], Earl of Brecknock and Baron Butler of Lanthony [E.] was, v.p. sum. to Parl., by writ 5 March 1678/9, as LORD BUTLER OF MOORE PARK co. Hertford.^(a) He d. v.p. 30 July 1684 aged 46.</p> <p><i>2. JAMES (BUTLER), LORD BUTLER OF MOORE PARK,</i> s. and h. b. 29 April 1665. On 21 July 1688 he <i>suc.</i> his Grandfather as DUKE OF ORMONDE [E. and I.] <i>Attained</i> 20 Aug. 1715 whereby this Barony and his other English dignities became <i>forfeited</i>.</p> | } | <p>See fuller particulars under "ORMONDE," Dukedom of, <i>cr.</i> 1682; <i>forfeited</i> 1715.</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF WESTON, co. Huntingdon" (*Butler*). This Barony [*second creation*] conferred 23 Jan. 1694 on Charles (BUTLER), EARL OF ARRAN [I.], became *extinct*, with that Peerage, 17 Dec. 1758. See "ARRAN," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1693; *ex.* 1758.

See "NEWTOWN-BUTLER, co. Fermanagh," (*Butler*) Barony [I.], *cr.* 1715.

"RICHARD BUTLER, Esq.," *cr.* a Baron [Qy. BARON BUTLER] in 1727 by the *titular* JAMES III. See under "Jacobite Peerages," vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

i.e. "BARON BUTLER OF LANTHONY, co. Monmouth," (*Butler*) This Barony [*second creation*] conferred 20 Jan. 1801, on Walter (Butler), EARL OF ORMONDE [I.] (who was subsequently, 1816, *cr.* MARQUESS OF ORMONDE [I.]), became, on his death, s.p. 10 Aug. 1820, (as also the Irish Marquessate) *extinct*.^(b) See "ORMONDE," Earldom of [I.]

(a) It seems probable that the Barony meant was that of "Butler of Lanthony" (*cr.* 1660) which was vested in his Father; and, had the writ been addressed "Thomas Butler" [only], such Barony doubtless it would have been; but the writ is "Thomas Butler *de Moore Parke*," creating, accordingly, a new Barony. The words "*de Moore Park*" are put, somewhat misleadingly (inasmuch as they exist in the writ), by Dugdale (in his "Summons," p. 567) within brackets. This course he apparently adopts to shew that the Barony is styled "BUTLER" and not "MOORE PARK." Accordingly "*de Truro*" is there put *within* brackets after "Roberts," "*de Cherbury*" after "Herbert," &c., while, on the other hand, "Carey de Hunsdon," and "Roper de Tenham," are written *without* brackets, inasmuch as the style of these Baronies is "Hunsdon" and "Tenham," not "Carey" and "Roper."

(b) The Peerage in the United Kingdom conferred 17 July 1821, on his br. and successor in the Irish Earldom was Baron *Ormonde* of Lanthony, co. Monmouth, which br. also, on 25 Oct. 1825 was *cr.* Marquess of Ormonde [I.]

BUTTERWICK.

See "SHEFFIELD OF BUTTERWICK, co. Lincoln" (*Sheffield*), Barony, *cr.* 1547 ; *ex.* 1735.

BUTTEVANT, BARRY OR BARRYMORE.

i.e. "VISCOUNT BARRY, BARRYMORE OR BUTTEVANT" [I.] (*Barry*), *cr.* 1461 ? See under "BARRY," vol. i, p. 250.

BYNG OF SOUTHWELL.

i.e. "BARON BYNG OF SOUTHWELL, co. Bedford" (*Byng*), *cr.* 1721, with the VISCOUNTY OF TORRINGTON, which see.

BYRES.

See "LINDSAY OF THE BYRES" (*Lindsay*), Barony [S.], *cr.* about 1445.

See "BINNING AND BYRES" (*Hamilton*), Barony [S.], *cr.* 1613.

BYRON OF ROCHDALE.

Barony. 1. JOHN BYRON, s. and h. of Sir John Byron^(a) of

I. 1643. Newstead Abbey, Notts, Clayton, co. Lanc. &c., **K.B.**, by Ann, da. of Sir Richard MOLYNEUX, Bart., of Sefton, was aged 15 in 1614 ; was M.P. for Nottingham, 1623-25 ; *suc.* his Father 28 Sep. 1625 ; was **K.B.** at the coronation of Charles I, Feb. 1625/6 ; M.P. for Notts, 1627 ; High Sheriff of Notts, 1634 ; Gent. of the Bedchamber ; Lieut. of the Tower of London, Dec. 1641, which appointment giving offence to the Parl. party he surrendered it in Feb. 1641/2. He was of the greatest service to the Royal cause during the rebellion, commanding the reserve at the battle of Edgehill, &c. On 1 Nov. 1642 was made D.C.L. of Oxford, and on 24 Oct. 1643, was *cr.* BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, co. Lancaster, with rem., failing heirs male of his body, to Sir Richard Byron, William Byron, Thomas Byron,^(b) Robert Byron, Gilbert Byron, and Philip Byron, his six surv. brothers, in like manner, all of whom had distinguished themselves as Loyalists.^(c) Field Marshal Gen. of the King's forces in the counties of Worcester, Salop, Chester, and North Wales. Gov. of Chester, where he endured a long siege till Feb. 1645/6. He surrendered Carnarvon Castle on honourable terms in June 1646. Was Governor to James, Duke of York, 1646-52. He *m.* firstly Dame Cecilia BINDLOSSE, widow, da. of Thomas (WEST), LORD DELAWARR, by Cicely, da. of Sir Thomas SHIRLEY, of Wiston, Sussex. She *d.* Feb. 1638. He *m.* secondly in 1644, Eleanor, widow of Peter WARBURTON, of Arley, co. Chester, da. of Robert (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.] by his 2d wife Eleanor, da. of Thomas DUTTON. He *d.* s.p. Aug. 1652 in Paris. His widow, who was aged 11 in 1638 (the date of her first marriage), *d.* at Chester 26 Jany. 1663, and was *bur.* at Trinity Church there.^(d)

^(a) This Sir John was s. of another Sir John, and grandson of John Byron of Newstead, Notts, one of the children, born before marriage, of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, co. Lancaster.

^(b) Sir Thomas Byron, severely wounded at the battle of Hopton Heath, was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1643/4 at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. His issue, as also that of all his brothers (excepting Richard) expired in the first generation.

^(c) "Being seven brothers [they] faithfully served King Charles the First in the Civil War." See M.I. to the second Lord in 1679.

^(d) She, according to Pepys (Diary 26 April 1676), was "the King's 17th mistress abroad."

II. 1652. 2. RICHARD (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, br. and h., according to the spec. lim. in the patent which *cr.* that peerage. Like his brethren^(a) he was an earnest Loyalist, being one of "the Valiant Colonels" who fought at Edgehill; Knighted at Shrewsbury 1 Oct. 1642; M.A. of Oxford, 1 Nov. 1642; Gov. of Appleby Castle, as also of Newark, where he greatly distinguished himself. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas STRELLEY, da. of Gervase ROSSELL, of Ratcliff-on-Trent, Notts, by Margaret, da. of Walter WHALLEY, of Cotgrave. She was *bur.* at Hucknall, Notts. He *m.* secondly Elizabeth, da. of Sir George BOOTH, Bart., of Dunham Massey, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edmund ANDERSON, Ch. Justice of Common Pleas. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1679 in his 74th year, and was *bur.* at Hucknall. M.I. Admon. 30 April 1680 to his son.

III. 1679. 3. WILLIAM (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, s. and h. by 1st wife. He *m.* firstly (lic. at Vic. Gen. off. 5 Oct. 1660, to marry at Brooke, co. Rutland, he aged 24, bachr., she aged 26, spinster) Elizabeth, da. of John (CHAWORTH), 2d VISCOUNT CHAWORTH [L.] by Elizabeth, da. of Edward (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN. She, who was *bap.* 19 Dec. 1632 at Southwell, Notts, *d.* Dec. 1683. He *m.* secondly 25 June 1685 (mar. lic. at Fac. off.) at Westm. Abbey, Dame Elizabeth STYDOLPH, widow, da. of Sir George STONHOUSE, Bart., of Radley, by Martha, da. of Richard (LOVELACE), 1st BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695 and was *bur.* at Hucknall. Admon. 12 Dec. 1696 to his son. His widow *d.* 28 Dec. 1703 in her 77th year. and was *bur.* at Mickleham, Surrey, with her first husband. Will dat. 5 Jan'y. 1702/3, pr. 7 Jan'y. 1703/4.

IV. 1695. 4. WILLIAM (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, 4th but only surv. s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 4 Jan'y. 1669. Gent. of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Denmark, till 1708. He *m.* firstly Feb. 1702/3, Mary, da. of John (EGERTON), 3d EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, by his 2d wife Jane, da. of Charles (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON. She, who was *b.* 14 and *bap.* 15 May 1676, at St. Giles Cripplegate, *d.* s.p. of small pox, 11 April 1703 (six weeks after marriage), and was *bur.* at Hucknall. Admon. 20 April 1703. He *m.* secondly, 19 Dec. 1706, Frances Williamina, da. of William (BENTINCK), 1st EARL OF PORTLAND, by his 1st wife Ann, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS. She *d.* 31 March 1712, and was *bur.* at Hucknall. Admon. 28 April 1712. He *m.* thirdly 3 Dec. 1720, at Kensington, Frances, da. of William (BERKELEY), 4th BARON BERKELEY OF STRATTON, by Frances, da. of Sir John TEMPLE. He *d.* at Newstead Abbey, 8 Aug. 1736. Will pr. 1736. His widow *m.* Aug. 1740, Sir Thomas HAY, Bart. [S.], and was *bur.* 21 Sep. 1757 at Twickenham, Midx. Will pr. 1757.

V. 1736. 5. WILLIAM (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by 3d wife, *b.* 5 Nov. 1722. Lieut. R.N. May 1738; Master of the Royal Stag hounds, 5 Dec. 1763. Having killed in a duel, 26 Jan'y. 1765, his relative, William Chaworth, of Annesley, Notts, he was found guilty of "manslaughter" by his Peers in April following, but was discharged under the statute of Privilege as a Peer. He encumbered his estate, sold the property at Rochdale, co. Lanc., and was known as "the wicked Lord." He *m.* 28 March 1747 Elizabeth, da. of Charles SHAW, of Besthorpe Hall, Norfolk. She *d.* 5 July 1788. He *d.* 19 May 1798, s.p.s.^(b)

VI. 1798. 6. GEORGE GORDON (BYRON, afterwards NOEL), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, great nephew and h., being only s. and h. John Byron, Capt. in the Army (by his 2d wife, Caroline,^(c) da. of George GORDON, of

(a) See *ante*, p. 98, note "c."

(b) His grandson, William Byron, the only s. of his only surv. s. William (who *d.* v.p. 22 June 1776, aged 26) *d.* unm. (also in his lifetime), being killed at the Siege of Calvi in Corsica, in 1794.

(c) She, from whom her son is said to have inherited much of his talent, was *m.* 13 May 1785, at St. Michael's, Bath, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1811, aged 46. Her fortune of £23,000 had been utterly squandered by her husband.

Gight, co. Aberdeen), which John, was s. and h. of the well-known Admiral, the Hon. John Byron, next br. to the last Lord. He was *b.* 22 Jan'y. 1788 in Holles Street, Marylebone, *suc.* his Father 2 Aug. 1791; was ed. at the Free School, Aberdeen; at Harrow (1801) and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge (Oct. 1805); M.A., 4 July 1808. The life and career of this most distinguished poet belongs to biography.^(a) His principal works appeared in the following order, *viz.*: "Hours of Idleness," 1807; "English Bards and Scottish Reviewers," 1809; "Childe Harold," 1812; "Bride of Abydos," &c., &c., ending with "Don Juan." He *m.* 2 Jan'y. 1815 at Seaham, Anne Isabella, only da. and h. of Sir Ralph MILBANKE (afterwards NOEL), Bart., by Judith, da. of Edward (NOEL), VISCOUNT WENTWORTH. From her, however, in a year's time, he, by mutual consent, was separated, from which time he lived entirely on the continent. In Nov. 1817 thro' his ever recurring pecuniary difficulties, he sold the ancestral estate of Newstead.^(b) By the death of his wife's mother, Dame Judith Noel, he and his wife inherited a fortune of about £8000 a year (which was partitioned equally between them), and by Royal lic., 27 Feb. 1822, he took the name of Noel only. Having enthusiastically espoused the cause of Greece against Turkey, he *d.* from the effects of over exertion and fever, at Missolonghi 19 April 1824, s.p.m., in his 36th year. He was *bur.* at Hucknall. Will dat. 29 July 1815 (*sic*) in which (with the full approbation of his wife who was well provided for) he leaves all to his sister Augusta Leigh (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1851, aged 67) and her children. His widow, who was *b.* 17 May 1792, became, on 12 Nov. 1856 (when the abeyance of the Barony terminated by the death of Lord Scarsdale) *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH. She *d.* 16 May 1860^(c) at St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, Midx., in her 68th year.

VII. 1824. 7. GEORGE ANSON (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, first cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of George Anson Byron, Capt. R.N. (by Henrietta Charlotte, da. of Robert DALLAS, of Dallas Castle, Jamaica), who was next br. to Capt. John Byron, the Father of the last Lord. He was *b.* 8 March 1789 at Bath; entered the Navy 1800; Admiral, reserved list, 1862; one of the Lords in Waiting till 1860, when he was made an extra Lord. He *m.* 18 March 1816, Elizabeth Mary, da. of Sacheverell CHANDOS-POLE, of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, by Mary, da. of Rev. Henry WARE, D.D., Rector of Balrothery. He *d.* 1 March 1868. His widow *d.* 20 Aug. 1873 in her 80th year, at the Rectory, Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester.

VIII. 1868. 8. GEORGE ANSON (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, s. and h., *b.* 30 June 1818 at Cheltenham. Capt. 19th Foot, 1842-43. He *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Lucy Elizabeth Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Rev. William WESCOMB, of Thrumpton Hall, Notts, Rector of Langford, Essex. He *d.* s.p. and intestate 28 Nov. 1870, after many years ill-health, at Thrumpton Hall. His widow *m.* 18 Jan'y. 1878 Rev. Philip Henry DOUGLAS, M.A. (Durham, 1863) Vicar of Thrumpton afsd, 1873.

IX. 1870. 9. GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM (BYRON), BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Frederick Byron, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, by Mary Jane, 2d da. and coheir of the Rev. William WESCOMB abovenamed. He was *b.* 27 Dec. 1855; *suc.* his Father 4 April 1861; was ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; B.A., 1880.

Family estates.—None of the paternal inheritance seems to have devolved with the Peerage since 1824. The estates of the Wescomb family are at Thrumpton, Notts and Langford, Essex. In Bateman's "Great Landowners," 1883, the "Hon. Mrs. Byron, of Langford Grove, Essex," is credited with 2099 acres, "Notts," worth £3,364 a year.

^(a) See an able notice of his career in Stephen's "Dict. of Nat. Biography," by its learned Editor.

^(b) The Augustinian Priory of Newstead was acquired in 1540 by Sir John Byron, of Colwick, whose heir was his illegit. son John Byron, who, probably, converted it into a residence. The estate is about 3200 acres. As early as Sep. 1812 a contract for its sale, at £140,000 had been made, but on payment of £25,000, was abandoned. The price obtained by Lord Byron from Col. Wildman in 1817 was £95,000, on whose death it was again sold, in 1861, to Mr. W. F. Webb.

^(c) Augusta Ada Byron, their only child, *b.* 10 Dec. 1815, *m.* 8 July 1835 William (KING, afterwards KING-NOEL), 1st EARL OF LOVELACE, and *d.* v.m., 27 Nov. 1852, leaving issue, who inherited, in her right, the Barony of Wentworth.

C.

CABERSTON.

i.e. "LORD OF LANTON AND CABERSTON" [S.], (*Stuart*), *cr.* 1633, with the EARLDOM OF TRAQUAIR [S.] which see; *dormant* 1861.

CADOGAN,

CADOGAN OF READING, and CADOGAN OF OAKLEY.

- Barony.** 1. WILLIAM CADOGAN, 1st s. of Henry C.^(a) of Lis-carton, co. Meath, Barrister at Law, by Bridget, da. of Sir Hardress WALLER, was *b.* 1670; entered the army (Col. 1694; Brig. Gen. 1704; Major Gen., 1707; Lieut. Gen. 1709) and served in the wars in Flanders, distinguishing himself at Schellenberg and at Blenheim (being then Col. of the 5th Reg.^(b) of Horse) in 1704, at Ramillies in 1706, at the siege of Meuin and the battle of Malplaquet in 1709; and at the siege of Bouchain in 1711. He was Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1707, but, sharing the same fate as his old commander, Marlborough, he in 1712 resigned all his appointments. He was M.P. for Woodstock, 1705-16. Envoy to Hanover, 1706. Envoy to the Hague, 1707-10 and again Oct. 1714. In 1714 he was, by George I, made Master of the Robes. Col. of the Coldstream Foot Guards, 1714; Gov. of the Isle of Wight, 1715; Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, 1716, and on 21 June 1716 was *cr.* BARON CADOGAN OF READING, co. Berks.^(c) **K.T.** 29 June 1716. High Steward of Reading, 1716; Ambassador to the Hague, 1716; P.C., 1716; Gen. of all the Foot, 1717. On 8 May 1718 he was *cr.* BARON CADOGAN OF OAKLEY, co. Buckingham, VISCOUNT CAVERSHAM, co. Oxford and EARL CADOGAN, co. Denbigh,^(c) with a *spec. rem.* of the Barony (only), failing the heirs male of his body, to his br. Charles Cadogan in like manner. In Feb. 1720 he assisted in arranging the terms on which Spain acceded to "the quadruple alliance." In 1722, on the death of Marlborough, he *suc.* him as Com. in Chief of the Forces, Col. of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, and Master Gen. of the Ordnance. On 23 June 1723 was one of the Lords Justices of the Realm during the King's absence from England. He *m.* early in life, at the Hague, Margaretta Cecilia, da. of John MUNTER, Dr. of Laws (Utrecht), Councillor of the Court of Holland, by Margaret, da. of Hendrick TRIPP of Amsterdam and Cecilia GODIN his wife. He *d.* at his house at Kensington Gravel pits, s.p.m. 17 July 1726 in his 57th year, and was *bur.* 21st in Westm. Abbey, when the Barony of 1716 and the Earldom and Viscountcy of 1718 became *extinct*. Will dat. 27 June and pr. 7 Nov. 1726. His widow who was *b.* 29 July 1675 *d.* at the Hague, Oct. 1749 in her 75th year.^(d) Will pr. 1750.

- Barony.** 2. CHARLES (CADOGAN), BARON CADOGAN OF OAKLEY, *br.* and *h.* male, who *suc.* to the above peerage under the *spec. rem.* He was *b.* 1685, was M.P. for Reading 1716-22, and for Newport (Isle of Wight) 1722-26. He served in the army at Flanders being Lieut. Col. Coldstream Foot Guards, 1715; Col. 4th Foot, 1719; Col. 6th

^(a) He *d.* 13 Jan. 1713/4 and was *bur.* at Christ Church, Dublin.

^(b) Known as "*Cadogan's Horse*."

^(c) The preamble to each creation is given in "*Collins*," vol. v, p. 414 and 416.

^(d) According to "*Collins*" she was *bur.* next month by her husband in Westm. Abbey. No such entry however, appears among the burials. They had two daughters and coheirs *viz.* (1) Sarah, *m.* Charles (Lennox), Duke of Richmond, and (2) Margaret, *m.* Charles John Bentinck, Count Bentinck, who *d.* 1779.

Dragoons, 1724; Major Gen. 1739; Col. 2nd troop of Horse Guards, 1743-76; Lieut. Gen., 1745; Gen. of the Horse, 1761-76; Gov. of Sheerness, 1749; Gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, 1752-76. A trustee of the British Museum; F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 25 July 1717 at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen square, Midx., Elizabeth, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir (whose issue became sole h.) of Sir Hans SLOANE, Bart., President of the College of Physicians and Lord of the Manor of Chelsea, Midx., by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John LANGLEY, Alderman of London. She *d.* 20 May 1768 and was *bur.* at Caversham, Oxon. Will pr. Sep. 1768. He *d.* 24 Sep. 1776 in his 92nd year and was *bur.* 30th at Caversham. Will pr. 1776.

III. 1776. *1 and 3.* CHARLES SLOANE (CADOGAN), BARON CADOGAN OF OAKLEY, only s. and h., *b.* 29 Sep. 1728 in the parish of St. Geo. Han. sq. M.P. for Cambridge, 1749-76. Keeper of the Privy Purse to Prince Edward (of Wales) 1756; Surveyor of the King's Gardens, 1764; Master of the Mint, 1769-84; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum. On 27 Dec. 1800 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CHELSEA, co. Midx. and EARL CADOGAN.^(a) He *m.* firstly 30 May 1747 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Frances, da. of Henry (BROMLEY), 1st BARON MONTFORT by Frances, da. of Thomas WYNDHAM of Trent, Somerset. She *d.* 25 May 1768 and was *bur.* 30th at Caversham. He *m.* secondly, 10 May 1777, Mary, da. of Charles CHURCHILL, Col. in the army, by Mary, the *legitimated* da. of Robert (WALPOLE), 1st EARL OF ORFORD. She was *divorced* 1796.^(b) He *d.* 3 April 1807.

Earldom.	}	1807.	<i>2 and 4.</i> CHARLES HENRY SLOANE (CADOGAN), EARL CADOGAN, &c., s. and h., being eldest of the six sons by 1st wife; <i>b.</i> 29 Nov. and <i>bap.</i> 13 Dec. 1749 at St. Geo. Han. sq., was sometime an officer in the army. Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum. He <i>d.</i> unm. 23 Dec. 1832. Will pr. July 1833.
III.			
Barony.			
IV.			

Earldom.	}	1833.	<i>3 and 5.</i> GEORGE (CADOGAN), EARL CADOGAN, &c., br. and h., being 8th s., the 2nd s. by the 2nd wife, of the first Earl of the creation of 1800. He was <i>b.</i> 5 May 1783 in St. James square, Midx. and <i>bap.</i> there; entered the Royal Navy 1796; Post Capt. 1807; Rear Admiral of the Blue, 1841; and, finally, Admiral of the Red, 1863. Extra Naval Aide-de-Camp to William IV, 1831; Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1837. Knight of Maria Theresa of Austria, 22 July 1814 in reward for services (in co-operation with the Austrian troops) on the coast of the Adriatic. C.B., 4 June 1815. On 10 Sep. 1831 he was (in his brother's life time) <i>cr.</i> BARON OAKLEY OF CAVERSHAM, co. Oxford. Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum. He <i>m.</i> 4 April 1810, Louisa Honoria, sister of the 1st BARON WALLSCOURT [I.], 5th da. of Joseph BLAKE of Ardfry, co. Galway, by Honoria, da. of Dermot DALY. She <i>d.</i> 12 Sep. 1845. He <i>d.</i> 15 Sep. 1864 in his 83rd year at (No. 138) Piccadilly, Midx.
IV.			
Barony.			
V.			

^(a) When the *family name* is taken as the Peerage title it is more usual in the case of Earldoms, or even of Marquessates, to *omit* the word "of"; *e.g.* (among Marquesses) Conyngham, Cornwallis, Townshend, &c.; also (among Earls) Amherst, Annesley, Bathurst, Cadogan, Cairns, Cathcart, Cowley, Graham, Grey, Fitzwilliam, Howe, Nelson, Poulett, Russell, Spencer, Stanhope, Waldegrave, &c. In some cases "of" is *omitted* when the title was the surname (not of the party enobled, but only) of a family from whom the grantee derived descent, *e.g.* (among Earls) Beauchamp, Brooke, Brownlow, Ferrers, Granville, Innes, Manvers, Sondes, Strange, Sydney, Vane, &c. Contrariwise, the word "of" is sometimes *retained* (more especially when the surname is of *local* origin), *e.g.*, Earl of Berkeley, Earl of Coventry, Earl of Craven, &c. The Marquess Camden, Earl Cawdor, &c., seem, as *English* titles, somewhat anomalous, tho', in the *Irish* peerage, names of places are not unfrequently so treated, *e.g.*, Earl Belmore, Earl Castle Stewart, Earl Erne, Earl Fife, Earl Mountcashell, Earl Winterton, &c.

^(b) The cause was *crim. con.* with Rev. Mr. Cooper.

Earldom. } *4 and 6.* HENRY CHARLES (CADOGAN), EARL
V. } CADOGAN, &c., s. and h., *b.* 15 Feb. 1812 in South Audley
Barony. } 1864. street, mat. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.) 9 July 1829; B.A.
VI. } 1832. Attaché at St. Petersburg, 1834-35; M.P. for
Reading, 1841-47; for Dover, 1852-57; Col. Westm. Militia,
1841; Sec. of Embassy at Paris, 1858-59; Capt. of the
Yeomen of the Guard, 1866-68; P.C., 1866. Hereditary
trustee of the British Museum. He *m.* 13 July 1836 at
Durham, his first cousin, Mary Sarah, 3rd dau. of Hon. the Rev. Gerald Valerian
WELLESLEY, D.D., by Emily Mary, da. of Charles Sloane (CADOGAN), EARL CADOGAN
abovenamed. She, who was *b.* 16 Jan. 1808, *d.* 11 Feb. 1873. He *d.* a few months
subsequently, 8 June 1873, in his 62nd year at Woodrising, Norfolk.

Earldom. } *5 and 7.* GEORGE HENRY (CADOGAN), EARL
VI. } CADOGAN [1800], VISCOUNT CHELSEA [1800], BARON CADOGAN
Barony. } 1873. OF OAKLEY [1718], and BARON OAKLEY OF CAVERSHAM
VII. } [1831], s. and h., *b.* 12 May 1840 at Durham; ed. at Ch. Ch.,
Oxford; M.P. for Bath, May to June, 1873; Under Sec.
for war, 1875-78; for the Colonies, 1878-80; LORD PRIVY
SEAL, Aug. 1886. Hereditary trustee of the British
Museum. Hon. Col. 3rd City of London Regiment. He
m. 16 May 1865, Beatrix Jane, 4th da. of William (CRAVEN), 2nd EARL OF CRAVEN,
by Emily Mary, da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), EARL OF VERULAM. She was *b.* 8
Aug. 1844.

[ALBERT EDWARD GEORGE HENRY CADOGAN, *styled* VISCOUNT CHELSEA,
1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 29 Dec. 1866, to whom H.R.H. *Albert Edward*, Prince of Wales,
was Sponsor. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1878, aged 11 years, at Chelsea House, Cadogan Place.]

[HENRY ARTHUR CADOGAN, *styled* VISCOUNT CHELSEA, 2d but 1st surv.
s. and h. ap. *b.* 13 June 1868.

Family estates.—These consist chiefly of the (lucrative) manor of Chelsea, Midx.,
which was purchased of the family of Cheyne in 1712, by Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., on
whose death s.p.m., 11 Jan. 1753 in his 92d year, it devolved on his two daughters,
of whom one *m.* Lord Cadogan. The Rt. Hon. Hans Stanley, only s. of the other da.,
d. s.p. 13 Jan. 1780, leaving the reversion of his moiety, after the death of his two
sisters, to the Cadogan family, who became thereby, eventually, possessed of the *whole*.
The names of Sloane street, Hans Place, Cadogan Square, &c., testify its extent.
Principal Residence.—Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, Midx.

CAHER.

alias CAHIER, *alias* CHAIER, *alias* CHAIERDOWNESKE.

Barony [I.] 1. SIR THOMAS BUTLER of Chaier, or Caher-down-Eske,
in the barony of Kilteneen, s. and h. of Edmund Butler of the same
I. 1543. by Catharine, da. of Sir Pierce POWER, of co. Waterford, was *cr.* 10
Nov. 1543 BARON CAHER,^(a) co. Tipperary [I.], with rem. to the
heirs of his body.^(b) He *m.* firstly Eleanor, da. of Piers (BUTLER), EARL OF ORMONDE
[I.] by Margaret, da. of Gerald (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.] He *m.* secondly
Ellen, sister of James, EARL OF DESMOND [I.], da. of Maurice, FITZ GERALD by Joan,
da. of John FEEZGIBBON, the White-Knight. He *d.* 1558.

^(a) The preamble to the patent is in "Lodge," vol. vi, p. 217.

^(b) This very unusual limitation to heirs *general* of the body, in an Irish patent
was preceded (1328) by that of the Earldom of Ormonde, and followed (1660) by
that of the Viscounty of Massereene.

- II. 1558, 2. EDMUND (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.] only surv. s. and h. (of six sons) by 1st wife. He joined the Earl of Sussex, then Lord Lieut. [I.] in the expedition against Limerick. He *m.* Eleanor, da. of James (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF DESMOND [I.] by his 4th wife Eleanor, da. of Donald MACARTHY *More*. He *d.* s.p. 1560, only 21 months after his father. His widow *m.* Brian O'RORKE.^(a)

III. 1583. 1. SIR THEOBALD BUTLER, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Pierce B., next br. to the first Lord, by — da. of — (BUTLER), BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], *suc.* to the estates of the family, and having rendered signal services to the Queen's Government, was, after the surrender of all rights (confirmed 14 July 1585) on the part of the heirs *general*, *cr.* 6 May 1583, BARON OF CAHER [I.] to him and the heirs *male* of his body, and on the 9th inst. (being Ascension Day) the solemnity of his creation was performed in Christ Church.^(b) He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Thomas CUSACK, of Lismullen, co. Meath, Lord Chancellor [I.] by his 2nd wife Maud, "Lady DARCY." He *d.* 28 April 1596 at Caher. His widow was living 1601.

IV. 1596. 2. THOMAS (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], s. and h., 28 years at the death of his Father. In 1599 he joined the Spaniards and certain Irish rebels, for which he was *attainted*, but on 27 May 1601, had *pardon* for all treasons and crimes. He *m.* firstly Eleanor, said to be da. or sister of Richard (BUTLER), 1st VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.]. She was living 1601. He *m.* secondly, Ellice, da. of Sir John FITZGERALD of Dromana, co. Waterford. He *d.* s.p.m.^(c) 31 Jan. 1627. His widow *m.* without licence, Sir Thomas ESMONDE, Bart. but received a pardon for the same 19 March 1629.

V. 1627. 3. THOMAS (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Pierce Butler of Clogheullie, co. Tipperary, by Ellenor, da. of Pierce BUTLER of Callan, co. Kilkenny, which Pierce B. first-named was next br. of the last Lord. On 6 June 1640 he had a confirmation of the Manors of Caher, &c. He *m.* Feb. 1624/5, Ellenor, who in certain proceedings taken by her husband in 1633 to dissolve their marriage^(d) is called "grandchild to the LORD POWER" [I.]. He *d.* in or shortly before 1648.

VI. 1648. 4. PIERCE (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edmund Butler, by Elenor,^(e) da. of Edmund (BUTLER), BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], which Edmund B. first named was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord and was living 1642. He was a ward 1648-62. He *m.* 1663

(a) On his death the Barony, according to the spec. rem., fell into abeyance between the heirs *general*, *i.e.*, the 2 daughters of his Father by the 2d wife, *viz.* : (1) Ellenor BUTLER, one of the daughters of "Sir Thomas Butler, Knt., late Baron of the Cahir, decd.," and (2) Thomas PRENDERGAST, s. and h. of Thomas P. of Newcastle, by Johan Butler, another of the said daughters. The Queen wrote to the Lords Justices [I.] "to travel earnestly" with these ladies to surrender the dignity. This was done accordingly by deed, dat. at Cahir, 14 July 1585, in which they surrendered to "our well beloved cosen Sir Theobald Butler of the Cahir, Knt., the name, dignitie, estate, lordship, degree, creacion, prehemynences and pryvileges of LORD BARON OF THE CAHIR descended and come to us from the said Sir Thomas Butler [their father] as his heyres; and the lettres patents whearby the said Sir Thomas Butler was made and created Lord Baron of Cahir, &c." See (Mr. Fleming's) "Authorities, &c.," in the Berkeley claim, 1862, p. 75. See also "Lynch," p. 215.

(b) See preamble to patent in "Lodge," vi, 215.

(c) Margaret, his only da. and h., aged 21 in 1627 who was the first wife of Edmund (Butler), Baron Dunboyne [I.], *d.* in Dublin 1632 leaving issue, of whom Eleanor *m.* Edmund Butler and was mother of Pierce, 4th Baron Caher [I.]

(d) See an elaborate account thereof in "Lodge" vi, p. 230, *note*.

(e) See *ante*, note "C," *circa finem*.

Elizabeth, da. of Theobald [or Toby] MATHEW, of Thurles, by Margaret, da. of Sir Valentine BROWNE, Bart. [I.] He *d.* s.p.m. 1676, having made his will 29 Jan. of that year. His widow *m.* 1685 Daniel MACCARTHY, of Carrignevar, and *d.* 1704.

VII. 1676. 5. THEOBALD (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], cousin and h. male (*i.e.* cousin of the last Lord's grandfather), being s. and h. of Edmond Butler, of Knockananomagh, co. Tipperary, by Catharine, da. of MAC-IBRIEN-ARAGH, which Edmond was a yr. s. of Theobald [III.] 1st Baron Caher [I.] above-named. He sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1689 of James II., and was *outlawed* 1691, but was *restored* Michmas 1693, tho' his estates suffered considerably by these proceedings. He *m.* firstly Mary, da. of Sir Redmond EVERARD, Bart. [I.] He *m.* secondly, Feb. 1693, Margaret, da. and coheir of [his predecessor] Pierce (BUTLER) [VI.] 4th BARON CAHER [I.] by Elizabeth, da. of Toby MATHEW above-named. By her he acquired the manor of Castle Grace and other lands, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 27 Sep. 1700. His wife survived him.

VIII. 1700. 6. THOMAS (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], s. and h., by 1st wife, was under age in 1700. He *m.* 24 July 1709, at St. Nicholas, Dublin, Frances, 1st da. of Sir Theobald BUTLER, Solicitor Gen. to James II. She *d.* 1733 in her 47th year. He *d.* May 1744 in the city of York.

IX. 1744. 7. JAMES (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.] s. and h., *b.* 1 Aug. 1711. He *m.* Jany. 1739, Christian, da. and coheir of Michael MOORE, of Drogheda. She *d.* before him. He *d.* s.p. 6 June 1786, at Lyons, in France.

X. 1786. 8. PIERCE (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], br. and h., *b.* before 1727. He *d.* unm. 10 June 1788 at Paris.

XI. 1788. 9. JAMES (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.] cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Richard Butler of Glengall, co. Tipperary, by Jane, his 1st wife, da. of Richard BUTLER, of Ballynahinch, in that co., which Richard B., first named (who *d.* before 1750), was s. of James B. of Glengall (who *d.* before 1737), s. of Theobald B. of Knocklofty (living 1641) s. of James B. of the same (who *d.* 1630), who was 5th s. of Theobald [III.] 1st Baron Caher above-named. He *m.* Sarah NICHOLS. He, who was sometime of Fethard, co. Tipperary, *d.* in the East Indies, July 1788.

XII. 1788. 1 and 10. RICHARD (BUTLER), BARON CAHER Viscounty [I.] [I.], s. and h., *b.* 13 Nov. 1775. On 22 Jany. 1816 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CAHER, co. Tipperary, and EARL OF I. 1816. GLENGALL [I.] He *d.* 30 Jany. 1819.

Viscounty [I.] } 1819, 2 and 11. RICHARD (BUTLER),
II. } to EARL of GLENGALL (1816), VISCOUNT CAHER
Barony [I.] } 1858. (1816), and BARON CAHER (1583) [I.], only
XIII. } 22 Jany. 1858, when all his honours became
extinct.^(a)

} See fuller account
under "GLENGALL,"
Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1816;
cr. 1858.

^(a) It is possible that the Barony of Caher may still be successfully claimed. It has been, however, acted upon as an extinction, according to the Act of Union [I.] in the creation of a new Irish Peerage, *viz.*, "ATHLUMNEY," in 1863. The title indeed appears to be actually (tho' on what ground is unknown to the Editor) *assumed*, for among the announcements of "marriages" in Jany. 1884, appears "on the 6th ult. Arthur John Turner to the Hon. Fanny Butler, of Richmond place, Chester, only da. of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Lawrence Butler, 13th Lord Cahir, of Ladywell Park, Lewisham, Kent (J. L. Butler, formerly of Liverpool and London)." This, apparently, was "the Lord Cahir," then "advanced in years," who was, on 12 June, 1881, prosecutor in an assault case.

CAHIRAVAHILLA.

In 1689 or 1690, DOMINICK ROOHE, Alderman of Limerick, was *cr.* by James II., when in banishment, BARON TARBERT and VISCOUNT CAHIRAVAHILLA [L.] as appears by Ferrar's "History of Limerick." See under "JACOBITE PEERAGES," *cr.* by James II after 1688, vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

CAHIR-GUILLAMORE.

See "GUILLAMORE OF CAHIR-GUILLAMORE, co. Limerick" (*O'Grady*), Viscounty [L.], *cr.* 1831.

CAILLY.

- Barony by writ.** 1. THOMAS DE CAILLY, of Buckenham, Norfolk, s. of Osbert [or Adam] de Cailly by his 2d wife Emma, da. of Robert DE TATTESHALL, of Buckenham afsd., was, in 1306, on the death of his cousin Robert, LORD TATTESHALL (to whom the said Emma was great aunt) found one his 3 coheirs, being then of the age of 22. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CAILLY) by writ directed "*Thome de Cailli*," from 4 March 1308/9 to 16 June 1311. He m. Margaret, but *d. s.p.* in 1316, when his Barony became *extinct*.^(a)
- I. 1309, to 1317.

CAIRNS and CAIRNS OF GARMOYLE.

- Barony.** 1. HUGH MC CALMONT CAIRNS, 2nd s. of William C. of Cultra, co. Down, by his 1st wife Rosanna, da. of Hugh JOHNSON, was *b.* 27 Dec. 1819, *ed.* at Trin. Coll. Dublin where he was first class in classics, B.A. 1838, LL.B. and LL.D. 1862; Student of Law at Dublin, 1839; at Lincoln's Inn, 1841, and at Middle Temple, 1844; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1844, rapidly acquiring an extensive practise; M.P. for Belfast 1852-59 and 1865-66; Q.C. and Bencher (Linc. Inn) 1856; Solicitor-Gen., Feb. 1858 to June 1859; Knighted 17 Mch. 1858; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, 9 June 1862; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 17 June 1863; Attorney-Gen., July to Oct. 1866; P.C. 1866; Lord Justice of Appeal in Chancery, Oct. 1866 to 1868; Chancellor of the Univ. of Dublin 1867 till his death. He was *cr.* 27 Feb. 1867 BARON CAIRNS OF GARMOYLE, co. Antrim, and, as such, assisted in passing thro' the upper house, the Reform bill of the Conservative Government. From 29 Feb. to 9 Dec. 1868 he was LORD CHANCELLOR^(b) and again from Feb. 1874 to April 1880. During the interval (1868-74) he was the recognised Leader of the Conservative (opposition) party in the House of Lords. On 27 Sep. 1878, being then (for the second time) Lord Chancellor, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT GARMOYLE, co. Antrim and EARL CAIRNS^(c). He m. 9 May 1856, Mary Harriet, 1st da. of John

^(a) Adam de Clifton, s. of his sister Margaret, by Roger de Clifton, was his heir and then aged 9 years. In 1376 this Adam was sum. to Parl. as a Baron. See "CLIFTON," Barony, *cr.* 1376.

^(b) Thus "within 3 years [he] passed thro' 3 legal offices, Attorney-Gen., Lord Justice of Appeal, and Lord Chancellor; rising from a practising Barrister to the highest seat in the law, from a simple member of the House of Commons to the Speakership of the House of Lords, and, after less than 10 months enjoyment of that honourable office, has been entrusted with the still more responsible position of the Leadership of the Conservative party in the House of which he had been so short a time a member. Such a rapid advance as this has never been before witnessed, such proof of confidence is almost unparalleled." See Foss' "Lives of the Judges of England."

^(c) See *ante*, p. 102, note "a" (under "CADOGAN") for some remarks on the omission of the word "of" in titles of Earldoms.

MACNEILE of Parkmount, co. Antrim, by Charlotte Lavinia, da. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas DALLAS, G.C.B. He *d.* at his house called "Lindisfarne" (which he had built some 12 years before) in Bournemouth, Hants, 3 April 1885 in his 66th year and was *bur.* at Bournemouth cemetery^(a). His widow living, 1886.

Earldom and 2. ARTHUR WILLIAM (CAIRNS), EARL CAIRNS [1878]
Barony. VISCOUNT GARMOYLE [1878] and BARON CAIRNS OF GARMOYLE [1867]
 2d. but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 21 Dec. 1861 in London, *ed.* at
 II. 1885. Wellington and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge. Priv. Sec. to the President
 of the Board of Trade, 1885^(b).

CAIRO.

See "WOLSELEY OF CAIRO^(c) AND OF WOLSELEY, co. Stafford"
 (*Wolseley*) Barony; *cr.* 1882.

CAITHNESS^(d).

CAITHNESS, *with* SUTHERLAND, was one of the Seven PROVINCES of transmarine Scotland in the 9th century (*), tho' it does not appear to have ever been numbered among "the SEVEN EARLDOMS" (Mormaerdoms) of that Kingdom. Temporary possession of it was, till the 11th century, often obtained by the Norsemen from Orkney, which islands they began to colonize late in the 9th century, at the close of which epoch the title of *Jarl*, or *Earl of Orkney*, was bestowed on one Sigurd, the first of that name.

"The Earldom of Caithness was possessed for many generations by the *Norwegian* Earls of Orkney. They held the *islands of Orkney* under the King of Norway according to *Norwegian custom* by which the title of *JARL*, or *EARL*, was a personal title. They held the *Earldom of Caithness* under the *King of Scotland* and its tenure was in accordance with the laws of Scotland.

We find from the *Orkneyinga Saga* that during this period the Orkney Islands were frequently divided into two portions and [that] each half [was] held by different members of the Norwegian family who each bore the title of *Earl*. We likewise find that the EARLDOM of CAITHNESS was at such times also *frequently divided* and [that] each half [was] held by different Earls of Orkney, tho' whether *both* bore the title of *Earl of Caithness* does not appear."^(d)

(a) "Several [of his] judgments have become classical especially in regard to Company Law and dealings on the Stock Exchange...many judgments are models of lucid reasoning...as a lawyer he was surpassed by few Chancellors and by none in the capacity to make clear, and reduce to order, complex matters." See article in "the Times" newspaper 3 April 1885.

(b) He (when Viscount Garmoyl) was the defendant in an action for breach of promise of marriage, in which *by far* the highest sum for damages ever hitherto paid in such actions, *viz.* £10,000, was agreed to, on 20 Nov. 1884. The case was called "Finney v. Cairns," and was brought by Miss Emily May Finney, better known as "Miss Fortescue," under which last name she had appeared as an Actress from 1880 to 1883 at the Savoy theatre, Westminster. The nearest approach to such a sum was when £3500 was given in 1835 in the action of "Wood v. Hurd," and when £3000 was given in 1824, in that of "Foote v. Hayne." See note to "Harrington" Earldom of, *cr.* 1742, under the 4th Earl.

(c) See *ante*, vol. i, p. 79, note "a" for list of peerages named after a victory gained by the grantee.

(d) See an article on this Earldom by Mr. Skene in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. xii, p. 571, reprinted in Skene's "Celtic Scotland" (1880) vol. iii, pp. 448-453. Following, as far as possible, that most able article, *cach* "Jarl of Orkney," who *suc.* Thorfinn, is here credited with being *also* Earl of Caithness [S.], tho' to *prove*, by conclusive evidence, that such, universally, was the case is apparently unattainable.

(e) See some account of these seven Provinces of the Pictish Kingdom in the remarks under "Angus," vol. i, p. 88.

Earldom [S.] 1. THORFINN, *Jarl of Orkney* in the Kingdom of Norway, was EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] holding "undoubtedly the *entire* I. 1030? Earldom of Caithness for a long period." He was s. & h. of SIGURD (the Second) also JARL OF ORKNEY, by a da. of MALCOLM II, KING OF SCOTLAND, and was 5 years old at his father's death in 1014, when he was sent to the King, his maternal grandfather abovenamed, who bestowed on him Caithness and Sutherland with the title of Earl. On Malcolm's death, 1034, he disputed the right to the throne [S.] with Duncan, son of an elder da. of that King. Joining with Macbeth, Mormaer of Moray, he obtained, after Duncan's murder (1040) dominion over the whole of the north of Scotland, during Macbeth's usurpation of the Crown [S.] He m. Ingebiorg. He d. about 1056. His widow m. (as his first wife) MALCOLM III, KING OF SCOTLAND, 1058 to 1093, and d. before 1070.

II. 1056? 2 and 3. PAUL and ERLEND, *Jarls of Orkney*, and EARLS OF CAITHNESS [S.] the two sons of the above "ruled *jointly*^(a) without dividing the Earldoms." The descendants of each appear also to have, for the most part, ruled *jointly* and are here distinguished by the mark of ✕ and ✚ respectively.

III. 1180? 3 and 4. ✕ HAKON (s. of Paul) and ✚ MAGNUS (s. of Erlend), *Jarls of Orkney* and EARLS OF CAITHNESS [S.] divided the islands between them, each bearing the title of Earl. "The latter was the Great Earl known as *St. Magnus*. After his death s.p., Earl Hakon appears to have possessed the whole."

IV. 1110? 5. ✕ HARALD SLETTMALL, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. of the above Earl Hakon "appears to have held the whole of Caithness from the King of Scots" though the Orkneys were divided between him and his br. Paul, next hereafter named.

V. 1140? 6. ✕ PAUL, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], br. and h. of the above, on his death, obtained possession of the whole of Caithness. The King of Norway, however, divided the Orkneys between him and his first cousin ✕ Rognwald,^(b) *Jarl of Orkney*, nephew, by the sister, of Earl Magnus. Earl Paul abdicated in favour of his own nephew, Harald, next named.

VI. 1170? 7, 8, 9, and 10. ✕ HARALD, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] by the resignation of Earl Paul abovenamed, was s. of Madach, EARL OF ATHOLE [S.] by Margaret da. of Earl Hakon and sister of Earl Paul abovenamed^(c). He, too, like his predecessors, shared the Orkneys with the Jarl ✕ Rognwald, and, possibly, the Earldom of Caithness also. During Rognwald's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, King Malcolm IV [S.] gave half of Caithness to ✕ERLEND UNGI, the son of Earl Harald Slettmail abovenamed, who thus became EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] On Erlend's death however, his half of Caithness was granted (or re-granted) to the abovenamed ✕ ROGNWALD who then (if not previously) became EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] Rognwald d. s.p.m. but his only da., Ingigerd, m. Erik Slagbrellir, a Norwegian, and had three sons, of whom

✕ Descendants of Earl Paul are so marked.

✚ Descendants of Earl Erlend are so marked.

(a) "A trace of Norse laws and usages continuing a few years after the mainland ceased to be under Norse rule." G. Burnett, *Lyon*.

(b) This name together with "an Earl's title" was given him by the King of Norway. His former name was Kali. He was s. of a Norwegian, called Kol, by Gunhild, sister of Earl Magnus. See, *ante*, p. 107, note "d."

(c) Though he inherited his Earldom from his mother, he was paternally descended from the Royal House of Scotland, his father Madach being s. of Duncan I and br. of Malcolm III, Kings of Scotland, ancestors of the succeeding monarchs.

✠ HARALD UNGI, became EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] having received from King William the Lion [S.] the half of Caithness which had belonged to Rognwald, and from the King of Norway "an Earls title with the half of the Orkneys." He was slain however in 1198 by Earl Harald (the Elder) who thus (for the first time) became possessed of the *whole* Earldom. Earl Harald appears to have *m.*, firstly Afrika, sister of Duncan, EARL OF FIFE [S.], and, having repudiated her, secondly, a da. of Malcolm MAC-HETH (the alleged son of Angus, EARL OF MORAY [S.], slain 1130) in whose (supposed) right he rebelled and occupied Moray.^(a) He was, however, defeated, in 1201, when the southern part of his district (Sutherland) was taken from him,^(b) and he was (only) allowed to hold Caithness north of "the Ord" and that on payment of 2000 marks of silver. He *d.* 1206.

VII. 1206. 11. ✠ DAVID, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h., of Earl Harald. He *d.* 1214.

VIII. 1214. 12. ✠ JOHN, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], br. and h. He was supposed to have been privy to the murder of Adam, Bishop of Caithness in 1222, whereby he was deprived of his estate by Alexander II [S.], tho', for a large sum, suffered to redeem it. He *d.* s.p.m. 1231, being murdered by his servants, and his body burned in retaliation for the death of the Bishop.

IX. 1232. 13 and 14. ✠ MAGNUS, *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. of Gillebride, EARL OF ANGUS [S.]. His mother was, not improbably, a second wife, who was sister of ✠ Harald Ungi, Earl of Caithness (who *d.* 1198), to whom this Magnus, though an infant, was apparently recognised as his successor in his half of the Earldom. In 1232, at all events, he was Earl of Caithness. The *other half of Caithness* appears to have been possessed by FRESKIN (DE MORAVIA), LORD OF DUFFUS (who *d.* before 1269) in right of his wife ✠ Johanna (the inheritor of Strathnaver) who, possibly, was da. and h. of Earl John, last abovenamed.

X. 1250. 15. ✠ MALCOLM^(c) *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], probably s. and h. of Earl Magnus abovenamed. *The other half of Caithness* was, probably, possessed by ✠ Freskin as above.

XI. 1280 ? 16 and 17. ✠ JOHN,^(c) *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h. He was one of the nobles addressed by Edward I, 12 March 1289/90, as to a proposed marriage between his son and Margaret of Norway, Queen of Scotland. To Edward I he swore fealty in 1296. *The other half of Caithness* appears to have been possessed by Sir Reginald CHEYNE in right of ✠ Mary his wife, one of the two daughters and coheirs of Freskin and ✠ Joanna abovenamed, who had acquired the portion (one fourth) of the other such da. and coheir, ✠ Christian, by the resignation of Christian's husband, William de Fedrett.

XII. 1300 ? 18. ✠ MAGNUS,^(c) *Jarl of Orkney* and EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], "the last of the Earls of the Angus line." His relationship to the former Earls is not clear. He *m.* Catharine and *d.* before 1329, when "Caterina, Comitissa Orcadie et Cathanesie" grants a charter "in viduitate."

XIII. 1329 ? 1. ✠ MALISE, EARL OF STRATHERNE [S.], who had, to before 1320, *suc.* his Father (another Malise) in that Earldom, was 1335. charged with the rents of the 4th part of Caithness in 1331, and styles himself, in a charter of 1334, EARL OF THE EARLDOMS OF STRATHERNE, CAITHNESS and ORKNEY [S.] It is not improbable that he

^(a) *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon, to whom the Editor is indebted for several valuable emendations in this article not separately acknowledged.

^(b) Sutherland was given to Hugh de Moravia (called Hugh Freskin) Sheriff of Inverness (1204) as a Lordship, and was raised into an Earldom for his son.

^(c) The succession between EARL MAGNUS, who *suc.* in 1232, down to the EARL MAGNUS, who died about 100 years later, is obscure, and somewhat uncertain. It is altogether omitted in Skene's valuable article.

XIX. 1452. 1. SIR GEORGE CRICHTON, of Cairns, s. and h. of

Stephen C. of the same, *suc.* his father before 1427, was a favourite of James II [S.] by whom he was made HIGH ADMIRAL [S.], and was, in the Parl. of 1452, "*beltit*" EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] Under that designation he got a Royal charter, 8 July 1452, of the same. The limitation is said to have been to the heirs male of his body by his then wife, Janet, widow of Sir James DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith, da. of Sir William BORTHWICK of Borthwick, but, soon after he had obtained the Earldom, he resigned it, into the King's hands, not even reserving his own, life rent. See "Exchequer Rolls" [S.] vol. v., preface cij. He *d.* in 1455. (a) His widow was living 9 Oct. 1459.

XX. 1455. 1. WILLIAM (SINCLAIR), EARL OF ORKNEY [S.], who

had *suc.* his Father in that honour before 1418, was one of the Hostages for James I [S.] when allowed to return to Scotland in 1421; was Admiral of Scotland and, as such, conveyed the Princess Margaret of Scotland to France on her marriage to the Dauphin (Louis XI); was Founder of the Collegiate Church and exquisite chapel at Rosslyn in Midlothian, was HIGH CHANCELLOR [S.], 1454-58; and was, 28 Aug. 1455, *cr.* EARL OF CAITHNESS and LORD SINCLAIR [S.] "to him and his heirs." The isles of Orkney, having, on the marriage of James III [S.], come under the Scotch dominion, he, in 1470, *resigned the Earldom of Orkney* [S.] to the King, receiving the Castle of Ravenscraig &c. co. Fife in exchange, by charter 17 Sep. 1470. He was Ambassador to England 1471-73. He m. firstly Elizabeth, Dow. COUNTESS OF BUCHAN [S.], widow (then) of Sir Thomas STEWART, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), 4th EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.] by Lady Margaret STEWART, da. of KING ROBERT III [S.]. He m. secondly, before 15 Nov. 1456, Marjory, da. of Alexander SUTHERLAND of Dunbeath. He *d.* in or before 1476, leaving by his 1st wife a s. and h., William Sinclair (b) who *suc.* him in such honours and lands as he had not otherwise disposed of.

XXI. 1476. 2. WILLIAM (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] in

consequence of a resignation to that effect by the late Earl, to whom he was a yr. s. tho,' probably, the 1st s. by the 2nd wife. He obtained a crown charter of the whole lands of the Earldom "to him and his heirs whatsoever, on 7 Dec 1476. He m. Mary, da. of Sir William KEITH of Inverugie. He *d.* 9 Sep. 1513 being killed, with his King, at the battle of Flodden.

XXII. 1513. 3. JOHN (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h.

He m. before 1527 Elizabeth, da. of William SUTHERLAND of Duffus. He and 500 of his men were slain in an attempt to recover the Orkneys (to which he alleged he had a right) at Stenness, 18 May 1529.

XXIII. 1529. 4. GEORGE (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], 2nd

but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* before 14 July 1527, first sat in Parl. in 1542. He *resigned his Earldom to the Crown* obtaining a *novodamus* thereof 2 Oct. 1545, with rem. to John Sinclair his s. and h. ap., and his heirs male and assigns, whom failing to the Earl,

(a) He left issue a son, James, by his 1st wife, and a da., Janet, by his 2nd wife *Ex. inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

(b) This William Sinclair, was ancestor of the Lords Sinclair [S.]. His Father gave him, in 1459, the Barony of Newburgh co. Aberdeen, but seems, in consequence of his prodigal habits, to have mainly disinherited him, leaving the Earldom of Caithness to one of the sons of his 2nd wife, and the estate of Rosslyn &c. to the other. After his Father's death, however, he succeeded in effecting an arrangement, by which the lands in Fife, which had been acquired in compensation for the *Earldom of Orkney*, were made over to him by his brother, Sir Oliver Sinclair. In a deed, 9 Feb. 1481, this William is called "s. and h. of umquhile William, Earl of Caithness and Lord of Saint Clair." See "Riddell," p. 609, *note*, and see, also, as to the succession of the Barony of Sinclair [S.], "Exchequer Rolls" [S.] vol. viii, preface xlvij.

himself, and his heirs *male* whatsoever. He was Justiciary of Caithness, 1566 and one of the Jury for the trial of the Earl of Bothwell in 1567. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd da. of William (GRAHAM), 2nd EARL OF MONTROSE [S.] by Janet, da. of William (KEITH), EARL MARISCAL [S.] He *d.* 9 Sep. 1582 and was *bur.* at Rosslyn. M.I.

[JOHN SINCLAIR, MASTER OF CAITHNESS, 1st s. and h. ap. He *m.*, after 1563, Jean, widow of John STEWART, Prior of Coldingham, da. of Patrick (HEPBURN), 3d EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.] and sister of Francis (STEWART), also EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.] He *d.* v.p. 1577.]

XXIV. 1582. 5. GEORGE (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of John Sinclair, *styled* Master of Caithness, and Jean his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* 1566. On 18 June 1606 he had charter of various lands forming the *Barony of Berriedale*. He, also, *resigned his Earldom*, and obtained from the King a *novodamus* thereof, 3 April 1592, with rem. to William Sinclair, his 1st s. and his heirs *male* and assigns whatsoever. He *m.* Jean, da. of George (GORDON), 5th EARL OF HUNTLY [S.] by Ann, da. of James (HAMILTON), EARL OF ARRAN [S.] He *d.* 1643, in his 78th year.

[WILLIAM SINCLAIR, MASTER OF CAITHNESS, *styled* LORD BERRIEDALE^(a) s. and h. ap. He *m.* Mary, da. of Henry (SINCLAIR), 3d LORD SINCLAIR [S.] He *d.* v.p.]

[JOHN SINCLAIR, *styled* MASTER OF BERRIEDALE, s. and h. ap. of the abovenamed William, Master of Caithness, and Mary his wife. He *obtained a charter*, 27 July 1633, of the *reversion of the Earldom* to himself and the heirs male of his body, whom failing to his Father and his heirs male and assigns whatsoever. He *m.* Jean, yr. da. and coheir of Colin (MACKENZIE), 1st EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.] He *d.* before his grandfather [the Earl] at Edinburgh, Sep. 1639 and was *bur.* at Holyrood House Chapel. His widow *m.* Alexander (SUTHERLAND), 1st LORD DUFFUS [S.] being the first of his four wives, and *d.* 1639.]

XXV. 1643. 6. GEORGE (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.] great grandson and h., being s. and h. of John Sinclair, *styled* Master of Berriedale and Margaret his wife abovenamed. He was served heir to the Earldom, 21 March 1644, and had a charter thereof, 10 June 1661, to himself, his heirs male and assigns. He *m.* 22 Sep. 1657, at Rosencath, Mary, 3d da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), MARQUESS OF ARGYLL [S.] by Margaret, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 2nd EARL OF MORTON [S.] Being childless and greatly in debt, he, in 1672,^(b) granted a redeemable disposition of his lands and honours to Sir John Campbell of Glenurchy, with a proviso for the assumption of the title of *Earl*, when (*i.e.*, after six years) the right of the said Sir John to the lands became absolute. He *d.* s.p. May 1676 at Thurso Castle. His widow *m.* 7 April 1678, as his second wife, the abovenamed Sir JOHN CAMPBELL, who was *cr.* EARL OF CAITHNESS, &c. [S.], in 1677, and subsequently EARL OF BREADALBANE, &c. [S.] See next below.

^(a) This title appears to have been adopted by the family since the charter of 10 June 1606 granted to the 5th Earl, of lands forming the *Barony of Berriedale*, tho' the Master of Caithness, who *d.* v.p. in 1577 (*before* such charter), is designated (perhaps wrongly) as "John, Lord Berriedale," in the petition of the 10th Earl in 1771.

^(b) The lands of the Earldom followed the Title till 1545, after which time they were gradually alienated till 1672, when the last residue was made away with.

XXVI. 1677. 1. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenurchy, who, under the to disposition of 1672 abovenamed, (of which he obtained a Crown 1681. confirmation), and by sasine of the lands, supposing himself entitled to the *Honours*, as well as to the lands of the late Earl, obtained from the King (who had been advised that his right to the *lands* was good), a charter and patent, 28 June 1677, whereby he was *cr.* EARL OF CAITHNESS, VISCOUNT OF BREADALBANE and LORD ST. CLAIR OF BERRIEDALE AND GLENURCHY [S.], with a clause for taking the name and arms of *Sinclair*. He was able to retain possession of the late Earl's *lands* (attempting even to seize the estate of Keiss which was *not* such property), but the right to the *title* having been declared to the heir male he relinquished it and was *cr.* 13 Aug. 1681, EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, &c., [S.] with the precedence of his former creation 28 June 1677. See fuller account under "BREADALBANE" Earldom of [S.]

XXVII. [1676, or] 1681. 7. GEORGE (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], cousin and h. male of George the 6th Earl abovenamed, being only s. and h. of Francis Sinclair of Keiss and Northfield, by Elizabeth, da. of Andrew (FRASER), LORD FRASER [S.], which Francis, was 2d s. of George the 5th Earl. He was inhibited by Charles II, from assuming the Earldom of Caithness, 17 Jan. 1677, till the Royal pleasure concerning it was declared. On 15 July 1681, the Privy Council found that he had a right to the said Earldom, and he took his seat accordingly on 20 Aug. following. He *d.* unm. at Keiss in 1698.

XXVIII. 1698. 8. JOHN (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir James Sinclair of Murchil, by his 2d wife Jean, da. of William STEWART of Burray, which Sir James was s. and h. of another Sir James Sinclair, also of Murchil, who was next br. to George the 5th Earl. He took his seat 25 July 1704. He *m.* Jean CARMICHAEL. He *d.* 1705.

XXIX. 1705. 9. ALEXANDER (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h. took his seat 17 Dec. 1706, voting against all the articles of the Union, [S.] which were subsequently discussed. He *m.* 15 Feb. 1738, at Durham, Margaret, 2d da. of Archibald (PRIMROSE), 1st EARL OF ROSEBERY [S.], by Dorothea, da. and h. of Everingham CRESSY. He *d.* s.p.m. at Haimer Castle, in Caithness, 9 Dec. 1765, in his 81st year, having possessed his peerage 60 years, and outlived every Peer who had sat in the Scotch Parl.^(a) His widow *d.* at Hermitage, near Leith, 7 Oct. 1785.

XXX. 1765. 10. WILLIAM (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], cousin and h. male, being served as such 28 Nov. 1768,^(b) He was 2nd but only surv. s. and h. of John Sinclair of Ratter, by Janet, da. of Patrick SINCLAIR of Sohthdun, which John (who *d.* 1733) was s. and h. of another John S. (who *d.* 1714), s. and h. of William S. (living 1663) only s. and h. of James S. all of Ratter afsd., which James S. was 4th s. (being the only s. that had issue) of Sir John Sinclair of Greenland and Ratter (*d.* 1622), who was br. to James Sinclair of Murchil (ancestor of the 8th and 9th Earls) and to George, the 5th Earl. By petition (1771)

(a) Under his will, the family estate at Murchil and elsewhere passed to Sir John Sinclair of Woodhall, to the exclusion of his da. and h. Dorothea, Countess Fife [I.], (who subsequently *d.* s.p.) and of his h. male, and successor, the 10th Earl of Caithness.

(b) He was opposed at the election of Peers [S.] 21 Aug. 1766 and (again) 21 Dec. 1768 by James Sinclair, who stated himself to be s. and h. of David Sinclair, s. and h. of another David S. *lawful* s. and h. of David S. of Broinach, next br. to John, 8th Earl. It appears, however, that the younger David was unquestionably *born* a bastard, tho', according to the claimant, he was legitimated by a subsequent marriage. The proof of this marriage is not altogether clear. This James Sinclair who became a Capt. in the East India Company's service, *d.* s.p. 11 Jan. 1788. A long account of his claim is in "Riddell" pp. 610-619, where a favourable view is taken of it.

he claimed the "dignities of *Earl of Caithness, Lord or Baron of Berriedale*" as the nearest h. male of "John, Lord Berriedale, the 1st s. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness." On 7 May 1772 his right to the Earldom (no mention being made of the title of "*Berriedale*") was declared by the Committee for privileges. He *m.* Barbara, da. of John SINCLAIR of Scotscaider. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1779 in his 53rd year. His widow *d.* at Bath, 20 Feb. 1793.

XXXI. 1779. 11. JOHN (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h. He joined the army 1772, and became Major, 76th Foot, 1777, serving, as such, in America, where, at the siege of Charlestown, he was wounded. Lieut. Col., 1783. He *d.* suddenly and unnm. in London, 8 April 1789 in his 33rd year and was *bur.* 13th at St. Marylebone, Midx.^(a) Will pr. 1789.

XXXII. 1789. 12. JAMES (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Sir John Sinclair, 5th Bart. [S.] of Mey, by Catharine, da. of Eric SUTHERLAND of Duffus, which Sir John was s. and h. of Sir James S., 4th Bart., s. and h. of Sir James S., 3rd Bart., s. and h. of Sir William S., 2nd Bart., s. and h. of Sir James S., 1st Bart., s. and h. of Sir William S. of Mey, s. and h. of George Sinclair of Mey, the 3rd s. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness abovenamed. He was *b.* 31 Oct. 1766 at Barrogill Castle co. Caithness and *suc.* his Father in the Baronetcy, 26 March 1774. He did not assume the Earldom till 4 May 1793, when his right was found good by the House of Lords.^(b) REP. PEER [S.] 1807 and 1812. Lord Lieut. of co. Caithness. Postmaster Gen. [S.] 1810. Lieut. Col. of the Rosshire Militia. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1784 at Thurso Castle, Jean, 2nd da. of Gen. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL of Barcaldine, Dep. Gov. of Fort St. George, by Helen, da. of George SINCLAIR of Ulster, co. Caithness. He *d.* 16 July 1823 at Barrogill Castle. His widow *d.* 2 April 1853 at Edinburgh.

[JOHN SINCLAIR, *styled* LORD BERRIEDALE, s. and h. ap. *b.* 20 July 1788; *d.* unnm. in his 14th year, 1 June 1802 at Barrogill Castle].

XXXIII. 1823. 13. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 24 July 1790; sometime (1807) an officer in the army. Lord Lieut. of co. Caithness. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1813, at Mortlake, Surrey, Frances Harriett, da. and coheir of William LEIGH, of Rushall Hall, co. Stafford, Dean of Hereford. She *d.* 23 Aug. 1854. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1855.

XXXIV. 1855. 14. JAMES (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], s. and h., *b.* 16 Aug. 1821. Lord Lieut. of co. Caithness, 1856. One of the Lords in waiting 1856-58 and 1859-66. REP. PEER [S.] 1858-68. On 1 May 1866 he was *cr.* BARON BARROGILL of Barrogill Castle, co. Caithness. He was well known in the scientific world, being the inventor of a steam carriage, a compass, &c. He *m.* firstly, 17 July 1847 at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa Georgiana, 3rd and yst. da. and coheir of Sir George Richard PHILLIPS, Bart., of Weston, co. Warwick, by Sarah Georgiana, da. of Richard (CAVENDISH), BARON WATERPARK [L.]. She *d.* 31 July 1870 at Barrogill Castle. He *m.* secondly 6 March 1872, at (No. 6) Windsor street, Edinburgh, Marie, DUCHESSE DE POMAR (so *cr.*, in 1879, by Pope Leo XIII), widow of Gen. the COMTE DE MEDINA POMAR, da. of Don Jose DE MARIATEGUI. He *d.* in the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York, America, 28 March 1881 and was *bur.* in the Chapel Royal, Holyrood, co. Edinburgh. His widow living 1887 at Paris.

^(a) After his death the lands of Ratter &c. were sold by order of the Court for £13,313.

^(b) In Scotland a peerage vests by simple survivorship, and, therefore, although he did not assume the Earldom in 1789, the freeholders of his county objected to his vote as a Commoner and were allowed by the Court of Session 2 Feb. 1790 "to prove that Sinclair of Mey has *suc.* to the title of Earl of Caithness." As, however, shortly afterwards, he resolved to assert his *status* as a Peer, the case was not further proceeded with.

XXXV. 1881. 15. GEORGE PHILIPS ALEXANDER (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS (1455) [S.] also BARON BARROGILL (1886) and a Baronet [S.], only s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 30 Nov. 1858 in Hill street, Berkeley sq., Midx.; *ed.* at Mag. Coll. Cambridge. Lord Lieut. of co. Caithness, 1881. Col. of the Caithness and Sutherland Volunteers, 1881.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 14,460 acres in co. Caithness, valued at £4,478 a year, and of 613 in Herts, valued at £973. Total 15,073 acres, valued at £5,451 a year. *Principal Residences.* Barrogill Castle, near Thurso, co. Caithness, and Stagenhoe Park, near Welwyn, Herts.

CALDECOT CASTLE.

i.e. "BARON BEAUFORT OF CALDECOT CASTLE, co. Monmouth and EARL OF GLAMORGAN; (*Somerset*). See under "GLAMORGAN," Earldom of, these titles being considered, by some, to have been a Peerage dignity *cr.* 1644.

CALEDON.

Barony [I.] 1. JAMES ALEXANDER, yr. s. of Nathaniel A. of Gunslaw, co. Donegal, Alderman of Londonderry, by Elizabeth, da. of William McClintock of Dunmore in that co.. was *b.* 1730 and, having amassed a large fortune in the East Indies, returned to Ireland, where he purchased for about £600,000 estates at Caledon and elsewhere. He was M.P. for Londonderry, 1775-90. On 6 June 1790 he was *cr.* I. 1790. BARON CALEDON of Caledon, co. Tyrone [I.]; on 23 Nov. 1797, VISCOUNT CALEDON of Caledon, co. Tyrone [I.], and on 29 Dec. I. 1797. 1800 EARL OF CALEDON,^(a) co. Tyrone [I.] He was a strenuous supporter of the Union [I.] He *m.* 28 Nov. 1774, Anne, 2nd da. of James Craufurd of Craufurdsburn co. Down. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1777. I. 1800. He *d.* 22 March 1802, in Rutland sq. Dublin.

Earldom, }
Viscounty }
and } 1802.
Barony [I.] }
II. }
1839. His widow, who was *b.* 14 April 1786, and *bap.* at Marylebone, *d.* 8 July 1863, aged 77, at Tittenhanger, Herts.

III. 1839. 3. JAMES DU PRE (ALEXANDER), EARL OF CALEDON &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 27 July 1812; M.P. for co. Tyrone, 1837-39; sometime Capt. in the Coldstream Guards; Col. of the Tyrone Militia; REP. PEER [I.] 1841. He *m.* 4 Sep. 1845, Jane Frederica Harriet Mary, 4th da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF VERULAM, by Charlotte, da. of Charles (JENKINSON) 1st EARL OF LIVERPOOL. He *d.* 30 June 1855. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Jan. 1825, V.A. (2d class), extra Lady of the Bedchamber (1878), was living 1887.

^(a) This Earldom was one of the 18 Irish Peerages conferred (on the last day of such creations before the Union) on persons who already possessed a Peerage of that Kingdom. See vol. i, p. 208, note "c."

^(b) A district in the Orange River is named after him.

IV. 1855. 4. JAMES (ALEXANDER), EARL OF CALEDON, &c. [I.] s. and h. b. 11 July 1846 at Carlton House Terrace, Westm.; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; was an officer in the 1st Life Guards, 1867-81. Served in Egyptian campaign (medal and clasp 1882, and Khedive's bronze star); Major 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers. REP. PEER [I.] 20 Oct. 1877. He m. 9 Oct. 1884, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Hector (GRAHAM-TOLER), 3d EARL OF NORBURY [I.] by Steuart Lindsay, da. of Sir Henry LINDSAY-BETHUNE, Bart., *de jure* EARL OF LINDSAY [S.] She was b. 6 June 1857.

[ERIC JAMES DESMOND ALEXANDER, styled VISCOUNT ALEXANDER,^(a) 1st s. and h. ap. b. 9 Aug. 1885, at Carlton House Terrace, Westm.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 29,236 acres, co. Tyrone, and 2,877 co. Armagh, viz.: 32,113 acres in Ireland, worth £19,754 a year; also 1,947 acres in Herts, worth £2,567 a year. Total 34,060 acres, worth £22,321 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone, and Tittenhanger Park, near St. Albans, Herts.

CALENDAR.

See "LIVINGSTON," [possibly "LIVINGSTON OF CALENDAR,"] Barony [S.] (*Livingstone*) cr. 1458.

i.e. "LORD LIVINGSTON AND CALENDAR" [S.] (*Livingston*), cr. 1600, with the EARLDOM OF LINLITHGOW [S.] which see; *forfeited* 1715.

Earldom [S.] 1. JAMES (LIVINGSTON), LORD LIVINGSTON OF ALMOND

I. 1641. [S.] was, on 6 Oct. 1641, cr. EARL OF CALENDAR, LORD LIVINGSTON AND ALMOND [S.] On 28 July 1647, (misquoted, as 22 July 1646, in the patent of 21 Nov. 1660) he obtained a power, failing heirs male of his body, to nominate his successor in this title, which power (during the usurpation), on 19 May, 1657, and, again, on 7 May, 1660, he appears to have exercised; the last nomination containing. It is said, an ultimate rem. to heirs male *general*; however (probably after resignation tho' none such is recited) he obtained another *novodamus*, 21 Nov. 1660, wherein the rem., failing heirs male of his body, was (1) to his nephew Alexander Livingston in tail male, (2) to Alexander Livingston, great-nephew of the grantee (being 2d s. of his nephew George, Earl of Linlithgow [S.]) in like manner, and (3) to Alexander Livingston, s. of Sir Alexander L. of Dalderse, decd. in like manner.^(b) The grantee was 3d s. of Alexander (LIVINGSTON), 1st EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.] by Eleanor, da. of Andrew (HAY), 7th EARL OF EBROLL [S.] Having served in the wars in Bohemia, Germany, Holland and Sweden, he was, on his return home, made a Gent. of the Bedchamber to Charles I. and, on 19 June 1633, was cr. LORD LIVINGSTON OF ALMOND [S.] with rem. to "his heirs male for ever." In 1640, he was Lieut.-Gen. of the Scotch army, levied against the King, but subscribed, in 1641, the bond in the King's favour at Cumbernauld, and was by him cr. *Earl of Calendar*, &c. [S.], as above. In 1644, he commanded the forces against Montrose, &c. He was, however, well received by the King at Newcastle, in 1646, and in London, in 1647, when he was made Sheriff of the co. of Stirling. He was Lieut.-Gen. of the Scotch army, raised, in 1648, to rescue the King, which, after having captured Carlisle, was routed at Preston, co. Lancaster, 17 Aug. 1648. The Earl fled to Holland, and was excepted in Cromwell's "act of grace." In 1660, he resigned his honours, obtaining a new grant thereof as above-mentioned. He m. (contract date 1633) Margaret, Dow. COUNTESS OF DUNFERMLINE [S.], sister of John, 1st EARL OF TWEEDDALE [S.], da. of James (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], by Margaret, da. of Mark (KER) EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.] She was *bur.* 20 Jan. 1669, with her 1st husband, at Dalgety. He d. s.p. 1672.

^(a) As to this courtesy title see *ante*, vol. 1, p. 316, note "b" under the similar case of "BELMORE."

^(b) On 7 May 1660, *i.e.* some months *previous* to the patent, the Earl had (as above stated) executed a disposition of his estates and dignities in favour of the three persons abovenamed, but *with a final rem.* to himself "and his nearest lawful heirs male and assignees whatsoever."

II. 1672. 2. ALEXANDER (LIVINGSTON), EARL OF CALENDAR, &c.

[S.], nephew by the brother and h. according to the designation in the patent of 1660. He was 2d s. of Alexander, 2d EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.] being his 1st s. by his 2d wife Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.] On 21 May 1657, he appears to have been infeft, subject to his Uncle's life rent therein, "of the whole lands of Calendar, with the title and honour of *Earl of Calendar and Lord Almond*," and again on 7 May 1660, a few months before the patent of 21 Nov. 1660 which entailed the same on him. He *m.* (contract dat. 1663), Mary, 3d da. of William (HAMILTON), 2d DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of James (MAXWELL), EARL OF DIRLETON [S.] He *d.* s.p. legit.^(a) Aug. 1685. His widow *m.* Sir James LIVINGSTON, of Westquarter. She *m.* thirdly (as his 2d wife) James (OGILVY) 3d EARL OF FINDLATER [S.] who *d.* 1711.

III. 1685. 3. ALEXANDER (LIVINGSTON), EARL OF CALENDAR, &c.

[S.], nephew, by the br. and h. according to the designation in the patent of 1660, being 2nd son of George, 3rd EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.], by Elizabeth dau. of Patrick (MAULE), EARL OF PANMURE [S.] He on 16 May 1688 was served h. of entail to his Uncle. He *m.* Anne, 1st da. of James (GRAHAM), 2nd MARQUESS OF MONTROSE [S.], by Isabel, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] He *d.* Dec. 1692.

IV. 1692, 4. JAMES (LIVINGSTON), EARL OF CALENDAR, &c. [S.],
to only s. and h., served h. to his Father 4 Aug. 1693. On 7 Aug. 1675
1715. he *suc.* his uncle as EARL OF LINLITHGOW, &c. [S.] He joined in the
insurrection of 1715, and was attainted when all his honours became
forfeited^(b) See fuller account under "LINLITHGOW," Earldom of [S.]
cr. 1600 : *forfeited* 1715.

CALLAN.

Viscounty 1. "GEORGE FEILDING, s. of William, EARL OF DEN-
[I.] HIGH, and nephew of George, [afterwards Duke, but then] MARQUESS
OF BUCKINGHAM, High Admiral of England," was, on 7 Nov. 1622
I. 1622. *cr.* BARON FEILDING OF LECAGH, co. Tipperary, and
VISCOUNT CALLAN, co. Kilkenny [I.] with a grant of the
reversion^(c) of the EARLDOM OF DESMOND, co. Kerry [I.] on the death of

^(a) Sir Alexander Livingston, of Glentirran, was a bastard son of the 2nd Earl.

^(b) On his death the issue male of all the persons named in the patent of 1660 became *extinct*.* "If, however, the letters patent did not proceed upon a *resignation*, as appears to have been the case, they could not affect any honours which could be claimed under the previous grants," *i.e.* the Barony of 1633 granted to *heirs male*, and, (if the deed could be proved), the nomination (7 May 1660) of the final rem. of the Earldom, &c., in favour of nearest heirs male. In 1784 Sir Alexander Livingston, Bart., received from the Attorney Gen. (afterwards Lord Kenyon) a favourable opinion as to his claim, as h. male *general*, to this Earldom. In June 1821, his s. and h. Sir Thomas L., Bart., presented a petition to the King to the same effect (Lords Journals, V. 54, p. 504). He *d.* s.p. 1 April 1853, when the issue of William, 6th Lord Livingston [S.], who *d.* 1592, appears to have become *extinct*, that of the 5th Lord remaining. See "Hewlett," pp. 124-128.

^(c) This reversion was in contemplation of his marriage with Elizabeth, only da. and h. presumptive of Richard (Preston) EARL OF DESMOND and Baron Dunmore [I.] and Lord Dingwall [S.] whose Irish Peerages, *cr.* 11 July 1619, would on his death s.p.m. (which occurred 28 Oct. 1628) become *extinct*. The match, however, never took place, as in 1629 the said lady *m.* James Butler, then *styled* Viscount Thurles, afterwards the celebrated Duke of Ormonde. "This patent refers to a patent dat. at Westm. 11 July [1619] 17 Jac. I, by which Richard Preston, Knt., Baron Preston of Donmore, was *cr.* Earl of Desmond. No entry of it has been found in the Calendar to the English Patent Rolls of that date," where *this* patent [7 Nov. 1622] is enrolled.

* Alexander Livingston, of Dalherse, therein named, had *d.* s.p. March 1694, Alexander, 2d Earl, of Calendar, having been served his "heir of provision."

Richard (Preston) the then Earl of Desmond, s.p.m. This event took place on 28 Oct. 1628, when the said Viscount Callan became EARL OF DESMOND [I.] He *d.* 31 Jany. 1665, being *suc.* by his son William, who, in 1675, became EARL OF DENBIGH, in England. See fuller account under "DESMOND," Earldom of [I.] *cr.* 1622.

- Barony [I.]** 1. The Rt. Hon. GEORGE AGAR of Ringwood, co. Kilkenny, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. of William Agar of Ringwood afsd., by Rebecca, da. of William (FLOWER), 1st BARON CASTLE DUFFOW [I.], was *b.* 4 Dec. 1751; *suc.* his Father^(a) 3 Aug. 1769; was M.P. for Callan 1789-90; P.C.; and was, on 4 June 1790, *cr.* BARON CALLAN of Callan, co. Kilkenny [I.] REP. PEER [I.] He *d.* s.p. 29 Oct. 1815, when his peerage became *extinct*.

CALNE AND CALSTON.

i.e. "VISCOUNT CALNE AND CALSTON, co. Wilts" (Petty) *cr.* 1784, with the MARQUESSATE OF LANSDOWNE, which see.

CALTHORPE.

- Barony.** 1. SIR HENRY GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Bart., was *cr.* 16 June 1796 BARON CALTHORPE of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. He was s. and h. of Sir Henry GOUGH, Bart. (so *cr.* 26 April 1728) of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, by his 2nd wife, Barbara, da. of Reynolds CALTHORPE of Elvetham, Hants. He *suc.* his Father 8 June 1774, being then aged about 26, was M.P. for Bramber, 1774-96, took by Royal Lic. 7 May 1788 the additional surname of *Calthorpe* on the death of his maternal uncle Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B. whose estates he inherited, and in 1796 was raised to the Peerage as above. He *m.* 1 May 1783 at St. Geo. Han. sq., Frances, 2nd da. and coheir of Gen. Benjamin CARPENTER. He *d.* 16 March 1798 in his 50th year and was *bur.* at Edgbaston. M.I. His widow, who was *b.* 10 June 1761, *d.* 1 May 1827.
- II. 1798. 2. CHARLES (GOUGH-CALTHORPE), BARON CALTHORPE, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 22 March 1786. He *d.* unm. (of consumption) at Flushing in Cornwall 5 June 1807.
- III. 1807. 3. GEORGE (GOUGH-CALTHORPE), BARON CALTHORPE, br. and h. *b.* 22 June 1787. He *d.* unm. Sep. 1851 at Lyons in France. Will pr. Dec. 1851.
- IV. 1851. 4. FREDERICK (GOUGH), BARON CALTHORPE, br. and h., *b.* 14 June 1790 in London. M.P. for Hindon (Wilts), 1818-26 and for Bramber 1826-31. By Royal lic. 14 May 1845 he *discontinued (for himself only)* the additional surname of *Calthorpe*. High Sheriff of co. Stafford, 1848. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte Sophia, 1st da. of Henry Charles (SOMERSET), 6th DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Granville, (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. She was *b.* 25 April 1795, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1865 at Elvetham. He *d.* 2 May 1868 aged 77 at Elvetham. Will dat. 13 May 1856, pr. 14 May 1868, under £70,000.
- V. 1868. 5. FREDERICK HENRY WILLIAM (GOUGH-CALTHORPE). BARON CALTHORPE, s. and h., *b.* 24 July 1826 in London. Ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge. M.P. for East Worc. 1859-68.

^(a) He was killed by Henry Flood in a duel. His sister, Ellis, was *cr.* Countess of Brandon [I.] in 1758; while his two nephews (sons of his br. Henry Agar of Gowran) were respectively *cr.* Viscount Clifden [I.] in 1781, and Baron Somerton [I.] (afterwards Earl of Normanton [I.]) in 1795; making four Peerages conferred, within 40 years, on different members of the family of Agar.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 2,073 acres in Warwickshire valued at no less than £113,707 a year; 2,559 in Norfolk; 1,390 in Hants; 235 in Suffolk; 197 in Staffordshire and 16 in Worcestershire. Total 6,470 acres, valued at £122,628 a year. In the above return, the owner being (as "Lord of the Manor of Edgbaston, the Belgravia of Birmingham") the "ground Landlord" of the Warwickshire property, is credited (in Bateman's "Great Landowners") with the *whole* rental. There is however a large, thickly populated and most valuable, district near Clerkenwell, Midx., belonging to the family, which is not included. *Principal Residences.*—Elvetham Park, near Winchfield, Hants; and Edgbaston Hall, near Birmingham.

CAMBELL, see CAMPBELL.

CAMBRIDGE (county of).

[The Earldom of this county (which from the earliest period had the same Sheriff as Huntingdonshire) appears to have been included in the Earldom of Huntingdon. From 1115 to 1237 the Royal family of Scotland were in possession of the latter Earldom, tho' their right was occasionally not acknowledged by the English Crown.

In a recital in a charter of (1337) 11 Ed. III, WILLIAM MESCHIN, a yr. s. of Randolph, EARL OF CHESTER, is styled (*temp.* Stephen) EARL OF CAMBRIDGE.(a)

Between 1141 and 1155, the EARLDOM OF CAMBRIDGE was *promised* to AUBREY DE VERE, if that Earldom was not held by the King of Scotland, in which case the said Aubrey was to have the choice of 4 other counties. He was, in 1153, styled "*Earl Aubrey*" and, in 1155, "*Earl of Oxford*," indicating (apparently) that the Earldom of Cambridge was possessed as conjectured.(b) For further details see "OXFORD," Earldom of, where the origin of the ancient Earldom held by the family of De Vere will be fully discussed.

On 23 May 1205, DAVID OF SCOTLAND, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, was in receipt of the third penny of the county of Cambridge, and thus was *recognised* as EARL OF CAMBRIDGE AND HUNTINGDON (see Close Rolls of that year). He was br. to William the Lion, King of Scotland (the King above referred to), the former owner of those Earldoms. See under "HUNTINGDON," Earldom of.

The holders of the Earldom of Cambridge, as *distinct* from that of "Huntingdon and Cambridge" appear to have been as under.]

Earldom.

1. WILLIAM OF JULIERS, COUNT OF JULIERS, *b.* about 1299, s. and h. of Gerhard, COUNT OF JULIERS, by Elizabeth, da. of Theodoric, COUNT OF CLEVES, *suc.* his Father, April 1329, was *cr.* 21 Aug. 1336, MARQUIS OF JULIERS, and Prince of the Empire, was Lieut., Capt., and Vicar-Gen. in France to King Edward III (to whose wife, Philippa, his own wife, was sister) and was *cr.* by him, 7 May 1340, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE. He was Joint Commissioner to France Sep. 1340 and Aug. 1341, and Chief Com. Oct. 1346; Ambassador to the Emperor, Dec. 1345 and Feb. 1349. In 1357 he was *cr.* DUKE OF JULIERS. He *m.* Jeanne, da. of William the Good, COUNT OF HAINAUT, by Jeanne, da. of Charles, COUNT OF VALOIS, s. of Philip, KING OF FRANCE. He *d.* Feb. 1361, leaving male issue, but his English Earldom, of which he was certainly in possession as late as 1353, had not improbably been previously *forfeited*.(c)

(a) He *d.* s.p.m. Avicia, one of his two daughters and coheirs *m.* Robert de Courcy, of Stoke Courcy co. Somerset, whose grandson John, was *cr.* Earl of Ulster [I.].

(b) The following remarks are in "Courthope," *viz.* "Prior to 1155 the Empress Maud (says Selden, quoting an ancient book of Evidences in the possession of the Earls of Oxford) gave to Alberic de Vere the Earldom of Cambridge in these words: 'concedo quod sit Comes de Canteburggeseire et habeat inde tertium denarium sicut Comes debet habere. Ita dico, si Rex Scotiæ non habet illum comitatum.'"

(c) The following remarks are in "Courthope," *viz.* "All writers have asserted that he surrendered this Earldom into the King's hands, who bestowed it about 1340 upon John of Avesnes, Lord of Beaumont, the Queen's uncle, who was deprived of the

- II. 1362. 1. EDMUND (PLANTAGENET), styled "OF LANGLEY," 5th s. of King EDWARD III, by Philippa, sister to Jeanne, wife of William (of Juliers), Earl of Cambridge abovenamed, was *b.* 5 June 1344, and was *cr.* EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, 13 Nov. 1362. On 6 Aug. 1385 he was *cr.* DUKE OF YORK. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1402.
- III. 1402, 2. EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, to EARL OF CAMBRIDGE,^(a) &c., s. and h. In 1414 he was 1414? restored to the Dukedom of Albemarle, at which time, possibly, but certainly, in or before that year, he *resigned* the *Earldom of Cambridge*. He *d.* s.p. 25 Oct. 1415, being slain at Agincourt.
- IV. 1414, 1. RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), styled "OF CONISBURGH," to 2d s. of Edmund, DUKE OF YORK and EARL OF CAMBRIDGE (by 1415. Isabel, da. and coheir of PETER, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON) and br. to Edward, Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge last abovenamed, was *b.* at Coningsburgh Castle, Co. York, about 1375; Knighted 26 July 1406; was Ambassador to Denmark, Aug. to Dec. 1406, and was, on 1 May 1414, *cr.* in Parl. EARL OF CAMBRIDGE.^(b) Was Almoner of England and Constable of Brinsfield Castle. He *m.* firstly Anne,^(c) da. of Roger (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, by Eleanor, da. of Thomas (HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, which Anne was only sister to Edward, EARL OF MARCH, who *d.* s.p. 19 Jan. 1424/5. He *m.* secondly Maud, da. of Thomas (CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (DE ROOS) LORD ROOS. Having conspired (with Scrope of Masham and Grey of Heton) to depose the King (Henry V.) and set up in his room the Earl of March abovenamed (the h. *gen.* of Edward III.) he was attainted and executed 5 Aug. 1415, at Southampton, being *bur.* in the chapel of "God's House" there. All his honours were consequently *forfeited*. His widow *m.* John (NEVILL), LORD LATIMER, who *d.* s.p. 1430. She *d.* s.p. about 1446.
- V. 1426? 2. RICHARD PLANTAGENET, only s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 1412. On Whit-Sunday^(d) (1426) 4 Hen. IV, he was restored as DUKE OF YORK, &c., *viz.*, to the honours held by his uncle, Edward, Duke of York, &c., abovenamed. He was probably then, or previously, *restored in blood*, whereby he would have *suc.* his *Father* as EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, or he may have assumed that Earldom as having been one of the honours sometime held by his said uncle.^(e) He *d.* 31 Dec. 1460, being slain at the battle of Wakefield. See fuller account under "YORK," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1385.

See fuller particulars under "YORK," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1361; *lapsed* 1461.

dignity in 1340 upon his going over to France. This statement is altogether incorrect, as the Marquess of Juliers is named in various state documents as Earl of Cambridge so late as 1353, when in mutual letters of acquittance between him and King Edw. III his rights to the Earldom of Cambridge are preserved; he was probably therefore possessed of it at his death in 1361. Camden states in his 'Britannia' that John de Hainault [the abovenamed John of Avesnes] came to England and claimed this dignity in Parl. about 1366, but 'returned satisfied at last.' No notice of such claim is found in the Rolls of Parl."

^(a) In a patent dated 5 Nov. (1402) 4 Hen. IV, he is written "*Edwardus, Dux Eboraci, Comes Cantabrugiae, Rutlandiae et Coraciae.*" See "Sandford," p. 381.

^(b) "For this creation, there is neither Charter nor Patent, but only investiture in Parliament; it was the opinion of Lords Lyndhurst and St. Leonards, as expressed in their argument on the Wensleydale Peerage, that such investiture 'vested in him a transmissible inheritance to his legal heirs.'" See "Courthope."

^(c) This Lady transmitted to her grandson EDWARD IV, who, through her, was h. *gen.* of EDWARD III, the right to the Crown, her grandmother, Philippa, Countess of March, being only da. and h. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 2d surv. s. of EDWARD III.

^(d) See Hall's "Chronicles."

^(e) The judgment against the Earl of Cambridge, his Father, was not, however, reversed by Act of Parl. till 1461. He can hardly be deemed to have *suc.* to the Earldom of Cambridge, held by his uncle, the Duke of York, as *that* title had been *resigned* by the said Duke.

- VI. 1460, 3. EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, EARL OF
to CAMBRIDGE, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 29 April 1441. Pro-
1461. claimed King of England, 4 March 1460/1, as EDWARD IV, when his
Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown.

- VII. 1619. 1. JAMES (HAMILTON), MARQUESS OF HAMILTON,
&c. [S.], was, 16 June 1619, *cr.* BARON OF ENNERDALE
co. Cumberland, and EARL OF CAMBRIDGE. He *d.* 3 March 1624/5,
aged 36.

- VIII. 1625. 2. JAMES (HAMILTON), MARQUESS OF HAMILTON,
&c. [S.], also EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., s. and h., *b.* 19 June 1606.
On 12 April 1643 he was *cr.* DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.] with a spec.
rem. He *d.* s.p.m., being beheaded 9 March 1648/9.

- IX. 1649. 3. WILLIAM (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON,
to &c. [S.], also EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, and BARON OF ENNERDALE,
1651. br. and h. male, *b.* 14 Dec. 1616. He *d.* s.p.m. 11 Dec. 1651,
when his English honours became *extinct*.

} See fuller account under "HAMILTON,"
Marquessate of [S.], *cr.* 1599; *ex.* 1651.

- X. 1659, 1. HENRY STUART, 3d s. of King CHARLES I, *b.* 8 July
to 1640, was *cr.* by his br. King CHARLES II, 13 May 1659, EARL OF CAM-
1660, BRIDGE and DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. He *d.* unm. 13 Sep.
1660, when his titles became *extinct*. See fuller account under
"GLOUCESTER," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1659; *ex.* 1660.

- Dukedom. 1. CHARLES STUART, 1st s. and h. ap. of James, DUKE
I. 1660, OF YORK (afterwards King JAMES II) by his 1st wife Anne, da. of
to Edward (HYDE), EARL OF CLARENDON, was *b.* 22 Oct. 1660, at
1661. Worcester House, in the Strand, Midx. He was *designated* DUKE
OF CAMBRIDGE, but *d.* an infant before the patent was passed, at
Whitehall 5, and was *bur.* 6 May 1661, at Westm. Abbey.^(a)

- Dukedom } 1. JAMES STUART, 2d but 1st surv. s. and
II. } 1664, h. ap. of James, DUKE OF YORK (afterwards King James
to } II) by his 1st wife, Anne abovenamed, was *b.* 11 July
Earldom } 1667. 1663, at St. James' Palace, and *bap.* 22d at St. Martin's-in-
XI. } the-fields.^(b) On 23 Aug. 1664 he was *cr.* BARON OF
DAUNTSEY, co. Wilts, and EARL AND DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE. Knighted at
Whitehall 3 Dec. 1666, when he was elected **K.G.** He *d.* an infant at Richmond
Palace 20 and was *bur.* 26 June 1667 in Westm. Abbey, when his honours became
extinct.

^(a) "Exemplar diplomatis pro Carolo, primogenito Jacobi Ducis Eboraci, in Comitum et Ducem Cantabrigiæ evehendo; præ morte vero immatura dicti Caroli, sigillo regio nullatenus muniti."—*Ashmole's Colls.*, *Ashm. MS.* No. 838. On his coffin-plate he is styled "Duke of Cambridge."

^(b) *Bap.* as "Jacobus Stewart, *Dux Cant.*, filius Jacobi Stewart, Duc. Eborac, &c., Natus fuit undecimo Die Julii 1663." This shews he was already *designated* Duke of Cambridge. In Mrs. Dawson's diary "Reliquiæ Hernianæ," he is said to have been born at 20 minutes past one on the *twelfth* of July 1663.

Dukedom.	}	1667, to 1671.	1. EDGAR STUART, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of James, DUKE OF YORK (afterwards King James II) by his 1st wife Anne abovenamed, was <i>b.</i> 14 Sep. 1667 at St. James' Palace. On 7 Oct. 1667 he was <i>cr.</i> BARON OF DAUNTSEY, co. Wilts, and EARL AND DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE. He <i>d.</i> an infant at Richmond Palace 8, and was <i>bur.</i> 12 June 1671 at Westm. Abbey, when his honours became <i>extinct</i> .
III.			
Earldom.			
XII.			

Dukedom. 1. CHARLES STUART, 5th but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of James, DUKE OF YORK (afterwards King James II) abovenamed, being his 1st s. by his 2d wife Mary Beatrice Eleanora, da. of Alphonso (D'ESTE), DUKE OF MODENA, was *b.* 7 Nov. 1677 at St. James' Palace, and *bap.* there the next day. He was *designated* DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, but *d.* 12 Dec. 1677, aged 5 weeks, and was *bur.* privately on the 13th at Westm. Abbey.

Dukedom	}	1706, to 1727.	1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, PRINCE ELECTORAL OF BRUNSWICK LUNEBURG, only s. and h. ap. of George Louis, ELECTOR OF HANOVER (afterwards King George I. of Great Britain), was <i>b.</i> 30 Oct. 1683; <i>el.</i> 4 April and <i>inv.</i> (at Hanover) 15 June 1706, <i>K.G.</i> , <i>inst.</i> 22 Dec. 1710. He was, 9 Nov. 1706 <i>cr.</i> BARON OF TEWKESBURY, co. Glouc., VISCOUNT NORTH-ALLERTON, co. York, EARL OF MILFORD-HAVEN, and MARQUESS AND DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE. On the accession of his Father to the throne, 1 Aug. 1714, he became DUKE OF CORNWALL, &c., and on 27 Sep. following he was <i>cr.</i> EARL OF CHESTER and PRINCE OF WALES. On 11 June 1727 he ascended the throne as George II. when his Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown.
V.			
Marquessate.			
I.			

Dukedom. 1. H.R.H. ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN, &c., also Duke of Brunswick-Luneburgh, 7th and yst. surv. s. of KING GEORGE III, by Charlotte-Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, DUKE OF MECKLENBERG-STRELITZ, was *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; *ed.* first at Kew and then at the Univ. of Gottingen; became Col. in the Hanoverian army 1793; Lieut.-Gen. 1798; in 1803 was transferred to the British service; General 1803: and subsequently, 1813, FIELD MARSHAL, being Col. of the Coldstream Foot Guards, 1805, and Col. in Chief of the 60th Foot, 1827. When 12 years old he was *el.* *K.G.*^(a) 2 June 1786. On 27 Nov. 1801 he was *cr.* BARON OF CULLODEN in North Britain, ^(b) EARL OF TIPPERARY in Ireland,^(b) and DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE. P.C. 1802; Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1811 to 1814. From Dec. 1813 to June 1837 he was VICEROY OF HANOVER, which kingdom at the latter date ceased to be united with England. *G.C.B.* 12 Aug. 1815; *G.C.M.G.* and Grand Master of that Order, 20 June 1825; Knight of the Black Eagle of Prussia, and (1844) Knight of St. Andrew of Russia. Ranger of Richmond Park, 1835; Ranger of St. James' and Hyde Parks, 1843; Warden of the New Forest, 1845, &c. Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge 4 July 1842. He *m.* 2 May 1818 at Cassel, and again on 1 June following in London, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, da. of Frederick, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE CASSEL. He *d.* 8 July 1850 at Cambridge House, Piccadilly, Midx., in his 77th year. His widow, who was *b.* 25 July 1797, was living 1886.

(a) The 4 younger sons of the Sovereign (afterwards the Dukes of Kent, Cumberland, Sussex, and Cambridge) were all elected at the same date, in virtue of a new statute dat. 31 May 1786, and installed by dispensation 28 May 1801.

(b) These adjuncts were probably made to give a shadow of a Scotch and an Irish Peerage. The same was done in the case of his next eldest br. who, on the same date, was *cr.* "Baron of Arklow in Ireland, Earl of Inverness in North Britain and Duke of Sussex." The four elder Princes (York, Clarence, Kent and Cumberland) who had been *cr.* Dukes before the Union [I.] had each of them an *actual* Irish Peerage, viz. Ulster, Munster, Dublin, and Armagh.

VII. 1850. 2. *H.R.H.* GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF TIPPERARY and BARON CULLODEN, also Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, only s. and h. b. 26 March 1819 at Hanover; became a Col. in the Army, 1837; Major-Gen. 1845; Gen. (having previously been Gen. in the Hanoverian Army) 1856; Gen. Commanding in Chief, 1856; and finally Field-Marshal 1862; was Col. of the 17th Light Dragoons, 1842-52; Col. of the Scots Fusiliers, 1852-61; Col. of the Royal Artillery, 1861; Col. of the Grenadier Guards, 1862, &c., Gov. of Woolwich Academy, 1862; President thereof, 1870; was in command of the 1st division in the Eastern campaign of 1854, where he was present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and at the siege of Sebastopol. *G.C.H.*, 1825; *K.G.* 15 Aug. 1835; *G.C.M.G.* 30 June 1845, becoming, subsequently, Grand Master and Principal Grand Cross of that Order; *K.P.* 18 Nov. 1851; *G.C.B.* 5 July 1855; and *K.T.* 17 Sep. 1881; also Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour in France, April 1855; and Knight of St. Andrew of Russia, 15 May 1874; *P.C.* 1856; and *P.C.* [I.] 1868; *D.C.L.* Oxford, 1 June 1853; *LL.D.*, Cambridge, 3 June 1864; and *LL.D.* Dublin, 21 April 1868. Ranger of Hyde Park and St. James' Park, 1852; of Richmond Park, 1857; personal aide-de-camp to the Queen 1882.

CAMDEN and CAMDEN PLACE.

- Barony.** 1. The Rt. Hon. SIR CHARLES PRATT, Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas, was, on 17 July 1765, *cr.* BARON CAMDEN OF CAMDEN PLACE [in Chislehurst], co. Kent. He was 3d s. of Sir John Pratt of the Wilderness in the parish of Seal, co. Kent, Lord Ch. Justice of the King's Bench [1717-25] by his 2d wife Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Hugh WILSON, Canon of Bangor. He was b. at Kensington, and *hap.* there 21 March 1714; ed. at Eton (where he contracted a life-long friendship with the elder Pitt) and at King's Coll., Cambridge; *B.A.* 1736; *M.A.* 1740; Barrister (Middle Temple) 1738; King's Counsel and Attorney-Gen. to the Prince of Wales, 1753; Attorney-Gen. (without having previously been Sol.-Gen.) July 1757; *M.P.* for Downton, 1757-62; Recorder of Bath, 1759; Knighted, 28 Dec. 1761; Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas and *P.C.*, 1762; being in 1765 raised to the Peerage as above. LORD CHANCELLOR, July 1766 to Jan. 1770,^(a) LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, March 1782 to March 1783 and again Dec. 1784 till his death, ten years later. On 13 May 1786 Baron Camden was *cr.* VISCOUNT BAYHAM OF BAYHAM ABBEY, co. Sussex, and EARL CAMDEN^(b). He m. 4 Oct. 1749 by spec. lie. at Ely Chapel, St. Andrew's, Holborn, Elizabeth, da. and eventually sole h. of Nicholas JEFFREYS of the Priory, co. Brecknock, who was s. and h. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys of the same. She d. 10 Dec. 1779. He d. 18 April 1794 in his 80th year. Both were *bur.* at Seale.^(c)

(a) "He was justly blamed for continuing so long in a cabinet whose counsels were opposed to the sentiments he entertained" (see "Foss"), for he appears to have held on to office no less than two years after the resignation (in 1768) of his patron, Lord Chatham from the Premiership, it not being till Jan. 1770, when, after having with great warmth *opposed* the address, the Great Seal was (not unnaturally) *taken* from him. On this occurring, "Every effort was used to embarrass the Government and render it impossible to find a successor; and poor Charles Yorke fell a sacrifice to it; for the Seals being pressed on him, he found himself so surrounded by difficulties as in a fit of despondence to destroy himself. Charles Yorke was a national loss; he was a man of far superior talents and accomplishments to Lord Camden." See Sir Egerton Brydges "Biographical Peerage," 1808-17.

(b) See *ante*, p. 102, note "a," (under "CADOGAN") for some remarks on the omission of the word "of" in titles of Earldoms or Marquessates.

(c) He was thro' life a consistent Liberal. When presiding at the Common Pleas, he decided against the legality of "General Warrants," discharging the notorious John Wilkes, who had been thus arrested. When in the Cabinet he was, writes Foss, "in the foremost rank of opposition to the Ministry of Lord North, uniting with the Earl of Chatham in the arraignment of the American war, and, as well in that question as in all others, assailing Lord Mansfield with uniform and somewhat undignified

Earldom. *1 and 2.* JOHN JEFFREYS (PRATT), EARL CAMDEN, &c., only s. and h. *b.* 11 Feby. 1759 in Lincoln's-inn-Fields, and *bap.* 13 March following; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1779; LL.D. 1832; M.P. for Bath 1780-96, being, from 1786, styled Viscount Bayham. In May 1780 he became one of the Tellers of the Exchequer,^(a) having held the reversion of that office since Aug. 1766. Was a Lord of the Admiralty July 1782 to April 1783, and again Dec. 1783 to 1789; a Lord of the Treasury Aug. 1789 to May 1794; P.C. 1793; LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, March 1795 to June 1798. On 27 April 1797 by the death of his cousin John Pratt, of Bayham Abbey, Sussex, in his 84th year, he *suc.* to that estate and to that of the Wilderness in Seale, co. Kent. **EL. K.G.** 14 Aug. 1799, inv. 29 May 1801. Sec. of State for the Colonies, May 1804; LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, June 1805 to Feb. 1806, and again March 1807 to April 1812; Lord Lieut. of Kent, 1808. On 7 Sep. 1812 he was *cr.* EARL OF THE COUNTY OF BRECKNOCK and MARQUESS CAMDEN. Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge 1834; F.S.A., &c. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1785 at Lord Lucan's house, in Charles street (Berkeley sq.) St. Geo. Han. sq. Frances, da. and h. of William MOLESWORTH, of Wenbury, Devon (2d s. of Sir John M. Bart), by Anne, da. and coheir of James SMYTH of St. Audries, Somerset. She *d.* 7 July 1829. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1840.

Barony. *2 and 3.* GEORGE CHARLES (PRATT), MARQUESS CAMDEN, EARL CAMDEN, &c., only s. and h. *b.* 2 May 1799 in Arlington street, Midx.; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1819; LL.D. 1835; M.P. for Ludgershall, 1821-26, for Bath 1826-30, and for Dunwich 1831-32. A Lord of the Admiralty Feb. to Sep. 1828. On 8 Jany. 1835 he was sum. to the House of Lords in his Father's Barony as LORD CAMDEN. **K.G.** 19 Jany. 1846; Lord Lieut. of co. Brecknock 1865. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1835 Harriet, da. of George MURRAY, Bishop of Rochester (grandson of John, 3d DUKE OF ATHOLE [S.] by Sarah Maria, da. of Robert Auriol (HAY-DRUMMOND), EARL OF KINNOULL [S.] She, who was *b.* 8 Feb. 1813, and was sometime a Lady of the Bedchamber, *d.* 22 Dec. 1854. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1866, aged 67 (being found dead in his bed), at Bayham Abbey.

Marquessate. *3 and 4.* JOHN CHARLES (PRATT), MARQUESS CAMDEN, EARL CAMDEN, &c., s. and h. *b.* 30 June 1840 in Belgrave square; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1860; M.P. for Brecon, Feb. to Aug. 1866. He *m.* 12 July 1866, at St. James Westm., Clementina Augusta, yst. da. of George (SPENCER CHURCHILL), Duke of MARLBOROUGH, by his second wife Charlotte Augusta, da. of Jeffery (FLOWER), VISCOUNT ASHBROOK [I.] He *d.* 4 May 1872, aged 31, at (No. 96) Eaton Square, Midx. His widow, who was *b.* 4 May 1848, *m.* 29 Dec. 1876 at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Philip GREEN, sometime Capt. 9th Lancers. She *d.* 27 March 1886, at Villa Clementine, Cannes, in France, and was *bur.* at Bayham. Will pr. 18 Nov. 1886, over £27,000.

acrimony" to whom he appears to have "evidently felt a deep personal animosity." He was also "the main cause of the passage thro' the House of Lords of Mr. Fox's Libel Bill, which for ever settled the question that juries and not judges should decide what was and what was not a libel." See Howard Evans' "Our old Nobility." Lord Camden, accordingly, adopted as his motto, "*Judicium Parium aut Lex Terre.*"
(a) Altho' Foss, in his "Judges," speaks of "the patriotic and magnanimous self-denial" with which he gave up this sinecure "to relieve the pecuniary pressure of the country," it appears that, tho' *eventually*, for £3,683 a year, he did so, it was not till five years after the matter had been brought before the House of Commons (1812) and till the scandal of receiving £23,000 a year (for such was its value in 1807) for no work had made it almost untenable. Cobbett, in his "Rural Rides," remarks that, "according to Parliamentary accounts" the Marquess "has received of public money little short of a *million* of guineas." See, also, Carpenter's "Peerage for the People."

[JOHN FRANCIS CHARLES PRATT, *styled* EARL OF BRECKNOCK, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., (*) *b.* and *d.* 30 Aug. 1869]

Marquessate.	} 1872.	4 and 5. JOHN CHARLES (PRATT), MARQUESS CAMDEN [1812], EARL CAMDEN [1786]. EARL OF BRECKNOCK [1812], VISCOUNT BAYHAM [1786], and BARON CAMDEN [1765], 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 9 Feb. 1872 (four months before he <i>suc.</i> to the Peerage) in Eaton sq., Midx.
IV.		
Earldom.		
Barony.		
V.		

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 7,214 acres in Kent, 3,755 in Sussex and 6,430 in Brecon. Total 17,399 acres, worth £16,379 a year. This, however, does not include the very valuable estate of "Camden Town" in St. Pancras, Midx.; first laid out, in 1791, in *Pratt, Jeffreys, Brecknock, and Bayham* streets. "Camden Place," in Chiselhurst, Kent, was purchased in 1609 by Camden, the famous antiquary, who *d.* there in 1623. It was purchased by Lord Chancellor Pratt, who was *cr.* a Peer by its name, but sold by his son and successor. The Lord Chancellor's Father, Chief Justice Pratt, bought in 1705 the Wilderness estate in Seale, Kent, and in 1714 that of Bayham Abbey, in Sussex, both of which in 1797 devolved, as above mentioned, to the 2d Earl, 1st Marquess, Camden. The Wilderness estate was sold, soon after 1872, for £150,000 to Sir Charles Henry Mills, Bart., afterwards the 1st Baron Hillingdon. *Principal Residences.*—Bayham Abbey, near Lamberhurst, Sussex, and The Priory, Brecon.

CAMELFORD.

Barony. 1. THOMAS PITT of Boconnoc, Cornwall, only s. and h. of Thomas P. of the same by Christian, da. of Sir Thomas LYTTLETON, Bart., of Hagley, co. Worc. (which Thomas Pitt last named was br. to William, the celebrated EARL OF CHATHAM), was *b.* and *bap.* 3 March 1736/7, at Boconnoc, *suc.* his Father 7 June 1760, was one of the Lords of the Admiralty, April 1763 and on 5 Jan. 1784 was *cr.* LORD CAMELFORD, BARON OF BOCONNOC, co. Cornwall. He *m.* 29 July 1771 at Knightsbridge, Midx., Anne, da. and coheir of Pinckney WILKINSON, of Burnham, Norfolk. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1793, at Florence. His widow, who was *b.* at Ware Park, Herts, 5 Oct. 1738, *d.* 5 May 1803, aged 64, at Camelford House, Park lane, Midx.

II. 1793, 2. THOMAS (PITT), LORD CAMELFORD, BARON OF to BOCONNOC, only s. and h., *b.* 19 Feb. 1775, and *bap.* 20th at Boconnoc, 1804. ed. at Berne, in Switzerland, and afterwards at Charterhouse School, London; sometime Commander in the Royal Navy. He *d.* unm. at Little Holland House, Kensington, 10 March 1804, aged 29, from the effects of a duel fought on the 7th (with Capt. Best) when the Peerage became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at his own request (from St. Anne's, Soho) in a secluded spot near the lake of St. Lampierre, in the canton of Berne, Switzerland, without "monument or stone."^(b)

(^a) An elder son unbaptized was *b.* and *d.* 11 Aug. 1868.

(^b) See an account of him and of his numerous eccentricities in Sir B. Burke's "Romance of the Aristocracy," ed. 1855, vol. ii, pp. 350-359; also in the "Annual Register" for 1804. His only sister Anne, *b.* 10 Sep. 1772, who *m.* William Wyndham (Grenville), Baron Grenville, *d.* a widow and s.p. 13 June 1864, in her 92nd year.

CAMERON.

See "FAIRFAX OF CAMERON," Barony [S.] (*Fairfax*), *cr.* 1627.

"JOHN CAMERON,^(a) of Lochyel," *cr.* a Baron [Qy. BARON CAMERON] in 1717, by the titular JAMES III. See, *ante*, under "Jacobite Peerages," vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

CAMOYS.

[*Note*.—The Barony of Camoys (*i.e.* that Barony which was *cr.* by the writ of 1383, and which, some 43 years afterwards, fell into abeyance for 413 !!! years) is one of a series of Baronies which, having been unheard of for *centuries*, were claimed in the earlier years of Queen Victoria's reign, by any coheir who possessed sufficient interest to make success probable. The claimants of such Peerages were *legion*, and in the short space of 4 years (1838-41) the abeyance of no less than five such Baronies (Vaux, Camoys, Braye, Beaumont, and Hastings), though the average time of their *disappearance* was above 300 years, was terminated in favour of some distant descendant who seldom possessed even a *particle* of the ancient *Baronial* estate. See remarks on these Baronies, *ante*, vol. i, p. 288, note "b;" as also on "*Baronies called out of abeyance*," vol. i, p. 289, note "c." The effect of this method was to give the newly established Peer (whose ancestors for some three centuries or more had been but Commoners) precedence over nearly all of Baronial rank, many of whom had inherited ancestral Peerages, enjoyed continuously for generations; thus, in this case, the *third* Lord Camoys, who (thro' a series of females) descends from the 1st Lord, had precedence over the *seventeenth* Lord Stourton, the inheritor of a Barony enjoyed *continuously*, by the male heir of the body of the grantee since 1455.]

- Barony by writ.
- I. 1264. 1. RALPH DE CAMOYS, s. and h. of Ralph de Camoys, senior, by Ascelina DE TORPEL, *suc.* his Father in (1259) 43 Hen. III, being then aged 40 and upwards, and was sum. to (Montfort's) Parl. as a Baron (LORD CAMOYS) 18 Dec. (1264) 49 Hen. III. He *d.* 1277.
- II 1277. 2. SIR JOHN DE CAMOYS, s. and h., aged 26, in 1277; living 1281. He was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He *d.* before 1299.
- III? 1299? 3. SIR RALPH DE CAMOYS, s. and h. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CAMOYS) from 26 Nov. (1313) 2 Ed. II, to 1 April (1335) 9 Ed. III. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Mary, widow of William DE BRAOSE.
- IV? 1340? 4. SIR THOMAS DE CAMOYS, s. and h., who was never to sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He *d.* s.p.s. 10 April 1372, his son Ralph, 1372. having *d.* v.p. and s.p. It was found that Thomas Camoys, s. of John Camoys (presumed to be a br. of the deceased) was his heir, *virtute domi.*^(b) The will of "Margaret, late wife of Sir Thomas Camoys, Knt.," directing her burial to be at St. George's, in Tedington, is dat. 23 April 1386.

- I- 1383. 1. THOMAS DE CAMOYS, s. and h. of John de Camoys, by Margaret, da. of Richard FOLIOT and coheir to her br. another Richard F., which John was undoubtedly s. of Ralph de Camoys, probably the above-named Ralph, LORD CAMOYS, 1313-35. He was of Broadwater, Sussex, obtaining charter for a market there as early as 1373. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CAMOYS) from 20 Aug. (1383) 7 Ric. II. to 26 Feb. (1420/1) 8 Hen. V.^(c) He commanded the left wing of the army at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415, soon after

^(a) Having joined in the "rising" of 1715, he fled to the Continent, where he *d.* 1745. He was s. & h. of the famous Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel and father of Donald ("The Gentle Lochiel") who so gallantly fought at Culloden in 1746.

^(b) See "The Camoys pedigree," by W. B. Greenfield in "N. and Q." 6th S.I, 401

^(c) There is proof of his sitting in the rolls of Parl.

which he was made **K.G.** He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of William LOUCHES of Milton, Oxon. He *m.* secondly Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry PERCY, K.G. (the famous "*Hotspur*," slain in 1403), da. of Edmund (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, by Philippa, da. and heir of Lionel (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CLARENCE. She, who was *b.* at Uske, 12 Feb. 1371 was living (1417-18) 5 Hen. V. He *d.* 28 March 1419, and was *bur.* at Trotton, Sussex. M.I. The "*Isabel Camoyse*, wife of Thomas Camoyse, Knt.," who *d.* 1444, and was *bur.* in Friars Minors, may have been his widow.

II. 1419, 2. HUGH (DE CAMOYS), LORD CAMOYS, grandson and to h., being 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h. of Sir Richard Camoys by Joan, da. of Richard (DE POYNINGS), LORD POYNINGS, which Sir Richard was only s. and h. of the last Lord Camoys by his 1st wife. He was aged 7 years in 1420. He *d.* unm. 12 Aug. 1426, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance* between his two sisters,^(a) and continued so among their descendants for upwards of 400 (!!!) years, till revived as under.

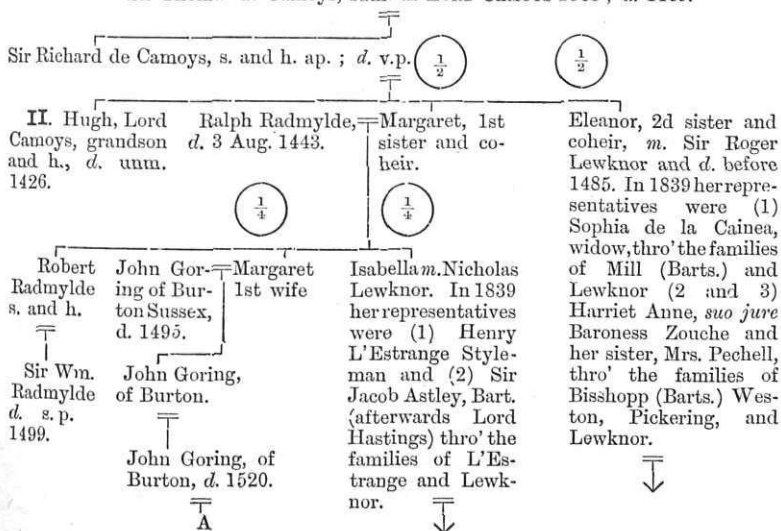
III. 1839. 3. THOMAS STONOR of Stonor, Oxon, s. and h. of Thomas S. of the same, by Catherine, da. of Henry BLUNDELL of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, was *b.* 22 Oct. 1797; *suc.* his Father 16 Oct. 1831; was M.P. for Oxon, 1832-33. Being found by the House of Lords, 27 Aug. 1839, thro' the families of Stonor, Biddulph, Goring, Radmylde, and Camoys, a coheir to the *Barony of Camoys*, *cr.* by writ 1833 as above, the *abeyance* was terminated in his favour and by writ 14 Sep. 1839 he was sum. to Parl. as LORD CAMOYS.^(b) He was a Lord-in-Waiting 1846-52, 1853-58, 1859-66, and 1868-74. He *m.* 25 July 1821 Frances, da. of Peregrine Edward TOWNLEY of Towneley Hall, co. Lanc., by Charlotte Teresa, da. of Robert DRUMMOND of Cadland, Hants. She *d.* 5 April 1880, in her 79th year, at Stonor. He *d.* 18 Jany. 1881, at Stonor.

^(a) These were (1) Margaret, aged 24, in 1426, first wife to Ralph Radmylde, and (2) Eleanor, aged 18, in 1426, *m.* Sir Roger Lewknor.

^(b) "Thus," writes Banks in his *Baronia Anglica*, "from a period upwards of 400 years, this *Barony*, divested of territorial possession, has remained dormant and has only recently been thought of, *political* influence most probably inducing a claim thereto." The fortunate claimant appears to have represented one-eighth part of the *Barony*. See pedigree below.

Pedigree shewing the coheirship to the Barony of CAMOYS, in 1839.

I. Sir Thomas de Camoys, sum. as LORD CAMOYS 1383; *d.* 1419.



CAMPBELL, or CAMBELL.

- Barony [S.]** 1. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL OF CAMBELL of Lochow, co. Argyll, s. and h. of Sir Colin C. of the same by Margaret, (sister to I. 1445. Annabella, Queen Consort of King Robert III [S.] da. of Sir John DRUMMOND of Stobhall, *suc.* his Father shortly after 1404; was in the list of hostages for the redemption of King James I [S.] from captivity in 1424 (where he is designed "*Dominus de Argill*") and was by that King made his Justiciary for the co. of Argyll. He founded the Collegiate church of Kilmun, in Cowal, 4 Aug. 1442. In 1445 he was *cr.* a Lord of Parl.,^(a) LORD CAMPBELL^(b) or CAMBELL [S.] He *m.* firstly Marjory, da. of Robert (STEWART), DUKE OF ALBANY [S.] (the Regent) by his 1st wife, Margaret, *suo jure*, COUNTESS OF MENTEITH [S.] She *d.* before Aug. 1432. He *m.*, secondly, Margaret, da. of Sir John STEWART of Blackhall and Ardgowan, illegit. s. of King ROBERT III [S.] He *d.* 1453 and was *bur.* at Kilmun. M.I.
- II. 1453. 2. COLIN (CAMPBELL), LORD CAMPBELL [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Archibald Campbell, *styled* MASTER OF CAMPBELL, who was 2d. but 1st. surv. s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, by his first wife. In 1457 he was *cr.* EARL OF ARGYLL [S.] See "ARGYLL" Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1457.

i.e. "Earl of Campbell and Cowall," [S.] (*Campbell*) *cr.* 1701 with the DUKEDOM OF ARGYLL [S.] which see.

CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN.

i.e. "LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN," [S.] (*Campbell*) *cr.* 1601. See under "LOUDOUN."

CAMPBELL OF ST. ANDREWS.

- Barony.** 1. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND (late Attorney-Gen.) was, on 30 June 1841, *cr.* BARON CAMPBELL OF I. 1841. ST. ANDREWS, co. Fife^(c). He was 2d. and yst. s. of George Campbell, D.D., Minister of Cupar, co. Fife, by Magdalene, da. of John HALLYBURTON of Fodderance. He was *b.* 15 Sep. 1779, at Springfield, near Cupar; *ed.* at Cupar Grammar School till 11 years old, when he went to the Univ. of St. Andrews; M.A. of that Univ.; Student of

^(a) See some remarks as to "Lords of Parliament" [S.], under "CATHCART," so created *circa* 1460.

^(b) See vol. i p. 121, note "b" as to this Barony and the orthography thereof.

^(c) "On the [Whig] Ministry beginning to totter, in 1841, they were so determined, before their exclusion, to reward their Attorney-General for his political and professional exertions, that they ventured on the bold and questionable step of removing their ancient Colleague, Lord Plunket, from the Chancellorship of Ireland for the purpose of raising Sir John [Campbell] to that dignity and decking him with a Peerage." This was accordingly done, and "after sitting only one or two days in the Irish Court he made a speech to the Bar, in which he plainly intimates his expectation of soon being 'reduced to a private station.' The Ministry succumbed in August, and Lord Campbell, retiring with them, finished his short tenure of office; but tho' entitled to a pension of £4000, the job was so gross and notorious that the Ministry did not venture to offer nor he to claim it." See "Foss."

Linc. Inn, Nov. 1800^(a); Barrister, Michmas. 1806, travelling the Oxford circuit and editing (besides other legal works) a series of reports at *Nisi Prius*; King's Counsel and Bench, 1827; Sol.-Gen. and Knighted Nov. 1832; Attorney-Gen. March to Dec., 1834 and April 1835 to June 1841, during which period, having been twice passed over in the appointment of the Mastership of the Rolls, "he resigned, but a Peerage being given to his wife [22 Jan. 1836] he was appeased and resumed his post"^(b). He was M.P. for Stafford, 1830-32; for Dudley, 1832-34; and for Edinburgh^(c) 1834-41. In June 1841 he was made LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, being *raised to the Peerage* as above-stated, but only retaining office a few weeks. In June 1846 on the return of the Whig party, he was made Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, with a seat in the Cabinet, resigning both, in March 1850, when appointed Ch. Justice of the Queen's Bench. On 18 June 1859 till his death (2 years later) he was LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. He *m.* 8 Sep. 1821 at Abinger, Surrey, Mary Elizabeth, 1st da. of James (SCARLETT), 1st BARON ABINGER, by his 1st wife, Louise Henriette, da. of Peter CAMPBELL of Kilmorey, co. Argyle. She, who was *b.* 29 April 1796, was *cr.* 22 Jan. 1836, BARONESS STRATHEDEN OF CUPAR, co. Fife. She *d.* 25 March 1860 at Stratheden House, Knightsbridge, Midx. He *d.* there, very suddenly from the bursting of a blood vessel, being found dead in his chair 24 June 1861, having attended a Cabinet Council and entertained friends at dinner the previous day. He was *bur.* in the ruins of Jedburgh Abbey^(d).

II. 1861. 1. WILLIAM FREDERICK (CAMPBELL), BARON STRATHEDEN OF CUPAR (1836) and Baron Campbell, of St. Andrew's (1841), 1st s. and h., *b.* 15 Oct. 1824; *suc.* his mother in the Barony of Stratheden, 25 March 1860, and his Father, in the Barony of Campbell, 24 June 1861. See "STRATHEDEN OF CUPAR," Barony of, *cr.* 1836.

CAMPDEN.

Viscounty. 1. SIR BAPTIST HICKS, Knt. and Bart., was, on 5 May I. 1628. 1628, *cr.* BARON HICKS OF ILMINGTON, co. Warwick, and VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, co. Gloucester, for life [only] with rem. to [his son-in-law] Edward [Noel], BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON, and the heirs male of his body. He took his seat accordingly on the 8th inst.^(a) He was 3d and yst. s. of Robert Hicks of Cheapside, London, Mercer, by Julian, da. of William ARTHUR, of Clapham, and amassed a large fortune by trade. He was knighted 23 July 1603, soon after which he became financial agent to the King. In 1607 he maintained his right to keep a shop in London after knighthood; Alderman of London before 1612, when he built "Hicks Hall" in Clerkenwell, Midx., and founded a market house and hospital at Campden, co. Glouc. On 1 July 1620 he was *cr.* a BARONET; M.P. for

(a) Here he studied "Special Pleading" under the well-known Mr. Tidd, of whom he writes thus "Tidd lived to see four sons [i.e. pupils] sitting together in the House of Lords, viz., Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Denman, Lord Cottenham and Lord Campbell."—See "Annual Reg." for 1861.

(b) See "Foss."

(c) In his speech to his new constituents he described himself as "plain John Campbell," a designation by which, even after the two peerages obtained by him (one for his wife and the other for himself), he was not uncommonly known.

(d) Besides his legal works he was (1845-47) author of the "Lives of the Lord Chancellors" down to (1827) the resignation of Lord Eldon, of which the concluding vol. (pub. after his death) containing "Lyndhurst and Brougham," "is a marvel of inaccuracy and misrepresentation, if [indeed it was] not written with actual malice," and "has done more than anything else to lower the reputation" of its author. See Stephen's "Nat. Biography." In 1849 he brought out the "Lives of the Chief Justices" down to 1788, and in 1857 the final vol. thereof containing the lives of "Kenyon, Ellenborough, and Tenterden."

(e) Tho' a life peerage and one (unlike many conferred on females) *without rem. to heirs male of the body*, it had a *spec. rem.* and so enabled the grantee to take his seat in the House of Lords. Among Peerages somewhat similarly conferred are (1) Chichester, *cr.* 1644, (2) Feversham, *cr.* 1676, (3) Hyde *cr.* 1756, (4) Montagu, *cr.* 1786, &c. See also the Earldom of Thomond [I.] *cr.* by Hen. VIII.

Tavistock 1621-22; and for Tewkesbury 1624-28, when he was *raised to the Peerage* as above. He *m.* 6 Sep. 1584 at Allhallows, Bread street, London, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Humphrey MAY (Master of the Rolls, 1629), da. of Richard MAY, merchant taylor of London, by Mary, da. of (—) HILLERSDON of Devon. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1629, when his *Baronetcy* became *extinct*, but his Peerage devolved as below. He was *bur.* at Campden. Will pr. 1629. The will of his widow, dat. 14 Feb. 1642/3, pr. 11 Aug. 1645.

II. 1629. 2. EDWARD (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, &c., son in law, and heir, according to the spec. rem. in the patent. He was s. and h. of the somewhat celebrated^(a) Sir Andrew Noel, of Brooke, co. Rutland, and of Dalby, co. Leic., by Mabel, da. of Sir James HARINGTON, of Exton, Rutland; was M.P. for Rutland 1601; Knighted 1602; and *suc.* his Father 9 Oct. 1607. On 29 June 1611 he was *cr.* a Baronet. On 23 March 1616/7 he was *cr.* BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON, co. Rutland, and in 1629 he *suc.* his Father-in-law in the *Viscountcy of Campden* as *afsd.*, taking his seat 18 April 1640. He raised a troop for the royal cause. He *m.* 12 Dec. 1605 at Leyton, Essex, Juliana, 1st da. and coheir^(b) of Baptist (HICKS,) VISCOUNT CAMPDEN and Elizabeth, his wife, abovenamed. He *d.* in garrison at Oxford, 10 March 1643, and was *bur.* at Campden. His widow *d.* 25 Nov. 1680 at Brook, co. Rutland, and was *bur.* at Campden. Will, &c., dat. 2 Sep. 1657 to 15 Jan. 1677/8, pr. 21 Feb. 1680/1.

III. 1643. 3. BAPTIST (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, &c., s. and h., *b.* 1612: M.P. for Rutland, 1640-43; raised for the Royal cause a Corps of Foot and Reg. of Horse of which he was Col. in 1643. Was fined £9000 as a delinquent, his house at Campden being destroyed in the civil wars. He *m.* four times, *viz.*, firstly, Anne, da. of William (FEILDING) 1st EARL OF DENBIGH by Mary, da. of Sir George VILLIERS. She *d.* s.p.s. 24 March 1636 and was *bur.* at Campden, M.I. He *m.* secondly, about June 1638, Anne, DOW-COUNTESS OF BATH, da. of Sir Robert LOVER of Lipscombe, Bucks, by Anne, da. of Richard SAUNDERS of Dinton. She *d.* s.p.s. Admon. 25 Jan. 1638/9. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1641, Hester, da. and co-heir of Thomas (WOTTON), 2nd BARON WOTTON, by Mary, da. and co-heir of Sir Arthur THROCKMORTON. He *m.* fourthly, 6 July 1655 (Publication at St. Margts. Westminster) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Montagu (BERTIE), 2d EARL OF LINDSEY, by his first wife Martha, sister of Charles, 1st VISCOUNT CULLEN [I], da. of Sir William COKAYNE of Rushton, co. Northampton. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1682, and was *bur.* at Exton, Rutland. Will dat. 24 Aug. 1681, pr. 5 Nov. 1682. His widow *d.* 1683. Will, &c., dat. 12 Apr. to 11 July 1683, pr. 6 Aug. following.

IV. 1682. 4. EDWARD (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN [1628], BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON [1617], BARON HICKS OF ILMINGTON [1628], and BARON NOEL OF TITCHFIELD [1681], also a Baronet, s. and h. by 3d wife, *b.* before 1641, was, v.p. *cr.* 3 Feb. 1681, *Baron Noel of Titchfield*. On 1 Dec. 1682 he was *cr.* EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH. See "Gainsborough," Earldom of, *cr.* 1682; *extinct* (together with all the abovenamed dignities) 1798.

i.e. "VISCOUNT CAMPDEN OF CAMPDEN, co. Gloucester," (Noel) *cr.* 1841, with the EARLDOM OF GAINSBOROUGH, which see.

(a) Queen Elizabeth is said to have made this distich upon his name

"The word of denial, and letter of fifty,

Is that Gentleman's name, who will never be thrifty."

(b) Her 2d and yst. sister, Mary, *m.* firstly Sir Charles Morrison of Cashiobury, Herts, by whom she had a da. and h., Elizabeth, who *m.* Arthur (Capell), 1st Baron Capell of Hadham. These two sisters are said to have had £100,000 each.

CAMPERDOWN,

and DUNCAN OF CAMPERDOWN.

Viscounty 1. ADAM DUNCAN,^(a) 2d s. of Alexander D. of Lundie, co. Forfar, Provost of Dundee, by Helen, da. of John HALDANE, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, was *b.* at Dundee 1 July 1731; entered the Royal Navy 1749; Lient. 1755; Commander 1759; Post Capt. 1761, when he commanded at the surrender of the Havannah. On 16 Jan. 1780 he distinguished himself at the battle of St. Vincent. Rear Admiral of the Blue 1787, &c., being, finally, 1799, Admiral of the White. From 1795 to 1804 he was Commander-in-Chief in the North Seas, and as such gained a most brilliant action over the Dutch fleet (then under France) on 11 Oct. 1797 off Camperdown, taking prisoner their commander, Admiral de Winter, and capturing or destroying 15 ships.^(b) For this service, on 30 Oct. 1797 he was *cr.* BARON DUNCAN OF LUNDIE, co. Perth, and VISCOUNT DUNCAN OF CAMPERDOWN.^(c) On 5 Dec. 1797 he was made knight of St. Alexander Newski of Russia. On the death s.p. of his eldest br., he inherited the paternal estate of Lundie. He *m.* 6 June 1777, Henrietta, da. of the Rt. Hon. Robert DUNDAS, of Arniston, Midlothian, Lord President of the Court of Session, by his 1st wife Henrietta, da. of Sir James CARMICHAEL, Bart. [S.] He *d.* somewhat suddenly at Corn Hill, near Edinburgh, 4 Aug. 1804. His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1832.

II. 1804. 1 and 2. ROBERT DUNDAS (DUNCAN, afterwards DUNCAN-HALDANE), VISCOUNT DUNCAN OF CAMPERDOWN, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 21 March 1785. Ensign, Coldstream Guards, 1797. On 12 Sep. 1831 he was *cr.* EARL OF CAMPERDOWN OF LUNDIE, co. Forfar, AND GLENEAGLES, co. Perth.^(d) He assumed the name of *Haldane* (being that of his paternal grandmother) after that of *Duncan*. **K.T.** 12 May 1848. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1805, Janet, da. of Sir Hew HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Bart. [S.], by Janet, da. of William DUFF, of Crombie. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1859. His widow *d.* 17 May 1867, in her 85th year, at (No. 1) Wilton terrace, Midx.

Earldom.	}	1859.	2 and 3. ADAM (DUNCAN-HALDANE), EARL OF CAMPERDOWN, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 25 March 1812, at Edinburgh; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1834. He, being then styled Viscount Duncan, was M.P. for Southampton 1837-41; for Bath 1841-52; and for Forfarshire 1854-59. One of the Lords of the Treasury, 1855-58. He <i>m.</i> 23 March 1839 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Juliana Cavendish, 1st da. and coheir of Sir George Richard PHILIPS, Bart., of Weston, co. Warwick, by Sarah Georgiana, da. of Richard (CAVENDISH), BARON WATERPARK [L.] He <i>d.</i> 30 Jan. 1867, at Weston House, co. Warwick. His widow living 1886.
II.			
Viscounty.			
III.			

(a) "Height of stature and dignified appearance have long been the characteristics of this family; for the Lord Duncan measured at 18 years of age 6ft. 4in., and, being perfectly well proportioned, was considered, with great truth, one of the finest figures in the naval service; his father and grandfather are both of them reported to have exceeded that height, enjoying at the same time every possible natural advantage of symmetry and just proportion." See Sir Egerton Brydges' note in "Collins" vi, p. 380.

(b) The scheme of an invasion of Ireland by 40,000 troops, under Gen. Hoche, perished with the Dutch fleet.

(c) See *ante* vol. i, p. 79, note "a," for instances of Peerage titles to commemorate victories gained by the grantees.

(d) This was on the coronation of William IV. *the Sailor King*, who also was "pleased as his own special act and as a tribute to the memory of the first Peer to adopt the unusual step of giving to the brothers and sisters of the Grantee the rank of Earl's children." See "Annual Reg." 1859. This warrant of precedence bore date (after the death of their mother) 29 Oct. 1833.

Earldom.	} 1867.	3 and 4. ROBERT ADAM PHILIPS HALDANE (HALDANE-DUNCAN), EARL OF CAMPERDOWN OF LUNDIE AND GLENEAGLES [1831], VISCOUNT DUNCAN OF CAMPERDOWN and BARON DUNCAN OF LUNDIE [1797], s. and h., b. 28 May 1841 in Hill Street, Midx.; ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1867; Lord-in-Waiting 1868-70, and a Lord of the Admiralty 1870-74.
III.		
Viscounty		
IV.		

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,770 acres, co. Forfar, valued at £8,241 a year, and of 7,122 co. Perth, valued at £3,479. Total 13,892 acres, valued at £11,720 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Camperdown House, near Dundee; Lundie, Forfarshire, and Gleneagles, Perthshire.

CAMPSIE.

i.e. "LORD CAMPSIE" [S.], (*Livingston*), *cr.* 1661, with the VISCOUNTCY OF KILSYTH [S.], which see; *forfeited* 1715.

CAMVILLE.

- Barony by writ.** 1. GEOFFREY DE CAMVILLE, of Clifton Camville, co. Stafford, s. and h. of William C. of the same, by Albreda, da. and h. of Geoffrey MARMION, had summons 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I, to attend the King^(a) for his expedition into Gascony, and was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CAMVILLE) by writs, from 23 June (1295) 23 Ed. I. to 22 Feb. (1306/7) 35 Ed. I. He *m.* Maud, da. and h. of Sir Guy DE BRYAN, by Eve, da. and h. of Henry DE TRACY, of Bovey Tracy, &c., Devon. He *d.* (1308-1309) 2 Ed. II.
- II. 1309, 2. WILLIAM (DE CAMVILLE), LORD CAMVILLE, s. and h., to aged 40, in 1309, He was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron 4 March (1308/9) 1337? 2 Ed. II. to 16 June (1311) 4 Ed. II. He *d.* s.p.m. before 1337, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance*.^(b)

CANADA.

i.e. "VISCOUNT OF CANADA" [S.] (*Alexander*), *cr.* 1633 with the EARLDOM OF STIRLING [S.], which see; *cc.* 1739.

CANFORD.

See "DE MAULEY OF CANFORD, co. Dorset," (*Ponsonby*) Barony, *cr.* 1838,

See "WIMBORNE OF CANFORD MAGNA, co. Dorset," (*Guest*) Barony, *cr.* 1880.

^(a) See observations as to this writ, *ante*, vol. i, p. 259, note "c."

^(b) The account of his daughters and coheirs varies. In the inq. (11 Ed. III.) as to the manor of Lanstephen, co. Carnarvon, they are given as (1) Maud, widow of Richard Vernon and (2) Eleanor her sister. In Burton's "Leicestershire," they are (1) Maud, *m.* Sir Richard Stafford of Pipe, and (2) Margery, *m.* Sir Richard Vernon of Haddon. While in "Nicolas," as corrected by Courthorpe in MS., they are given as (1) Maud, wife of Sir Richard Vernon (2) Eleanor (3) Isabella, wife of Gilbert Birmingham (4), Nicola, wife of John St. Clere, and (5) Katharine, wife of Robert de Gresley; all being of full age in 1338.

CANNING, and CANNING OF KILBRAHAN.

Viscounty. 1. JOAN CANNING, widow, relict of the Rt. Hon. George

I. 1828. CANNING, was, on 22 Jany. 1828, *cr.* VISCOUNTESS CANNING OF KILBRAHAN, co. Kilkenny, with rem. as to the dignity of Viscount to the heirs male of the body of her late husband. She was 3d and yst. da.^(a) and coheir of John SCOTT, of Balconie, co. Fife (Major-Gen. in the Army) by Margaret, yst. da. of Robert DUNDAS, Lord President of the Court of Session. On 8 July 1800 she *m.* (by spec. lic. from Fac. office), the Rt. Hon. George Canning abovenamed, bringing him, it is said, a fortune of £100,000. This celebrated orator and statesman was the only s. and h. of George Canning, of the Middle Temple, London,^(b) by Mary Anne, da. of Jordan COSTELLO, of Connaught. He was *b.* 11 April 1770 in London, was ed. at Eton (where he was one of the Editors of the "*Microcosm*") and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. 1791; M.A. 1794; Hon. D.C.L. 16 June 1814; Barrister at Lincoln's Inn. M.P. for Newtown, Isle of Wight 1793-96; for Wendover, 1796-1801; for Tralee, 1802-06; for Newtown (again) 1806-07; for Hastings 1807-12; for Liverpool 1812-23; for Harwich 1823-26; for Newtown (the 3d time) 1826; and for Sleaford, April to Aug. 1827. Under Sec. of State for foreign affairs 1796-1801; Treasurer of the Navy, 1804-06; Sec. of State for foreign affairs, 1807-09, and again 1822-27, becoming PRIME MINISTER, April 1827, which office he held till his death a few months later at Chiswick Villa, Midx., 8 Aug. 1827, aged 57. He was *bur.* from Downing street on the 16th at Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 20 Sep. 1809, pr. 21 Aug. 1826.^(c) His widow, VISCOUNTESS CANNING, *d.* 14 March 1837, aged 60, at No. 10, Grosvenor sq., Midx., and was *bur.* 23d in Westm. Abbey.

II. 1837. 1 and 2. CHARLES JOHN (CANNING), VISCOUNT CANNING

Earldom.

I. 1859, to 1862. OF KILBRAHAN, 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 14 Dec. 1812 at Gloucester Lodge, Brompton, Midx.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; 1st class in classics, 2d in mathematics, and B.A. 1833; M.P. for Warwick, 1836-37; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1841-46; Ch. Com. of Woods and Forests, March to July 1846; P.C. 1846; Postmaster-Gen., 1853-55; GOV-GEN. OF INDIA, 1855-62; during which period the terrible massacre of Cawnpore, in the Bengal rebellion, took place. G.C.B., 31 March 1859. On 21 May 1859 he was *cr.* EARL CANNING; Ranger of Greenwich Park, 1860; K.G. 21 May 1862. He *m.* 5 Sep. 1836, Charlotte, 1st da. and coheir of Charles (STUART), BARON STUART DE ROthesay, by Elizabeth Margaret, da. of Philip (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE. She, who was *b.* 1817 and was one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber, *d.* (of jungle fever) at Calcutta 18 Nov. 1861. He *d.* s.p. 17 June 1862 in Grosvenor sq., Midx., aged 49, and was *bur.* 21st in Westm. Abbey, when all his honours became extinct.^(d)

^(a) The eldest da. Henrietta, to whom most of the property descended, was Duchess of Portland; and the second da. Lucy (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1798), was 1st wife of John Stuart, styled Lord Doune, who was afterwards (1810) Earl of Moray [S.]

^(b) He was 1st s. and h. ap. of Stratford Canning of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and *d.* v.p. 11 April 1771, having offended his father by an imprudent match (May 1768) with a young lady of great beauty, but without fortune. His next br. Paul, inherited the family estate of Garvagh, and was father of George, *cr.* Baron Garvagh [L.] in 1818; while the yst. br., Stratford Canning, was father of Stratford, *cr.* Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe in 1852.

^(c) His talents as an author were shewn, not only in 1789 by his "*Pilgrimage of Mecca*," which obtained the Chancellor's Latin prize for verse at Oxford, but, more especially, by his inimitable poems in the "*Anti-Jacobin*" whereby he held up the "Party of Revolution" to the bitterest ridicule.

^(d) Harriet, Marchioness of Clanricarde [L.], his only sister (*b.* 13 April 1804; *d.* 8 Jany. 1876) was his heir. Her only surv. s. Hubert, Marquess of Clanricarde [L.], took the final surname of *Canning* in compliance with his uncle's (the said Earl Canning's) testamentary direction.

CANONTEIGN.

See "EXMOUTH OF CANONTEIGN, co. Devon," (*Pellew*) Barony, *cr.* 1814.

CANTELUPE.

- Barony by Writ.** *I. WILLIAM DE CANTELUPE*, s. and h. of Nicholas C. of Ilkeston, co. Derby and of Gresley, Notts, by Eustachia, sister and eventually h. of Hugh FITZ RALPH of the same, having distinguished himself in the French and Scotch wars, was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CANTELUPE) by writs from 29 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I to 5 Aug. (1308) 2 Ed. II^(a). He *d.* 1309.
- II. 1309.* *2. WILLIAM DE CANTELUPE*, s. and h., aged 16 years in 1309; made proof of his age in 1313, but was never *sum.* to Parl. He *d.* s.p.
- III. 1320?* *3. NICHOLAS (DE CANTELUPE), LORD CANTELUPE*, br. and h. served in the Flemish and Scotch wars. He was knighted 1325; was Gov. of Berwick, 1335; He was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron by writs from 23 April (1337) 11 Ed. III to 13 March (1354) 28 Ed. III^(a). He *m.* firstly Typhania. He *m.* secondly Joan, widow of William DE KYME. He *d.* (1355-56) 29 Ed. III. His widow was living 1358.
- IV. 1355.* *4. NICHOLAS DE CANTELUPE*, grandson and h., being s. and h. of William C., who was s. and h. ap of the last Baron and *d.* v.p. He was aged 13 in 1355 but was never *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron. He *d.* s.p. (1370-71) 45 Ed. III.
- V. 1370,* *5. SIR WILLIAM DE CANTELUPE*, br. and h. aged 25 in
to 1370. He, also, was never *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron. He *d.* s.p.
1375. (1375-6) 49 Ed. III when the issue of the first Baron appears to have failed and the *Barony*, by consequence, to have become *extinct*.

i.e. "VISCOUNT CANTELUPE," (*West*), *cr.* 1761 with the EARLDOM OF DE LA WARR, which see.

CANTERBURY.

- Viscounty.** *I. SIR CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, G.C.B.*, late Speaker of the House of Commons, was, on 10 March 1835, *cr.* BARON BOTTESFORD of Bottesford, co. Leicester and VISCOUNT CANTERBURY of the city of Canterbury. He was 1st s. and h. of Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of *Canterbury* (1805-28) by Mary, da. of Thomas THOROTON of Screveton, Notts; was *b.* 29 Jan. 1780 at Screveton afsd.; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1802; M.A., 1805; L.L.D., 1824; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1805; and subsequently Benchers; Judge-Advocate Gen., 1809. He was also M.P. for Scarborough, 1806-32, for the Univ. of Cambridge, 1832-35. P.C., 1809. SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, in 8 successive Parls., June 1817 to Dec. 1834, but in Feb. 1835 was rejected by a majority of 10 (316 to 306) in favour of Abercromby, the nominee of the Whig party. On 4 Sep. 1833 he had been made G.C.B.^(b) Three months after his resignation of the

(a) There is proof of his sitting in the Rolls of Parl.

(b) This distinction was at the express desire of the King and had not been conferred on any of his predecessors in the office of Speaker, excepting Sir Spencer Compton.

Speakership he was *raised to the Peerage* as above stated. He *m.* firstly, 8 July 1811 at Lambeth Palace, Surrey, Lucy Maria Charlotte, 1st da. of John DENISON of Ossington, Notts, by his first wife, Maria Charlotte, da. of John HORLOCK of Ashwick, co. Gloucester. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1815 at Ossington. He *m.* secondly, 6 Dec. 1828, at St. Geo. Han. Sq. Ellen, widow of John Horne PURVIS, da. of Edmund POWER of Curragheen and Clonea, co. Waterford, by Ellen, da. of Edmund SHEEHY, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 21 July 1845 at Southwick Crescent, Paddington, aged 65. His widow *d.* a few months later, s.p.m.s. 16 Nov. 1845 at Clifton, co. Glouc., aged 54.

II. 1845. 2. CHARLES JOHN (MANNERS-SUTTON), VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, &c., s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 17 and *bap.* 22 April 1812, registered 20 July at Lambeth chapel; ed. at Eton; Registrar of the Court of Faculties of the Archbishop of Canterbury. He *d.* unm. 13 Nov. 1869 in Chesterfield street, May fair, Midx.

III. 1869. 3. JOHN HENRY THOMAS (MANNERS-SUTTON), VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, only br. and h., *b.* 27 May 1814 in Downing street, *bap.* 8 June, registered 3 Aug. at Lambeth chapel; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; M.A., 1835. He was M.P. for Cambridge, 1839-47; Under-Sec. of State for Home, 1841-46; Lieut.-Gov. of New Brunswick, 1854-61; Gov. and Com. in Chief of Trinidad, 1864-66; Gov. and Com. in Chief of Victoria, 1866-73. **K.C.B.** 23 June 1866, **G.C.M.G.**, 25 June 1873. He *m.* 5 July 1838, Georgiana, da. of Charles TOMPSON of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* 24 June 1877. His widow living 1886.

IV. 1877. 4. HENRY CHARLES (MANNERS-SUTTON), VISCOUNT CANTERBURY and BARON BOTTESFORD, 1st s. and h., *b.* 11 July 1839; ed. at Harrow and at Mag. Coll., Cambridge. He *m.* 16 April 1872 at St. Geo. Han. sq., Amy Rachel, da. of the Hon. Frederick WALPOLE (3d s. of Horatio, Earl of ORFORD) by Laura Sophia Frances, da. of Francis WALPOLE.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,177 acres in Norfolk, valued at £8,399 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Witchingham Hall, near Norwich.

CAPELL OF HADHAM.

Barony.

I. 1641. 1. ARTHUR CAPELL, of Hadham Parva, Herts, and Rayne Hall, Essex, s. and h. of Sir Henry C., by his 1st wife Theodosia, da. of Sir Edward MONTAGU, which Sir Henry (who *d.* v.p. 29 April 1622) was s. and h. ap. of Sir Arthur Capel, of Hadham and Rayne Hall afsd. was *b.* 20 Feb. and *bap.* 11 March 1603/4 at Hadham afsd., *suc.* his grandfather in April 1632; M.P. for Herts 1639; and again (in the long Parl.) 1640. On 5 Aug. 1641 he was *cr.* BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM, co. Hertford. He fought valiantly in the Royal Cause,^(a) especially, (when Lieut.-Gen. of Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales) against Sir William Brereton. He was one of the garrison at Colchester, which surrendered 27 Aug. 1648, when he was sent prisoner to the Tower of London, whence he escaped, but was recaptured 2 Feb. following at Lambeth. He was condemned to death by the *High Court of Justice*, and (together with the Duke of Hamilton [S.] and the Earl of Holland) was beheaded (a few weeks after the King) in Palace-yard, Westminster,^(b) 9 March 1648/9. He was *bur.* at Hadham. M.I.^(c) He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Charles MORRISON, Bart. and K.B. by Mary, da. and coheir of Baptist (HICKS), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN. She,^(d) who brought to her husband the estate of Cahisbury in Watford, Herts, *d.* 26 Jan. and was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1660/1 at Hadham.

(a) Of him "Clarendon" writes that "he frankly engaged his person and his fortune from the beginning of the troubles, as many others did, in all actions and enterprizes of the greatest hazard and danger; and continued to the end, without ever making one false step, as few others did," and, again, "whoever shall after him deserve best of the English nation, can never think himself undervalued when he shall hear that his courage, virtue, and fidelity are laid in the balance with and compared to that of the Lord Capel."

(b) See "The Loyalists' Bloody Roll," *ante*, vol. i, p. 194, note "c."

(c) Where it is stated that he "was murdered for his loyalty."

(d) See *ante* p. 131 note "b."

- II. 1649. 2. ARTHUR (CAPELL), BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM, s. and h., *bap.* 28 Jany. 1631/2, at Hadham. On 20 April 1661 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT MALDEN, co. Essex, and EARL OF ESSEX. See "Essex," Earldom of, *cr.* 1661.

CAPELL OF TEWKESBURY.

- Barony. 1. HENRY CAPELL, 2d s. of Arthur, 1st BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Charles Morrison, Bart. and K.B., was *bap.* 6 March 1637/8 at Hadham parva, Herts. **K.B.** 23 April 1661. First Commissioner of the Admiralty 25 April 1679; was a zealous supporter of the exclusion bills; P.C. to Charles II and William III; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1689-90, and again Feb. 1691/2. On 11 April 1692 he was *cr.* BARON CAPELL OF TEWKESBURY, co. Gloucester. He was one of the three Lords Justices of Ireland, 1693; LORD DEPUTY OF IRELAND, 27 May 1695. He *m.* Dorothy, da. and coheir of Richard BENNET, of Kew Green, Surrey, br. to Sir Thomas Bennet, Bart., of Babraham. He *d. s.p.* at Dublin Castle 30 May 1696, and was *bur.* at Hadham, when his honours became *extinct*. His widow *d.* 7 June 1721 at Kew, Surrey, and was *bur.* there M.I.

CAPPOQUIN.

See "KEANE OF GHUSNEE IN AFFGHANISTAN AND CAPPOQUIN, co. WATERFORD" (*Keane*), Barony *cr.* 1839.

CARBERY (co. Kildare.)

- Barony [I.] 1. SIR WILLIAM DE BERMINGHAM of Carbery, co. Kildare, whose ancestors appear to have been long settled at that place,^(a) was on 17 June 1541 *cr.* BARON CARBERY, co. Kildare [I.], receiving also a grant of the religious houses of Clonard and Ballybogau, and other lands, co. Meath. He *m.* firstly Rose, da. of Gerald FITZGERALD, of the Black Wood. He *m.* secondly, 25 Nov. 1545, Anne, da. of Sir John PLUNKET of Beaulieu. He *d.* 17 July 1548 at Dunfert, co. Kildare. His widow *m.* that same year Robert PLUNKET, s. of Sir John P. of Dunsoghly, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench [I.] and subsequently (apparently before 1557, when she was living) Mark BARNEWALL of Dunbroy, co. Dublin.^(b)

- II. 1548, 2. EDWARD (DE BERMINGHAM), BARON CARBERY [I.], to only s. and h., by 2d wife aged 2 years in 1548. He *d. s.p.* and probably a minor when the Peerage became *extinct*(c).

See "HARBERTON OF CARBERY, co. Kildare." (*Pomeroy*) Barony [I.], *cr.* 1783.

CARBERY (co. Cork).

- Earldom [I.] 1. JOHN (VAUGHAN), BARON VAUGHAN OF MULLENGAR, [I.] was, 5 Aug. 1628. *cr.* EARL OF CARBERY, co. Cork [I.]. He was s. and h. of Walter Vaughan of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, by Katharine, da. of Griffith AP RHYS of Newton in that co., and having been previously Knighted in Ireland was, on 13 July 1621, *cr.* BARON VAUGHAN OF MULLENGAR, co. Westmeath [I.]. He was sometime Comptroller of the Household to James I, by whom he was sent on a special embassy to Spain. By Charles I he was *raised to the Earldom of Carbery* [I.] in 1628 as above. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir Gilly MEYRICK. He *m.* secondly Jane, da. of Sir Thomas PALMER, who appears also to have *d.* before him. Nuncupative will directing that he should be *bur.* at Llandillowane, dat. 29 April 1634 pr. 23 May 1639.

(a) See "Lodge," vol. iii, p. 51, for some account of this branch of the family.

(b) See "Lodge," vol. v, p. 31, note.

(c) His cousin Walter de Bermingham of Meylerstoun, co. Kildare (s. and h. of William, br. of the 1st Baron) was his heir, inheriting the manor of Dunfert, &c. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1591 leaving issue.

II. 1634. 2. RICHARD (VAUGHAN), EARL OF CARBERY, &c. [I.], only s. and h. by 1st wife. He was made **K.B.**, at the coronation, Feb. 1625/6. He distinguished himself on the Royalist side in the Civil wars, being Lieut.-Gen. for the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan. On 25 Oct. 1643 he obtained an English Peerage, being *cr.* BARON VAUGHAN OF EMLYN, co. Carmarthen. In 1661 he was made Lord President of Wales. He *m.* firstly, Bridget, da. and h. of Thomas LLOYD of Llanleer co. Cardigan, but had by her no surv. issue. He *m.* secondly, 8 Aug. 1637, at Acton, Midx., Frances, da. of Sir James ALTHAM of Oxhey, in Watford, Herts., by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard SUTTON of Acton afsd. She was aged 9 in 1630 when she was found 2d and yst. sister and coheir^(a) of Sutton Altham. He *m.* thirdly, Alice^(b), 11th da. of John (EGERTON), EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, by Frances, da. and coheir of Ferdinando (STANLEY), EARL OF DERBY. He *d.* 1687. Admon. 12 April 1687. Will pr. May 1688. His widow, who *d.* s.p. was *bur.* 19 July 1689 in Westm. Abbey. Admon. dat. 3 Feb. 1689/90.

FRANCIS VAUGHAN, *styled* LORD VAUGHAN, s. and h. ap., by 2d wife. He *m.* Rachael, 2d da. and at length coheir of Thomas (WRIOTHESLEY), EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, sometime Lord High Treasurer. He *d.* v.p. and s.p. His widow *m.* (Lic. at Fac. office, 31 July 1669) William RUSSELL, afterwards *styled* LORD RUSSELL, who was beheaded 21 July 1683. She (the well-known "Rachael, Lady Russell") *d.* 29 Sep. 1723 in her 87th year. See fuller account, *ante*, vol. i, p. 300, under "BEDFORD," Dukedom of.

III. 1687, 3. JOHN (VAUGHAN), EARL OF CARBERY [1628], and to BARON VAUGHAN OF MULLENGAR [1621] in Ireland; also BARON 1713. VAUGHAN OF EMLYN [1643] in England, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 2d wife. He was *bap.* 18 July 1639 at St. Dunstan's in the West, London; was Governor of Jamaica, 1675-78. He *m.*, firstly, Mary, da. of George BROWN of Green Castle, co. Carmarthen. She *d.* s.p. Her admon. (as Lady Vaughan) 14 Oct. 1674. He *m.*, secondly, 10 Aug. 1682 at St. Martin's in the fields (Mar. lic. at Vic. Gen. office) Anne, da. of George (SAVILLE), 1st MARQUESS OF HALIFAX, by his first wife Dorothy, da. of Henry (SPENCER), EARL OF SUNDERLAND. She was *bur.* from Red lion square, 23 Jan. 1689/90, at St. Andrews Holborn. He *d.* s.p.m.s. (c) 16 Jan. 1712/3 at Chelsea, Midx., when his honours became *extinct*. Will dat. 25 May 1710, pr. 2 Feb. 1712/3^(d).

Barony [I.] 1. GEORGE EVANS, of Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, s.

I. 1715. and h. ap. of George E. of the same, (many years M.P. for co. Limerick, &c.) by Mary, da. of John EYRE, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, was *b.* about 1680; M.P. for co. Limerick 1707-13; and having (together with his said Father) been a great supporter of the Protestant succession, was on 12 Nov. 1714 constituted Gov. of Limerick Castle (which was renewed to him 19 May 1740) and by patent dat. 9 May 1715, was *cr.* BARON CARBERY^(e)

(a) The other coheir was the Countess of Anglesey. See *ante*, vol. i, p. 84.

(b) She acted "the Lady" in Melton's "*Comus*."

(c) "George Vaughan," who was *bur.* 7 May 1685 in Westm. Abbey, was, probably, his infant son, and identical with "George, s. of John, Lord Vaughan, and dame Ann, b. 6" and *bap.* 30 Oct. 1683 at St. Martin's in the fields.

(d) Lady Ann Vaughan, his only da. and h., *m.* the same year (1713) Charles (Powlett), 3d Duke of Bolton as his first wife and *d.* s.p., 20 Feb. 1751.

(e) "He was considered the finest man of his day, and the King bestowed this honour on him, on account of his extreme beauty and manliness." See "Annual Register," 1804, p. 519.

of Carbery, co. Cork [I.] with a *spec. rem.* to the heirs male of the body of his Father^(a) who (being then living) is said to have declined that honour. On 14 Nov. he took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] and was P.C. both to Geo. I and Geo. II. He was M.P. for Westbury, Wilts, 1715-22; and 1724-27. He *suc.* his Father in May 1720. He *m.* May 1703 Anne, da. of William STAFFORD, of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, and youngest of the two sisters^(b) and coheirs of William Stafford. By her he acquired the estate of Laxton, co. Northampton. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1749, at Caharas, co. Limerick. His widow *d.* 30 Dec. 1757, in King Street, Oxmantown.

II. 1749. 2. GEORGE (EVANS), BARON CARBERY [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., M.P. for Westbury 1734-47; took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 22 Nov. 1749. He *m.* 23 May 1732, Frances, 2d and youngest da. of Richard (FITZWILLIAM), 5th VISCOUNT FITZWILLIAM [I.] by Frances, da. of Sir John SHELLEY, Bart. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1759. His widow *d.* 30 July 1789.

III. 1759. 3. GEORGE (EVANS), BARON CARBERY [I.], s. and h. He *m.* firstly 7 Feb. 1760, Juliana, 3d da. of Baptist (NOEL), 3d EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, by Elizabeth, da. of William CHAPMAN. She *d.* s.p.m. 18 Dec. following.^(c) He *m.* secondly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, da. of Christopher HORTON, of Catton, co. Derby. He *d.* 26 May 1783. Will dat. 2 April 1783; pr. 26 Sep. following. His widow *d.* 1809.

IV. 1783. 4. GEORGE (EVANS), BARON CARBERY [I.], s. and h., only child by second wife, *b.* 18 Feb. 1766. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 24 April 1798. He was sometime M.P. for Rutland. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1792, Susan, only da. and h. of Col. Henry WATSON, Chief Engineer in Bengal. He *d.* s.p. 31 Dec. 1804, from the bursting of a blood vessel, at Reddish's Hotel, London, in his 39th year, and was *bur.* at Laxton.^(d) His widow *m.* 21 Jan. 1806 George EVANS-FREKE of Bulgaden Hall afsd, (next br. of the 6th Lord) who *d.* s.p. 19 June 1829. She *d.* Oct. 1828. Admon. 1829.

V. 1804. 5. JOHN (EVANS), BARON CARBERY [I.] uncle and h. male, *b.* 1738. He *m.* 15 April 1759, Emma, 4th da. of William CROWE, Dean of Clonfert. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1806. He *d.* s.p.m.v. 4 March 1807, in Dublin.

VI. 1807. 6. JOHN (EVANS-FREKE), BARON CARBERY [I.] and also a Baronet [I.] cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir John EVANS-FREKE, *cr.* 1768, a Baronet [I.] by Elizabeth, da. of Arthur (GORE), 1st EARL OF ARRAN [I.] which Sir John was 1st s., who left issue, of Hon. John EVANS-FREKE (who *m.* Grace, sister and h. of Sir John Redmond FREKE, Bart. [I.], and assumed that name after his patronymic) who was 4th s. of George, 1st Baron Carbery. He was *b.* 11 Nov. 1765, and *suc.* his Father as a Baronet [I.] 20 March 1777. He proved his right to the Peerage in 1812, and was elected a Rep. Peer [I.] in 1823. On 25 Jan. 1783 he *m.* his cousin Catherine-Charlotte, 3d da. of (his maternal uncle) Arthur-Saunders (GORE), 2d EARL OF ARRAN [I.], by his first wife Catherine, da. of William (ANNESLEY), 1st VISCOUNT GLERAWLEY [I.] He *d.* s.p. 12 May 1845, at Castle Freke, aged 80. Will pr. Aug. 1846. His widow, who was *b.* Sep. 1766, *d.* 23 Feb. 1862. Will pr. Dec. 1852.

^(a) See preamble to the patent in "Lodge" vii, p. 41, *note*.

^(b) Susanna, the eldest coheir, *m.* 1699 Henry O'Brien, of Stonehall, co. Clare, whose posterity inherited Blatherwycke Park and took the name of Stafford.

^(c) Juliana, her only child, *m.* Edward HARTOPP-WIGLEY. Their grandson Edward Bouchier HARTOPP was coheir to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Barony of Vaux (thro' the families of Fitz William, Shelley, Neville, and Vaux) when, in 1838, the abeyance of that Barony was terminated in favour of George Mostyn. See "VAUX," Barony of.

^(d) "His estates in the counties of Cork and Kerry amounted to £15,000 a year. All his personal property is bequeathed to Lady Carberry." See "Annual Reg." 1804.

VII. 1845. 7. GEORGE PATRICK PERCY (EVANS-FREKE), BARON CARBERY [L.] nephew and h., being s. and h. of Percy Evans-Freke (by Dorothea, da. of Rev. Christopher HARVEY of Kyle co. Wexford, D.D.) who was 3d br. of the 6th Lord. He was b. 17 March 1810 at Percy Lodge co. Wexford, and *suc.* his Father 9 Sep. 1844. He m. 5 Aug. 1852, at Cork, Harriet-Maria-Catharine, da. of Edmund-William SHULDHAM of Dunmanway co. Cork, Lieut.-Gen. E.I.C.S.; by Harriet Eliza-Bonar da. of Dr. [—] RUNDELL of Bath. She d. s.p.m. 19 Aug. 1884 at Phale Court, Ballineen, co. Cork.

Family estates. These, in 1883, consisted in Ireland of 13,692 acres in co. Cork, 2,919 in Queen's county and 2,724 in co. Limerick, *i.e.*, 19,335 acres, valued at £10,515 a year—besides, in England, of, 1667 acres in co. Northampton, and 244 in Dorset, *i.e.*, 1,911 acres, valued £2,335 a year; Both together amounting to 21,246 acres, valued at £12,850 a year. *Principal Residences.* Castle Freke, near Rosscarbery, co. Cork, and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire.

CARDIFF.

i.e. "BARON HERBERT OF CARDIFF, co. Glamorgan" (*Herbert*) *cr.* 10 Oct. 1551. See "PEMBROKE" Earldom of, *cr.* 11 Oct. 1551.

CARDIFF OF CARDIFF CASTLE.

Barony.

I. 1776.

1. JOHN STUART, "*commonly called LORD MOUNT STUART*," s. and h. ap. of John, EARL OF BUTE [S.] was, v.p., *cr.* 20 May 1776, BARON CARDIFF OF CARDIFF CASTLE. On 1 March 1796 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF BUTE. See "BUTE" Marquessate of, *cr.* 1796.

CARDIGAN (county of)

Earldom.

I. 1661.

1. THOMAS (BRUDENELL), BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON was, 20 April 1661, *cr.* EARL OF CARDIGAN^(a). He was s. and h. of Robert Brudenell, of Doddington, co. Huntingdon, by Catharine, da. and h. of Geoffrey TAYLARDE s. and h. ap. of Sir Laurence T. of the same; which Robert was 4th and yst., but the only s. that left male issue, of Sir Thomas Brudenell of Deene, co. Northampton. He *suc.* his Father 4 July 1599 and his uncle, John B. (in the estate of Deene) 16 Oct. 1606. On 29 June 1611, he was *cr.* a BARONET (a month after the institution of that order) and was *subsequently* 9 April 1612 Knighted at Whitehall. On 26 Feb. 1627/8, he was *cr.* BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON, co. Leicester. He was a zealous loyalist, suffering much in the Royal cause for which he was imprisoned in the Tower of London^(b). At the restoration he was *cr.* *Earl of Cardigan* as above^(a). He m. in or before 1607, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas TRESHAM of Rushton, co. Northampton by Muriel, da. of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON of Coughton, co. Warwick. He d. 16 Sep. 1663, aged 80 and upwards and was *bur.* at Deene. His widow d. 13 Oct. 1664.

II. 1663.

2. ROBERT (BRUDENELL), EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., s. and h., b. 5 March 1607. He m. firstly, Mary, da. of Henry (CONSTABLE) 1st VISCOUNT DUNBAR [S.], by Mary, da. of Sir John TUFTON, Bart. She d., s.p.m. He m. secondly, Anne, da. of Thomas (SAVAGE), VISCOUNT SAVAGE, by Elizabeth, *suo jure*, COUNTESS RIVERS. She d. 16 June 1696. He d. 16 July 1703 aged 96.

^(a) See an account of the ceremonies attending this creation under "Clarendon" Earldom of, *cr.* 1661, *note*.

^(b) "During his confinement in the Tower he spent his leisure hours in making abstracts and other collections from the several records there deposited, great part of which are now in the library of the present Earl of Cardigan at Dean"—See "Collins" III. p. 495.

[FRANCIS BRUDENELL, *styled* LORD BRUDENELL, only surv. s. and h. ap., by 2d wife. He *m.* Frances, da. of Thomas (SAVILE), EARL OF SUSSEX, sister and h. of James, 2d and last Earl. She *d.* June 1695. He *d.*, v.p., 1698. Admon. as of Twickenham, Midx., 18 Aug. 1698.]

III. 1703. 3. GEORGE (BRUDENELL), EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., grandson and h., being s. and h. of Francis Brudenell, *styled* Lord Brudenell, by Frances, his wife, abovenamed. On 12 Jan. 1708/9 he took his seat having renounced the Roman Catholic faith on the previous day. Master of the Buckhounds to Queen Ann and George I, 1712-15; LL.D., Cambridge, 25 April 1728. He *m.* 15 May 1707, at St Martin's in the fields, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Thomas BRUCE, 2d EARL OF AILESBUURY, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry SEYMOUR, *styled* LORD BEAUCHAMP, s. and h. ap. of William, DUKE OF SOMERSET. He *d.* 5 July 1732. His widow *d.* Dec. 1745. Both *bur.* at Deene.

IV. 1732. 4. GEORGE (BRUDENELL, *afterwards* MONTAGU), EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., s. and h., *b.* 26 July 1712 at Cardigan House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and *bap.* 1 Aug. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Midx. Mat. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 1 July 1726; *cr.* M.A. 31 Jan. 1729/30. Was a Page of Honour at the Coronation, 11 Oct. 1727. He *m.* 7 July 1730, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Mary, the only child that had issue of John (MONTAGU), DUKE OF MONTAGU, by Mary, da. of the famous John (CHURCHILL), DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. On the death of his wife's Father, s.p.m. 15 July 1749, he assumed the name of *Montagu*. Chief Justice in Eyre, north of Trent, 1742-52; Constable of Windsor Castle, 1752. *El. K.G.* 13 March and inst. 4 June 1752. On 5 Nov. 1766 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF MONTHERMER and DUKE OF MONTAGU. P.C. and Gov. to the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick, 1776. Master of the Horse, 1781; Lord-Lieut. of co. Huntingdon, 1789. He was also (1749) F.R.S., and (1784) F.S.A. On 21 Aug. 1786, having no male issue surviving, he was *cr.* BARON MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON, co. Northampton, for life, with a spec. rem. in favour of the yr. sons of his da. Elizabeth, DUCHESS OF BUCCLEUCH [S.] The Duchess of Montagu, his wife, *d.* 1 May 1775, and was *bur.* 16th at Walton, co. Northampton, aged 64. His Grace *d.* 23 May 1790 s.p.m.s., when the *Marquessate of Monthermer and Dukedom of Montagu* (*cr.* 1766) became *extinct*, the *Barony of Montagu of Boughton* (*cr.* 1786) *devolving on his grandson*, according to the spec. rem. in its creation, while such honours as he had *inherited* devolved on his br. and h. male as hereafter stated, below.

[JOHN BRUDENELL, *afterwards* (1749) MONTAGU, *styled* (1735-61), LORD BRUDENELL, only s. and h. ap., was *b.* 18 March 1734/5, in Albemarle street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Midx. On 8 May 1762 he was *cr.* BARON MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON, co. Northampton. On 5 Nov. 1766 (in consequence of his Father's elevation to the Dukedom) he was *styled* MARQUESS OF MONTHERMER, He *d.* unm. v.p., 11 and was *bur.* at Walton afsd. 23 April 1770, when his Peerage (conferred on him, 1762) became *extinct*.^(a)

V. 1790. 5. JAMES (BRUDENELL), EARL OF CARDIGAN [1661], BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON [1628] and BARON BRUDENELL OF DEENE [1780], br. and h. male; *b.* 20 April 1725 in London; matric. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.) 6 April 1743; B.A., 1747. He was M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1754-61; for Hastings, 1761-68; for Great Bedwin, 1768-74 and for Marlborough 1774-80. Dep. Cofferer to the Household, 1755; Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince of Wales, as also (1760) to the King, being also Master of the Robes, 1760. On 17 Oct. 1780 he was *cr.* BARON BRUDENELL OF DEENE, co. Northampton. In 1790 he *suc.* to the family honours as above. Constable of Windsor Castle, 1791; High Steward of Windsor, 1802. He *m.* firstly 24 Nov. 1760 at St. Geo. Han. sq. Ann, sister to William, 2d EARL OF DARTMOUTH, da. of George LEGGE, *styled* VISCOUNT LEWISHAM, by

^(a) A Barony of the same name was conferred, 16 years later (1786), on his Father, with a *spec. rem.* as mentioned above.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Arthur KAYE, Bart. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1786. He *m.* secondly 18 April 1791, at her house in St. James Place, St. James Westm., Elizabeth, da. of John (WALDEGRAVE), 3d EARL WALDEGRAVE, by Elizabeth, da. of John (LEVESON-GOWER), EARL GOWER. He *d.* s.p. 24 Feb. 1811, when the *Barony of Brudenell of Deene* (cr. 1780) became *extinct*. His widow, who was *b.* 26 May and *hap.* 22 June 1758 at Kensington, *d.* 23 June 1823.

VI. 1811. 6. ROBERT (BRUDENELL), EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., nephew and h., being posthumous s. and h. of the Hon. Robert Brudenell, by Anne, da. of Sir Cecil BISHOPP, Bart., which Robert was next br. to the last two Earls. He was *b.* 25 April 1769 at St. Geo. Han. sq.; M.P. for Marlborough, 1797-1802. He *m.* 8 March 1794 Penelope Anne, 2d da. of George John COOKE, of Harefield Park, Midx. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1816, aged 56. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1837.

VII. 1837. 7. JAMES THOMAS (BRUDENELL), EARL OF CARDIGAN [1661], and BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON [1628], also a Baronet [1611], 2d but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 16 Oct. 1797, at Hambleden, Bucks; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 27 Nov. 1815. Was M.P. for Marlborough, 1818-29; for Fowey, 1830-32; and for Northamptonshire, 1832-37. He was 27 when, in May 1824, he first entered the army as Cornet in the 8th Hussars; Lieut. 1825; Captain 1826; Major 1830; Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars 1830-34; Lieut.-Col. 11th Hussars (on which regiment he is said to have spent £10,000 a year), 1836-54; (a) Col. in the Army 1846; Major-Gen. 1854, and Lieut.-Gen. 1861; Inspecting-Gen. of Cavalry, 1855-60, Col. of the 5th Dragoon Guards, 1859-60; and of (his old Regiment) the 11th Hussars, 1860-68. In 1854 he commanded a Cavalry Brigade in the Crimean war, (b) under (his br.-in-law) the Earl of Lucan [I.], and received the four-clasp Crimean medal in May 1855. K.C.B. 5 July 1855; Commander of the Legion of Honour of France, 2 Aug. 1856; Knight, 2d class, of the Medjidie of Turkey, 2 March 1858. He *m.* firstly 19 June 1826, at Chiswick, Midx. (where she is described as "being now single and unmarried") Elizabeth Jane Henrietta (formerly wife of Lieut.-Col. Christian Frederick Charles Alexander James JOHNSTONE of Hilton, from whom she was divorced a few months previously), sister of John, 1st Baron TOLLEMACHE, da. of Admiral John Richard Delap TOLLEMACHE (formerly HALLDAY) by Elizabeth, da. of John (STRATFORD), EARL OF ALDBOROUGH [I.] She, who was *b.* 8 Dec. 1797, *d.* 15 July 1858. He *m.* secondly 20 Sep. 1858, at the King's Chapel, Gibraltar, Adeline Louisa Maria, da. of Spencer Horsey DE HORSEY, formerly KILDERBEE, by Louisa Maria Judith, da. of John (ROUS), 1st EARL OF STRADBROKE. He *d.* at Deene Park, 28 March 1868, from injuries sustained by a fall from his horse. His widow *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Antonio Manoel, COUNT DE LANCASTRE in Portugal.

(a) On 12 Sep. 1840 a duel took place at Wimbledon Common, between him and Capt. Harvey Tuckett in consequence of some remarks of the latter on the Earl's conduct (to Capt. Reynolds) as Commander of his Regiment. The Earl was tried by his Peers at Westm. Hall, 16 Feb. 1841, and found "not guilty," the identity of Tuckett not having been legally proved. There had been no other trial before the Upper House as a *Criminal Court* since that of the "Duchess of Kingston" for bigamy in 1776. See *ante*, p. 28, *sub.* "BRISTOL," under the (VIth) 3d Earl.

(b) "His personal gallantry at Balaklava, when he charged the Russians at the head of his Brigade, forcing his way, with about 600 cavalry, thro' some 3,600 of the enemy, and leaving half of his men and horses dead upon the field, will long be remembered, when the controversy as to the *mistaken order*, in obedience to which he led the charge *in the teeth* of the enemy's guns, is forgotten." See "Annual Register" for 1868. The exploit is commemorated by the Poet Laureate Tennyson, in his "*Charge of the Light Brigade*," as under—

"Cannon to right of them, cannon to left of them,
Cannon in front of them volley'd and thunder'd;
Storm'd at with shot and shell, boldly they rode, and well—
Into the jaws of Death, into the mouth of Hell
Rode the Six Hundred.

VIII. 1868. S. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), MARQUESS OF AILESBUURY, EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., cousin and h., being s. and h. of Charles, 1st MARQUESS OF AILESBUURY, who was only s. and h. of Thomas, EARL OF AILESBUURY, which Thomas was 4th and yst. s. of George, 3d Earl of Cardigan, being br. to the 4th and 5th Earls of Cardigan. See "AILESBUURY," Marquessate of, *cr.* 1821, under the 2nd Marquess.

Family estates.—These, in 1863, consisted of 7,210 acres in co. Northampton; 2,931 in co. Leicester, and 5,583 in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Total 15,724 acres, worth £35,357 a year. These, by the will of the 7th Earl, devolved on his widow for life, with rem. to trustees for twenty-one years therefrom to accumulate, rem. to Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, 4th s. of Ernest, afterwards Marquess of Ailesbury, but if he should die before that time, rem. to those holding the title of "Cardigan." *Principal Residence.*—Deene Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

CARDROSS.

Barony [S.] I. JOHN (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.], obtained, I. 1606, 27 March 1604, from the Crown, a grant of the lands of the Priory of Inchmahome and of the Abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth. This grant, which of itself was invalid (owing to the annexation act of such land to the Crown), was confirmed by Act of Parl 1610. 19 July 1606, the lands being erected into the *Barony of Cardross* and the Earl, his heirs and successors therein, being granted the dignity of a Lord of Parl. to be called LORD OF CARDROSS [S.] A new charter of the lands and title was therein ordered to be made, which on the 10 June 1610,^(a) was done. By it the BARONY OF CARDROSS is granted to the Earl and his heirs male and *assignees* whatsoever, with the rights, &c. of a Lord of Parl. He nominated, accordingly, as his successor in that dignity^(b) (reserving his life-rent therein), by charter 30 Jan. 1617 (ratified by a royal charter, 13 March following), Henry Erskine, his 3d son. The Earl *d.* 14 Dec. 1634. See fuller particulars under "MAR," Earldom of [S.]

[HENRY ERSKINE, *styled* MASTER OF CARDROSS, and sometimes (Query, by courtesy) LORD CARDROSS,^(c) 3d s. of the above Earl, being 2d s. by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Esme (STEWART), DUKE OF LENNOX [S.], having been designated, in 1617 (as mentioned above), his Father's heir in this Barony became "*Fiar*" of Cardross. He *m.* Margaret, sister of William, LORD BELLENDEN [S.], da. of Sir James BELLENDEN of Broughton. He *d.* v.p., late in the year 1628.]

* * * * *

'Charge,' was the Captain's cry; their's not to reason why,
Their's not to make reply, their's but to do and die,
Into the Vale of Death

Rode the Six Hundred.

* * * * *

Honour the brave and bold, long shall the tale be told,
Yea! When our babes are old—
How they rode onward."

^(a) This appears to be the first valid charter; no earlier one occurs in the Great Seal Register [S.] *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(b) See as to this class of Peerage [S.] *ante*, p. 14, note "b," *sub* "Breadalbane." It may be noted that the terms of the charter of 1610, though they have been held valid to give the power of nomination, do so less explicitly than in any other instance.

^(c) The question has also been raised whether this Henry Erskine was not actually Lord Cardross [S.] since 1617, on the ground that his father's reservation of the life rent applied to the *lands* only and not to the *title*; such seems to have been the view held by Riddell; but tho' on one occasion at least (Act of Par. V. 547) he is called "Lord Cardross," he appears never to have sat in Parl. [S.] among the "Lords." *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

II. 1634. 2. DAVID (ERSKINE), LORD CARDROSS [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Henry Erskine, *styled* Master of Cardross, by Margaret, his wife abovenamed. He was a minor on 7 Feb. 1628/9 but was served heir to the Lordship of Cardross, 17 March 1636/7. In 1646 he was one of the few Peers [S.] who protested against delivering up Charles I to the English army at Newcastle. He was a promoter of "the engagement" of 1648, for which he was fined £1,000, and, in 1649, debarred from sitting in Parl. On 10 Feb. 1663/4 he obtained a *new charter of the Lordship and Parliamentary Peerage of Cardross*, with a power of nominating his successor, which failing with rem. to the heirs male of his body, rem. to his heirs and assigns whatever. He *m.* firstly in 1645 Anne, da. of Sir Thomas HOPE, Bart. [S.], of Craighall, by Elizabeth, da. of John BINNING, of Wallyford. She was *b.* 29 April 1625. He *m.* secondly in 1655 Mary, sister to Edward, EARL OF KINCARDINE [S.], da. of George BRUCE of Carnock, by Mary, da. of Sir John PRESTON, Bart. [S.], of Valleyfield. He *d.* 1671.

III. 1671. 3. HENRY (ERSKINE), LORD CARDROSS [S.], s. and h., by 1st wife. He appears to have suffered much from his zealous Protestantism and his opposition to the Earl of Lauderdale's administration. The Privy Council [S.], on 12 Feb. 1680 accused him of misrepresentation, on which he emigrated to Carolina, in North America, establishing a colony there. He accompanied the Prince of Orange to England in 1688, for whom he raised a regiment of Dragoons. P.C. and Gen. of the Mint to William III. He *m.* 3 March 1671 Catherine, 2d and yst. da. of Sir James STEWART, of Kirkhill, co. Linlithgow, sister and coheir^(a) of Sir William S. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 21 May 1693, in his 44th year. His widow *d.* Feb. 1725 at Edinburgh, and was *bur.* in the Abbey Church there.

IV. 1693. 4. DAVID (ERSKINE), LORD CARDROSS [S.], s. and h., *b.* 1672. By the death of his cousin William (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], in 1695, he *suc.* to that Earldom. See "BUCHAN," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1469, under the 9th Earl.

CARDWELL OF ELLERBECK.

Viscounty. 1. THE RT. HON. EDWARD CARDWELL was, on 6 March 1874, *cr.* VISCOUNT CARDWELL OF ELLERBECK, co. Lancaster. He was 1st s. of John Cardwell of Liverpool, merchant, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard BIRLEY of Blackburn, co. Lancaster; was *b.* 24 July 1813; ed. at Winchester School; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.) 25 March 1831; Fellow of Ball. Coll., double first class, and B.A., 1835; M.A. 1838, *cr.* D.C.L. 1863. Barrister (Inner Temple) 1838. M.P. for Clitheroe 1842-47; for Liverpool, 1847-52; and for Oxford (city), 1857-74. Joint Sec. to the Treasury, 1845-46; President of the Board of Trade, 1852-55; P.C. 1852; Ch. Sec. to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1859-61; P.C. [I.], 1859; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1861-64; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1864-66; Member of the Committee of Council on Education and Sec. of State for War, 1868-74, when he introduced various reforms as to abolishing purchase in the army, as to the naming of Regiments, &c. In 1874 he was *raised* to the Peerage as above. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1848 Annie, da. of Charles Stuart PARKER, of Fairlie, Ayrshire. He *d.* s.p. 15 Feb. 1886 at "Villa Como," in Torquay, Devon, in his 72d year, and was *bur.* 23 at Highgate cemetery, Midx., when the Peerage became *extinct*. His widow *d.* at No. 24, Eaton Square Midx., 20 Feb. 1887, and was *bur.* at Highgate afsd. Admon. 18 March 1887, over £13,000.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,523 acres in Lincolnshire; 1,317 in Lancashire, and 717 in Warwickshire. Total 4,557 acres, valued at £8,861 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Ellerbeck Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire.

(a) Nicola, the other sister, *m.* Alexander, (Cunningham) 10th Earl of Glencairn [S.]

CAREW OF CLOPTON.

- Barony.** 1. Sir George Carew "Vice Chamberlain to the Queen and Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance and late President of the Province of Munster, in Ireland," was, on 4 May 1605, *cr.* **BARON CAREW OF CLOPTON**, co. Warwick. On 7 Feby. 1625/6 he was *cr.* **EARL OF TOTNESS**, co. Devon. See "TOTNESS," Earldom of, *cr.* 1626; *cc.* 1629.
- I. 1605,
to
1629.

CAREW (co. Wexford) and CAREW OF CASTLE BORO.

- Barony [I.]** 1. **ROBERT SHAPLAND CAREW**, of Castle Boro,^(a) co. Wexford, s. and h. of Robert Shapland Carew of the same, by Anne, da. and h. of Rev. Richard Pigott, D.D., of Dysart, Queen's county, and Dorothea, da. of Maurice (CROSBIE), 1st **BARON BANDON [I.]**, was *b.* 9 March 1787 at Dublin; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 24 Oct. 1804; was M.P. for co. Wexford, 1812-34, and, having *suc.* his Father 29 March 1829, was, on 13 June 1834, *cr.* **BARON CAREW**, of co. Wexford [I.] Shortly afterwards, *viz.* on 9 July 1858, he was *cr.* a Peer (U.K.) as **BARON CAREW OF CASTLE BORO**, co. Wexford.^(b) Lord-Lieut. of co. Wexford; **K.P.** 1851. He *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Jane Catherine, da. of Major Anthony Cliffe, of New Ross, by Frances, da. of Col. Joseph Deane of Terenure and Cromlin, co. Wexford. He *d.* 2 June 1856. His widow living 1886.
- I. 1834.
- Barony.**
- I. 1838.

- II. 1856. 2. **ROBERT SHAPLAND (CAREW), BARON CAREW [I.]**, also **BARON CAREW** of Castle Boro, s. and h., *b.* 23 Jan'y. 1818, in Dublin; ed. at Eton and matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 23 Jan'y. 1836; M.P. for co. Waterford, 1840-47; sometime High Sheriff; Lord-Lieut. of co. Wexford, 1856; **K.P.** 1872. He *m.* 16 July 1844, at St. James', Westm., Emily Anne, 2d da. and coheir of Sir George Richard Philips, Bart., of Weston, co. Warwick, by Sarah Georgiana, da. of Richard (CAVENDISH), **BARON WATERPARK [I.]** He *d.* 8 Sep. 1881, aged 63, at No. 28, Belgrave Square, Midx., and was *bur.* at Castle Boro. His widow living 1886.

- III. 1881. 3. **ROBERT SHAPLAND GEORGE JULIAN (CAREW), BARON CAREW [I.]**, (1834) also **BARON CAREW OF CASTLE BORO**, (1838) s. and h., *b.* 15 June 1860, in Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1882.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 17,830 acres in co. Wexford; 2,038 in co. Waterford, and 1,098 in Queen's County. Total 20,966 acres, valued (in 1883) at £11,862 a year, and, in 1878, somewhat higher.

CAREY OF LEPPINGTON.

- Barony.** 1. **SIR ROBERT CAREY**, "Chamberlain of the Household of Charles, Prince of Wales," was, 6 Feb. 1621/2, *cr.* **BARON CAREY OF LEPPINGTON**, co. York. On 5 Feby. 1625/6 he was *cr.* **EARL OF MONMOUTH**. See "MONMOUTH," Earldom of, *cr.* 1626; *ex.* 1661.
- I. 1622.

^(a) The Castle on the river Boro.

^(b) This is one of the "Coronation Peerages" created June 1838. These were 1 Marquessate (Normanby) bestowed on the Earl of Mulgrave; 2 Earldoms (Lovelace and Zetland) bestowed on Lord King and Lord Dundas respectively, and 8 Baronies, of which 4 (Kintore, Lismore, Rossmore, and Carey) were bestowed on Scotch or Irish Peers of the same title, and 4 others (De Mauley, Wrottesley, Sudeley, and Methuen) on Commoners.

CARHA.

"OWEN O'ROURKE OF CARHA," *cr.* a Viscount [I.], *Query* VISCOUNT CARHA ? in 1721 by the titular James III. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," under "Jacobite Peerages."

CARHAMPTON and CARHAMPTON of CASTLEHAVEN.

Viscounty . 1. SIMON LUTTRELL, of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, 2d [I.] and only surv. s. of Major-Gen. Henry L.^(a) of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Charles JONES, of Halkin, co. Flint, was *b.* 1713, four years before his Father's murder, and, having *suc.* his elder br. in the family estates, was *cr.* 13 Oct. 1768, BARON IRNHAM^(b) OF LUTTRELLSTOWN, co. Dublin, and, subsequently, 9 Jany. 1781, I. 1785. VISCOUNT CARHAMPTON^(b) OF CASTLEHAVEN, co. Cork, and, finally, 23 June 1785, EARL OF CARHAMPTON^(b) [I.] He *m.* 1737 Judith Maria, da. and eventually h. of Sir Nicholas LAWES, many years Gov. of Jamaica, by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas COTTON, da. of Sir Thomas LAWLEY, Bart. He *d.* 14 Jany. 1787, in Dublin.^(c) His widow *d.* Dec. 1798.

Earldom . 2. HENRY LAWES (LUTTRELL), EARL OF CARHAMPTON, and **Viscounty** &c. [I.], s. and h., *b.* 7 Aug. 1743 ; was a Gen. officer in the Army and Col. of the 6th Dragoon Guards. M.P. for Ludgershall. He *m.* 25 June 1776, Jane, da. of George BOYDE, of Dublin. She *d.* April 1789. [I.] II. 1787. He *d.* s.p. 25 April 1821, in his 78th year, in Bruton Street, Midx.

III. 1821, 3. JOHN (LUTTRELL-OLMIUS), EARL OF CARHAMPTON to [1783], VISCOUNT CARHAMPTON OF CASTLEHAVEN [1781], and BARON 1829. IRNHAM OF LUTTRELLSTOWN [1768], all in Ireland, only surv. br. and h. He was sometime Capt. R.N. He *m.* firstly, 1 July 1766, Elizabeth, only da. of John (OLMIUS), 1st BARON WALTHAM [I.] by Ann, da. and h. of Sir William BILLERS, sometime Lord Mayor of London. On the death s.p., 10 Dec. 1786, of her br. the 2d Baron Waltham [I.] he, by roy. lic. 3 April 1787, took the name of *Olmius* after that of *Luttrell*. She *d.* 12 June 1797. He *m.* secondly, 16 July 1798, Maria, 1st da. of John MORGAN, of the Inner Temple, London, Recorder of

^(a) His desertion of the cause of James II. is said to have caused the fatal defeat at Aghrim, a piece of treachery which excited "the abhorrence of the Roman Catholic population" in Ireland, by whom, finally, he was assassinated in Dublin, 22 Oct. 1717, aged 63. "Eighty years after his death, his grave, near Luttrellstown, was violated by the descendants of those whom he had betrayed, and his skull was broken to pieces with a pick-axe." See "Macaulay."

^(b) These titles were taken from *Irnham*, in Lincolnshire, where a family of Luttrell (from whom the Luttrells of Somerset claimed descent) was long (1200-1400) settled ; and from *Carhampton*, co. Somerset, of which manor the Luttrells of Dunster in that co. (ancestors of this branch) were possessors.

^(c) His 1st da. Anne, widow of Christopher Horton, of Catton, co. Derby, *m.* 2 Oct. 1771, *H.R.H.* Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland (br. of George III) who *d.* s.p. 18 Sep. 1790, aged 44. She *d.* Feb. 1809, aged 56.

Maidstone. He *d.* s.p.m. 19 March 1829 in Devonshire Place, Midx., aged 88, when all his Peerage titles became *extinct*.^(a) His widow *d.* 18 Jany. 1857.^(b)

CARINGTON, see CARRINGTON.

CARINGTOUN, see CARYNGTOUN.

CARLANSTOWN.

i.e. "BARON NUGENT OF CARLANSTOWN, co. Westmeath" [I.] ; (*Nugent*) *cr.* 1767, with the VISCOUNTCY OF CLARE [I.], which see ; *ex.* 1788.

See "NUGENT OF CARLANSTOWN" Barony [I.], (*Nugent-Temple-Grenville*) *cr.* 1800 ; *ex.* 1812.

See "NUGENT OF CARLANSTOWN" Barony [I.], (*Nugent-Temple-Grenville*) *cr.* 1800 ; *ex.* 1850.

CARLAVEROCK?

See "MAXWELL [OF CARLAVEROCK?], Barony [I.], (*Maxwell*) *cr.* before 1449 ; *forfeited* 1715.

CARLEILL.

i.e. "LORD MAXWELL, ESKDALE AND CARLEILL" and EARL OF NITHSDALE [S.] (*Maxwell*). See "NITHSDALE" Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1620 (with precedence from 1581) ; *forfeited* 1715.

CARLETON OF IMBERCOURT.

Barony	1. SIR "DUDLEY CARLETON, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain of
I. 1626,	the Household and one of the Privy Council' was, on 22 May 1626,
to	<i>cr.</i> BARON CARLETON OF IMBERCOURT, co. Surrey. On
1632.	25 July 1628, he was <i>cr.</i> VISCOUNT DORCHESTER, co. Oxford. He <i>d.</i> s.p., 15 Feb. 1631/2 when all his honours became <i>extinct</i> . See fuller account under "DORCHESTER," Viscountcy, <i>cr.</i> 1628 ; <i>ex.</i> 1632,

^(a) In a Tasmanian newspaper is notice of the death, on 23 Feb. 1886, in his 65th year, "at his residence, Somerset cottage, Bellerive [of] Edward Hungerford [Luttrell] eldest s. of the late Edgar Luttrell, of H.M.'s Customs, and grandson of the late Edward Luttrell, late Surgeon-Gen. of Tasmania, and EARL OF CARHAMPTON." *Ec inform.* Justin Browne, Lord's Place, Hobart, Tasmania, who adds "Mr. E. H. Luttrell has been my tenant for many years, his grandfather, Dr. Luttrell, having the bar sinister, could not claim the Earldom, though it was always known that he was an offshoot of the family."

^(b) The estates went to the two daughters and coheirs of the Earl, *viz.* (1) Frances Maria, da. by 1st wife, *b.* Sep. 1768, *m.* 1789 Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., who *d.* 14 Jany. 1816. She *d.* 4 Jany. 1848, leaving issue. (2) Maria Anne, da. by 2d wife, *b.* May, 1799 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1821 Lt.-Col. Hardress Robert Saunderson, Gren. Guards, She *d.* 14 Nov. 1861, leaving issue.

CARLETON (co. York).

[See also under "CARLTON."]

BaronyI. 1714,
to
1725.

1. THE RT. HON. HENRY BOYLE, yr. br. of Charles, EARL OF BURLINGTON [E.] and EARL OF CORK [I.], being 2nd surv. s. of Charles (Boyle), LORD CLIFFORD, by his 1st wife Jane, da. of William (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET, was M.A. Cambridge (Trin. Coll.) 1693; M.P. for Cambridge Univ., 1698-1702, and subsequently for Westminster; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1699-1702; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1701-08; Lord Treasurer [I.], 1704-09; one of the Commissioners for the Union [S.], 1706; Princ.-Sec. of State: 1708-10, and was, on 19 Oct. 1714, *cr.* BARON CARLETON of Carleton, co. York. On 6 July 1720, he was *cr.* Hon. D.C.L., Oxford. LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, 25 June 1721, till his death. He *d.* unm. at Carleton House, Pall Mall, Midx., 14 and was *bur.* 31 March 1725, when this Peerage became *extinct.*^(a)

II. 1786.

1. RICHARD (BOYLE), EARL OF SHANNON, &c. [I.], who had *suc.* his Father in that Peerage in 1764, was, on 6 Aug. 1786, *cr.* BARON CARLETON of Carleton, co. York. See "SHANNON," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1756, under the 2nd Earl.

CARLETON OF AMNER and CARLETON OF CLARE.

Barony [I.]

I. 1789.

Viscountcy [I.]I. 1797,
to
1826.

1. RT. HON. HUGH CARLETON, Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas [I.], was, on 17 Sep. 1789, *cr.* BARON CARLETON OF AMNER,^(b) co. Tipperary, and subsequently, 21 Nov. 1797, VISCOUNT CARLETON OF CLARE. He was 3d s. of Francis Carleton, of Cork, by Rebecca, da. of Hugh LAWTON, of Lake Marsh, co. Cork, and was *b.* 11 Sep. 1739; Barrister of Dublin; Solicitor-Gen. [I.] 1779; Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas, [I.] 1787-1800, being raised to the Peerage in 1789 as above; REP. PEER [I.], 1801; *cr.* Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 3 July 1810. He *m.* firstly, 2 Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, da. of Richard MERCER. She *d.* 27 May 1794. He *m.* secondly, 15 July 1795, Mary Buckley, 2d da. of Abednego MATHEW. She *d.* 13 March 1810. He *d.* s.p. 25 Feb. 1826 in his 88th year, at his house in George Street, Hanover sq., Midx., when his Peerage became *extinct.*

CARLILE, see CARLYLE.

CARLINGFORD.

Viscountcy [I.]I. 1627,
to
1634.

1. BARNHAM SWIFT, of Rotheram, co. York, s. of Sir Robert S. of the same, by his second wife Ursula, da. of Stephen, and sister and coheir to Martin BARNHAM, of Lewes, Sussex, became (by the death of his eldest br.) h. to his Father, (who *d.* 14 March 1625,) and was shortly afterwards, 26 March 1627, *cr.* VISCOUNT CARLINGFORD, co. Louth [I.] He *m.* Mary, da. of William (CRICHTON), 1st EARL OF DUMFRIES [S.] by Euphemia, da. of James SETON, of Tonch. He *d.* abroad s.p.m. 28 Jan. 1634, when his Peerage became *extinct.*^(a) *Caveat* against proof of his will at York, 1 May 1635, unless the widow be summoned, &c. The will of his widow, dat. 26 July 1672, was pr. at Durham ^(b)

^(a) Bishop Burnet's character of him, when Chancellor of the Exchequer [1701-08] and "turned 30," with *Dean Swift's comments thereon in italics*, is as follows:—"Is a good companion in conversation; agreeable among the ladies; serves the Queen very assiduously in council; makes a considerable figure in the House of Commons; by his prudent administration obliges everybody in the Exchequer, and, in time, may prove a great man. *Had some very scurvy qualities, particularly avarice.*"

^(b) Said to be a corruption of "Avontar," a river in co. Tipperary.

I. THEOBALD (TAAFFE), VISCOUNT TAAFFE OF CORREN, Earldom [I.] [I.], was 26 June 1661, *cr.* EARL OF CARLINGFORD^(c) co. Louth I. 1661. [I.] He was s. and h. of John, 1st VISCOUNT TAAFFE OF CORREN [I.], by Anne, da. of Theobald (DILLON), VISCOUNT DILLON [I.], was M.P. for co. Sligo, 1639; *suc.* his father, 1641; was Gov. of the Province of Munster, till 1646; Master of the Ordnance, 1649; and was excepted from Pardon by Cromwell's Act of Settlement. At the Restoration he obtained the *Earldom of Carlingford*, as above-mentioned, and a considerable pension. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of Sir Nicholas WHITE of Leixlip, co. Kildare. He *m.* secondly, Ann, da. of Sir William PERSHALL, of Suggenhill, co. Stafford, by Frances, da. of Walter (ASTON), LORD ASTON [S.] He *d.* 31 Dec. 1677, and was *bur.* at Ballymote. Will dat. 29 Sep. 1677, pr. 8 Aug. 1700 in Dublin.^(d) His widow *m.*, before 1687, Randal (PLUNKETT), LORD DUNSANY [I.], but *d. s.p.* before 1711.

[WILLIAM TAAFFE, *styled* VISCOUNT TAAFFE, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, was, apparently, of full age in 1663^(d). He *d.* unm. and v.p. Admon. 12 Nov. 1688 and 1 Oct. 1691 at Dublin.]

II. 1677. 2. NICHOLAS (TAAFFE), EARL OF CARLINGFORD, &c., [I.], 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife. P.C. to James II, 1688, for whom, in 1689, he was Envoy to the Emperor Leopold. He *m.* Mary, only child of Humphrey WELD, of Lulworth, Dorset, by Clare, da. of Thomas (ARUNDELL), BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR. He *d. s.p.* being slain at the Head of his Regt. of Foot, at the battle of the Boyne, 2 July 1689, on the side of King James. Admon. 1 Oct. 1691, at Dublin.

III. 1689. 3. FRANCIS (TAAFFE), EARL OF CARLINGFORD, &c., [I.], br. and h. He was ed. at Olmutz in Germany; became Page of Honour to the Emperor Ferdinand, was above 30 years in the Imperial Service, (as "Count Taaffe") being Lieut.-Gen. of the Horse and Col. of a Regiment of Cuirassiers, was Chamberlain, Counsellor of the State and Cabinet, and, finally, Marshal to the Emperor. *Knight of the Golden Fleece* of Spain. He was exempted from attainder by a special clause in the Act of Parl., 1. Will. and Mary. He *d. s.p.* Aug. 1704. Will, &c., dat. 23 Feb. 1701 to 16 July 1704.

(a) The title was *assumed* about the middle of the 19th century by a Mr. Swift.

(b) Mary, his da. and h., *m.* Robert Fielding (of the Court of Charles II.) who squandered all her property.

(c) See preamble to this patent in "Lodge" iii, p. 295, note.

(d) His name appears in the "Faithful and humble remonstrance of the Roman Catholic Nobility and Gentry of Ireland"—presented to the King in 1663, setting forth "the prodigious afflictions under which the Monarchy had groaned these 20 years," and identifying themselves with a "humble remonstrances" of the Roman Catholic Clergy, praying the Royal Protection. These noblemen, together with 85 commoners of considerable position, are as under, viz.:

Carlingford, Theobald (Taaffe), Earl of [so *cr.* 1662.]

Castleconnell, William (Bourke), Baron of.

Clane, see "*Dungan of Clane.*"

Clancarty, Donogh (M'Carty), Earl of.

Dillon, Thomas (Dillon), Viscount.

Dungan of Clane, William (Dungan), Viscount

Fingal, Luke (Plunkett), Earl of,

Inchiquin, Morrough (O'Brien), Earl of.

Iveagh, Arthur (Magennis), Viscount.

Louth, Oliver (Plunkett), Baron of.

Mountgarret, Edmund (Butler), Viscount.

Muskerry, Charles (M'Carthy), Viscount.

Taaffe, William *styled* Viscount Taaffe, being s. and h. ap. of the Earl of Carlingford.

Tyrconnell, Oliver (Fitzwilliam), Earl of [so *cr.* 1663]

See "King James' Irish Army List, 1689," by J. D'Alton (Svo Dublin, 1885), p. 6.

- IV. 1704, 4 THEOBALD (TAAFFE), EARL OF CARLINGFORD [1661]
 to VISCOUNT TAAFFE OF CORREN and BARON OF BALLYMOTE [1628] in
 1738. Ireland, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Hon. John Taaffe, of
 Caluaghstown, co. Louth, by Rose, da. of Charles (LAMBERT), 1st
 EARL OF CAVAN [I.] which John was yst. br. of the last Earl, and (being
 a Major in King James' army) was slain in the siege of Derry in April 1689. He m.
 Amelia, yst. da. of Luke (PLUNKETT), 3d EARL OF FINGALL [I.] by Margaret, da. of
 Donogh (M'CARTY), EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.] He d. s.p. 24 Nov. 1738, at Lisle, in
 Flanders, and was bur. 26th in the chapel there. Will dat. 7 May 1737, pr. in Dublin
 2 May 1739. His widow d. 4 Oct. 1757 at Brussels. On his death the *Earldom*
 became *extinct*, but the Viscounty and Barony devolved on his cousin and h. male,
 whom he had constituted his heir and residuary legatee. See "TAAFFE," Viscounty
 [I.], cr. 1628.

i.e. "VISCOUNT CARLINGFORD" [I.] (*Carpenter*), cr. 1761, with
 the EARLDOM OF TYRCONNEL [I.] which see; *extinct*, 1853.

Barony.

- I. 1874. 1. The Rt. Hon. CHICHESTER SAMUEL PARKINSON-
 FORTESCUE was, 28 Feb. 1874, cr. BARON CARLINGFORD of Car-
 lingford, co. Louth. On 27 July 1887, he suc. his br. as BARON
 CLERMONT OF DROMISKIN, co. Louth [I.] See "CLERMONT," Barony
 [I.] cr. 1852.

CARLISLE.

Randolph LE MESCHIN is by many writers called EARL OF
 CARLISLE, and, also, EARL OF CUMBERLAND,^(a) which County he is said to have ex-
 changed with the King for that of Chester. Anyhow, in 1121, he became EARL OF
 CHESTER. He d. *circa* 1129. See "CHESTER," Earldom of.

Earldom.

- I. 1322, 1. SIR ANDREW DE HARTCLA, or DE HARCLA,^(b) s. of
 to Michael DE HARCLA,^(c) who was Warden of Carlisle in 1296,
 1323. served in the Scottish wars 1304-11; was Sheriff for Cumber-
 land, 1312-15 and 1319-22; M.P. for Cumberland, 1312; Warden of
 Carlisle Castle, 1313; Warden of the West Marches and of Cumber-
 land and Westmorland, 1319; was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD
 DE HARTCLA) by writ 15 May (1321) 14 Ed. II., directed "*Andree de Hartcla*,"
 and, having routed the insurgents at Boroughbridge, and taken prisoner the Earl of
 Lancaster their leader, was, shortly afterwards, 25 March 1322, cr. EARL OF
 CARLISLE^(d) "to him and the heirs of his body," with a grant of lands to the value

(a) "The old belief was that the *Conqueror* conferred the Earldom of Cumberland, or Carlisle, on Randulf le Meschin in 1072. This was corrected in the Introduction to the *Pipe Rolls for Cumberland*, &c. (1847) and in Mr. Hinde's paper on the subject. (*Arch. Journal* xvi, pp. 217, &c.) Mr. Freeman in his *Norman Conquest* asserts that 'Cumberland now [1092] became an Earldom.' But in his *William Rufus* (Appendix on 'Earldom of Carlisle') corrects himself and refers to Mr. Hinde as proving that the Earldom was *not* of Cumberland but of Carlisle, and was *not* founded by William Rufus, but by Henry I. Even this, however, is wrong, for, as Mr. Eyton rightly observes (*Addit. MSS.* 31,930, fo. 171) Randulf was never '*Earl*,' but merely '*Lord*' of the district." *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.

(b) The Castle of Harcla is in Westmorland.

(c) Among those sum. to the Parl. of 15 May (1321) 14 Ed. II., occurs "Magro Michi de Harcla."

(d) According to Dugdale, in his argument "that it seemeth not necessary that the title of an Earl should be accompanied with the title of Barony," neither Harcla, cr. Earl of Carlisle, nor Gaveston, cr. Earl of Cornwall; Clinton, cr. Earl of Huntingdon, &c., had "any Barony at all." See Collins' "*Precedents*," p. 231. In many cases *no* Baronies appear to have been vested in the early grantees of Earldoms and Dukedoms, e.g. Cornwall, 1308; Carlisle, 1322; Cambridge, 1340; Kent, 1360, &c., besides in numerous instances of the Royal family and those connected with them, as Beaufort, cr. Earl of Somerset (1397); Fitzroy, cr. Duke of Richmond, (1525), &c.

of 1500 marks a year.^(a) Jealous of the favour shewn by the King to the family of Despencer, he intrigued with the Scots, and aspired to marry the sister of their King. He was detected and tried at Knaresborough 27 Feb. 1322/3, and condemned to be hanged, drawn, and quartered, his sword to be taken from him and his spurs hacked from his heels. He *m.* Ermerarde. He *d.* according to the sentence, 3 March 1322/3, when, having been degraded, all his honours were forfeited.

John (PLANTAGENET) "of Lancaster," DUKE OF BEDFORD (so *cr.* 1414 and 1433) is "by some authorities called EARL OF CARLISLE, but it does not appear that he either received or used that title."^(b) He *d.* s.p. 14 Sep. 1435.

Richard (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF GLOUCESTER (so *cr.* 1461), has, "by some writers, been considered EARL OF CARLISLE, but there appears to be little ground for ascribing that title to him."^(b) He afterwards became *King Richard III.*, and *d.* s.p.s. 22 Aug. 1485.

II. 1622. 1. JAMES (HAY), "VISCOUNT DONCASTER, BARON OF SAWLEY," was on 13 Sep. 1622, *cr.* EARL OF CARLISLE, co. Cumberland. He was *b.* about 1580 in Scotland, being of Pitcorthie, co. Fife; was *ed.* in France; was *Gent.* of the Bedchamber to the King, 1603 to 1615; was naturalised, 14 May 1604, being then a Knight, and, by patent, 21 June 1606 was *cr.* LORD HAY, *without*, however, a seat in the Upper House.^(c) *Gent.* of the Robes, 1608; Master of the Wardrobe, 1613-18. *K.B.*, 4 June 1610. On 29 June 1615 (as "*Dominus Hay*") he was *cr.* BARON HAY OF SAWLEY, co. York,^(d) on 5 July 1618, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT DONCASTER, and four years afterwards was *cr.* *Earl of Carlisle* as above. He was also Ambassador to Paris and Madrid, July to Oct. 1615; to Germany, 1619-20; to Paris, again, April 1622, to Paris and Madrid, Feb. 1623 and to Venice, April to Oct. 1628. *P.C.*, 1617. *El. K.G.*, 31 Dec. 1624, *inst.*, 13 Dec. 1625. He was equally in favour with Charles I. as with the late King, and was first *Gent.* of the Bedchamber, 1626; Groom of the Stole, 1631. On 2 July 1627, he was made *Gov.* of the Caribbee Islands. He *m.* firstly, 6 Jan. 1604, Honora, only child of Edward (DENNY), EARL OF NORWICH, and LORD DENNY DE WALTHAM, by Mary, da. of Thomas (CECIL), EARL of Exeter. He *m.* secondly (in the King's presence, but without her father's consent) 6 Nov. 1617, Lucy, da. of Henry (PERCY), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by Dorothy, da. of Walter (DEVEREUX), 1st EARL OF ESSEX. He *d.* at Whitehall, 25 April 1636, and was *bur.* from his house in the Strand, in St. Paul's Cathedral.^(e) *Fun. certif.* at Coll. of Arms. *Admon.* 20 May 1637. His widow *d.* 5 Nov. 1660, *s.p.*,^(f) at Little Cashiobury House, aged about 60, and was *bur.* at Petworth, with her father. *Admon.* (as of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields), 20 Dec. 1660.

(a) "This being the first patent of creation unto Honour wherein any preamble, importing the merits of the person so dignified, was ever used." See "Dugdale," ii, p. 97.

(b) See "Nicolas," p. 111.

(c) According to "Dugdale," ii, p. 427. "with precedence next to the Barons of England." This precedence, however, even if not specified, would, it is presumed, be the natural effect of such a creation.

(d) This creation was "without any solemn investiture (being the first that ever was so created) the Lawyers then declaring that the delivery of the Letters Patent was sufficient, without any ceremony."—"See "Dugdale," ii, p. 427.

(e) Lord Clarendon says of him, "He was surely a man of the greatest expense in his own person of any in the age he lived, and introduced more of that expense in the excess of clothes and diet than any other man. After having spent, in a very jovial life above £400,000, which, upon a strict computation he received from the crown, he left not a house nor acre of land to be remembered by."

(f) She, who was one of the beauties of her time, is said to have been the person who gave Pym notice of the King's coming to the House to seize the five members. She appears to have then been Pym's "mistress," having certainly previously been so to the famous Earl of Strafford. She is appropriately styled "the Erinnyes of her time," her charms and foibles being celebrated by Waller, Suckling, &c.

III. 1636, 2. JAMES (HAY), EARL OF CARLISLE [1622], VISCOUNT to DONCASTER [1618], LORD DENNY DE WALTHAM [1604], LORD HAY 1660. [1606] and BARON HAY OF SAWLEY [1615], only s. and h. by 1st wife. Col. of Reg. of Foot in Germany, 1624. *K.B.*, 2 Feb. 1625/6. He *suc.* his maternal grandfather, the Earl of Norwich, as LORD DENNY DE WALTHAM, 27 Sep. 1630. Warden of Waltham Forest, 1637; *cr.* M.A., Cambridge, 5 March 1642. Col. a Reg. of Horse in the Royal Army, 1642-46. He *m.* 21 March 1620-1 (being then styled "*Lord of Doncaster*") Margaret, 3rd da. of Francis (RUSSELL), 4th EARL OF BEDFORD, by Catharine, da. and h. of Giles (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS. He *d. s.p.* 30 Oct. and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1660 at Waltham Abbey, Essex, when *all his honours became extinct*. Will *pr.* 1661. His widow *m.* (mar. lic. at Vic. Gen. office) 31 July 1667 (as his 5th wife) Edward (MONTAGU), 2nd EARL OF MANCHESTER, who *d.* 5 May 1671. She *d.* his widow and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1676 at Chenies, Bucks. Will *pr.* 1676.

IV. 1661. 1. CHARLES HOWARD of Naworth, co. Cumberland, 2nd s. of Sir William H. of the same, by Mary, da. of William (EVERS), BARON EVERS [or EURE] which Sir William H. was s. and h. of Sir Philip H., the s. and h. ap. of Lord William Howard,^(a) also of Naworth, was *b.* 1629, *suc.* his elder br. William Howard shortly before Nov. 1646; was "Capt. of the Lord Protector's Body Guard" and Col. of a Reg. of Horse; M.P. for Westmorland, 1653, for Cumberland 1654, 1656 and 1660. He is said to have received an *hereditary Peerage*^(b) from the Protector, by having been *cr.* 20 July 1657, BARON GILSLAND and VISCOUNT HOWARD OF MORPETH; anyhow he was *sum.* 10 Dec. 1657, to Cromwell's "*House of Lords*," where he is described as "*Lord Viscount Howard*." Being, at the time of the Restoration, M.P. for Cumberland and Governor of Carlisle, he promoted the cause of the King, for which service he was, in June 1660, made P.C., and in Oct. 1660, Lord Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland; and was, on 30 April 1661 (no recognition being taken of his Cromwellian honours) *cr.* BARON DACRE OF GILLESLAND, co. Cumberland, VISCOUNT HOWARD OF MORPETH, co. Northumberland and EARL OF CARLISLE.^(c) In 1663 he was sent on an Embassy to the Czar of Muscovy; in 1664 to the King of Sweden and Denmark, and in 1668 (to convey the Order of the Garter) to Charles XI of Sweden. Lieut. Gen. of the Forces, 1667, and Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1673. Lord Lieut. of Durham, 1672, and Gov. of Carlisle, 1678. Gov. in Chief of Jamaica, 1677. He *m.* Anne, da. of Edward (HOWARD), 1st BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK, by Mary, da. and coheir of John (BOTELER), BARON BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1684/5, aged 56, and was *bur.* at York Minster. M.I. Will *dat.* 16 Jan., and *pr.* 18 May 1685.^(d) His widow was *bur.* at York Minster *afsd.* 4 Sep. 1703.

V. 1685. 2. EDWARD (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., s. and h. aged 25 in 1671. He was M.P. for Morpeth, 1666-79; for Cumberland, 1677-81, and for Carlisle, 1681. Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1678-79. Dep. Ch. Butler at the Coronation of James II, 23 April 1688. Lord Lieut. of Cumberland, 1689-92. He *m.* (lic. at Vic. Gen. office 27 April 1668 to marry at the Savoy)

^(a) This Lord William, better known as "*Belted Will*," was Warden of the Western Marches, being *yst. s.* to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and next br. (of the whole blood) to Thomas Howard, *cr.* Lord Howard de Walden and Earl of Suffolk. See tabular pedigree under "*Norfolk*," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1483. By his marriage with Elizabeth, da. of Thomas and sister and coheir of George (DACRE) respectively LORDS DACRE DE GILLESLAND, he obtained the Castle of Naworth and other estates of the Dacre family.

^(b) The only similar instance was that of the Barony of Burnell, but in that case the Peerage was conferred *by patent*, 26 April 1659, still existing. See, *ante*, p. 84, note "*k*" for a List of Cromwell's "*House of Lords*," with some notice of each member thereof.

^(c) See an account of the ceremonies attending this creation and others of the same date under "*CLARENDON*," Earldom of, *cr.* 1661, *note*.

^(d) "This person is not very amiably characterised in the *Phoenix Britannicus*." See note by Banks to Cromwell's "*Lords*" in Dugdale's "*Ancient Usage of Arms*," edited by T. C. Banks, 1812; p. 437.

Elizabeth, widow of Sir William BERKELEY, da. and coheir of Sir William UVEDALE of Wickham, Hants. He *d.* at Wickham afsd., 23 April 1692, and was *bur.* there. Will pr. 6 May 1692. His widow, who was *bap.* 8 June 1646, at Wickham, was *bur.* there 30 Dec. 1696. Will dat. 7 Dec. 1696, pr. 3 Feb. 1696/7.

VI. 1692. 3. CHARLES (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., *b.* 1669. M.P. for Morpeth, 1690-92; Gov. of Carlisle, 1693; Lord Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1692-1712, and 1714-38. Gent. of the Bedchamber, 1701-02. DEPUTY EARL MARSHAL, 1701-1706, officiating as such at the coronation of Queen Anne. P.C. 1701. FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY, Dec. 1701 to May 1702, and again, May to Oct. 1715. A commissioner for the Union [S.], 1706. One of the Lord Justices of the Realm, Aug. to Sep. 1714. Constable of Windsor Castle, &c. 1723-30. Master of the Fox Hounds, 1730. He was also a Writer and Poet.^(a) He *m.* 25 July 1683 (Mar. lic. at Vic. Gen. office) Anne, da. of Arthur (CAPELL), 1st EARL OF ESSEX, by Elizabeth, da. of Algernon (PERCY), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND. He *d.* at Bath, 1 May 1738 and was *bur.* in the burying place at Castle Howard (formerly Hinderkelle), Cumberland, erected by himself. His widow *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1752, at Watford, Herts, aged 78.

VII. 1738. 4. HENRY (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 1684, M.P. for Morpeth, 1715-1738. EL. and inv. **K.G.**, 18 Nov. 1756 and inst., 29 March 1757. He *m.* firstly, 27 Nov. 1717, Frances, da. of Charles (SPENCER), 2d EARL OF SUNDERLAND, by his 1st wife Arabella, da. and coheir of Henry (CAVENDISH), DUKE OF NEWCASTLE. She *d.* at Long Orton, co. Huntingdon, 27 July 1742, and was *bur.* 3 Aug., at Castle Howard afsd. Her admon. 20 July 1749. He *m.* secondly, 8 June 1743, in Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. Sq. Isabella, da. of William (BYRON), 4th BARON BYRON, by his 2d wife, Frances Williamina, da. of William (BENTINCK), 1st EARL OF PORTLAND. He *d.* at York, 3 Sep. 1758, and was *bur.* at Castle Howard afsd. Will pr. 1759. His widow *m.* 10 Dec. 1759 (by spec. lic.), at Whitehall, St. Margaret's Westm., Sir William MUSGRAVE, Bart. [S.], of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1795.

[CHARLES HOWARD, *styled*, VISCOUNT MORPETH, 1st *s.* and *h.* ap. by 1st wife, *bap.* 22 May 1719, at St. James', Westm. Sometime M.P. for co. York. He *d.* unm. v.p., 9 Aug. 1741, and was *bur.* at Castle Howard afsd.]

[ROBERT HOWARD, *styled*, VISCOUNT MORPETH, 2d but 1st surv. *s.* and *h.* ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 9 Feb. and *bap.* 4 March 1725/6, at St. Anne's, Westm. He *d.* unm. v.p., 20 Oct. 1743, and was *bur.* at Castle Howard afsd.]

VIII. 1758. 5. FREDERICK (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., *yst.* but only surv. *s.* and *h.* by 2nd wife, *b.* 28 May and *bap.* 19 June 1748, at St. Anne's Westm. **K.T.** 23 Dec. 1767, being invested at Turin, 27 Feb. 1768; P.C., 1777; Treasurer of the Household, 1777-79; Commissioner to treat with America, 1778; President of the Board of Trade, 1779; Lord-Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1780-82 and 1799-1807; LORD-LIEUT. OF IRELAND, 1780-82; Lord Steward of the Household, 1782-83; PRIVY SEAL, Apr. to Dec. 1783; EL. and inv. **K.G.** 12 June 1793 (having previously resigned the Order of the Thistle)^(b) and inst. 29 May 1801. He *m.* 22 March 1770, by spec. lic. at her Father's house in Whitehall, St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Margaret Caroline, da. of Granville (LEVESON-

^(a) "A gentleman of great interest in the Country and very zealous for its welfare; hath a fine estate and a very good understanding, with a grave deportment, is of a middle stature [and] fair complexion." See Macky's "Characters." As to his poetry see Park's "Royal and Noble Authors."

^(b) He was one of the 12 (ordinary) Knights of the Thistle who have been elected, also, to the Garter. See *ante* vol. i, p. 11, note "b."

GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, by his 1st wife Louisa, da. of Scrope (EGERTON), DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER. She, who was *b.* 2 Nov. 1753, *d.* 27 Jan. 1824, and was *bur.* 5 Feb. at York Minster. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1825, and was *bur.* at Castle Howard afd.^(a)

IX. 1825. 6. GEORGE (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., s. and h., *b.* 17 Sep. and *bap.* 22 Oct. 1773 at St. James Westminster. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 19 Oct. 1790, and was *cr.* M.A. 30 June 1792 and D.C.L. 18 June 1799. He was M.P. for Morpeth, 1795-1806; for Cumberland, 1806-1820; P.C., 1806; Lord-Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1824-40; Ch. Commiss. of Woods and Forests, 1827; Cabinet Minister and LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1827-28, and again June to July 1834; Cabinet Minister (without office) 1830-34; **K.G.** 17 March 1837. He *m.* 21 March 1801, by spec. lic. in Devonshire House, Piccadilly, Georgiana Dorothy, 1st da. of William (CAVENDISH), 5th Duke of Devonshire, by his 1st wife Georgiana, da. of John (SPENCER), EARL SPENCER. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1848. Will pr. Jan. 1850. His widow, who was *b.* 12 July 1783, and who (on 17 Jan. 1853) became senior of the two coheirs of her br., William Spencer (Cavendish), 6th Duke of Devonshire (and consequently a coheir to the Barony of Clifford), *d.* 8 Aug. 1858.

X. 1848. 7. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., s. and h., *b.* 18 April 1802, in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Midx., ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 15 Oct. 1819; B.A. 1823; M.A. 1827; M.P. for Morpeth, 1826-30; for Yorkshire, 1830-32; for the West Riding, 1832-41 and 1846-48; Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1835-1841; P.C. 1835; Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1846-50; Lord-Lieut. of the East Riding, co. York, 1847; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1850-52; Lord Rector of the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1853; LORD-LIEUT. OF IRELAND, 28 Feb. 1855 to 12 March 1858, and again 18 June 1859 to 1864. **K.G.** 7 Feb. 1855. He *d.* unnn. 5 Dec. 1864, at Castle Howard, and was *bur.* in the Mausoleum there.^(b)

XI. 1864. 8. WILLIAM GEORGE (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, &c., next surv. br. and h., *b.* 23 Feb. 1808 in Park street, Grosvenor sq. Ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 6 Nov. 1826; B.A. and double 3d class, 1837. M.A. 1840; in holy orders; Rector of Londesborough, co. York, 1832 to 1877.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 47,730 acres in Cumberland, valued at £16,850 a year, 17,780 in Northumberland, at £18,249, and of 13,030 in the North Riding, co. York, at £14,502. Total 78,540 acres, valued at £49,601 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Castle Howard, near Malton, co. York, and Naworth Castle, near Brampton, Cumberland.

(a) "His Lordship is distinguished for his genius and acquirements, and is author of a volume of well-known poems" See Sir Egerton Brydges' note in Collins' Peerage, iii, 509. His fame as a Poet and Play-writer rests however chiefly on the notice of him by his young relative, Lord Byron, in the "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers"—

"What heterogeneous honours deck the Peer!
Lord, Rhymester, *Petit-Maitre* and Pamphleteer!
So dull in youth, so drivelling in his age,
His scenes, alone, had damn'd our sinking stage;
But Managers, for once, cried 'Hold, enough,'
Nor drugg'd their audience with the tragic stuff;
Yet at their judgment let his Lordship laugh,
And case his Volumes with congenial Calf."

(b) Possessing a "high reputation as a graceful scholar, he was especially distinguished for his skill in versification, and, in 1821, obtained two of the Univ. prizes for his poems [i.e.] the Chancellor's prize for Latin, and the Newdegate [prize] for English verse" at Oxford, where, in 1823, he took a first class degree in classics. He was author (1853) of "A diary in Turkish and Greek waters." Although, perhaps, "he did not attain the highest eminence as a Statesman [he] yet played no inconsiderable part in public life," and, as Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, his "career of popularity [was] almost without example among Viceroy's." See "Annual Reg." for 1864.

CARLOW, formerly CATHERLOUGH (town of.)

(See under "CATHERLOUGH" for previous creations.)

- Viscounty** [I.] 1. WILLIAM HENRY (DAWSON), LORD DAWSON, &c. [I.], was, on 24 July 1776. *cr.* VISCOUNT CARLOW, co. Carlow [I.] He was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Ephraim DAWSON, of Portarlinton, Queen's county, many years M.P. for that co., by Anne, da. and h. of Samuel PRESTON, of Emo, in that co. He *suc.* his Father 27 Aug. 1746, being then M.P. for Portarlinton, (1733-60), M.P. for Queen's county, 1761-68; for Portarlinton (again) 1769; Gov. of Queen's county. On 29 May 1770 he was *cr.* LORD DAWSON, BARON DAWSON OF DAWSON COURT, in the Queen's county [I.] and in 1776 was *cr.* *Viscount Carlow* [I.] as abovenamed. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1737, Mary, sister (whose issue became h.) to Joseph, 1st Earl of Dorchester. 1st da. of Joseph DAMER of Came, Dorset, by Mary, da. of John CHURCHILL of Henbury, in that co. She *d.* 2 June 1769, and was *bur.* in St. George's Chapel, Dublin. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1779, in his 67th year, and was *bur.* at New Church, in Coolbanagher, Queen's county.
- II. 1779. 2 JOHN (DAWSON), VISCOUNT CARLOW, &c. [I.], s. and h. On 21 June 1785, he was *cr.* EARL OF PORTARLINGTON in the Queen's County [I.] See "PORTARLINGTON," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1785.

CARLTON (See also under "CARLETON.")

i.e. "VISCOUNT CARLTON, OF CARLTON in the West Riding of the co. of York" (*Stuart-Wortley*), *cr.* 1876 with the EARLDOM OF WHARNCLIFFE, which see.

CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD, or TORTHORRELL.

- Barony** [S.] 1. SIR JOHN CARLYLE of Torthorwald, co. Dumfries, s. and h. of Sir William C. of the same (who attended Margaret of Scotland into France on her marriage 1436, with Louis the Dauphin, afterwards Louis XI.), having been instrumental in repressing the rebellion of the Douglas family in 1485, was rewarded with large grants of land, and, between 1471 and 29 Nov. 1475, (when he sat in Parl.^(a) as Lord Carlyle), was *cr.* LORD CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD [S.] He was Ch. Justice [S.], south of the Forth, and, in 1477 was on an Embassy to France. He *m.* firstly Janet. He *m.* secondly before 4 Feb. 1492/3, Margaret, widow of Sir Edward MAXWELL of Monreith, da. of (—) DOUGLAS. He was living 12 Jany. 1500/1, but *d.* before 11 May 1503, when seizin of certain lands was granted to William, Lord Carlyle. His widow was living 22 Dec. 1509.

[JOHN CARLYLE, *styled*, MASTER OF CARLYLE, 1st s. and h. ap., by first wife. He *d.* v.p. before Oct. 1477.]

- II. 1503? 2. WILLIAM (CARLYLE), LORD CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD [S.], grandson and h. being s. and h. of John Carlyle, *styled* Master of Carlyle, abovenamed. He was Knighted, 29 Jany. 1487/8. He had a charter of the Barony of Carlyle, on his grandfather's resignation, 12 Jany. 1500/1. He *m.*, before 10 Oct. 1487, Janet, da. of Robert (MAXWELL), 2d LORD MAXWELL [S.].
- III. 1520? 3. JAMES (CARLYLE), LORD CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD [S.], s. and h. He *m.* Janet, da. of Sir James SCRIMGEOUR of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee. He *d.* s.p. before 15 Jan. 1525/6. His widow was living 27 Dec. 1529.

(a) He is designed "Lord Carlile" in the Crown accounts of Galloway, July 1474, and in Nov. 1475 he *sits in Parl.* as such. See "Acts of Parl" [S.], vol. ii, p. 108, overlooked (apparently) in "Hewlett," p. 34, where the date of his so sitting is given as 1 July 1476.

IV. 1524? 4. MICHAEL (CARLYLE), LORD CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD [S.], br. and h. He was one of the association on behalf of Queen Mary [S.] 8 May 1568, at Hamilton. His eldest s. having *d. s.p.m.* he alienated, 14 March 1573, the Barony of Carlyle, &c., in favour of his 2nd s. Michael Carlyle.^(a) He *m.* Marion MAXWELL. He *d.* June 1575. The confirmation of his will is on record.

[WILLIAM CARLYLE, *styled*, MASTER OF CARLYLE, s. and h. ap. He *m.* Janet, da. of James JOHNSTON of that ilk. He *d.* v.p. 1572.]

V. 1575. 5. ELIZABETH, apparently, *de jure, suo jure* BARONESS CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD [S.], granddaughter and h. being only child of William Carlyle, *styled*, Master of Carlyle, by Janet, his wife abovenamed. She *m.* Sir James DOUGLAS^(b) of Parkhead, who having killed in 1596, James Stewart, sometime Earl of Arran [S.] was himself assassinated in High Street, Edinburgh, 31 July 1608. She probably was dead, before 1606, but certainly before 1611.

VI. 1605? 6. JAMES (DOUGLAS), LORD CARLYLE OF TORTHORWALD to [S.], s. and h., who at "the decret of Ranking" [S.] in 1606,^(c) 1638 was placed between the Lord Cathcart (*cr.* 1447) and the Lord Sanquhar (*cr.* 1485). On 6 April 1609, he received a charter uniting the Barony of Carlyle, &c., into the Lordship of Torthorwald.^(d) He *m.* firstly Grizel, da. of Sir John GORDON of Lochinvar. He *m.* secondly, before 1621, Anne SALTONSTALL. In 1638 he (according to "Crawford"), or (according to others) William Douglas,^(e) his son and heir (by 1st wife), *resigned the Peerage* to William (Douglas), Earl of Queensberry [S.], who had already purchased his estate of Torthorwald.

CARMARTHEN (county of.)

Marquessate. 7. THOMAS (OSBORNE), EARL OF DANBY, was, on 9 April I. 1689. 1689 *cr.* MARQUESS OF CARMARTHEN. On 4 May 1694 he was *cr.* DUKE OF LEEDS. See "LEEDS," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1694.

CARMICHAEL, and CARMICHAEL OF CARMICHAEL.

Barony [S.] 1. JAMES CARMICHAEL, of Carmichael and Hyndford, I. 1647. only s. and h. of Walter C. of Hyndford *afsd.*, by Grizel, da. of Sir John CARMICHAEL, of Medowflat, in Cowanton, *suc.* his Father in 1616, and, having been cupbearer, carver, and Chamberlain to James I, was, by his successor, *cr.* a *Baronet* [S.] 17 July 1627, as "of Carmichael," having apparently *suc.* his distant cousin (Sir John Carmichael of

(a) On 4 March 1580/1 the charter (made "*per quondam consanguineum nostrum, &c.*") was confirmed under the great seal to the said Michael, his heirs male "*et assignatis hereditarie de totis et integris terris Baronie de Carlyle, cum castro et fortalicio de Torthorwald, &c.*" This settlement; however, after long litigation appears to have been set aside and the Barony of Carlyle was found to belong to Elizabeth, the heir *general*. In 1730 William Carlyle of Lochartur, was served heir to Michael, 4th Lord Carlyle, as s. and h. of Robert C. of L., who was s. and h. of William C. of L., who was s. and h. of Michael C., 2d s. and heir male of Michael, Lord Carlyle. The Peerage appears never to have been assumed or claimed by any of the above as heirs *male* of the grantee.

(b) In the public register is a charter to George Douglas, next br. of this Sir James, dat. Feb. 1593/4, of the *Barony of Carlyle, &c.*, in co. Dumfries and Lanark, which he had probably acquired from his said brother.

(c) The *Christian* name of Lord Carlyle is not mentioned in the "decret," but he was, doubtless, the son of Elizabeth, Lady Carlyle, as her grandfather *d.* in 1595, and her uncle, Michael Carlyle, the h. male, never assumed the Title.

(d) See "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 676. This is sometimes (tho' erroneously) considered as a new creation of the Peerage dignity of "Carlyle of Torthorwald."

(e) This William Douglas is said to have *d. s.p.* abroad. His yr. br. (of the half blood), James Douglas, *bap.*, 2 Jan'y. 1621, at Edinburgh, probably *d.* young and unm.

Carmichael, living 1619) in that estate. Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1632 ; Lord Justice Clerk, 1634-36, and again 1649 ; Treasurer Depute, 1636 ; one of the Lords of Session, 1689 ; P.C. (for life, by Parl.) 1641. Having been of service to the King, he was, on 27 Dec. 1647, *cr.* LORD CARMICHAEL [S.] "to him and his heirs male whatever,"^(a) which was ratified by further letters patent 3 Jan'y. 1651, with the same precedence.^(a) He was dismissed from his offices by Cromwell, and fined £2,000 by the act of grace, 1654. He *m.* Agnes, sister of John WILKIE, of Foulden. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1672, in his 94th year.

[WILLIAM CARMICHAEL *styled* MASTER OF CARMICHAEL, s. and h. He served in his youth as one of the *Gens d'Armes* of Louis XIII. of France ; was one of the Committee of Parl., 1644 and 1645, for whom he commanded the Clydesdale regiment at the battle of Philiphaugh, in 1646, against the Duke of Montrose. He *m.* Grizel, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.], by his first wife Margaret, da. of Claude (HAMILTON), LORD PAISLEY [S.] He *d.* v.p. Aug. 1657.]

II. 1672. 2. JOHN (CARMICHAEL), LORD CARMICHAEL [S.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of William Carmichael, *styled* Master of Carmichael, by Grizel, his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* 28 Feb. 1638. On 25 July 1701 he was *cr.* EARL OF HYNDFORD, VISCOUNT OF INGLISBERRY AND NEMPFLAR and LORD CARMICHAEL OF CARMICHAEL [S.], "to him and his heirs male and of tailzee, &c." See "HYNDFORD," Earldom of [S.] *cr.* 1701 ; *dormant*, 1817.^(b)

CARNARVON (county of).

Earldom.

I. 1628. 1. ROBERT (DORMER), BARON DORMER OF WYNG, was, on 2 Aug. 1628, *cr.* VISCOUNT ASCOTT, co. Bucks, and EARL OF CARNARVON. He was only s. and h. of Sir William Dormer, by Alice, da. of Sir William MOLYNEUX, Bart., of Sefton, co. Lancaster, which Sir William was 1st s. and h. ap. of Robert, 1st BARON DORMER OF WYNG. On 8 Nov. 1616 he *suc.* his grandfather abovenamed as BARON DORMER OF WYNG, as also in his hereditary office of Chief Avenor and Keeper of the King's Hawks and Falcons, &c., being then aged about 6 years. Twelve years later, while still under age he was *cr.* *Earl of Carnarvon* as above. Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1641. Knighted by the King, at York, 18 April 1642. D. C. L. Oxford, 1 Nov. 1642. He was a zealous Loyalist being one of those who subscribed the King's declaration in 1642, in which year also he commanded a Reg. of Horse. He was present at the battle of Roundway-down, 13 July 1643, but was slain a few months afterwards at the first battle of Newbury, after having routed the enemy.^(c) He *m.* 27 Feb. 1625, Anna Sophia, 1st da. of Philip (HERBERT) 4th EARL OF PEMBROKE, by his 1st wife Susan, da. of Edward (VERE), EARL OF OXFORD. He was slain, as abovementioned, 20 Sep. 1643.

^(a) The patent is not enrolled, but is quoted in "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 686, from the orig. in the possession of the then Earl of Hyndford. It is there, however, added that the patent of 27 Dec. 1647, "according to the list of creations in the Lovat case" was to the "heirs male of the body."

^(b) The Barony of Carmichael, *cr.* 1647 and ratified 1651, "was not at any time resigned. Whatever construction be put upon the grant of the Earldom, the *heir male* is certainly entitled to the dignity of Lord Carmichael under the letters patent of 1651." See "Hewlett," p. 48.

^(c) Lord Clarendon says of him that tho' "before the war he seemed to be wholly delighted with hunting, hawking and the like, after the troubles began he wholly gave himself up to the office and duty of a soldier, no man more diligently obliging or more dextrously commanding, for he was not only of a very keen courage, but an excellent discernor and pursuer of advantage upon his enemy. He had a mind and understanding very present in the article of danger ; was a great lover of justice and practised it then most deliberately when he had power to do wrong. By his death the King found a sensible weakness in his army." See, *ante*, vol. 1, p. 194, note "c" for "the Loyalists' Bloody Roll," in which he is included.

- II. 1643, 2. CHARLES (DORMER), EARL OF CARNARVON [1628],
to VISCOUNT ASCOTT [1628] and BARON DORMER OF WYNG [1615], also a
1709. Baronet [1615], Hereditary Chief Avenor and Keeper of the King's
Hawks, &c., only s. and h., *b.* 25 Oct. and *bap.* 26 Nov. 1632 at St.
Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1653,
Elizabeth, da. of Arthur (CAPELL), 1st BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM, by Elizabeth, da.
and h. of Sir Charles MORYSON. She *d.* 30 July and was *bur.* 7 Aug. 1678 at Wing,
Bucks. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of Montagu (BERTIE), 2d EARL OF LINDSEY, by
his second wife, Bridget, *suo jure* BARONESS NORREYS DE RYCOTE. She, who was *b.*
and *bap.* 1 Sep. 1655 at Campden House, Kensington, Midx., *d.* s.p. 30 June 1709.
Will pr. July 1709. He *d.* s.p.m.s.^(a) a few months later, at Ascott House, 29 Nov.
1709, and was *bur.* at Wing afd., when the *Earldom* and *Viscountcy* (both *cr.* 1628)
became *extinct*, but the Barony (*cr.* 1615) devolved on his cousin and h. male. See
"DORMER," Barony, *cr.* 1615.

[CHARLES DORMER, styled VISCOUNT ASCOTT, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife; matric.
at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 22 April 1664, being then aged 11. He was *cr.* M.A. (being then
of Merton College) 8 Sep. 1665. He *d.* v.p. a minor and unm.]

- | | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| Earldom. | 1. JAMES (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY | For fuller particulars see "CHANDOS," Duke-
dom of, <i>cr.</i> 1719; <i>ex.</i> 1789. |
| III. 1714. | CASTLE, having <i>suc.</i> his Father, 16 Oct. 1714, in that dignity, | |
| Marquessate | was, a few days afterwards, 19 Oct. 1714, <i>cr.</i> VISCOUNT | |
| I. 1719. | WILTON co. Hereford, and EARL OF CARNARVON. On | |
| | 29 April 1719 he was <i>cr.</i> MARQUESS OF CARNARVON | |
| | and DUKE OF CHANDOS. He <i>d.</i> 9 Aug. 1744. | |
| Marquessate. | 2. HENRY (BRYDGES), DUKE OF | |
| II. } 1744. | CHANDOS, MARQUESS OF CARNARVON, EARL OF | |
| Earldom. | CARNARVON, &c., only surv. s. and h. male. | |
| IV. } | He <i>d.</i> 28 Nov. 1771. | |
| Marquessate. | 3. JAMES (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHAN- | |
| III. } 1771, | DOS (1719), MARQUESS OF CARNARVON (1719), | |
| Earldom. | EARL OF CARNARVON (1714), and BARON | |
| V. } 1789. | CHANDOS OF SUDELEY CASTLE (1554), only s.
and h. He <i>d.</i> , s.p.m., 29 Sep. 1789, when all
his honours became <i>extinct</i> . | |

- Earldom. 1. HENRY (HERBERT), BARON PORCHESTER OF HIGH
CLERE, was, on 3 July 1793, *cr.* EARL OF THE TOWN AND
VI. 1793. COUNTY OF CARNARVON. He was s. and h. of Major Gen. the
Hon. William HERBERT (5th s. of Thomas, 8th EARL OF PEMBROKE)
by Catherine Elizabeth, da. of (—) TEWES of Aix la Chapelle. He was *b.* 20 Aug.
1741; *suc.* his Father 31 March 1757 in the estate of High Clere, Hants; matric. at
Oxford (^b) (Ch. Ch.) 9 May 1760; and subsequently at Cambridge (Mag. Coll.); *cr.*
LL.D., Cambridge 3 July 1769. He was M.P. for Wilton, 1768-80, and, on 17 Oct.
1780, was *cr.* BARON PORCHESTER OF HIGH CLERE co. Southampton. Thirteen
years afterwards he was *cr.* *Earl of Carnarvon* as aforesaid. Col. in the army during
service, 1794; Master of the Horse, 1806-07; P.C., 1806. He *m.* 15 July 1771, at
her Father's House in Piccadilly (St. Geo. Han. sq.), Elizabeth Alicia Maria, 1st da. of
Charles (WYNDHAM), 1st EARL OF EGREMONT, by Alicia Maria, da. of George
(CARPENTER), 2nd BARON CARPENTER OF KILLAGHY [I]. He *d.* 3 June 1811. His
widow, who was *b.* 29 Nov. 1752 in St. Margaret's Westm. *d.* 10 Feb. 1826.

(^a) Of his two surv. daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth, *m.* Philip (STANHOPE), 2d
EARL OF CHESTERFIELD and was grandmother of Philip Dormer, the celebrated Earl;
and (2) Isabella, *m.* Charles (COOTE), 3d EARL OF MOUNTRATH [I] and was ancestress
of the succeeding Earls.

(^b) As "Comitis de Pembroke, vitâ functi, nepos nat. max," a somewhat misleading
description, inasmuch as that Earl was not represented by this his eldest "nepos"
[which here means "nephew"] but by his *son*, the 10th Earl.

VII. 1811. 2. HENRY GEORGE (HERBERT), EARL OF CARNARVON, &c. s. and h., *b.* in Hill street 3 June and *bap.* 22 June 1772 at St. Geo. Han. Sq.; was M.P. for Cricklade, (as Lord Porchester) 1799-1811; Col. of the West Somerset Yeomanry, 1803; High Steward of Newbury, &c. He *m.* 26 April 1796, Elizabeth Kitty, sister and h. of Sir John Acland, 8th Bart., being only da. of John Dyke Acland of Pixton, Somerset, by Christian Harriot Caroline, da. of Stephen (FOX-STRANGWAYS), 1st EARL OF LICHETER. She, who was *b.* 13 Dec. 1772, and who brought the estate of Pixton, Somerset, to this family, *d.* 5 March 1813. He *d.* 16 April 1833. Will pr. July 1833.

VIII. 1833. 3. HENRY JOHN GEORGE (HERBERT), EARL OF CARNARVON, &c., s. and h., *b.* 8 June 1800, in Grosvenor sq.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where he mat. (as Lord Porchester) 22 Oct., 1817. Lieut.-Col. West Somerset Yeomanry, 1831; M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1832-33. High Steward of Newbury. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, at Aldingbourne, Sussex, Henrietta Anne, 1st da. of Lord Henry Thomas HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD, (br. to Bernard Edward, 12th DUKE OF NORFOLK) by Elizabeth, d. of Edward LONG, Ch. Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court at Jamaica. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1849, will pr. Feb. 1850. His widow, who was *b.* 17 July 1804, *d.* 26 May 1876 at Pixton Park.

IX. 1849. 4. HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX (HERBERT), EARL OF CARNARVON [1793] and BARON PORCHESTER OF HIGH CLERE [1780], 1st s. and h., *b.* 24 June 1831 in Grosvenor sq. Ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; matric. (as Lord Porchester) 17 Oct. 1849; first class in classics, 1852; Constable of Carnarvon Castle, 1854; Under Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1858-59; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 16 April 1859; D.C.L., Oxford (by diploma) 10 June 1859; LL.D., Cambridge, 3 June 1864; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1866-67 and 1874-78; P.C. 1866; F.S.A. 1876, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1878. High Steward of Newbury, 1884. P.C. [I.] 1885. LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, June 1885 to Jan. 1887. He *m.* firstly, 5 Sep. 1861 at Westm. Abbey, Evelyn, da. of George (STANHOPE) 6th EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, by Anne Elizabeth, da. of Cecil Weld (FORESTER), 1st BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY. She who was *b.* 3 Oct. 1834 was sister and sole heir of the 7th Earl of Chesterfield who *d.* unm. 1 Dec. 1871 aged 40. She *d.* of puerperal fever 25 Jan. 1875 at No. 16, Bruton Street, Midx. and was *bur.* in the cemetery at Highclere. He *m.* secondly 26 Dec. 1878 at Greystoke Church, Cumberland, his cousin, Elizabeth Catherine, 1st da. of Henry HOWARD of Greystoke Castle (s. and h. of his maternal uncle, Lord Henry Thomas HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD abovenamed), by Charlotte Caroline Georgina, da. of Henry Hawes LONG of Hampton Lodge, Surrey.

[GEORGE EDWARD STANHOPE MOLYNEUX HERBERT, styled LORD PORCHESTER, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 26 June 1866 at No. 66, Grosvenor Street, Midx.: ed. at Eton.]

FAMILY ESTATES. These, in 1883, consisted of 12,800 acres in Somerset (valued at £6,654 a year); 9,340 in Hants (£6,500); 8 in Wilts (£96); 68 in Devon (£36); 13,247 in Notts (£23,825) and 120 in co. Derby (£100), of which the last two (in value considerably more than half of the whole) were the ancient inheritance of the Stanhope family. Total 35,583 acres, valued at £37,211 a year. *Principal Residences*, Highclere Castle (near Newbury), Hants, and Pixton Park, West Somerset.

CARNEGY OF KINNAIRD, and CARNEGY OF KINNAIRD AND LEUCHARS.

1. SIR DAVID CARNEGY of Kinnaird, was, on 14 April, Barony [S.] 1616, *cr.* LORD CARNEGY OF KINNAIRD [S.] to him and his heirs male bearing the names and arms of Carnegy.^(a) On 22 June I. 1616. 1633 he was *cr.* EARL OF SOUTHESK, LORD CARNEGY OF I. 1633. KINNAIRD AND LEUCHARS [S.] to him and his heirs male for ever. See "SOUTHESK," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

^(a) Being erected "in Baronem majorem et Dominum Parliamenti," a peculiar and probably unique form, marking, very clearly, the distinction between the *Greater* and

CARNWATH.

Earldom [S.] 1. SIR ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, co. Lanark, s. and h. of Robert Dalzell of that ilk, by Janet, da. of Gavin HAMILTON of Raploch, is described as "Robert Dalzell, *younger of Dalzell*," 12

I. 1639. Nov. 1596, in a charter of the lands of Eliok; and as "of Eliok," 26 July 1602; was knighted before 1602 and was, in consideration of his own merits and of the loyalty of his ancestors, on 18 Sep. 1628, *cr.* LORD OF DALZELL [S.] to him and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell. On 21 April 1639 he was *cr.* EARL OF CARNWATH [S.] with a like limitation. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Robert CRICHTON of Cluny. He appears to have *d.* a few months after his elevation to the Earldom, in 1639.

II. 1639. 2. ROBERT (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S], s. and h. who as "Master of Dalzell" had, in 1634 and 1635, charters of the Barony of Carnwath. He was accused in June 1643 by the Scotch Convention of betraying the designs of the Scots to the King, and they on his retiring to England, fined him £10,000 Scots. On 25 Feb. 1645, he was "*forfeit*," sentenced to death, &c., the act providing "that his only lawful son, Gavin, Lord Dalzell, shall enjoy not only all the estates but the *title of Earl* as if his father were dead." ^(a) He was present at the battle of Naseby, 14 June 1645, the loss of which is attributed, by Lord Clarendon, to him, from his hindering the King charging the enemy at the head of his Guards. He *m.* firstly Christian, da. of Sir William DOUGLAS of Hawick. He *m.* secondly Katherine, da. of John ABINGTON of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester. He was *bur.* 21 June 1654 at St. Margaret's Westin. Admon. 30 Oct. 1660 to his relict. His widow *m.* 30 Dec. 1661 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, William WATKINS of Westminster, aged about 60, a widower, she being aged about 26 (mar. lic. at Fac-off.). This gentleman appears to have *d.* before June 1662 when an admon. (not now existing) occurs of person of that name. She *m.* thirdly, as his second wife (mar. lic. 13 Feb. 1662/3 tVic. Gen.-off.), Samuel COLLINS of London, Doctor of Physic, then aged about 40. He, who entered and signed his pedigree at the Visit. of London, 1665, *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 19 April 1710 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. The Countess Dow. of Carnwath was *bur.* (as such) 12 Aug. 1712 at St. Martin's afsd. Will dat. 15 May 1710, pr. 9 Aug. 1712.

III. 1654. 3. GAVIN (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S.] s. and h. by first wife, who, as early as 1646, was, in consequence of the act of Parl. above alluded to, *styled* Earl of Carnwath. He fought on the King's side, Sep. 1651 at the battle of Worcester, where he was taken and detained prisoner for many years. He *m.* firstly Margaret, 1st da. and coheir of David CARNEG, *styled* LORD CARNEG, (s. and h. ap. of David, 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S]) by Margaret, da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S]. He *m.* secondly Mary, 1st da. of Alexander ERSKINE, *styled* VISCOUNT FENTOUN (s. and h. ap. of Thomas, 1st EARL OF KELLIE [S]) by Ann, da. of Alexander (SETON), 1st EARL OF DUNFERMLINE [S]. By her he had no issue. He *d.* June 1674. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

IV. 1674. 4. JAMES (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S], s. and h. by 1st wife, served heir to his father, 30 May 1676. He *m.* Mary, yst. da. of George (SETON), 3d EARL OF WINTOUN [S] by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S]. He *d.* s.p.m. 1683. His widow *d.* 15 and was *bur.* at Holyrood Chapel, 19 July 1698. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

the *Lesser Barons* of Scotland. There are only, apparently, about half-a-dozen cases of which "ASTON" is one (see, *ante*, vol. i, p. 168, note "c"), where the word "*Baron*", occurs in the creation of a Scotch Peerage, and in all it is subordinate to "*Lord of Parliament*."

^(a) See note by the late R. R. Stadart in Foster's "*Coll. Gen.*" p. 52, and see also an article by the late Col. Chester at p. 31 of the same work.

V. 1683. 5. JOHN (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S], brother of the whole blood and h. male. Served h. to his br. 22 March 1694, was "a nobleman of good learning and well known in the science of Heraldry." He d. unm. June 1702. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

VI. 1702, 6. ROBERT (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S]
to second cousin (once removed) and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir John
1716. DALZELL, Bart. [S.] by Harriet, da. of Sir William MURRAY, Bart. [S.] of
[1716 to Stanhope, which Sir John was s. and h. of Sir Robert Dalzell, cr. a Bart.
1737.] [S.] 11 April 1666, s. and h. of the Hon. John D., all of Glenae, co.
Dumfries, who was 2d s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF CARNWATH [S]
abovenamed. In March 1689 he *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy and
in the estate of Glenae afsd. He was ed. at Cambridge and was of
the English Episcopal Church. Engaging in the rising on behalf of the exiled Royal
line he was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 Nov. 1715 and his impeachment was read
19 Jany. 1715/6 before the House of Peers. He pleaded guilty and was on 9 Feby.
sentenced to death as a traitor, and, being attainted, his estate of £863 per annum, as
also his Peerage honours were *forfeited*. His execution was, however, first respited,
and afterwards altogether remitted. He *m.* firstly, before 1703, Grace, 3d da. of
Alexander (MONTGOMERY), 9th EARL OF EGLINTOUN [S], by his first wife, Margaret,
da. of William COCHRANE, styled LORD COCHRANE. She d. s.p.m. He *m.* secondly,
3 June 1720, Grizell, da. of Alexander URQUHART of Newhall. She d. 5 Sep. 1723.
He *m.* thirdly 15 Nov. 1728, Margaret, da. of John HAMILTON of Bangour. She d.
13 Feb. 1730 at Edinburgh. Fun. entry in Lyon office. He *m.* fourthly, July 1735,
Margaret, 3d da. of Thomas VINCENT of Bamborough Grange, co. York. He d. July
1737 at Kirkmichael. His widow d. in London 11 April 1758.

*The following is an account of the successive heirs to the Grantee of the above
Peerages after the forfeiture:—*

VII. 1737. 7. ALEXANDER DALZELL, *styling himself*, and who, but
for the attainer in 1716, would have been, EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S],
s. and h. by 2nd wife, b. 2 and *bap.* 4 Feb. 1721/2, at St. James', Westm.
He *m.* before 1753, Elizabeth JACKSON, spinster. He d. 3 April 1787 at Kirkmichael.

[RICHARD DALZELL, *styling himself* MASTER OF CARNWATH or LORD DALZELL,
s. and h. ap. b. 23 July, 1753. He *m.*, in 1775, Elizabeth JOHNSTON, spinster. He
d. s.p.m. and v.p. in England, 5 July 1782.]

VIII. 1787. 8. ROBERT DALZELL of Glenae afsd., who, but for the
attainer in 1716, would have been EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S],
but who never assumed that title, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. male. He became a
Member of the College of Advocates, Edinburgh, in 1776. He *m.* 18 March 1783,
Anne, da. of David ARMSTRONG of Kirtleton, co. Dumfries, Advocate. She d. at
Edinburgh, 21 Feb. 1797. He d. at Glenae House 13 Feb. 1808.

IX. 1808. 9. JOHN DALZELL of Glenae afsd., who, but for the
attainer, would have been EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S], but who
never assumed that title, only s. and h. b. 18 Aug. 1795. Was an officer in the
Royal Navy. He d. unm. 10 Oct. 1814, being slain in action off New Orleans.

[X. 1814.] [10, or] 7. ROBERT ALEXANDER DALZELL, who, but for
the attainer, would have been EARL OF CARNWATH, &c. [S], cousin
VII. 1826. and h. male, being only s. and h. of Robert Dalzell, by Elizabeth, da.
of John ACKLOM of Wiseton Hall, Notts, which Robert was youngest
s. of Robert, the 6th (and attainted) Earl, by Margaret, his 4th and last wife.
He was b. 13 Feb. 1768, and *suc.* his father 31 July 1783. He was an officer in the army
and as "Major-Gen." obtained an act "for the restoration to the dignity and title of

EARL OF CARNWATH," 26 May 1826.^(a) He became subsequently Lieut.-Gen. He *m.* firstly, 23 Sep. 1789, Jane, da. of Samuel PARKES of Cork. She *d.* 30 Sep. 1791. He *m.* secondly, 26 April 1794, Andalusia, da. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur BROWNE of Knockduffe House, Kingsale. She *d.* March 1833. He *m.* thirdly, 11 Oct. 1838, Jane, widow of Alexander MORRISON of Gunnesbury Park, Midx., da. of John CORNELL of Correndon and Hazell Hall, Kent. He *d.* 1 Jany. 1839. Admon. March 1839. His widow *d.* 14 May 1863 at No. 39, Gloucester Place, Midx., aged 88.

VIII. 1839. 8. THOMAS HENRY (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH [S.]

2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. by second wife, *b.* 2 Sep. 1797. He *m.* firstly 9 Sep. 1834, Mary Anne, widow of John BLACHFORD of Altadore, co. Wicklow, 1st da. of the Rt. Hon. Henry GRATTAN. She *d.* 22 May 1853. He *m.* secondly, 2 May 1855, Isabella Eliza, widow of John Hartpole LECKY, da. of Col. Eardley WILMOT, R.A. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1867, in his 71st year at Bagnères de Bigorre, Haute Pyrenees, France. Will pr. in Dublin, 1868, under £12,000 by the relict. His widow living 1886.

IX. 1867. 9. HENRY ARTHUR HEW (DALZELL), EARL OF CARN-

WATH [S.] only s. and h. by second wife, *b.* 12 April 1858, at Heidelberg, *d.* unm. 13 March 1873 in his 15th year, while at school at Harrow on the Hill.

X. 1873. 10. ARTHUR ALEXANDER (DALZELL), EARL OF CARN-

WATH [S.] uncle and h. *b.* 15 Sep. 1799; Lieut.-Col., 48th Foot; 1841-53; Lieut.-Gen., 1865; General, 1873; Col., 48th Foot, 1864; was, sometime, in command of the Dublin district, and, 1861-65, of Shorncliffe and the South Eastern district. He *d.* unm. 28th April 1876 in his 76th year at No. 28 Eaton Place, Midx., and was *bur.* 4 May in the Cemetery at Brompton.

XI. 1875. 11. HARRY BURRARD (DALZELL), EARL OF CARNWATH

[S.] br. and h., *b.* 11 Nov. 1804; entered the Bengal artillery, 1820; Col. therein 1835; was Commissary of Ordnance at Agra, 1835-42. He *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, Isabella, da. of Rev. Alexander CAMPBELL. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1867, and was *bur.* at St. Peter's, Bournemouth. He *d.*, s.p.m.s., 1 Nov. 1887, in his 83d year, at No. 28, Eaton Place, Midx. and was *bur.* as afsd.

XII. 1887. 12. ROBERT HARRIS CARNWATH (DALZELL), EARL OF

CARNWATH [S.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Robert Alexander George DALZELL, C.B. (next br. to the last Earl), by Sarah Bushby, 1st da. of John HARRIS of Eldon House, London, in the province of Canada. He was *b.* 1 July 1847; Major, 79th Highlanders, 1882. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1873, Emily Sullivan, da. of Henry HIPPLISLEY of Lamborne Place, Berks, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Mary, da. of the Rt. Hon. Lawrence SULIVAN.

CARPENTER OF KILLAGHY.

Barony [I]. 1. GEORGE CARPENTER, youngest s. of Warncombe C.,

by Eleanor, widow of John HILL, da. of William TAYLOR of Withington, co. Hereford, was *b.* 10 Feb. 1657 at Pitcher's Ocul, co. Hereford, and at the age of 14 was Page to the Earl of Montagu in his embassy to France, after which he entered the 3d. troop of Guards as a Private; was many years Lieut.-Col. of Peterborough's Reg. of Horse, and subsequently, 1701,

^(a) See *ante*. p. 48 note "b" for a list of such restorations. It is to be observed that in this particular act of restoration no mention is made of the Barony of Dalzell [S], *cr.* 1628, which, it is to be presumed, still remains under forfeiture. The Barony of Scot of Tindal was expressly mentioned in the act (1742) for the restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster, tho' those two dignities (unlike *this* case) originated in *one* and the same patent, and might, therefore, be held to be *one* and the same *Peerage*.

Col. of the King's own Reg. of Dragoons, with which he served with great gallantry both in Flanders and Spain. He was of great service at the unfortunate battle of Almanza in 1707, and was severely wounded, 27 July 1710 at the battle of Almenara. Lieut.-Gen. 1709. M.P. for Whitechurch, Hants, 1714. Envoy to the Court of Vienna, 1715. Governor of Minorca and Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in North Britain, 1716. On 29 May 1719 he was *cr.* BARON CARPENTER OF KILLAGHY,^(a) co. Kilkenny [I]. From 1722 to 1729 he was M.P. for Westminster. He *m.* (mar. lic. 20 Jan. 1693/4, at the Fac. office, both being said to be aged 33) Alice, widow of James MARGETSON, da. of William (CAULFEILD), 1st VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT [I], by Sarah, da. of Charles (MOORE), VISCOUNT DROGHEDA [I]. With her he had a considerable fortune. She *d.* at Bath, Somerset, 7 Oct. 1731 and was *bur.* (from her husband's house at Longwood) at Ouselbury, Hants. Admon. 17 Feb. 1731/2. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1731/2, aged 74 and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will dat. 31 Dec. 1731, pr. 17 Feb. 1731/2.

II. 1732. 2. GEORGE (CARPENTER), BARON CARPENTER OF KILLAGHY [I], only s. and h., who in 1704 was Cornet; in 1712 Captain, and in 1715 Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Reg. of Horse Guards; first Lieut.-Col. in May 1748. He was elected M.P. for Morpeth 1714 and 1722, and for Weobley in 1741, F.R.S., &c. On 23 May 1733 he inherited the estate of Holme in Dilwynne, co. Hereford, long the inheritance of his paternal ancestors, under the will of his second cousin, Thomas Carpenter, to whom, however, he was not the heir male. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1722, Elizabeth, da. of David PETTY of Wanstead, Essex, Citizen of London. He *d.* in Grosvenor Sq., Midx., 12 July 1749 and was *bur.* at Ouselbury afd. Will dat. 31 Dec. 1748, pr. 24 July 1749 and 20 Aug. 1764. His widow living Aug. 1764. Her will or admon. 1791.

III. 1749. 3. GEORGE (CARPENTER), BARON CARPENTER OF KILLAGHY [I], only s. and h., *b.* 26 Aug. 1723. On 1 May 1761 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CARLINGFORD, co. Louth, and EARL OF TYRCONNEL in the province of Ulster [I], with which dignities the Barony continued, ever afterwards, united—See "TYRCONNEL" Earldom of [I], *cr.* 1761; *ex.* 1853.

CARRABROWNE CASTLE.

See "ORANMORE AND BROWNE OF CARRABROWNE CASTLE, co. Galway &c." (*Browne*) Barony [I], *cr.* 1836.

CARRICK (district of), Scotland.

Earldom [S]. I. DUNCAN, son of GILBERT, one of the sons of FERGUS the Celtic LORD OF GALLOWAY (who *d.* 1161), having compromised matters with his cousin Roland, who had rival claims, obtained from King William the Lion [S], the district of Carrick, formed out of the old Cumbrian Kingdom, part of ancient Galloway, with the title of EARL OF CARRICK [S].

II. 1210? 2. NEIL, EARL OF CARRICK [S], s. and h. was appointed one of the Regents of Scotland and Guardians of Alexander III [S], 20 Sep. 1255. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Walter, High Steward of Scotland. He *d.* 1256.

III. 1256. 3. MARGARET,^(b) *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CARRICK [S], da. and h. She *m.* firstly, Adam DE KILCONCATH, who thus became *jure mariti*, EARL OF CARRICK [S]. He *d.* s.p. being killed in the French Crusade of 1268,

^(a) See the very elaborate preamble to the patent in "Lodge," vol. iii. p. 91, note.

^(b) She is called, erroneously, by Fordun "*Martha*, da. and h. of Adam, Earl of Carrick, making her thus a da. of (Margaret) the above Countess, by her husband Adam de Kilconcath. The Mehore chronicle designates her correctly and there is abundant record evidence to the same effect. *Ec inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

at Acon in Palestine in 1270. The Countess *m.*, the next year, 1271, at her castle of Turnberry, Robert DE BRUCE, who thus became *jure mariti* EARL OF CARRICK [S.] For this marriage, which was without the Royal consent, she had to pay a heavy fine. Her husband was s. and h. ap. of Robert Bruce of Annandale (one of the Competitors for the Crown of Scotland), by his 1st wife, Isabel, da. of Gilbert (DE CLARE), Earl of Gloucester. In 1278 he did homage, as proxy for Alexander III. [S.], for the Kingdom of Scotland, to Edward I., to which King, on 13 June 1291, he swore fealty. His wife, the Countess, having previously died, he, on 27 Oct. 1292, *resigned the Earldom of Carrick*, to his 1st son, tho' he appears still to have been *styled* Earl thereof. Early in 1295 he *suc.* his Father (who *d.* aged 85) and was made Gov. of Carlisle Castle. On 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I. he was sum. to Parl. [E.] as a Baron (LORD BRUCE), by writ directed *Rob'to de Brus*. He was also sum. to attend the King at Salisbury, 26 Jan. (1296/7), 25 Ed. I. (a) He accompanied Edward I. into Scotland, and was present, 28 April 1296, at the battle of Dunbar. To that King he again swore fealty 28 Aug. 1296, at Berwick. He *d.* 1304 and was *bur.* at Holmcultram.

IV. 1292. 4. ROBERT (DE BRUCE), EARL OF CARRICK [S.], by the to resignation of his Father on 27 Oct. 1292, as above mentioned, 1st 1306. s. and h. He was *b.* 11 July 1274. By the death of his Father he became (as his s. and h.), LORD BRUCE [E.] On 27 March 1306 he was crowned KING OF SCOTLAND (as ROBERT I), when his Scottish dignities *lapsed* to that Crown; the English Barony of Bruce, after the death s. p. of his only s. and h., King David II [S.], 22 Feb. 1371, falling into *abeyance* between his daughters and coheirs, the sisters of the late King.

V. 1314? 1. SIR EDWARD DE BRUCE, *second* s. of Margaret, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CARRICK [S.] by her second husband Robert de Bruce abovenamed, was, by his eldest br. King Robert I [S.], *cr.*, about 1314, EARL OF CARRICK, [S.] with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He appears to have been also LORD OF GALLOWAY. The Irish and Scotch in Ulster having been oppressed by the English, he landed at Carrickfergus, 25 May 1315, and, on 2 May 1316, was crowned KING OF IRELAND. He had a dispensation for marriage (which probably never took place) 1 June 1317, with Isabella, da. of William, EARL OF ROSS [S.] He *d. s. p.* legit. being slain at the battle of Dundalk, 5 Oct 1318, when the Earldom reverted to the crown [S.]

VI. (b) 1328. 1. DAVID DE BRUCE, OF SCOTLAND, s. and h. ap. of to KING ROBERT I. [S.], *b.* 5 March 1323/4, was by his said Father 1329. (who himself had enjoyed that title, 1292-1306), *cr.* EARL OF CARRICK [S.], in 1328. On 6 June 1329, he became KING OF SCOTLAND, as DAVID II, when the Earldom *merged* in that Crown.

VII. 1330.? 1. ALEXANDER DE BRUCE, illegit. son of Edward, EARL to OF CARRICK [S.] abovenamed, by Isabel, sister of David (DE STRABOLGI) 1333. EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], was, about 1330 or soon after, EARL OF CARRICK [S.] He submitted to Balliol in 1332, but was slain fighting against the English at Halidon hill. He *m.* Eleanor, only sister of William, 1st EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.], da. of Archibald DOUGLAS, Regent of

(a) See *ante*, vol. i, p. iii, note "b" as to this writ not having the validity of a regular writ of summons to Parl.

(b) The succession, as given in "Wood's Douglas," at this date is (1) Robert de Bruce, said to be Earl of Carrick, 1318 to 1332 (2) Alexander de Bruce, as (more or less) in the text, and (3), Thomas de Bruce, said to be Earl of Carrick, 1333 to 1334 or soon afterwards. These three are stated to be bastards of Edward, Earl of Carrick (1314-1318) abovenamed—but, of them, *Robert never existed*, while *Thomas* (tho', *probably*, a son of the said Earl, and, *certainly*, ancestor of the Bruces of Clackmannan, &c.) was *never* EARL OF CARRICK. *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon. See also "*Exch. Rolls*" [S.] I. p. cxxxi, and p.p. 189, 190, 258 and 259.

Scotland, by Beatrice, da. of Sir Alexander LINDSAY of Crawford. He *d.* as afsd., s.p.m. 19 July 1333. His widow *m.* James SANDILANDS of Calder. She *m.* thirdly, William TOWERS of Dalry; fourthly, Sir Duncan WALLACE of Sundrum, and, fifthly and lastly, dispensation granted 18 March, 1376, Sir Patrick HEPBURN of Hales, who was living in 1402, being then above 80 years old.

VIII. 1361? *I.* SIR WILLIAM DE CUNYNGHAME, who had married Eleanor, to only da. and h. of Alexander (DE BRUCE), EARL OF CARRICK [S.]. 1362? abovenamed by Eleanor, da. of Archibald DOUGLAS, sometime Regent [S.], appears by an undated^(a) charter of David II [S.] to have been *cr.* EARL OF CARRICK [S.]. The Earldom, however, appears soon afterwards (probably by resignation) to have *reverted to the Crown*. He *d.* before 1364, when his widow is called *Countess of Carrick* but his son (merely) *Sir William Cunynghame*. See "*Erech. Rolls*" [S.], II., 165.

IX. 1368, *I.* JOHN STEWART, s. and h. ap. of Robert, afterwards to ROBERT II, King of Scotland, but at that time EARL OF STRATHERN [S.]. 1390. by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Adam MURE, was, by his grand uncle, King David II. [S.], *cr.* EARL OF CARRICK [S.], 22 June 1368, and, as such, was present at the Parl. at Perth, 23 Oct. 1370. Soon after his Father had *suc.* to the throne, he obtained, 1 June 1374, a new charter of this Earldom to the heirs of his body, by Anabile his wife, in fee. On 19 April, 1390, he *suc.* to the throne as KING ROBERT III. [S.], when the Earldom *merged* in the Crown.

X. 1390, *I.* DAVID STEWART, OF SCOTLAND, 1st s. and h. ap. of to KING ROBERT III. [S.] was *b.* 1378 and on, or soon after, his father's 1402. accession to the throne, 19 April 1390, was recognised as EARL OF CARRICK [S.]. On 28 April 1398 he was *cr.* DUKE OF ROTHESAY [S.] and on 6 Sep. following EARL OF ATHOLE [S.]. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 26 March, 1402, when his Peerage honours became *extinct* or *reverted to the Crown*. See fuller account under "ROTHESAY" Dukedom of [S.], *cr.* 1398.

XI. 1404, *I.* JAMES STEWART, OF SCOTLAND, 3d but 1st surv. s. and to h. ap. of KING ROBERT III. [S.] was *b.* 1394, and having, by the death 1406. of his elder br. (David) abovenamed, become in 1402 h. ap. to the Crown received by charter, 10 Dec. 1404, (though *for his life* only) certain lands and lordships (including the entire lands of the entire Earldom of Carrick) whereby (*possibly*) he became EARL OF CARRICK, *dc.* [S.]. He is, however, never designed either as "*Earl of Carrick*," or "*Duke of Rothesay*," but always as "*Prince*," or "*Steward of Scotland*." On 4 April 1406 he *suc.* to the throne as KING JAMES I. [S.], when his Peerage dignities (if any) *merged* in the Crown.

[By Act of Parl. [S.] 27 Nov. 1469 it was declared that "THE EARLDOM OF CARRICK" [S.] and other lands and lordships therein mentioned should be annexed for ever to the first born princes of the Kings of Scotland, and "it is understood that from this period the Dukedom of Rothesay, the Earldom of Carrick, the Lordship of the Isles and Barony of Renfrew" [S.] have been so vested, with the privilege of a Peer of Scotland.^(b) See under "ROTHESAY," Dukedom of [S.] *cr.* 1469.]

^(a) The date of each of the charters immediately preceding and following is 12 Sep. 1361. The charter is incomplete in the record, but the nominee, soon afterwards grants a charter as *Earl of Carrick*.

^(b) Wood's "*Douglas*," vol. ii, p. 436.

CARRICK (in Orkney), [Scotland].

- Earldom [S.]** 1. JOHN STEWART, 2d surv. s. of Robert (STEWART)
- I. 1628. EARL OF ORKNEY [S.], by Janet, da. of Gilbert (KENNEDY), 3d EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.] was, being h. presumptive to his br., sometimes styled to MASTER OF ORKNEY, and having had charters of the dominical lands of the Monastery of Crossregal, &c., was on 20 Aug. 1607, *cr.* LORD KINCLEVEN [S.] On 22 July 1628, he was *cr.* EARL OF CARRICK (in Orkney) [S.] This dignity was called in question at the Privy Council, as being the proper style of the eldest son of the King of Scotland and one not communicable to any Subject. The difficulty is supposed ^(a) to have been adjusted by an explanation that an imaginary place in Orkney, called "Carrick," was the territory alluded to; at all events, on 14 Dec. 1630, he received his patent from the Lord Chancellor. On 14 Jan. 1632/3, he had charters of the Barony of Ethay, &c., "including Carrick in Orkney." He m. 26 Oct. 1604, at Chelsea, Midx., Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert SOUTHWELL, da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, by his first wife, Katharine, da. of Henry (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON. She was *bur.* at Greenwich, Kent, 31 Jan. 1645/6; admon. 3 March 1645/6, 12 Aug. 1651 and 21 Feb. 1653/4. He d. s.p.m. 1652, when his *Peerage* dignities became extinct.

CARRICK, [Ireland].

[Edmund Butler, one of the leading Barons of Ireland (1290-1321), received 1 Sep. 1315, the *feodum* of the castle and manors of Karryk Macgriffyn and Roscrea, to him and his heirs, "*sub nomine et honore Comitis de Karryk*." This appears, however, to have failed in creating him EARL OF CARRICK [I.], and he is never so described. He d. 13 Sep. 1321, and on 2 Nov. 1328 his s. and h. (as "James le Botiller") was *cr.* Earl of Ormonde [I.] [See fuller account of this matter, *ante*, under "BUTLER," Barony [I.], p. 95, note "d," and a further notice, by Mr. J. H. Round, in "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. v.]

- Earldom [I.]** 1. SOMERSET HAMILTON (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], was, on 10 June 1748, *cr.* EARL OF CARRICK,^(b) co. Tipperary [I.]
- I. 1748 He was 2d and yst. s. of Thomas, 6th VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.] by Margaret, da. and coheir of James HAMILTON of Bangor, co. Down, was b. 6 and *bap.* 9 Sep. 1719 at Marylebone, Midx.; *suc.* his br. James, the 7th Viscount, in the Peerage, 20 Oct. 1721; P.C. [I.], April 1746; LL.D. Dublin, 23 Feb. 1747, and in 1748 was *cr.* Earl of Carrick as abovesaid. He m. 18 May 1745, Juliana, 1st da. of Henry (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF SHANNON [I.] by his 2d wife Harriet, da. of Charles (BOYLE), Earl of Burlington [E.] and Earl of Cork [I.] He d. 15 April 1774, and was *bur.* at Thomastown, co. Kilkenny. His widow d. 22 Feb. 1804.

- II. 1774. 2. HENRY THOMAS (BUTLER), EARL OF CARRICK, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 19 May 1746; M.P. for Killyleagh, 1768-74; took his seat in House of Peers [I.] 1 Nov. 1774. He m. 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2d da. and coheir of Edward TAYLOR of Askeaton, by Anne, da. of Richard MAUNSELL of Limerick. He d. 20 July 1813. His widow d. 4 April 1841.

- III. 1813. 3. SOMERSET RICHARD (BUTLER), EARL OF CARRICK, &c. [I.], b. 28 Sep. 1779. REP. PEER [I.] 1819-38. He m. firstly, 1 Sep. 1811, Anne, 1st da. of Owen WYNNE of Haslewood, co. Sligo, by Sarah, da. of William (COLE), 1st EARL OF ENNISKILLEN [I.] She d. s.p.m. 22 Oct. 1849. He m. secondly, 12 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3d da. of Arthur FRENCH of Innfield, co. Roscommon, whose grandfather, of the same name, was of French Park in that co. He d. 4 Feb. 1838. His widow m. 10 Aug. 1842 at Dunmore East, co. Waterford, as his second wife, the Hon. Charles HARWARD BUTLER-CLARKE-SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORD of Kirklington, co. York, who d. 7 Nov. 1860, aged 80. She d. 13 Oct. 1884, aged 84, at Mount Juliet, Thomastown, co. Kildare.

(^a) Wood's "Douglas," vol. i. p. 322.

(^b) *i.e.* Carrick-upon-Suir, where the Earls of Ormonde had large possessions. He is said to have been the lineal descendant and h. male of John Butler, 2d s. of Edmund, Lord Butler [I.] on whom the *Earldom of Carrick* [I.] was, invalidly, conferred 1 Sep. 1815, as abovementioned.

IV. 1838. 4. HENRY THOMAS (BUTLER), EARL OF CARRICK, &c.
[I.] s. and h., by 2d wife, b. 19 Feb. 1834; d., while at school, unm.
16 April 1846, *bur.* at Cheam, Surrey, M.L.

V. 1846. 5. SOMERSET ARTHUR (BUTLER), EARL OF CARRICK
[1748] AND VISCOUNT KERRIN [1629] in the Peerage of Ireland, only
br. and h., b. at Roan More, co. Waterford, 30 Jan. 1835; ed. at Harrow; entered
the army, 1853; Capt. in the Grenadier Guards 1856-62; served in the Crimean War:
medal and clasp for siege of Sebastopol.

CARRICKFERGUS.

See "ENNISHOWEN AND CARRICKFERGUS of Ennishowen co. Donegal
and Carickfergus co. Antrim," (*Chichester*) Barony, *cr.* 1841: *ex.* 1883.

CARRICKMAYNE.

See "NEWHAVEN of CARRICKMAYNE, co. Dublin," (*Mayne*) Barony, [I.],
cr. 1776; *ex.* 1794.

[CARILL, see CARYLL.]

CARRINGTON OF WOTTON, and CARRINGTON OF BURFORD,
[*i.e.* BARREFORE].

I. Sir "CHARLES SMYTH of Wotton, co. Warwick,
Barony [E.] Knt," was on 31 Oct. 1643, *cr.* "BARON CARRINGTON OF
WOTTON, co. Warwick," and, a few days afterwards, on 4 Nov.
Viscounty [I.] 1643 was *cr.* "VISCOUNT CARRINGTON OF BURFORD [*i.e.*
BARREFORE] in the Province of Connaught [I.],^(*) He was s.
and h. of Sir Francis Smith of Wotton Wawen, co. Warwick and of
Ashby Folville and Queenborough, co. Leicester, by Anne, da. of
THOMAS MARKHAM, of Ollerton, Notts, and was aged 21 in 1619, the date of the
Heraldic Visitation of co. Leicester, receiving knighthood on 28 June in that year.
He *suc.* his Father, 6 May 1629. He was a zealous Royalist and gave considerable aid

(*) See appendix to 47th Report of the Dep. Keeper of the public records, pp. 122
and 123, for these creations. The title of "Carrington" was chosen from a traditional
descent of the family from one Sir Michael Carington or Carrington, standard bearer
to Richard I in the Holy Land, whose descendant, one John Carrington, is said from
his adherence to the unfortunate Richard II to have "expatriated himself" and to
have for security changed his name to Smith! It is to be observed, however, that
no such descent is mentioned in the Her. Visit. of co. Leic. 1619, where the
pedigree begins with Sir John Smith, Baron of the Exchequer, 1539. Sir John was
son of Hugh Smith of Cressing, Essex, who was probably a yr. son of John Smith
of Rivenhall, Essex, by Millicent da. and h. of Robert Lainham (a great heiress
in that co.) the said John Smith being *presumed* to be the fugitive John Carrington,
alias Smith, above-mentioned. The following note on this subject is in Vincent's
handwriting in "Vincent's Leicestershire," one of the MSS. in the College of Arms.
"I cannot but feare this descent from which y^e Smiths of Ashby Folvill and others of
that name derive themselves; because it is scarce known that, upon any occasion, both
name and arms should be changed, and Sir John Smith, Knt., Baron of y^e Exchequer
gave first [as the armorial ensigns of his family] *Argent, on a chevron, sable, 6 fleur de
lis, or: on a chief, of the second, a lion passant, of the first, and y^e, after many years, y^e
issue of him gave [as such armorial ensigns] y^e cross, between 4 peacocks, proper; and
now they flye to CARRINGTON, sed quo jure penitus ignoro. Ex libro Thomæ,
Baronis Brudenell, a^o 1641." An allusion to the descent from the Standard Bearer is
probably made by the red cross on a white field, (the Cross of St. George) in the Arms
above quoted, and certainly in the grant of supporters, the dexter of which is a man
in armour supporting "a standard ensigned with the cross of St. George." See
[Delamotte's] "Historical Arms, &c." 1803. 4to, pp. 451-452.*

to the King, who, in 1643, raised him to the Peerage as above stated. On 25 Sep. 1646 his estates were directed to be sold by the Parliamentarians and "*the Lady Carington*" was fined £714 as a composition for her estate at Ashby Folville. He *m.* Elizabeth da. of Sir John CARYLL of South Harting, Sussex, by Mary, da. of Robert (DORMER), 1st Baron DORMER. She *d.* in his lifetime. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1664/5, aged 66, being murdered, for the sake of plunder, by one of his own servants, near Pontoise in France, and was *bur.* in the church there M.I. Admon. 21 April 1668 to his son.

II. 1665. 2. FRANCIS (SMITH), VISCOUNT CARRINGTON OF BURFORD [L.] and BARON CARRINGTON OF WOTTON [E.], s. and h. *b.* about 1621. He *m.* firstly Juliana, 2d da. of Sir Thomas WALMESLEY of Dunkenhagh, co. Lancaster, by Juliana, da. of Sir Richard MOLYNEUX, Bart. He *m.* secondly (settl. 3 May 1687) Anne, da. of William (HERBERT), 1st MARQUESS OF POWIS, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward (SOMERSET), 2d MARQUESS OF WORCESTER. He *d.* s.p.s. and was *bur.* 7 April 1701 at Ashby Folville aforesaid. Will (which he signs as "*Carington*") dat. 18 Jan. 1700, pr. 30 April 1701. His widow *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 16 May 1748 at Hendon, Midx.

III. 1701, 3. CHARLES^(a) (CARINGTON, *alias* SMITH), VISCOUNT to CARRINGTON OF BURFORD [L.] and BARON CARRINGTON OF WOTTON 1706. [E.], only surv. br. and h. male. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1656/7 at St. Margaret's Westm., Frances, 2d da. and coheir of Sir John PATE, Bart., by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of William SKIPWITH of Cotes, co. Lincoln. She *d.* 15 July 1693 and was *bur.* at Ashby Folville, M.I. He *d.* s.p.m. and was *bur.* 17 May 1706 at Ashby Folville afd., when all his honours became *extinct*. Will (which he signs as "*Carington*") dat. 8 May 1706, pr. 17th inst.

CARRINGTON OF BULCOT LODGE, and CARRINGTON OF UPTON.

Barony [L.] 1. ROBERT SMITH of Bulcot in Burton-Joyce, Notts, I. 1796. Banker of London, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. male of Abel Smith of Nottingham and London,^(b) Banker (sometime M.P.) by Mary, da. of Thomas BIRD of Barton, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Jan. and *bap.* 21 Feb. 1752, at St. Peter's, Nottingham, *suc.* his father 12 July 1788; was M.P. for Nottingham in 5 Parliaments, 1779 to 1797, was on 11 July 1796 *cr.* BARON CARRINGTON (c) OF BULCOT LODGE [L.], and 20 Oct. 1797 was *cr.* a Peer of Great Britain, as BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON, co. Nottingham. Capt. of Deal Castle, Lieut.-Col. 2d Batt. Cinque Port Volunteers,

^a He is entered in the registry of his marriage (1657) as "Charles Carington, *alias* Smith."

^(b) The banking firm of "Smith, Payne and Co." is first found in the London Directory for 1759. In 1773 it became "Smith, Payne and Smith"; in 1785 "Smith, Payne, Smith and Payne"; and finally (1824?) "Smith, Payne and Smiths."

^(c) The title of "Carrington" was doubtless selected because the ancient family of Smith, *alias* Carrington (though in *no* way connected with the family of the grantee) had, under the latter name, been ennobled in 1643. The grantee's father (who established the London Banking House) and grandfather, each named Abel Smith, were bankers at the county town of Nottingham. The grandfather of the last, with whom the pedigree begins, was one John Smith, of Cropwell Boteler in Titheby, Notts, who *d.* 1641, whose son Thomas Smith (Great Grandfather of the first Peer) was "a respectable draper at Nottingham," who, by keeping account of the "market transactions" of the Farmers near there and by receiving their cash, eventuated into a Country Banker. See F. Martin's "*Stories of Banks and Bankers.*" He *m.* Fortune, sister of Abel Collin, of Nottingham, to which match apparently the family owed their greatness, as the "griffin" in the coat of Collin forms the chief charge in the coat of Smith granted in the 18th century to their more distinguished descendants.

1803-1838; LL.D., Cambridge, 1819. He *m.* firstly 6 July 1780 at Tottenham, Midx. Anne, 1st da. of Lewyns BOLDERO-BARNARD of Cave Castle, co. York, by Anne, da. of William POPPLEWELL of Monk Hill, near Pontefract. She *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 19 Feb. 1827, at St. Peter's, Nottingham, aged 70. He *m.* secondly, 19 Jan. 1836, at Bath, co. Somerset, Charlotte, widow of Rev. Walter TREVELYAN, 3d da. of John HUDSON of Bessingby, co. York, by Susanna, 2d da. of Sir George TREVELYAN, 3d Bart. He *d.* 18 Sep. 1838, and was *bur.* at Wycombe, Bucks. Will, &c., dat. 22 July 1836, pr. 2 Nov. 1838. His widow, who was *b.* at Bessingby, 1 May 1770, *d.* at Bath 22 April 1849. Will pr. July 1849.

II. 1838. 2. ROBERT JOHN (SMITH, afterwards CARRINGTON), BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON [G.B.] and BARON CARRINGTON OF BULCOT LODGE [I.], only s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 16 Jan. 1796; was ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1815. He was M.P. for Wendover, 1818-20; for Bucks, 1820-21; and for High Wycombe, 1831-38. Lord Lieut. of Bucks and Colonel of the Bucks Militia. By royal lic. 26 Aug. 1839 he and his issue took the name of *Carrington* in lieu of that of *Smith*, in compliance with a direction in his father's will. ^(a) F.R.S., &c. He *m.*, firstly, 17 June 1822, Elizabeth Katharine, 2d da. of Cecil Weld (FORESTER), 1st Baron FORESTER OF WILLEY PARK, by Katharine Mary, da. of Charles (MANNERS), 4th Duke of RUTLAND. She, who was *b.* 15 Nov. 1803, *d.*, s.p.m., 23 July 1832. He *m.*, secondly, 3 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Augusta Annabella, 2d and yst. surv. sister ^(b) and coheir of Alberic, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, being da. of Peter Robert (DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY and BARON GWYDIR, by Clementina Sarah, da. and h. of James (DRUMMOND), BARON DRUMMOND OF STOBALL, who, *but for attainder*, would have been *Earl of Perth* [S.]. He *d.* 17 March 1868, in Whitehall yard, and was *bur.* 25th at Moulsoe, Bucks. His widow, who was *b.* 3 Nov., and *bap.* 24 Dec. 1815, at St. Geo., Han. sq., *d.* 26 July 1879, in Berkeley sq., Midx.

III. 1868. 3. CHARLES ROBERT (CARRINGTON, afterwards CARINGTON), BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON [G.B.] and BARON CARRINGTON OF BULCOT LODGE [I.], s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 16 May 1843, at Whitehall, Midx.; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1863; M.P. for Wycombe, 1865-68; Capt. Royal Horse Guards, 1869. By the death of his mother, 26 July 1879, he inherited a moiety of the office of JOINT HEREDITARY GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND, ^(c) held by his maternal grandfather and maternal uncle, both Lords Willoughby de Eresby, above-named. By Royal lic. 21 Aug. 1880, he and his brother were authorised to continue to use the name of *Carrington* in lieu of *Carrington*. ^(d) Lieut. Col. Oxon Militia, 1881; Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1881-85; P.C., 1881; GOVERNOR OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1886; G.C.M.G., 1885. He *m.* 15 July 1878, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Cecilia Margaret, 1st da. of Charles (HARBORD), 5th Baron SUFFIELD, by Cecilia Annetta, da. of Henry BARING. She was *b.* 15 June 1856.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 16,128 acres in Bucks; 9,656 in co. Lincoln; and 25 in Beds. Total 25,809 acres, valued at £42,254 a year. *Principal Residence*, Wycombe Abbey, near High Wycombe, Bucks.

CARTERET, and CARTERET OF HAWNES.

Barony 1. SIR GEORGE CARTERET, Bart, was, on 19 Oct. 1681
I. 1681. cr. BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, co. Bedford, with a spec-
rem., failing heirs made of his body, to his brothers Philip Carteret
and Edward Carteret in like manner respectively. He was s. and h. of Sir Philip

^(a) This direction was doubtless a final (indeed *posthumous*) effort to give an additional appearance of a descent (palpably untenable) from the "gentle" family of "*Smith, alias Carrington*" whose title of Peerage had already been acquired. See *ante*, p. 168, note "c."

^(b) The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby was, in 1871, called out of abeyance (she being one of the two coheirs thereof) in favour of her eldest sister.

^(c) See as to this office vol. i, p. 207, note "b."

^(d) It is stated in the petition that their father had altered the orthography of his (so recently assumed) surname of Carrington to that of *Carington*, prior to the birth of the petitioners, *i.e.*, in the short period between 1839 and 1843.

C. by Jemima, da. of Edward (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF SANDWICH, which Philip, was s. and h. ap of the celebrated loyalist, Sir George Carteret, Bart (so *cr.* 9 May 1645) but *d.* v.p. 28 May 1672, being blown up (with, the Earl, his wife's Father), in the naval engagement off Solebay. George C. was *b.* about 1669, and, after having been *m.* when a child, by the influence of his said Grandfather, *suc.* him in the Baronetcy, 13 Jan. 1679 and was shortly afterwards raised to the Peerage as above. He *m.* (lie. at Fac. off. 15 March 1674/5) Grace, youngest da. of John (GRANVILLE), 1st EARL OF BATH, by Jane, da. of Sir Peter WYCHE. He *d.* 22 Sep. 1695 aged 26 and was *bur.* at Hawnes aisd. Admon. 6 Nov. 1695 to his relict.

Viscounty 1. GRACE, BARONESS CARTERET, widow of the above, I. 1715. having on 17 May 1711, by the death of her nephew, William Henry (GRANVILLE), 3rd EARL OF BATH, become one of the 3 coheirs^(a) to his vast estates, was, on 1 Jan. 1714/5, *cr.* VISCOUNTESS CARTERET (with a spec. rem., of that dignity, failing the heirs male of her body, to her husband's br. Edward Carteret abovenamed) and COUNTESS GRANVILLE. She *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 27 Oct. 1744 aged 77, in Westm. Abbey.

Barony. 2. JOHN (CARTERET), BARON CARTERET OF I. 1695. HAWNES on his Father's death in 1695, and EARL GRANVILLE and VISCOUNT CARTERET on the death of his mother in 1744, s. and h., *b.* 22 April 1690. This celebrated Statesman *d.* 2 Jan. 1763.

Viscounty II. 1744.

Viscounty 3. ROBERT (CARTERET), EARL GRANVILLE and [1715], VISCOUNT CARTERET [1715] and BARON CARTERET **Barony.** of HAWNES [1681], also a Baronet, [1645]. only s. and h., III. 1763, *b.* 21 Sep. 1721 ; *d.* s.p. 13 Feb. 1776, when *all his honours* to became *extinct*. 1776.

} See fuller particulars under "GRANVILLE" Earldom, *cr.* 1715; *cr.* 1776.

Barony. 1. THE HON. HENRY FREDERICK THYNNE. afterwards IV. 1784. CARTERET, of Hawnes, Beds, 2d. s. of Thomas (THYNNE), 2d. VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH, by Louisa, 2d. da. of John (CARTERET) EARL GRANVILLE, VISCOUNT CARTERET &c. and sister and coheir of Robert, the last EARL GRANVILLE abovenamed, was *b.* 17 Nov. 1735 ; one of the Masters of the Household, 1768-70 ; joint Post Master Gen., 1770-89, and having, in 1776, *suc.* under the will of his maternal uncle, the said Earl Granville, Viscount Carteret, &c., to some of the estates of the family of Carteret, he assumed that name and was, on 29 Jan. 1784, *cr.* BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, co. Bedford, with a spec. rem., failing the heirs male of his body, to the 2d, 3d, and every other subsequent son of his br. Thomas (THYNNE) 1st MARQUESS OF BATH, in like manner, respectively. He *d.* unm. 17 June 1826, aged 91.

V. 1826. 2. GEORGE (THYNNE), BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, nephew and h. according to the spec. lim. in the creation of this dignity, being 2d s. of Thomas (THYNNE), 1st MARQUESS OF BATH, abovenamed, by Elizabeth, da. of William (CAVENDISH-BENTINCK), DUKE OF PORTLAND, *b.* 23 Jan. 1770 ; M.P. for Weobley 1790-1812 ; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1801-04 ; Comptroller of the Household, 1804-06 ; P.C. He *m.* 12 May 1797, Harriot, sister of William, EARL OF DEVON, being 5th da. of William (COURTENAY), 2d VISCOUNT COURTENAY (*de jure*, Earl of Devon), by Frances, da. of Thomas CLACK. She, who was *b.* 7 Sep. 1771, *d.* 13 April 1836. He *d.*, s.p., 19 Feb. 1838. Will pr. April 1838.

(a) See these coheirs set out in vol. i. p. 266 note "d."

VI. 1838. 3. JOHN (THYNNE), BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, br. to and h., according to the spec. rem. in the creation of this dignity, 1849. being 3d and youngest s. of Thomas, 1st MARQUESS OF BATH, by Elizabeth, his wife, abovenamed, *b.* 28 Dec. 1772; M.P. for Bath, 1796-1832; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1804; P.C. He *m.* 18 June 1801, Mary Anne, da. of Thomas MASTER of Cirencester Abbey, co. Glouc. by Mary, sister of James, 1st BARON SHERBORNE, da. of James LENOX DUTTON, formerly NAPER. He *d.* s.p. 10 March 1849 at Hawnes place, when the *Barony* became *extinct*. Will pr. March 1849.^(a) His widow (who for many years was Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Sophia) *d.* 22 Feb. 1863, in her 86th year, at No. 13, Chesterfield street, Mayfair, Midx.

CARYLL OF DURFORD.

In 1701, JOHN CARYLL, Secretary of State to the Queen Consort of King James II, was *cr.* a few months after the death of that King by his s. & h. the *titular* James III, BARON DURFORD or BARON CARYLL OF DURFORD in Harting, Sussex. He was s. and h. of Sir John Caryll of West Harting afd. by Catharine, da. of William, (PETRE), 2d BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE, and was *bap.* 2 Nov. 1626 at Harting. He was *ed.* at St. Omer and was a minor poet and the author of a few plays. In 1685 King James II sent him as Envoy to Pope Innocent at Rome, but shortly recalled him, making him in 1686 Secretary to the Queen Consort. With the Royal family he went into exile, being held in great esteem by them. He *m.*, early in life, Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Maurice DRUMMOND. She *d.* before him. He *d.* s.p. at St. Germain-en-laye 4 Sep. 1711, aged 86, and was *bur.* (near King James II) in the Church of the English Dominicans at Paris, M.L. He left £18,000 to Richard Caryll his nephew and heir.^(b)

CARYNGTON.

See "NAPIER OF MAGDALA in Abyssinia AND OF CARYNGTON, co. Chester," (*Napier*) *Barony*, *cr.* 1868.

CARYSFORT and CARYSFORT OF NORMAN CROSS.

Barony [L.] 1. JOHN PROBY, "*junior*," s. and h. ap. of John Proby I. 1752. of Elton Hall, co. Huntingdon, by Jane, da. of John (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st BARON GOWER OF STITTENHAM, was *b.* 25 Nov. 1720; M.P. for Stamford, 1747-54; and was, on 23 Jan. 1752, *cr.* BARON CARYSFORT of Carysfort, co. Wicklow [L.], taking his seat in the House of Lords [L.] 7 Oct. 1755. P.C. [L.] to George II. From 1754 to 1768 he was M.P. for co. Huntingdon. In 1760 he *suc.* his father. *Inv. K.B.*, 23 March, 1761. In 1763 was one of the Lords of the Admiralty. He *m.*, 27 Aug. 1750, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Joshua (ALLEN), 2d VISCOUNT ALLEN [L.] by Margaret, da. of Samuel Du Pass. He *d.* at Lisle, in Flanders, 18 Oct. 1772, and was *bur.* at Elton, co. Huntingdon. His widow, who was *bap.* 19 July 1722, and who became coheir to her only br., the 3d Viscount Allen [L.], (who *d.* unm. 1745), *d.* March 1783.

II. 1772. 1 and 2. JOHN JOSHUA (PROBY), BARON CARYSFORT [L.], **Earldom** [L.] only s. and h. *b.* 12 Aug. 1751; took his seat in the House of Peers [L.] 12 Oct. 1773. **K.P.**, 5 Feb. 1784. On 18 Aug. 1789 he was *cr.* EARL OF CARYSFORT [L.]; was Joint Guardian of the Rolls [L.], 1789-1828; M.P. for East Loee, 1790, and for Stamford, 1790-1801; Ambassador to Berlin, 1800, and to St. Petersburg, 1801. On 21 Jan. 1801 he was *cr.* BARON CARYSFORT of the Hundred OF NORMAN CROSS, co. Huntingdon. He *m.*, firstly, 19 March, 1774, Elizabeth, da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir William OSBORNE, Bart. [L.], of Newtown, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas CHRISTMAS, of Whitfield, co. Waterford. She

^(a) The Carteret estate in Beds passed to his first cousin, Lord John Thynne, Sub-dean of Westminster, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1881, aged 83, leaving numerous issue.

^(b) See "Coll. Top. et Gen." vii, p. 42. See also "History of Harting," Sussex, by the Rev. H. D. Gordon, 1877; a very valuable and interesting parish-history.

d. Nov. 1783. He *m.*, secondly, 12 May 1787, at the house of Sir W. W. Wynn, Bart. St. James's sq., Midx., Elizabeth, sister of George, 1st MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, da. of the Rt. Hon. George GRENVILLE, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William WYNDHAM, Bart. He *d.* 7 April 1828, in Grosvenor Street, Midx. His widow, who was *b.* 24 Oct. 1756; *d.*, s.p.m., 2 Dec. 1842. Will pr. Jan. 1843.

[WILLIAM ALLEN PROBY, *styled* LORD PROBY,^(a) s. and h. ap. by first wife, *b.* 19 June 1779, and *bap.* at Marylebone, Midx. Was some time Capt. R.N.; M.P. for Buckingham, 1802-04. He *d.*, v.p. and Summ., at urinum, 6 Aug. 1804.]

Earldom [I.]	}	1828.	2 and 3. JOHN (PROBY), EARL OF CARYSFORT, &c. [I.], also BARON CARYSFORT OF NORMAN CROSS [U.K.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 1780. He was an officer in the army, serving in 1796 at the siege of Kehl; in 1800, under Abercromby, in Egypt; in Spain, under Moore, at Corunna. He was (as Lord Proby) with the Guards at Walcheren in 1809; was in command of the garrison of Cadiz in 1811, was second in command at the defence of Tariffa, and joined Wellington on his retreat from Burgos; Major Gen. 1814; Lieut.-Gen. 1830, and General 1846. He was also M. P. for Buckingham, 1805-06, and for Huntingdonshire, 1806-18. "The last years of his life were clouded by insanity. He <i>d.</i> unim. at his residence near Bristol" ^(b) 11 June 1855, aged 75. Admon. July 1855.
Barony [U.K.]			
II.			
Barony [I.]			
III.			

Earldom [I.]	}	1855.	3 and 4. GRANVILLE LEVESON (PROBY), EARL OF CARYSFORT, &c. [I.], also BARON CARYSFORT OF NORMAN CROSS [U.K.] yst. br. and h.; <i>b.</i> 1782; ed. at Rugby, 1792-98, when he joined the naval service, being present at the battles of the Nile and Trafalgar, and becoming an Admiral in 1837. He was M.P. for co. Wicklow, 1816-29. He <i>m.</i> 5 April 1818, Isabella, 2d da. of the Hon. Hugh HOWARD (3d s. of Ralph, 1st VISCOUNT WICKLOW [I.]), by Catharine, da. of Robert BLIGH, Dean of Elphin. She <i>d.</i> 22 Jan. 1836. He <i>d.</i> 3 Nov. 1868, aged 86, at Elton Hall, co. Huntingdon. Will pr. under £60,000 [E.] and £140,000 [I.]
Barony [U.K.]			
III.			
Barony [I.]			
IV.			

[JOHN JOSHUA PROBY, *styled* LORD PROBY,^(a) s. and h. ap., *b.* 3 April 1823; *d.* v.p. unim. 19 Nov. 1858.]

Earldom [I.]	}	1868.	4 and 5. GRANVILLE LEVESON (PROBY), EARL OF CARYSFORT, &c. [I.], also BARON CARYSFORT OF NORMAN CROSS [U.K.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., <i>b.</i> 14 Sept. 1825, at Bushy Park, co. Wicklow: Capt. 74th Foot, 1851; M.P. for Wicklow 1858-68; Comptroller of the Household, 1859-66; P.C. 1859; K.P., 1869. He <i>m.</i> 19 July 1853, Augusta Maria, 1st da. of William (HARE), 2d EARL OF LISTOWELL [I.] by Maria Augusta, da. of Vice-Admiral William WINDHAM. He <i>d.</i> s.p., 18 May 1872, at Florence. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> 31 May 1832, <i>d.</i> 24th March 1881, at (No. 13), Grosvenor Crescent, Midx.
Barony [U.K.]			
IV.			
Barony [I.]			
V.			

^(a) See some account of courtesy titles of this description, vol. i, p. 316, note "b."

^(b) "Annual Register," 1855.

Earldom [I.]	} 1872.	5 and 6. WILLIAM (PROBY), EARL OF CARYSFORT
Barony [U.K.]		[1789], and BARON CARYSFORT [1752] in Ireland, also BARON
V.		CARYSFORT OF NORMAN CROSS [1801] in the United King-
Barony [I.]		dom, yst. br. and h. He was b. 18 Jany. 1836; ed. at Eton
VI.		and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; B.A. 1858, High Sheriff of
		co. Wicklow, 1865. He m. 11 April 1860, Charlotte Mary,
		1st da. of Rev. Robert Boothby HEATHCOTE, M.A., Rector
		of Chigford, Essex, by Charlotte, da. of Admiral Thomas

SOTHEBY of High Beach, in that co.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,972 acres in co. Huntingdon and 2,270 in Northamptonshire, worth together £11,050 a-year; besides 16,674 acres in co. Wicklow; 1,250 in co. Dublin and 1,748 in co. Kildare. Total acreage [E. and I.] 25,914; worth £31,075 a-year.

CASEWICK.

See "KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK, co. Lincoln" (*Trollope*), Barony cr. 1858.

CASHEL, or CASHELL.

See "SOMERSET OF CASHEL, co. Tipperary" (*Somerset*), Viscounty [I.]; cr. 1626; ex. 1651.

See "BULKELEY OF CASHEL, co. Tipperary" (*Bulkeley*), Viscounty [I.]; cr. 1644; ex. 1822.

See "MOUNTCASHELL OF THE CITY OF CASHELL," Viscounty [I.]; cr. 1766; and "MOUNTCASHELL OF CASHELL," Earldom of [I.] (*Moore*); cr. 1781.

CASKIEBERRY.

i.e. "LORD AUCHMOUTIE AND CASKIEBERRY" [S.] (*Leslie*); cr. 29 May 1689, with "ROTHES," Dukedom of [S.] which see; ex. 1681.

CASSILLIS.

Earldom [S.] I. DAVID (KENNEDY), LORD KENNEDY [S.], s. and h. of I. 1509? John, 2nd LORD KENNEDY [S.], by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERY), 1st LORD MONTGOMERY [S.], was knighted by James III. [S.] 29 Jan. 1487/8; suc. his father as LORD KENNEDY [S.], in 1508, and shortly afterwards (*before* 6 Aug. 1510) was cr.^(a) EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.] He was P.C. to James IV. [S.], with whom he was slain at the fatal battle of Flodden. He m., firstly, before July 1489, Agnes, 1st da. of William (BORTHWICK), LORD BORTHWICK [S.] He m., secondly (by dispensation) ^(b), Margaret, widow of Alexander, LORD FORBES [S.], (who d. between 1488 and 1491), da. of Thomas (BOYD), EARL OF ARRAN [S.], by Mary, 1st da. of KING JAMES II. [S.] She, who was living in 1509, d., s.p.^(c) He d., as above mentioned, 9 Sep. 1513.

II. 1513. 2. GILBERT (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], s. and h., by 1st wife. He was P.C. to James V. [S.], by whom he was twice sent on an embassy to England, taking the part of the Queen Dowager against the Earl of Angus, &c. He m. Isabel, 2d da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 2d EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of John (STUART), EARL OF LENNOX [S.] He d. by assassination, 22 Dec. 1527, at Prestick, co. Ayr.

^(a) The grant being held to be to *heirs male*, according to the decision of 22 Jan. 1762.

^(b) "Diocesan Register of Glasgow," vol. ii, No. 405 (1875).

^(c) See note by "J. Bain, F.S.A., Scot.," in "The Genealogist," New Series, Vol. iii, p. 64.

III. 1527. 3. GILBERT (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], s. and h., *b.* 1515; ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrew's, and subsequently (under the celebrated George Buchanan) at Paris. On 6 Feb. 1540/1, he had a charter of the Fief of Cassillis, &c., to himself and the heirs *male* of his body,^(a) with divers remainders over. He was taken prisoner by the English at Solway, in Nov. 1542, but finally discharged in Feb. 1545. He became a Protestant,^(b) HIGH TREASURER [S.], 1554. He was one of the 8 members chosen to represent his country at the marriage of Mary, Queen of Scots, with the Dauphin of France, which was celebrated at Paris 24 April 1558. The sudden death of no less than 4^(c) of these (who had opposed the French views as to the settlement of the Scotch crown) pointed to a suspicion of poison. He *m.* Margery, da. of Alexander KENNEDY of Bargeny. He *d.* at Dieppe, in France, 28 Nov. 1558, and was *bur.* with his ancestors at Maybole.

IV. 1558. 4. GILBERT (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], s. and h. He was P.C. to Queen Mary [S.] 1562, and fought on her behalf at Langside, 19 Aug. 1568. For the purpose of obtaining a lease of tithes he was guilty of horrible cruelty in torturing the commendator of Crossregal in 1571, for which he was compelled to find security for £2000. He joined the King's party at Stirling in that year. He *m.* in 1566 Margaret, da. of John (LYON), 7th LORD GLAMIS [S.] by Janet, da. of Robert KEITH, MASTER OF MARISCHAL, s. and h. ap. of William, EARL MARISCHAL [S.] He *d.* Dec. 1576.^(d) His widow *m.* before 1 Nov. 1590 John (HAMILTON), 1st MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.], who *d.* 12 April 1604 in his 72d year. She was living 1616.

V. 1576. 5. JOHN (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], s. and h., who was very young at his father's death. HIGH TREASURER [S.] 1599, but removed therefrom the same year. He *m.* Nov. 1597 Jean, widow of Lord Chancellor MAITLAND, only da. and h. of James (FLEMING), 4th LORD FLEMING [S.], by Barbara, da. of James (HAMILTON), EARL OF ARRAN [S.], Regent of Scotland. The desire "to keep his estate entire" was the cause of his marriage with a woman past child bearing. She *d.* 23 June 1609, *æt.* 55, and was *bur.* at Haddington with her first husband. He *d.* s.p. Oct. 1615.^(e)

VI. 1615. 6. JOHN (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of Gilbert KENNEDY, sometimes *styled* MASTER of CASSILLIS, by Margaret, da. of Uchtred MACDOWALL of Garthland, which Gilbert was *yst. br.* and h. presumptive of the last Earl. He, who was served h. to his uncle 25 July 1616, was called "the grave and solemn Earl." He was a zealous Presbyterian and one of the 3 Elders sent to the Divines at Westm., in 1643, to ratify "the solemn league." He was also sent to Charles I in Sep. 1646 to urge him to accept of the English propositions; and to Charles II, at Breda in March 1649, with other instructions from Parl. Justice Gen. and an extra. Lord of Session [S.] 1649 to 1651, at which date, after the defeat of Worcester, he resigned office.

(a) See *infra*, p. 176, note "a," as to a conjectural effect of this charter.

(b) Archbishop Cranmer, to whose custody he was committed, is said to have been the cause of his conversion.

(c) Lord Fleming *d.* in Paris, and the Earl of Cassillis, the Earl of Rothes, and Bishop Reid (President of the Session), *d.* at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558.

(d) His next br. Sir Thomas Kennedy of Colzean, being his h. *presumptive*, was sometime *styled* MASTER of CASSILLIS. He *d.* in 1605, being ancestor of the 9th and succeeding Earls of Cassillis.

(e) His next br. Sir Hugh Kennedy, being his h. *presumptive*, was sometime *styled* MASTER of CASSILLIS, on whose death s.p. (after 1681) the (then) next and *yst. br.* Gilbert Kennedy (father of the 6th Earl) was so *styled*.

He was, however, one of the 62 members of Cromwell's "House of Lords."^(a) From June 1661 to July 1662 he was one of the 4 extra Lords of Session [S.] He *m.* firstly Jean, da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.] by his 2nd wife Margaret, da. of James FOULIS. She, who was *b.* at Edinburgh, 5 Feb. 1607, is supposed to have been the heroine of ballad of "the Gypsie Laddie"^(b). She *d.* 1642, and was *bur.* at Maybole. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, widow of Henry KER, MASTER OF ROXBURGH, (who *d.* Jan. 1643), da. of William (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S.], by Annie, da. of Patrick (LYON), EARL OF KINGHORN [S.] He *d.* April 1668^(c). His widow, who was sister and sole h. of Gilbert, Earl of Erroll [S.] (who *d.* s.p. 1675) was *bur.* 22 April 1695 at St. Martin's in the field, Midx. Will dat. 12 April and pr. 4 July 1695.

[JAMES KENNEDY, MASTER OF CASSILLIS, *styled* LORD KENNEDY, s. and h. ap., being only s. by 1st wife, *d.* unm. and v.p.]

VII. 1668. 7. JOHN (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c., [S.],
2nd but only surv. s. and h., being only s. by 2d wife, was served h. male and of line 22 Sep. 1668. In 1670 he was the only person in parl. who voted *against* the act for punishing conventicles, and for his undue protection of them was outlawed. He entered heartily into the Revolution movement and was P.C. in 1689 to William III. and one of the Lords of the Treasury. He *m.* firstly (contract 6 Dec. 1668) Susan, 2d. and yst. sister of Anne, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF HAMILTON [S.], da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.] by Mary, da. of William (FILDING), 1st EARL OF DENBIGH. He *m.* secondly, 27 Feb. 1697/8, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., "Mrs. Mary Fox [or FOIX] of St. Giles-in-the-Fields," da. of John Fox of Lincoln's Inn Fields, by Mary, da. of Thomas WELD of Richmond, Surrey, Cit. and grocer of London. He *d.* 23 July 1701. His widow *d.* at Kensington 12 and was *bur.* 17 Sep. 1746 at St. Bartholomew's the Less, London.^(d)

[JOHN KENNEDY, MASTER OF CASSILLIS, *styled* LORD KENNEDY, s. and h. ap. being only s. by 1st wife, *m.* 18 June 1697 "at Ely House" (contract dat. 15th) Elizabeth, da. of Charles HUTCHINSON of Owthorpe. Notts.^(e) Mar. lic. at Fac. Office he about 25, she about 20. He *d.* v.p. 1700. His widow *m.* 22 March 1701 at Edinburgh, John (HAMILTON), EARL OF SELKIRK AND OF RUGLEN [S.] being his 2d wife by whom he had no issue. He, who survived her, *d.* 3 Dec. 1744, s.p.m.s., aged 80. She *d.* at Barston, 10 March 1734.]

^(a) See a list of these, *ante*, p. 84, note "k," under "BURNELL."

^(b) "The gypsies they cam' to Lord Casillis 'yett, And oh, but they sang bonnie :
They sang sae sweet, and sae complete, That doun came our fair Ladie.
She cam' tripping down the stairs, With a' her maids before her
As soon as they saw her weel-far'd face, They cast their glamourie owre her."

According however to another tradition the lover was not a gipsy "laddie" who thus bewitched her, but Sir John Faa, of Dunbar, to whom she had been attached before her marriage with the "solemn Earl." Anyhow, having been recaptured, she *d.* at or near Maybole. The story is altogether mythical, and is discredited by a letter written shortly after her death by her husband, speaking of her with great respect and tenderness.

^(c) Margaret his 1st da. (by his 1st wife) *m.* in 1669, or 1670, Gilbert Burnet, then Professor of Divinity at Glasgow, but afterwards (1689-1715) the celebrated Bishop of Salisbury.

^(d) See ped. of Fox in "Mis. Gen. et Top.," N. S., Vol. i, p. 113. See also "Robertson," (p. 246,) as to a claim of privilege of Peerage made "by the Ladies Mordington and Cassillis" for keeping gaming houses, disallowed by the House of Lords 29 April 1745. This probably refers to (the abovenamed Lady) the Dowager Countess, who lived some 18 months after this date, though possibly to the then Earl's wife.

^(e) The marriage is not reg. at St. Andrew's, Holborn (where "Ely House" was, presumably, situated) but at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Midx., on 21 July [sic] 1697, though there stated to have taken place on 18 June [sic]; the entry (with some others from 18 Jan. 1696/7 to 19 Aug. 1697) being on fly-leaf of "Vol. of Marriages 1695-1710" and relating to persons "married out of our parish, but pay'd the dues which is ten shillings." In it he is described as "John, *Lord Kenedy*."

VIII. 1701 8. JOHN (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.], grand-son and h., being only s. and h. of John Kennedy, styled Lord Kennedy, by Elizabeth, his wife, above named. He was *b.* April 1700. In 1747 he was allowed £1800 (in full of his claim for £13,100) for the Regality of Carrick, under the Act abolishing heritable jurisdictions. He was Gov. of Dumbarton Castle. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1738 his first cousin, Susan, yst. da. of (his stepfather) John (HAMILTON), EARL OF SELKIRK AND OF RUGLEN [S.] above named, by (his father's sister of the whole blood), Anne, da. of John (KENNEDY), 7th EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.], the first wife of the said Earl of Selkirk. Having executed (unknown to his wife) a strict entail of the estate of Cassillis, on 29 March 1759, in favour of his distant cousins and heirs *male*, he *d.* s.p., in Arlington Street, Midx., 7 Aug. 1759, and was *bur.* next day at St. James', Westm., but, in June 1760, was removed to Maybole. His widow *d.* at Barnton 8 Feb. 1763, and was *bur.* in the Abbey of Holyrood House.

[From 1759 to 1762 these honours were in dispute between the heir male and the heir general. The latter, William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF RUGLEN and of MARCH [S.], (who, in 1778, became Duke of Queensberry), was s. and h. of William (Douglas), EARL OF MARCH [S.], by Anne, *suo jure*, COUNTESS OF RUGLEN [S.], 1st da. and h. of line of John (HAMILTON), EARL OF SELKIRK AND OF RUGLEN [S.], by his first wife, Anne, the only da. that had issue of John (KENNEDY), 7th EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.] above named. He claimed the estates under an entail of 5 Sep. 1698, which he contended could not be set aside by the entail of 1759. The entail of 1759 was however upheld, though by a narrow majority, in the Court of Session, and confirmed, on appeal, by the House of Lords. He then, under the designation of "William, Earl of Cassillis, Ruglen and March," claimed "the titles and honours of Earl of Cassillis and Lord Kennedy," on the ground of certain charters of 29 Sep. 1642, and 24 April 1641.^(a) Sir Thomas Kennedy, Bart. [S.], claimed the said titles, as heir male, and the two petitions having been laid before the House of Lords, it was adjudged, 27 Jan. 1762, that the latter had a right "to the honour and dignity of Earl of Cassillis as heir male of the body of David, the 1st Earl of Cassillis, and [to that] of Lord Kennedy^(b) as heir male of the body of Gilbert, the 1st Lord Kennedy."

IX. [1759]. 9. THOMAS (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.], cousin and h. male, being 2 surv. s. (out of 12 sons) of Sir John K. 1762. Bart. [S.], by Jean DOUGLAS of Mains, co. Dumbarton, which Sir John was s. and h. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart. [S.] (so cr. 1682), who was s. and h. of John K. of Colzean, co. Ayr, s. and h. of Sir Alexander K. of the same, s. of Sir Thomas K. also of the same, who was 2d s. of Gilbert, 3d Earl of Cassillis [S.] abovenamed. He was an officer in the army and served in Flanders, and on the death s.p. 10 April 1744 of his 1st br. Sir John Kennedy, Bart. [S.], *suc.* to the Baronetcy and to the family estate of Colzean; and in 1759 to the right to the Cassillis estates and title. By the decision of 27 Jan. 1762 above mentioned, he was recognised as EARL OF CASSILLIS and LORD KENNEDY [S.] REP. PEER [S.] 1774. He *d.* unm. at Colzean, 30 Nov. 1775. Will pr. 1776.

(a) That these two charters were "inept as to the honours" is shewn in "Riddell," p. 558, who seems, however, to consider the original grant to have been one to heirs *general*, and states that even the very "*ratio* adopted by Lord Mansfield in [this] Cassillis case should have justly given the Peerage to the heirs female," p. 567, *ib.* Riddell's style, however, is somewhat obscure and involved, and may be construed (p. 560, &c. *ib.*) as expressing (1.) a doubt, whether the charter of 6 Feb. 1540/1 (proceeding on resignation), should not operate either as a *reconveyance* of the honours to heirs *male*, or as a reversal of the ordinary presumption in favour of heirs *general*; and (2.) a suggestion that the original charter constituting the Earldom (*now*, but, perhaps, not *then* lost), *was* in favour of heirs *male*, and so that, though Lord Mansfield's reasons were all wrong, the *result* arrived at, may have been right.

(b) "The old dignity of Lord Kennedy [1450] was allowed to the heir *male* upon Lord Mansfield's untenable *ratio* in 1762. It is not in the most remote manner carried by any of the deeds referred to, nor did it take its name from, or give it to a fief, however feudal the form of creation may have been; so that this Peerage, different so far from Lovat, may be the more argued to be affected by the principles of our [S.] common law, in favour of heirs *general* (having never passed the latter), as directly warranted by the decision of the Session in 1633, in the case of Oliphant, the precedents of Salton and Athol, &c., &c." See "Riddell," p. 577.

X. 1775. 10. DAVID (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS, &c. [S.] only surv. br. and h. In 1752 he was a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. M.P. for Ayrshire 1768-74. REP. PEER [S.] 1776-92. On 2 Feb. 1790 he entailed the estates both of Cassillis and of Colzean on the heirs male of the family. He *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1792 at Colzean, when the Baronetcy [S.] *cr.* 1682 became *extinct*, but the peerage devolved as under.

XL 1792. 11. ARCHIBALD (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS and LORD KENNEDY [S.], cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Archibald K., Collector of Customs in New York, by (—) da. of (—) MUSSAM, which last named Archibald was 2d s. of Alexander Kennedy of Craigoch, 2d s. of Sir Alexander K. of Colzean above mentioned, who was s. of Sir Thomas K. of the same, the 2d s. of Gilbert, 3d EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.] as before stated. He was a Capt. R.N. 1757, and had subsequently command of a squadron off North America. He *m.* firstly (—) da. of (—) SCHUYLER of New Jersey. She *d. s.p.* He *m.* secondly, before 1770, Ann, da. of John WATTS of New York. She *d.* at Edinburgh 29 Dec. 1793. He *d.* in London 30 Dec. 1794. Will pr. Feb. 1795.

XII. 1794. 12. ARCHIBALD (KENNEDY), EARL OF CASSILLIS and LORD KENNEDY [S.], s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* Feb. 1770. On 12 Nov. 1806 he was *cr.* BARON AILSA of Ailsa, co. Ayr, and, on 10 Sep. 1831, was *cr.* MARQUESS OF AILSA of the isle of Ailsa, co. Ayr. See "AILSA," Marquessate of, *cr.* 1831.

CASTILE AND LEON.

1372, Oct. 6, By writ of this date, John (PLANTAGENET, *styled* "OF GAUNT," DUKE OF LANCASTER, &c., was sum. to Parl. as "KING OF CASTILE AND LEON, Duke of Lancaster," being so sum. also by succeeding writs issued by Edward III. and Richard II. down to 3 Sep. 1385 (9 Ric. II.) but never subsequently under that denomination. Shortly after the resignation of this Royal title he was, on 2 March 1389/90, *cr.* in Parl. DUKE OF AQUITAINE for life, and on 23 July 1392 was sum. to Parl. as "Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster." See, under "AQUITAINE," vol. i, p. 113, and see fuller account under "LANCASTER," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1362.

CASTELBIANCO.

In 1717, DON JOSE DE BOZAS, CONDE DEL CASTELBIANCO, was *cr.* a Duke [DUKE OF CASTELBIANCO ?] by the titular King James III. See Vol. i, p. 59, Note "b," in the account of "Jacobite Peerages."

CASTLEBAR.

i.e. "SAVILE OF CASTLEBAR" Viscountcy [I.] (*Savile*), *cr.* 1628 ; see "SUSSEX," Earldom of, *cr.* 1644, both Peerages becoming *extinct* 1671.

i.e. "GAGE OF CASTLEBAR, co. Mayo" Barony, [I.] (*Gage*), *cr.* 14 Sep. 1720, with "GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND," Viscountcy [I.] See under "GAGE."

See "LUCAN OF CASTLEBAR, co. Mayo," Barony, [I.] (*Bingham*), *cr.* 1776.

CASTLE BLAKENEY.

See "BLAKENEY OF CASTLE BLAKENEY, co. Galway" Barony, [I.] (*Blakeney*), *cr.* 1756 ; *ex.* 1761.

CASTLEBORO.

i.e. "CAREW OF CASTLEBORO, co. Wexford," Barony (*Carew*)
cr. 1838 ; see "CAREW OF Co. WEXFORD," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1834.

CASTLECOMER.

Viscounty [I.] 1. The Right Hon. SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD,
 I. 1707. Bart., of Kirklington, co. York, s. and h. of Sir Christopher W. of the

same, Bart. (so *cr.* 1662), by Eleanor, da. of Sir John LOWTHER, Bart.,
 of Lowther, co. Westmorland, *suc.* his father in Feb. 1686 ; was attainted in the Parl.
 [I.] of James II. in 1689, but was P.C. to William III. and Queen Anne, by whom
 he was *cr.*, 15 March 1706/7, BARON WANDESFORD AND VISCOUNT
 CASTLECOMER co. Kilkenny [I.] He *m.*, 1683, Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. George
 MONTAGU of Horton, co. Northampton (s. of Henry, 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER) by
 Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony INBY. He *d.* 15 Sep. 1707. His widow *d.* 13 Nov.
 1731. Will, in which she desires to be *bur.* at St. Katharine by the Tower of
 London, dat. 26 April 1729 : pr. 6 Dec. 1731.

II. 1707. 2. CHRISTOPHER (WANDESFORD), VISCOUNT CASTLE-
 COMER, &c. [I.], s. and h. He was M.P. for Morpeth, 1710-14 : and
 for Ripon, 1714 ; P.C. 1714 ; Governor of Kilkenny, 1715 ; Secretary at War, 1717.
 He *m.* 1717, Frances, sister of Thomas, 1st DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, da. of Thomas
 (PELHAM) 1st BARON PELHAM of Laughton, by his 2d. wife Grace, da. of Gilbert
 (HOLLES), EARL OF CLARE. He *d.* 23 June 1719 and was *bur.* at Charlton, co. Kent,
 Will pr. Oct. 1719. His widow *d.* s.p.s. 1756. Admon. 23 Feb. 1756.

III. 1719. 3. CHRISTOPHER (WANDESFORD), VISCOUNT CASTLE-
 COMER, &c. [I.] only child and h. *b.* 1717. He *d.* of the small pox,
 under age and unm. and was *bur.* 10 May 1736 at St. James' Westm. Admon. 12
 June 1736 and 10 Feb. 1756.

IV. 1736. 4. GEORGE (WANDESFORD), VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER, &c.
 [I.] uncle and h. being 2d. son of the 1st Viscount. He *m.* Susanna,
 da. of the Rev. John GRIFFITH, Archdeacon of Killaloe. He *d.* 25 June 1751. His
 widow *d.* 10 Sep. 1757.

V. 1751, 5. JOHN (WANDESFORD), VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER AND
 to BARON WANDESFORD [I.], also a Baronet (1662) only surv. s. and h.
 1784. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 1751. On 15 Aug. 1758 he
 was *cr.* EARL WANDESFORD, co. Kilkenny [I.] He *m.*, 11 Aug.
 1750, Agnes Elizabeth, da. and h. of John SOUTHWELL of Enniscouch, co. Limerick.
 She *d.* at Castlecomer, co. Kildare 21 April 1781. The Earl *d.* s.p.m.s. 12 Jan. 1784,
 when all his *Peerage* dignities as well as his Baronetcy became *extinct*.^(a)

[JOHN WANDESFORD, *styled* VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER, s. and. h. ap.
b. 23 April 1753 : *d.* young and v.p.]

CASTLE CONNELL, *i.e.* CONNELL.

See "BOURKE OF CONNELL," Barony [I.] (*Bourke*), *cr.* 1580 ; *forfeited*
 1691.

CASTLE COOLE.

See "Belmore of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh" Barony [I.], (*Lowry-
 Corry*), *cr.* 1781.

^(a) Ann, his only da. who had issue, *m.* 13 Feb. 1769 John Butler, who by decision
 of the House of Lords [I.] in 1791 became Earl of Ormonde [I.] Their 4th and
 yst. s., the Hon. Charles Harward *Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford*, *suc.* to the
 estates of the families of Wandesford and Southwell and *d.* 7 Nov. 1860 aged 80
 leaving issue.

CASTLE COOTE.

i.e. "COOTE OF CASTLE COOTE, co. Roscommon," Barony [I.] (*Coote*), *cr.* 6 Sep. 1660, with MOUNTRATH, Earldom of [I.], which see; *ex.* 1802.

Barony [I.] 1. CHARLES HENRY (COOTE), EARL OF MOUNTRATH, VISCOUNT COOTE OF CASTLE COOTE, and BARON COOTE OF CASTLE CUFFE [I.], as also a Baronet [I.], who, in Aug. 1744, had *suc.* his father in those honours, having no heir expectant to his peerage dignities, was, on 31 July 1800, *cr.* BARON CASTLE COOTE [I.], with a spec. rem., failing the heirs male of his body, to his kinsman Charles Henry Coote. He *d.* s.p. 1 March 1802, when the Peerages he had inherited became *extinct*. (See fuller account under "MOUNTRATH," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1660; *ex.* 1802). but the Barony of 1800 devolved as under.

II. 1802. 2. CHARLES HENRY (COOTE), BARON CASTLE COOTE [I.], *suc.* to that title under the spec. rem. in the patent of 31 July 1800. He was. s. and h. of Charles Coote, Dean of Kilfenora, by Grace, da. of Thomas TILSON, which Charles was yr. br. to Robert Coote^(a) of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, both being sons of the Rev. Chidley C. of the same, D.D., who was s. of Chidley C. of Killester, co. Dublin, yr. br. of Charles, 1st EARL OF MOUNTRATH [I.], both being sons of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. [I.], so *cr.* 1621. He was sometime M.P. for Maryborough; was Genealogist to the order of St. Patrick and was P.C. [I.] and first Commissioner of the Customs. He *m.*, before 1785, Elizabeth Anne, 1st da. and coheir of the Rev. Henry TILSON, D.D. She *d.* in Dublin 18 Jan. 1821. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1823. Will pr. Jan. 1824.

III. 1823, 3. EYRE (COOTE), BARON CASTLE COOTE [I.], only s. and to h. He *m.* July 1822, Barbara, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Joshua Colles 1827. MEREDYTH, Bart. [I.] of Greenhills, co. Kildare, by his first wife Maria, da. and h. of Laurence Coyne NUGENT of co. Westmeath. He *d.* s.p. April 1827, when the Peerage became *extinct*. His widow *m.* July 1828 Joseph (LEESON), 4th EARL OF MILLTOWN [I.], who *d.* 31 Jan. 1866, aged 66. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1874.

CASTLE CUFFE.

i.e. "COOTE OF CASTLE CUFFE" Barony [I.] (*Coote*), *cr.* 6 Sep. 1660 with "MOUNTRATH," Earldom of [I.], which see; *ex.* 1802.

i.e. "CASTLE CUFFE" Viscounty [I.] (*Cuffe*), *cr.* 20 Dec. 1793, with "DESART," Earldom of [I.], which see.

CASTLE DAWSON.

See "CREMORNE OF CASTLE DAWSON, co. Monaghan" Barony [I.], (*Dawson*), *cr.* 1797.

CASTLE DONINGTON.

See "GRANARD OF CASTLE DONINGTON, co. Leicester" Barony (*Granard*); *cr.* 1806.

(^a) Charles Henry Coote, grandson and h. of this Robert, became, in 1802, on the death of the Earl of Mountrath, the head of the family, and, as such, inherited the Baronetcy [I.] conferred in 1620 (being the *premier* Baronetcy [I.]) on his ancestor.

CASTLE DURROW.

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM FLOWER of Durrow, co. Kilkenny, and of I. 1733. Finglass, co. Dublin, s. and h. of Thomas F. of the same, by his first wife, Mary, sister of Henry, 1st VISCOUNT PALMERSTON [I.], da. of Sir John TEMPLE, Speaker of the House of Commons [I.], was *bap.* 11 March 1685; suc. his father July 1700; was M.P. for co. Kilkenny, 1715-27; for Portarlington, 1727-33; High Sheriff for co. Kilkenny, 1731; P.C. [I.]; and, on 27 Oct. 1733, was *cr.* BARON CASTLE DURROW,^(a) co. Kilkenny [I.], taking his seat 2 Nov. following. He *m.*, before 1717, Edith, da. of the Hon. Toby CAULFIELD of Clone, co. Kilkenny (3d s. of William, 1st VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT [I.]), by Rebecca, da. of Oliver WALSH of Ballykilcavan, in Queen's county. He *d.* 29 April 1746, and was *bur.* in the family vault at Finglass. Will pr. 1746.

II. 1746. 2. HENRY (FLOWER), BARON CASTLE DURROW [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. On 30 Sep. 1751 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT ASHBROOK [I.] See "ASHBROOK," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1751.

CASTLEFIELD.

i.e. "PRIMROSE AND CASTLEFIELD" Barony, [S.] (*Primrose*); *cr.* 10 April 1603, with "PRIMROSE," Viscounty [S.], which see.

CASTLE FRENCH.

See "FRENCH OF CASTLE FRENCH, co. Galway" Barony, [I.] (*French*); *cr.* 1798.

CASTLE GORE.

i.e. SUDLEY OF CASTLE GORE, co. Mayo," Viscounty [I.] } See "ARRAN,"
(*Gore*); *cr.* 15 Aug. 1758. } Earldom of [I.],

i.e. "SUDLEY OF CASTLE GORE, co. Mayo," Barony } *cr.* 1762, under
(*Gore*); *cr.* 7 Nov. 1884. } the 1st and 5th
Earls.

CASTLEHAVEN (IRELAND.)

I. 1616. 1. GEORGE (TUCHET), LORD AUDLEY, s. and h. of Henry, LORD AUDLEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William SNEYD, suc. his father 30 Dec. 1563, when he was aged 12, and was sum. to Parl. from 30 Sep. 1566 to 5 April 1614. He was sometime Gov. of Utrecht in the Netherlands, was wounded at the battle of Kingsale 24 Dec. 1601 and, residing chiefly in Ireland, was (with other English and Scotch Peers) sum. by writ to the *Irish* House of Lords, 11 March 1613/4.^(b) On 6 Sep. 1616 he was *cr.* a Peer of that kingdom as BARON AUDLEY OF ORIER, co. Armagh and EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, co. Cork [I.] He *m.* about 1595, Lucy, only da. and h. of Sir James MERVYN of Fonthill-Giffard, Wilts, by his 1st wife Amy, da. of Valentine CLARK.^(c) She was living 20 Jan. 1658/9 but *d. v.p.* before April 1610. He *m.* secondly 22 April 1611, at St. Mary le Strand, Midx. Elizabeth, sister of Edward, 2d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, da. of Sir Andrew NOEL of Dalby, co. Leic. by Mabel, da. of Sir James HARRINGTON. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1616/7. Admon. 11 July 1631 to his da. Eleanor, wife of Sir Archibald Douglas.

II. 1617. 2. MERVYN (TUCHET *alias* AUDLEY), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.] also LORD AUDLEY, only s. and h. by first wife. He was knighted 30 March 1608; was 23 years old in June 1616. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Benedict BARNHAM, Alderman of London, by Dorothea, da. of Ambrose SMITH also of London. He *m.* secondly, 22 July 1624, at Harefield,

^(a) See preamble to the patent in "Lodge," vol. v, p. 286, *note*.

^(b) See vol. i. p. 2, *note* "a" *sub* "Abercorn," Earldom of [S.]

^(c) See *ped.* of Mervyn in "Mis. Gen. et Her," N.S., vol. i. p. 358.

Midx., Anne, Dow. BARONESS CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, 1st da. and coheir of Ferdinando (STANLEY), 5th EARL DERBY, by Alice, da. of Sir John SPENCER of Althorpe, co. Northampton. Having been found guilty of certain high crimes ^(a) he was *attainted of felony* and beheaded on Tower Hill, London, 14 May 1631, when his English Peerage (being descendible to *heirs gen.*) became *forfeited*, but the Irish Earldom and Barony (being *in tail*) were not thereby affected.^(b) His widow *d.* at Riselip and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1647, at Harefield, Midx. Admon. 2 March 1654/5 to her s. "William Bridges, *alias* Chandos."

III. 1631. 3. JAMES (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], s. and h. by first wife. On 3 June 1633 he was (as "James, Earl of Castlehaven in Ireland") *cr.* Baron Audley of Hely, with rem. "to his heirs for ever," and with the place and precedency of George, his grandfather, formerly Baron Audley of Hely.^(c) This patent was (as was necessary so far as it was a *restoration* and not a new creation) confirmed by Act of Parl. (29 and 30 Car. II.) 1678; see fuller particulars under "AUDLEY," Barony of, *cr.* 1313. In 1649 he was Gen. of the Forces in Ireland against Cromwell, till the subjugation of that kingdom, when he retired to France till the Restoration. He *m.* at Kilkenny, in his father's lifetime (the lady being but 12 years old), Elizabeth,^(d) da. of Grey (Brydges), 5th BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, by Anne, da. and coheir of Ferdinando (STANLEY), 5th EARL OF DERBY, which Ann, being second wife to his father, was the COUNTESS OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.], before mentioned. His wife was *bur.* 16 March 1678/9, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. He *d.* s.p. 11 Oct. 1684, at Kilcash, in Ireland.

IV. 1684. 4. MERVIN (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], also LORD AUDLEY, &c., br. and h.,^(e) being 3d and yst. s. of the 2d Earl by his 1st wife. He *m.* Mary, widow of Charles ARUNDELL, da. of John (TALBOT), 10th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir Francis FORTESCUE. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1686. His widow *d.* May 1721.

V. 1686. 5. JAMES (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], also LORD AUDLEY, &c., s. and h. He *m.* Anne, da. and coheir of (—) BARD of Weston, by Ann, Dow. COUNTESS OF SUSSEX, da. of Charles (VILLIERS), EARL OF ANGLESEY. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1700 at Winchester, and was *bur.* in the cathedral there. M.I.; Admon. 1 Dec. 1701. His widow (who was a Roman Catholic) *d.* June 1733.

(a) This was for the Crime of Sodomy (active and passive) with one Laurence Fitz Patrick, his Page, who was executed for the same (after having confessed the crime), at Tyburn, 6 July 1631: as also for the rape of his own wife, or rather for the assisting one Giles Browning in a rape said to have been so committed. Of this woman, the said Fitz Patrick said that "she was the wickedest woman in the world, and had more to answer for than any woman that lived." The death of her unworthy husband was certainly brought about by her means, and her notorious adultery with one Mr. Amphill and Mr. Henry Skipwith renders her motive somewhat suspicious.

(b) "The Irish Earldom [of Castlehaven] was according to modern opinions and the decision of Lord Northington in the Ferrers case [1760] protected by the statute *de donis* which preserved all entailed honours against forfeiture for felony." See "Courthope," p. lxxviii. in "Observations on dignities," where it is stated that the s. and h. of the attainted Earl "was, notwithstanding, made *Earl of Castlehaven* by a new creation." This, however, appears to be an error, probably a confusion with the English Barony of Audley of Hely, which *was so cr.* in 1633.

(c) See "Creations, 1482-1646," in ap. 47th rep. D. K. P. Records.

(d) At the trial of the Earl, her father-in-law, 1631, her adultery with Henry Skipwith, her mother's paramour, is alluded to. She was, however, at that time *very* young, probably a mere puppet in the hands of the said Earl and his abandoned wife, the profligacy of whose establishment seems to have been overwhelming.

(e) Under the Act of Parl. 1678 [which passed over George Tuchet, a Benedictine monk (then living) the 2d son of the 2d Earl], he was heir to the English honours, and on the death of the said George (the date and place which is unknown) he would be (and probably, before 1684, *was*) heir to the Irish honours.

VI. 1701. 6. JAMES (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], also LORD AUDLEY, &c., only s. and h. He *m.* 24 May 1722, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (ARUNDELL), 4th BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas PANTON. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1740 at Paris, and was *bur.* at St. Sulpice in that city. Will pr. 1741. His widow, who was *b.* 15 Sep. 1693, *d.* July 1743, and was *bur.* at St. Pancras, Midx.

VII. 1740. 7. JAMES (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], also LORD AUDLEY, &c. s. and h., *b.* 15 April 1723. He *d.* unm. 8 May 1769. Will pr. 1769.

VIII. 1769. 8. JOHN TALBOT (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN and to BARON AUDLEY OF ORIER [I.], also LORD AUDLEY [1313] and BARON 1777. AUDLEY OF HELY [1634], br. and h., *b.* 2 Aug. 1724. He *m.* 1776 Susanna, widow of William CRACROFT, Alderman of London, da. of Henry DRAX of Ellerton Abbey, co. York. He *d.* s.p. 22 April 1777, when the *Irisle Pecrages* became extinct, but the English Barony by writ, descended to the heir general. His will pr. 1777. His widow *d.* 31 July 1789. See "AUDLEY," Barony, *cr.* 1313.

See "CARHAMPTON OF CASTLEHAVEN, co. Cork," Viscounty, [I.] (Luttrell), *cr.* 1781; *ex.* 1829.

CASTLEHAVEN (Scotland).

i.e. "MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN" Barony [S.] (*Mackenzie*) *cr.* 15 April 1685, with "TARBAT," Viscounty [S.], and again 1 Jan'y. 1702/3, with "CROMARTIE" Earldom of [S.] which see; *forfeited* 1746.

i.e. "CASTLEHAVEN, co. CROMARTIE," Barony (*Sutherland-Leveson-Gower*) *cr.* 21 Oct. 1861, with "CROMARTIE" Earldom of, which see.

CASTLE HILL.

See "FORTESCUE OF CASTLE HILL, co. Devon," Barony; (*Fortescue*) *cr.* 1746.

CASTLE INCH.

i.e. "CASTLE INCH, co. Tipperary," Barony [I.] (*Macarty*) [I.], *cr.* 23 May 1689, with "MOUNTCASHELL," Viscounty, [I.], by James II, after his deposition from the *English* throne; *extinct* on death of the grantee. See "Jacobite creations," vol. 1, p. 59, note "b."

CASTLE ISLAND.

See "HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND, co. Kerry," Barony [I.] (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1624; *ex.* 1691.

See "GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND, co. Kerry," Viscounty [I.] (*Gage*); *cr.* 1720.

CASTLE LEOD.

i.e. "MACLEOD OF CASTLE LEOD, co. CROMARTIE," Barony (*Sutherland-Leveson-Gower*) *cr.* 1861, with "CROMARTIE," Earldom of, which see.

CASTLEMAINE, TYLNEY OF CASTLEMAINE, and CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM.

See "MONSON OF CASTLEMAINE, co. Kerry," Viscounty [I.] (*Monson*), *cr.* 1628; *forfeited*, 1661.

Earldom [I.] 1. ROGER PALMER, 2d s. of Sir James P. of Dorney, Bucks, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, being his only s. by his 2d wife, Catharine, widow of Sir Robert VAUGHAN, da. of William (Herbert), 1st EARL OF POWIS, having *m.* 14 April 1659, at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London, Barbara, da. and sole h. of William (VILLIERS), 2d VISCOUNT GRANDISON [I.], by Mary, da. of Paul (BAYNING), 1st VISCOUNT BAYNING OF SUDBURY, which Barbara, in or before 1661, deserted him and became Mistress to King Charles II. (by whom she had several children), was by that King *cr.* 11 Dec. 1661, BARON OF LIMERICK and EARL OF CASTLEMAINE co. Kerry [I.] He was sent on an Embassy to Constantinople and subsequently by James II. to Rome, where he affected great state.^(a) He was *exempted* from the "Act of Indemnity" of 1690. He *d. s.p.m.*^(b) 28 July 1705, in North Wales, when his *honours* became *extinct*. His will, dat. 30 Nov. 1696, was *pr.* 25 Oct. 1705, by his da. Ann, Countess of Sussex.^(c) He directs that he should be *bur.* by his "uncle Powis" if he dies in Wales. His notorious widow who was *cr.* 3 Aug. 1670, DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND, &c., *d.* at Chiswick, Midx., 9 Oct. 1709. See fuller account of her under "CLEVELAND," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1670; *ex.* 1774.

Viscounty [I.] } 1. SIR RICHARD CHILD, Bart., of Wanstead,^(d)
 I. 1718. } co. Essex, was, 24 April 1718, *cr.* BARON NEWTOWN, co.
 Donegal and VISCOUNT CASTLEMAINE, co. Kerry [I.], and
Earldom [I.] } subsequently, 11 June 1731, EARL TYLNEY OF CASTLE-
 I. 1731. } MAINE co. Kerry [I.] He was *yst. s.* of Sir John CHILD, Bart.
 (so *cr.* 18 July 1678) Chairman of the East India Company, by
 his 3d wife Emma, widow of Francis WILLOUGHBY, da. and
 coheir of Sir Henry BARNARD of London, Turkey-Merchant. He was *hap.* 5 Feb.

^(a) An account of this Embassy, with many fine plates, including one of the Earl "kissing the Pope's toe," was "printed for the author (*folio*) 1688."

^(b) It is, however, not very clear on what ground the three sons of his wife (all of them born in wedlock, and all of them called by his surname of "*Palmer*" in their infancy) were not, *by law*, legitimate, no divorce having ever taken place. In that case his honours would have descended with the Dukedom of Southampton (afterwards, 1709-74, merged in that of Cleveland) till 1774, and, after that date, with the Dukedom of Grafton.

^(c) His wife's eldest child, the *paternity* of whom is somewhat doubtful, Anne Palmer *alias* Fitzroy, *b.* 29 Feb. 1661, *m.* Thomas (Lennard), 1st Earl of Sussex. She is generally supposed to have been the child of Lord Chesterfield, yet Lord Castlemaine always acknowledged her as his own, as did the King *also*, who, by warrant, dat. 28 Feb. 1672/3, grants to her and her sister, *viz.* : "unto the Lady Anne Fitzroy and the Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, his dear and natural daughters by the Duchess of Cleveland," the same armorial ensigns as those of "his dear and natural son Charles Fitzroy, Earl of Southampton, their eldest brother."

^(d) This was purchased by his Father in 1673 who went to "a prodigious cost in planting walnut trees and making fish ponds, many miles in circuit."

1679/80 at Wanstead, and, on 20 Jan'y. 1703/4, *suc.* his brother Sir Josiah Child, 2d Bart., in the Baronetcy and family estates. He *m.* 22 April 1703 at Wanstead (mar. lic. from Bishop of London, both aged 21, Bach. and Spr.) Dorothy, only surv. da. and h. of John GLYNNE of Henley Park Surrey, and of Bicester, Oxon, by Dorothy, da. of Francis TYLNEY of Rotherwick, Hants. By Act of Parl. 24 March 1734 he and his sons took the name of *Tylney*, in consequence of his wife inheriting the large estates of that family on the death of Anne, Baroness Craven, da. of Frederick Tylney of Rotherwick. His wife *d.* 23 Feb. and was *bur.* 3 March 1743/4 at Wanstead. He *d.* at Aix, in Provence March 1749/50 and was *bur.* at Wanstead 29 May 1750. Will pr. 1750.

[RICHARD CHILD, *afterwards* TYLNEY, *styled* VISCOUNT CASTLEMAINE, 1st s. and h. ap. He *d.* unm. and v.p. 19 Feb. 1733/4. Admon. 9 April 1734.]

Earldom and	}	2. JOHN (TYLNEY), EARL TYLNEY OF CASTLEMAINE [1731], VISCOUNT CASTLEMAINE AND BARON NEWTOWN [1718] in the peerage of Ireland, also a Baronet [1678], formerly (1712-34) John CHILD, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. He was <i>bag.</i> 22 Oct. 1712 at Wanstead. He <i>d.</i> unm. 17 Sep. and was <i>bur.</i> 16 Dec. 1784 at Wanstead when <i>all his honours</i> became <i>extinct.</i> Will pr. 1784. ^(a)
Viscountcy [I.]		
II 1750,	}	
to 1784.		

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM HANDCOCK of Twyford, co. Westmeath, s. and h. of Richard H. of the same, Dean of Achonry, by Sarah, da. and h. of Richard TOLER of Ballintore, co. Kildare, was *b.* 28 Aug. 1761; *suc.* his father, 25 July 1791; was M.P. for Athlone, 1783-1800 and again, after the Union [I.], 1802, to Aug. 1803, when he became Escheator of Munster; P.C. [I.]; Constable and Gov. of Athlone and Gov. of co. Westmeath; was, on 24 Dec. 1812, *cr.* BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM, co. Westmeath. [I.], with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his br. Richard Handcock. On 12 Jan'y. 1822 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CASTLEMAINE [I.], without such spec. rem. He *m.* 20 March 1787, Florida, 1st da. of William Power Keating (TRENCH), 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY, by Ann, da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles GARDINER. He *d.* s.p. (being blown down by a storm then raging), 7 Jan'y. 1839, aged 77, when the *Viscountcy* became *extinct.* His widow, who was *b.* 3 Aug. 1766, *d.* 9 Feb. 1851.

Barony [I.] 2. RICHARD (HANDCOCK), BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM [I.], br. and h. according to the spec. lim. in the patent. He was *b.* 14 May 1767; was M.P. for Athlone, 1800, in the last Irish Parl. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Anne, 3d da. of Arthur FRENCH of French Park, co. Roscommon, by Alice, da. of Richard MAGENNIS of Dublin. He *d.* 18 April 1840. His widow *d.* 4 Nov. 1852.

III. 1840. 3. RICHARD (HANDCOCK), BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM [I.], s. and h. *b.* 17 Nov. 1791, in Dublin. He was M.P. for Athlone, 1826-32; REP. PEER [I.], 1841-69. He *m.* 17 April 1822, Margaret, 2d da. of Michael HARRIS of Dublin. She *d.* 27 Jan'y. 1867, at Moydrum Castle. He *d.* 4 July 1869, aged 77.

^(a) Sir James Long, Bart., of Draycot, Wilts, s. and h. of his only married sister Emma, was his heir. *He* (also) took the additional name of *Tylney* and *d.* 28 Nov. 1794. His only s. and h. *d.* unm. 14 Sep. 1805, while of his three daughters, two *d.* unm. and the other Catherine, *m.* 14 March 1812 the Hon. William Pole Tylney-Long-Wellesley, afterwards (1845) 4th Earl of Mornington [I.] and *d.* 12 Sep. 1825 aged 35. Her husband, who survived till 1 July 1857, pulled down the stately mansions at Wanstead and Rotherwick and generally dilapidated the vast estates of the families of Child and Tylney.

IV. 1869. 4. RICHARD (HANDCOCK), BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOY-
 DRUM [I.], s. and h., b. 25 July 1826, at Athlone; sometime (1852)
 Capt. 41st Foot. REP. PEER [I.], May 1874. He m. 10 Feb. 1857, Louisa Matilda,
 da. of William George (HARRIS), 2d BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM, by his 2d
 wife, Isabella Helena, da. and h. of Robert Handcock TEMPLE, of Waterstown, co.
 Westmeath. She was b. 10 Feb. 1836.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,444 acres in co. Westmeath and of
 597 in co. Roscommon. Total 12,041 acres, valued at £8,919 a year. *Principal*
Residence.—Moydrum Castle, near Athlone, co. Westmeath.

CASTLEMAINS.

i.e. "DRUMMOND OF RICCARTOUN, CASTLEMAINS, AND GILSTOUN," Barony
 [S.] (*Drummond*), cr. 1686, with "MELFORT" Earldom of [S.], which see; *forfeited*
 1695; *restored* 1853.

CASTLEMARTIN.

See "CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN, co. Pembroke," Barony (*Campbell*)
 cr. 1796; Earldom, cr. 1821.

CASTLE-MARTYR.

i.e. "CASTLE-MARTYR, co. Cork" Barony [I.] (*Boyle*), cr. 1756, with
 "SHANNON" Earldom of [I.], which see.

CASTLE MATTRESS.

See "SOUTHWELL OF CASTLE MATTRESS, co. Limerick," Barony [I.]
 (*Southwell*), cr. 1717; Viscounty [I.], cr. 1776.

CASTLEMORRES.

See "MOUNTMORRES OF CASTLEMORRES, co. Kilkenny," Barony [I.]
 (*Morres*), cr. 1756; Viscounty [I.], cr. 1763.

CASTLEREA.

See "MOUNT SANDFORD OF CASTLEREA, co. Roscommon," Barony [I.]
 (*Sandford*), cr. 1800; *ex.* 1846.

CASTLEREAGH.

Viscounty [I.] 1. ROBERT (STEWART), BARON LONDONDERRY [I.],
 was, on 1 Oct. 1795, cr. VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, co. Down.
 I. 1795. He was subsequently, 17 Aug. 1796, cr. EARL OF LONDON-
 DERRY [I.], and finally, 13 Jan. 1816, cr. MARQUESS OF
 LONDONDERRY [I.]—See "LONDONDERRY," Marquessate of [I.], cr. 1816.

CASTLE RISING.

See "HOWARD OF CASTLE RISING, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Howard*), cr.
 1669; *ex.* 1777.

CASTLEROSSE.

i.e. "CASTLEROSSE" Barony [I.] (*Browne*), *cr.* 20 May 1689, by James II. (after his deposition from the *English* throne), together with "KENMARE," Viscounty [I.], which see among the "Jacobite Creations," in vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

i.e. "CASTLEROSSE," Barony [I.] (*Browne*), *cr.* 14 Feb. 1798, with "KENMARE," Viscounty [I.], which see.

i.e. "CASTLEROSSE," Viscounty [I.] (*Browne*), *cr.* 2 Jan. 1801, with "KENMARE," Earldom of [I.], which see.

See "KENMARE OF CASTLEROSSE, co. Kerry," Barony (*Browne*), *cr.* 1841; *ex.* 1853.

See (also) "KENMARE OF CASTLEROSSE, co. Kerry," Barony (*Browne*), *cr.* 1856.

CASTLE STEWART.

Barony [I.] 1. ANDREW STEWART, sometime LORD OCHILTREE [S.],
I. 1619. was, in pursuance of the King's letters, 28 May 1618,^(a) *cr.* 7 Nov. 1619, BARON CASTLE STEWART of co. Tyrone [I.]. He was s. and h. of Andrew Stewart, Master of Ochiltree, by Margaret, his wife, and grandson and h. of Andrew, 2nd LORD OCHILTREE [S.], whom he *suc.* in that peerage between 2 Aug. 1593 and 21 March 1601/2. He was first Gent. of the Bedchamber to King James, was Gen. of the Artillery, and Gov. of Edinburgh Castle. On 11 March 1613/4 he was, with other English and Scotch Peers, *sum.* by writ, to the *Irish* House of Lords.^(b) Having ruined himself by an expensive style of living, he sold his Scotch estate to his cousin, Sir James Stewart, to whom he resigned, with consent of the Crown, his Scotch Peerage in 1615. Retaining the King's favour, however, he obtained large grants of land in co. Tyrone and an Irish Peerage as above mentioned. He *m.* before 16 March 1591/2, Margaret, da. of Sir John KENNEDY of Blairquhan. He *d.* Jan. 1628/9.

II. 1629. 2. ANDREW (STEWART), BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.],
s. and h. He had, v.p. been *cr.* a Baronet [S.] 2 Oct. 1628. On 14 July 1634 he took his seat in the House of Lords [I.]. He was a great patron of such Scots as had settled in Ireland, especially of the "nonconforming ministers." He *m.* Ann, 4th da. and coheir of John (STEWART), 5th EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], by Mary, da. of William (RUTHVEN), EARL OF GOWRIE [S.]. He *d.* 1639. Admon 3 Dec. 1647 to "Sir Arthur Blundell, Knt." for use of Andrew, "Lord Stewart, now Baron of Castle Stewart," during his absence.

III. 1639. 3. ANDREW (STEWART), BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.],
s. and h. On 21 Nov. 1648 he was served h. to his grandfather, Lord Ochiltree [S.] in the lands of Crugilltown Castle, co. Wigton. He was Gov. for the King, in 1642, of Fort Falkland in King's county, but was forced to surrender it to Gen. Preston. He *m.* Joyce, da. and h. of Sir Arthur BLUNDELL of Blundellstown in King's county. He *d.* s.p.m., 1650.^(c)

IV. 1650. 4. JOSIAS (STEWART), BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], br.
and h. male. He *m.* (lic. at Vic. Gen. 2 April 1662) being then "of Westm. about 25, Bach." Anne, da. of John MADDEN of Maddenstown co. Kildare. He *d.* suddenly and s.p. 2 Dec. 1662 in Dublin and was *bur.* at St. Bride's in that city. His widow, who in April 1662 was "of Enfield, Midx., about 21, Spinster," was *bur.* 16 Dec. 1678 at St. Michans, Dublin.

^(a) See "Lodge" vol. vi, p. 242.

^(b) See vol. i, p. 2, note "a" *sub.* "Abercorn" Earldom of [S.].

^(c) Mary, his only da. and h. m. Henry (Howard), 5th Earl of Suffolk, to which family most of the Castle Stewart estates thereby came.

V. 1662. 5. JOHN (STEWART), BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], uncle and h. male, being 2nd s. of the 1st Lord. He *d.* unm. and at a great age, 1685.

[After his death the title remained *dormant* for many years, the persons who were apparently entitled to that dignity having, owing to the alienation of "the family estates, granted for support of the honour," never assumed it. These were as under.]

[VI. 1685]. 6. ROBERT STEWART of Irry, co. Tyrone, *de jure*^(a) BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of the Hon. Robert Stewart of the same (next br. to the last Lord), by his 2nd wife Jane, da. of James RICHARDSON of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone. He *suc.* his Father in 1662, was High Sheriff of co. Tyrone, 1665, and sometime a Capt. in the Army. He *m.* Anne, da. of William MOORE of Garvey co. Tyrone. He *d.* March 1685/6. His widow *d.* 1694.

[VII. 1686]. 7. ANDREW STEWART of Irry afsd., *de jure*^(a) BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], only s. and h. He was aged 12 in 1684 and was taken soon afterwards by his mother into Scotland to escape the troubles in Ireland, caused by the Revolution of 1688. He *m.* Eleanor, 1st da. of Robert DALLWAY of Bellahill, co. Antrim. He *d.* 1715.

[VIII. 1715]. 8. ROBERT STEWART, *de jure*^(a) BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], s. and h. He *m.* Margaret, sister and h. of Hugh Edwards, 1st da. of Thomas EDWARDS, both of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone. He *d.* 1742.

[IX. 1742] 9, and 1. Andrew Thomas STEWART-MOORE, *de jure*^(a) BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.] only surv. s. and h. His petition to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland as to his right to the BARONY OF CASTLE STEWART [I.] was unanimously agreed to by the House of Lords [I.]

IX. 1774. and received the Royal assent 24 May 1774. He took his seat accordingly 28 Nov. 1775, at which time he *resigned* the final surname of *Moore*. He had, as early as 1768, claimed the Barony of

Viscounty [I.] and received the Royal assent 24 May 1774. He took his seat accordingly 28 Nov. 1775, at which time he *resigned* the final surname of *Moore*. He had, as early as 1768, claimed the Barony of OCHILTREE [S.], appearing to vote as such at the election of Scotch Peers, 26 Oct. 1768, and *actually voting* at the election 24 July 1790, but his claim was pronounced against, in a Committee for Privileges, 16 April 1793. On 20 Dec. 1793 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT

CASTLE STEWART, co. Tyrone [I.], and on 29 Dec. 1800 he was *cr.* EARL CASTLE STEWART, co. Tyrone [I.].^(b) He *m.* 25 July 1781, Sarah, da. and coheir of Godfrey LILL, second Judge of the Court of Common Pleas [I.], by Carey Caroline, da. of Nathaniel BULL of East Sheen, Surrey. He *d.* at Stewart Hall, co. Tyrone, 26 Aug. 1809. His widow *d.* 11 Nov. 1843 aged 90. Will pr. Feb. 1844.

Earldom and Viscounty [I.]	} 1809	2 and 10. ROBERT (STEWART), EARL CASTLE STEWART, &c. [I.], s. and h., <i>b.</i> 19 Aug. 1784; <i>m.</i> 23 April 1806, Jemima, da. of (—) ROBISON, Col. Royal Artillery. He <i>d.</i> 10 June 1854. His widow <i>d.</i> 27 April 1859, aged 73.
II.		
Barony [I.]		
X.		

Earldom and Viscounty [I.]	} 1854	3 and 11. EDWARD (STEWART), EARL CASTLE STEWART, &c. [I.] s. and h., <i>b.</i> 11 Sep. 1807. He <i>m.</i> Feb. 1830, at Paris, Emmeline, only surv. da. and h. of Benjamin BATHURST, Sec. of Legation at Leghorn, by Phillida, da. of Sir John CALL, Bart. He <i>d.</i> s.p. 20 Feb. 1857. His widow <i>m.</i> 27 June 1867 at Villa Stuart, Rome, Signor Alessandro PISTOCCHI, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and was living 1887 at Villa Stuart, afsd.
III.		
Barony [I.]		
XI.		

^(a) According to the decision of 24 May 1774 respecting that dignity.

^(b) This was one of the 18 Irish Peerages *cr.* the day before the Union. See vol. i, p. 208, note "c." See, also, *ante*, p. 102, note "a" as to the omission of the word "of" in titles of Earldoms.

Earldom and Viscounty [I.] }
 IV. } 1857
Barony [I.] }
 XII. }

4 and 12. CHARLES ANDREW KNOX (STEWART), EARL CASTLE STEWART, &c. [I.], br. and h. *b.* 23 April 1810 at Clifton, co. Glouc. He *m.* 24 March 1835, Charlotte Raffles Drury, only da. of Acheson Quintin THOMPSON,^(a) of co. Louth, by Isabella, da. of Rev. Dodgson MADDEN. He *d.* 12 Sep. 1874 in his 65th year at Stewart Hall, co. Tyrone. His widow living 1887 at Wookey House, near Wells, Somerset.

Earldom and Viscounty [I.] }
 V. } 1874
Barony [I.] }
 XIII. }

5 and 13. HENRY JAMES (STUART RICHARDSON), EARL CASTLE STEWART [1800], VISCOUNT CASTLE STEWART [1793] and BARON CASTLE STEWART [1619] in Ireland, only s. and h., *b.* 21 March 1837. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1866 at Oakland, co. Tyrone, Augusta Le Vicomte MASSY-RICHARDSON, widow of Hugh MASSY, Major 85th Foot, da. and sole h. of William Stewart RICHARDSON-BRADY of Oaklands afsd. By royal lic. 11 May 1867 he took the

name of *Richardson* after that of *Stuart*.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 32,615 acres in co. Tyrone and 2,260 in co. Cavan. Total 34,875 acres, worth £13,113 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Stewart Hall, near Stewartstown, co. Tyrone.

CASTLE STUART.

i.e. “STUART OF CASTLE STUART, co. Inverness,” Barony (*Stuart*) *cr.* 1796; see “Moray” Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1562, under the 8th Earl.

CASTLETON and CASTLETON OF SANDBECK.

Viscounty [I.] 1. NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON of Fillingham and Saxby, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Robert S. of the same, by Catherine, yst. da. of Vincent GRANTHAM of St. Katharine's, Lincoln. *suc.* his Father 2 Nov. 1583, being then aged 21, was sometime, M.P. for Gainsborough and afterwards for Lincoln, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1592, Knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603, was *cr.* a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611, and was *cr.* 11 July 1627, BARON SAUNDERSON OF BANTRY, co. Cork, and VISCOUNT CASTLETON co. Limerick [I.]. He *m.* Mildred, da. and h. of John ELLTOFT of Boston, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 1630 and was *bur.* (as was his wife) at Saxby. Will dat. 23 Feb. 1629/30, being then in his 70th year, pr. 13 June 1631.

II. 1630. 2. NICHOLAS (SAUNDERSON), VISCOUNT CASTLETON, &c. [I.] s. and h. He *m.* Frances, sister of John, 8th EARL OF RUTLAND, da. of Sir George MANNERS of Haddon co. Derby, by Frances, da. of Sir Henry PIERREPONT. He *d.* 1640 and was *bur.* at Saxby. Will dat. 2 March 1639/40, pr. 1 Jan. 1641/2. His widow *d.* 1652. Her will pr. 1652.

III. 1640. 3. NICHOLAS (SAUNDERSON), VISCOUNT CASTLETON, &c. [I.] s. and h., aged 15 at his Father's death. He *d.* a minor and unm. 1641.

IV. 1641. 4. PEREGRINE (SAUNDERSON), VISCOUNT CASTLETON, &c. [I.] br. and h. He, also, *d.* unm. Will dat. 4 Nov. 1649, pr. 1652.

V. 1650. 5. GEORGE (SAUNDERSON), VISCOUNT CASTLETON, &c. [I.] br. and h. He *m.* firstly Grace, da. of Henry BELAYSSE (1st son of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT FAUCONBERG) by Grace, da. of Sir Thomas BARTON of Smithells, co. Lancaster. He *m.* secondly, 14 Feb. 1674/5, at the Temple church,

^(a) He was s. of Quintin Dick Thompson of the E.I.C. Civil service, by Mary Anne, sister and coheir of the celebrated Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles.

London, Sarah, Dow. VISCOUNTESS FANSHAWE [I.], relict (formerly) of Sir John WRAY, da. of Sir John EVELYN of West Dean. He *d.* at Sandbeck, co. York, 27 May 1714. Will pr. May 1714. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 1717. Will pr. Oct. 1717.

- VI. 1714 *6 and 1.* JAMES (SAUNDERSON), VISCOUNT CASTLETON and BARON SAUNDERSON OF BANTRY [I.], also a Baronet [1611], 8th, youngest and only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife. He was M.P. for Newark 1698-1705 and 1708-10; Vice-Admiral of co. Lincoln 1705. On 19 Oct. 1714, a few months after his Father's death, he was *cr.* BARON SAUNDERSON OF SAXBY, co. Lincoln, on 2 July 1716 *cr.* VISCOUNT CASTLETON OF SANDBECK co. York, and finally, on 18 June 1720, *cr.* EARL CASTLETON OF SANDBECK co. York. He *d.* s.p. 23 May 1723 when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1723.^(a)
- Viscounty
I. 1716.
Earldom
I. 1720,
to
1723.

CASTLETOWN.

See "RADSTOCK OF CASTLETOWN, Queen's County," Barony [I.] (*Waldegrave*), *cr.* 1800.

CASTLETOWN OF UPPER OSSORY.

- Barony
I. 1869. *1.* The Right Hon. JOHN WILSON FITZPATRICK of Grantstown Manor and Lisduff in Queen's county and of Grafton Underwood, co. Northampton, was, on 10 Dec. 1869, *cr.* BARON CASTLETOWN OF UPPER OSSORY in the Queen's county. He was illegit. s. of John (Fitzpatrick), EARL OF UPPER OSSORY and BARON GOWRAN [I.] and BARON UPPER OSSORY OF AMPHILL [G.B.] who *d.* s.p.m. legit. 1 Feb. 1818 (when all his honours became extinct) and whom he *suc.* in his Irish and some of his English estates. He was *b.* in London 23 Sep. 1811, was ed. at Eton; sometime an officer in the army; M.P. for Queen's county 1837-41, 1847-52 and 1865-69; P.C. [I.], 1848; Lord Lieut. of Queen's county, 1855, and, in 1869 was *cr. a Peer* as above. He *m.* 5 May 1830 at Carnallway, in the diocese of Dublin, Augusta Mary, da. of Rev. Archibald DOUGLAS, Rector of Castle Coote, co. Cavan, by Susan, da. of John (MURRAY), 4th EARL OF DUNMORE [S.]. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1883 at No. 32, Hertford street, Mayfair, Midx., and was *bur.* the 25th at Grafton Underwood. Will pr. 17 May 1883 over £37,000. His widow living 1887 at Wimbledon, Surrey.

- II. 1883. *2.* BERNARD EDWARD BARNABY (FITZPATRICK), BARON CASTLETOWN OF UPPER OSSORY, only surv. s. and h., *b.* 29 July and *bap.* 25 Dec. 1848 at Brighton, Sussex; ed. at Eton and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford; B.A. (2nd class law and history), 1870; was an officer (1871-74) in the 1st Life Guards and subsequently (1882) served with them in Egypt. M.P. for Portarlington, 1880-83 and sometime Sheriff for Queen's county. He *m.* 23 April 1874, Emily Ursula Clare, da. and h. of Hayes (ST. LEGER), 4th VISCOUNT DONERAILE [I.], by Mary Ann Grace Louisa, da. of George LENOX-CONYNGHAM. She was *b.* 18 July 1853.

Family Estates.—These consisted, in 1883, of 633 acres in Sussex (worth £752 a year) and 22,510 acres in Queen's county. Total 23,143 acres, worth £15,758 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Granstown manor, Queen's county.

CASTLE WARD.

See "BANGOR OF CASTLE WARD, co. Down," Barony [I.] (*Ward*), *cr.* 1770; Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1781.

^(a) He devised his very considerable estates (including Sandbeck in Yorkshire) to his maternal cousin Thomas Lumley, younger s. of Richard, 1st Earl of Scarbrough, by Frances, da. and h. of Sir Henry Jones and Frances, his wife, formerly Frances Belaysse, spinster, sister of Grace, the mother of the testator. This Thomas Lumley by act of Parl. took the name of Saunderson, and *suc.* in 1740, as Earl of Scarbrough,

CASTLE WELLAN.

See "ANNESLEY OF CASTLE WELLAN, co. Down," Barony [I.] (*Annesley*), *cr.* 1758 ; Earldom [I.] *cr.* 1789.

CATHCART.

Barony [S.] 1. SIR ALAN CATHCART, s. and h. of Alan C., I. 1460 ? having, in 1447, redeemed considerable property within the Earldom of Carrick that had been mortgaged by his grandfather, another Sir Alan Cathcart, was, not long afterwards, probably before 8 Oct. 1460, but certainly before 2 July 1465^(a) *cr.* a Lord of Parl.^(b) as LORD CATHCART [S.]. He was Warden of the West Marches, 1481, and Master of the Artillery, 1485. He *m.* Janet MAXWELL. He *d.* before 12 Aug. 1499.

[ALAN CATHCART, MASTER OF CATHCART, s. and h. ap. He *d.* v.p.]

II. 1499 ? 2. JOHN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alan Cathcart, Master of Cathcart, above-named. He *m.* firstly Margaret, da. of John KENNEDY of Blairquhan. He *m.* secondly, before Aug. 1499, Margaret, da. of William DOUGLAS of Drumlanrig. He *d.* Dec. 1535.

[ALAN CATHCART, MASTER OF CATHCART, s. and h. ap. by first wife. He *m.* firstly, in or before Aug. 1507, Agnes,^(c) da. of Robert (LYLE), LORD LYLE [S.]. He *m.* secondly Margaret, da. of Parrick MAXWELL of Newark. He *d.* v.p., 9 Sep. 1513 being slain, with two of his brothers, at the battle of Flodden.]

III. 1535. 3. ALAN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART (S.) grandson and h., being only s. and heir of Alan, Master of Cathcart, abovenamed by his second wife. He *m.* Helen, da. of William (SEMPILL), 2nd LORD SEMPILL [S.] by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Hugh (MONTGOMERY), Earl of Eglintoun [S.] He *d.* 10 Sept. 1547, being slain at the battle of Pinkie. Will of same date directing his burial to be with his ancestors at the Grey Friars at Ayr.

IV. 1547. 4. ALAN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART (S.) only s. and h. He was a great Promoter of the Reformation, and was one who signed the bond, in 1567, on behalf of the young King, James VI [S.], on whose side he fought at Langside in 1568. Master of the Household, 1569, receiving several beneficial grants from the Crown. He *m.* Margaret, da. of John WALLACE of Craigy. He *d.* Dec. 1618.

[ALAN CATHCART, MASTER OF CATHCART, s. and h. ap. He *m.* in or before 24 June 1594, Isabel, da. of Thomas KENNEDY of Bargeny. He *d.* v.p. 1603.]

(a) A deed of that date between "Alan, Lord Carcaith, &c." was produced at the Deceet of Ranking [S.] 1606. Lord Cathcart was there "ranked" as 8th of the Barons ; Lord Gray (1437) and Lord Ochiltree (1459) being next immediately above him and Lord Carlyle (1474 ?) next immediately below him.

(b) "It is perhaps worth remark, as old dignities with us [*i.e.* in Scotland] were so generally territorial, that is seems to me, that [notwithstanding the above fact] there is no escape from the conclusion that *Lords of Parliament* were hereditary titles *unconnected with land* and sometimes even not based upon a free Barony at all ; *Graham, Gray, Borthwick, Cathcart, Drummond and Sempill* had no Barony of their names, when they first got the hereditary title. Sempill of Eliotston, for instance, was not a free Baron, but, *sometime after he was made a Lord*, all his lands were united and erected into the free Barony of Sempill." Extract from a letter of R. R. Stodart, late Lyon Clerk depute, deceased, dat. 9 March 1885, to the Editor.

(c) In Wood's "Douglas," Vol. ii, p. 165, under "Lyle," she is called *Helen*, da. of Robert, 3rd Lord Lyle (who *d.* 1511) by Mariot Lindsay his wife. Under "Cathcart," in that work, is a note to the effect that as Robert, 2nd Lord Lyle had a da. Agnes, who *m.* John Maxwell, this Agnes was probably, the Agnes, sometime wife of the Master of Cathcart, and that the said Master had *no* second wife, Margaret, as in the text, but was survived by the said Agnes.

V. 1618. 5. ALAN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.] s. and h.; served h. to his grandfather 8 May 1619. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Francis (STEWART), 1st EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.], by Margaret, da. of David (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.]. She *d.* s.p.s. He *m.* secondly, Jean, da. of Sir Alexander COLQUHOUN of LUSS. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1628. His widow *m.* Sir Duncan CAMPBELL of Auchinbreck, who was slain 1645, fighting against Montrose's army. She *m.* thirdly the Hon. Sir William HAMILTON^(a), who was long Resident in Rome on behalf of the Queen Dow. Henrietta Maria.

VI. 1628 6. ALAN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.], *b.* the same year his father died, being served h. to him 25 June 1631. He *m.* Marion, da. of David BOSWELL of Auchinleck, co. Ayr. He *d.* 13 June 1709 in his 81st year.

VII. 1709 7. ALAN (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.], s. and h.; *b.* about 1648. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of James (DALRYMPLE), 1st VISCOUNT STAIR [S.], by Margaret, da. of James ROSS of Balmiel, co. Wigtown. He *d.* in Scotland, 19 Oct 1732 in his 85th year. Will pr. 1733.

VIII. 1732. 8. CHARLES (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h.^(b); *b.* 1686. He was (as Captain), in the wars in Flanders in 1703; Major in the Scots Greys, 1709, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. thereof; distinguished himself at Sheriffmuir, 13 Nov. 1715, where the victory over the left wing of the Insurgents was principally owing to him. Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Foot, 1717; of the 31st Foot, 1728; of the 8th Reg. of Dragoons, 1731, and of the 3rd Carabineers, 1733. Gov. of Duncannon Fort 1735, and of Londonderry, with the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army, 1739. Having been appointed COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the forces sent to attack the King of Spain in his American dominions, he set sail in Oct. 1740, but *d.* on the voyage. He was also Groom of the Bedchamber to George I., 1714; and Lord of the Bedchamber to George II. in 1773. REF. PEER [S.] 1734-40. He *m.* firstly, 29 March 1718, at St. Mary Mag., Old Fish Street, London, Marion, only child of Sir John SHAW,^(c) or SCHAW, Bart. [S.], of Greenock, co. Renfrew, by Margaret da. of Sir Hew DALRYMPLE, Bart. [S.] of North Berwick. She, who was *b.* 7 Dec. 1700, *d.* at Edinburgh 21 March 1733 in her 33rd year, having had 10 children. He *m.* secondly, 1739, Elizabeth, relict of James FLEET of Tewin, Herts (who *d.* 29 April 1733) widow of Capt. SABINE, 2nd da. of Thomas MALYN of Battersea, Surrey. He *d.* as afsd., after 13 days illness, 20 Dec. 1740, aged 54 and was *bur.* on the beach of Prince Rupert's Bay, Dominica, M.I. Will pr. 1741. His widow *m.* (for her 4th husband) 18 May 1745, Hugh MACGUIRE, an Irish officer in the Hungarian service, afterwards Lieut.-Col. in the British service. For 20 years he is said to have kept her a Prisoner in Ireland, viz., till his death in 1764. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1789 in her 98th year and was *bur.* at Tewin aforesaid. M.I.^(d) Will pr. 1789.

IX. 1740. 9. CHARLES SCHAW (CATHCART), LORD CATHCART [S.], 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife, *b.* at Edinburgh, 21 March 1721. Capt. 20th Reg., 1742; was Lord of the Bedchamber and Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April 1745, where he was severely wounded,^(e) and where his only surv. br. was slain in his 23rd year.

^(a) "William Hamilton, 3rd br. to the Earl of Abercorn" [S.] is said to have been *cr.* a Baronet [S.] in Milne's List, but no date is assigned.

^(b) Alan Cathcart, his elder br. (who *d.* before his Father became a Peer) was drowned on his passage to Holland, Aug. 1699.

^(c) This Baronetcy was *cr.* 28 June 1687 and became extinct 5 April 1732 by the death of John, the 3rd Bart. (grandson of the grantee) 5 April 1732.

^(d) This commemorates but two (the 1st and 3rd) out of her four husbands; dwelling chiefly on "her boundless acts of charity" of which the only tangible one is a gift of £5 a year for schooling the poor of Tewin. In Miss Edgeworth's "Castle Rackrent" several particulars are given of Col. Macguire's treatment of his wife.

^(e) The black patch over the "Fontenoy" scar on his cheek (of which he was very proud) appears in all his portraits.

Capt. 3rd Reg. of Foot Guards, June 1745, Col. and Adjutant Gen. to the Forces in North Britain, 1750; becoming, finally, Lieut.-Gen. in 1760. He was from Nov. 1748 to Oct. 1749 one of the Hostages to France for the performing of the definite treaty. REP. PEER [S.] 1752-76. High Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1755-63, and 1773-76; Gov. of Dunbarton Castle 1761-64; **K.T.** 13 April 1763. First Lord of Police 1764-68. P.C., 1768, having been on (24 Feb. of that year) appointed **AMBASSADOR TO THE COURT OF RUSSIA**, at St. Petersburg where he remained till 1771. Lord of the Bedchamber, 1776. He *m.* 24 July 1753, Jean, da. of Lord Archibald HAMILTON, Gov. of Greenwich Hospital (7th s. of Anne, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF HAMILTON [S.]), by his second wife Jane, da. of James (HAMILTON), 6th EARL OF ABERCORN [S.]. She, who was *b.* in London 19 Aug. 1726, *d.* at St. Petersburg 13 Nov. 1771, and was *bur.* in Audley chapel, St. Geo. Han. sq. He *d.* at his house, Grosvenor place, Midx. 14 Aug. 1776 in his 56th year. Will pr. 1776.

X. 1776 10 and 1. **WILLIAM SCHAW CATHCART, LORD CATHCART [S.]**, s. and h., *b.* at Petersham, Surrey, 17 Sep., and *bap.* 15 Oct. 1755; ed. at Eton, 1766-71; studied law at Dresden and Glasgow, entered Linc. Inn, Nov. 1775, and was admitted as an Advocate at Edinburgh, Feb. 1776. Entered the Army (7th Dragoons) on his Father's death, in 1777, and served with the 16th and 17th Light Dragoons in America; Major 98th Regt., 1774; and, shortly afterwards, Quarter-Master-Gen. to the Forces in America, till 1780 when he returned home; Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, 1781, which he exchanged, in 1789, for that of the 29th Regt.; of which in 1702, he became Colonel. He was Col. in the Army, 1790; Major-Gen., 1794; Lieut.-Gen., 1801; and General, 1812. He distinguished himself at the battle of Buren, 8 Jan. 1795, and was in command of the troops that finally left Germany in Dec. of that year. Vice-Admiral of Scotland, 1795; Col. 2d Reg. of Life Guards (Gold Stick), Arg. 1797; P.C., 1798; P.C. [I.], 1803. Com.-in-Chief of the forces in Ireland, 1803-05; of the forces in Scotland, 1806-14 and of the Army against Denmark, June to Oct. 1807, where he effected the easy capture (7 Sep. 1807) of Copenhagen. In 1805, he had been made Lord Lieut. of co. Clackmannan, and **K.T.**, being invested at Windsor, 23 Nov. 1805. He had also been a REP. PEER [S.] since 20 Jan. 1788 (being Chairman of the Committees of the House, 1790-94), till his elevation to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 9 Nov. 1807, on which day he was *cr.* **BARON GREENOCK** of Greenock co. Renfrew and **VISCOUNT CATHCART** of Cathcart in the same co., and a sum, estimated at £300,000 of prize money, was divided between him and Admiral (afterwards Lord) Gambier. On 28 Jan. 1808 he received the thanks of the House of Lords for his services in Denmark. **AMBASSADOR TO THE COURT OF RUSSIA** from July 1812 to 1821, being one of the Commissioners who invested the Emperor with the *Order of the Garter*, on 27 Sep. 1813.^(a) He was also

(^a) This was the first of the *Special Garter Missions* of the 19th century. In these missions the splendid formality, attending the investiture, has enhanced the value of that "most noble" Order, above all others, in the estimation of the European Sovereigns. In this instance the Emperor was elected, by a spec. statute, as a *supernumerary* Knight, which formed a precedent for subsequent similar nominations of Foreign Potentates, who previously had been elected *only* when a vacancy occurred.

The following list is believed to comprise all the Foreign Sovereigns and Potentates who have, formally, *by special mission*, been *invested abroad* and to shew the date (which is of course *subsequent to the date of nomination*) and place of investiture. The names of the Commissioners appointed for such investiture are placed within square brackets.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1493, May 19. | <i>Suissa.</i> Alphonso, Duke of CALABRIA, afterwards Alphonso II, King of NAPLES. |
| 1523, Dec. 6. | <i>Nuremberg.</i> Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, Emperor of GERMANY. |
| 1534/5, Feb. 21. | <i>Edinburgh.</i> James V, King of SCOTLAND. |
| 1551, June 20 | <i>Chateau Brienne.</i> Henry II, King of FRANCE. |
| 1554, Nov. 6. | <i>Auxy (in the Camp).</i> Emanuel-Philibert, Duke of SAVOY. |
| 1567/8, Jan. 4. | <i>Vienna.</i> Maximilian II, Emperor of GERMANY. |
| 1585/6, Feb. 18. | <i>Paris.</i> Henry III, King of FRANCE and POLAND. |

Military Adviser to the German and Russian Generals, and to his diplomatic services in a great measure is owing the good understanding then effected between Eng-

- 1603, Nov. 6. *Stuttgart*. Frederick, Duke of WÜRTEMBERG.
 1612/3, Feb. 4. *The Hague*. Maurice de Nassau, Prince of ORANGE.
 1627, April 24. „ Henry Frederick de Nassau, Prince of ORANGE.
 1649, Sep. 19. *St. Germain-en-laye*. Edward, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of BAVARIA.
 1653, April 14. *The Hague*. Henry Charles de Tremouille, Prince of TARENT.
 „ May 4. „ William-Henry de Nassau, Prince of ORANGE, afterwards William III, King of ENGLAND.
 1654, March 31. *Berlin*. Frederick-William, Elector of BRANDENBURG.
 1657/8, Feb. 26. *Antwerp*. John-Gasper-Ferdinand de Marchin, Count de GRAVILLE.
 1668, July 28. *Stockholm*. Charles XI, King of SWEDEN.
 1669, April 13. *Dresden*. John-George II, Elector of SAXONY.
 1690, June 6. *Berlin*. Frederick III, Elector of BRANDENBURG, afterwards Frederick I, King of PRUSSIA. [James Johnston, “Esq.,” and Gregory King (Lancaster Herald), Dep. Garter.]
 1691, April 8. *The Hague*. George-William of Brunswick-Luneburg, Duke of ZELL. (Invested by the Sovereign.)
 1692/3, Jan^y 26. *Dresden*. John-George IV, Elector of SAXONY. [Sir William Dutton Colt, Bart., Minister to Brunswick, and Gregory King (Lancaster Herald), Dep. Garter.]
 1701, Aug. 4. *Hanover*. George-Louis, Elector of HANOVER, afterwards George I, King of GREAT BRITAIN. [Charles (Gerard), Earl of Macclesfield, and Gregory King (Lancaster Herald), Dep. Garter.]
 1706, June 13. „ * George-Augustus Prince Electoral of HANOVER, afterwards George II, King of GREAT BRITAIN [Charles (Montagu), Baron Halifax, and Sir John Vanbrugh (Clarenceux King of Arms), Dep. Garter.]
 1733, July 25. *The Hague*. William, Prince of ORANGE, son in law of the Sovereign. [Hon. William Finch, Envoy to the States Gen., and John Anstis, Garter.]
 1741, June 29. *Hanover*. Frederick, Hereditary Prince, afterwards Landgrave, of HESSE CASSEL, son in law of the Sovereign (Invested by the Sovereign.)
 „ July 24. *Gotha*. Frederick III, Duke of SAXE-GOTHA. Hon. Thomas Villiers, Envoy to Poland, and John Anstis, Garter.]
 1745/6, Feb. 18. *Weissenfels*. John Adolphus, Duke of SAXE-WEISSENFELS. [Hon. Thomas Villiers, Envoy to Poland, and John Anstis, Garter.]
 1749, Aug. 26. *Anspach*. Charles-William-Frederick, Margrave of BRANDENBURG-ANSPACH. [Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, **K.B.**, and John Anstis, Garter.]
 1752, June 5. *The Hague*. William V, Prince of ORANGE, grandson of the Sovereign. [Joseph Yorke, Envoy to the States Gen. and John Anstis, Garter.]
 1759, Oct. 16. *Krofftdorff, near Giessen (in the Camp)*. Ferdinand, Prince of BRUNSWICK-BEVERN. [John Manners, styled Marquess of Granby, Com. in Chief of the British Forces, and Stephen Martin Leake, Garter.]
 1764, June 4. *Strelitz*. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, br. to the Consort of the Sovereign.
 1786, Aug. 7. *Cassel*. William, Landgrave of HESSE-CASSEL. [John Dalrymple, styled Viscount Stair and Dalrymple, Envoy to Prussia, and Sir Isaac Heard, Garter.]

* At *Hanover*, also, on 24 Dec. 1717 were invested Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, grandson of the Sovereign, and Ernest-Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, br. of the Sovereign, but these, tho' invested abroad, were Peers of Great Britain.

land, Russia, Austria, and Prussia. Knight of St. George of Russia (4th Class), and Knight of St. Anne of Russia, 30 Sep. 1813, and Knight of St. Andrew of

- 1791, April 18. *Gotha*. Ernest-Louis, Duke of SAXE-GOTHA, cousin german of the Sovereign. [Morton Eden, Envoy to Saxony (afterwards *cr.* Baron Henley [I.]) and Sir Isaac Heard, Garter.]
- [After this period the Missions appear to have been conducted with greater ceremony, and the Foreigners thus admitted into the order were, for the first time (as has been mentioned above) reckoned as *supernumerary* Knights.]
- 1813, Sep. 27. *Toplitz*. Alexander I, Emperor of Russia. [William (Cathcart), Viscount Cathcart, **K.T.**, Ambassador to Russia; Francis Townsend (Windsor Herald) Dep. Garter, and Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, Black Rod.]
- 1814, Aug. 22. *Brussels*. William Frederick de Nassau, Prince of Orange, Prince Royal, afterwards [1840] King of THE NETHERLANDS. [Sir Robert Stewart, **K.G.**, styled Viscount Castlereagh, Sec of State for foreign affairs; Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, and Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, Black Rod.]
- „ Sep. 21. *Vienna*. Francis I, Emperor of AUSTRIA. [Sir Robert Stewart, **K.G.**, styled Viscount Castlereagh, Sec. of State for foreign affairs; Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, and Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, Black Rod.]
- 1815, May 17. *Madrid*. Ferdinand VII, King of SPAIN. [Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, **G.C.B.** (afterwards *cr.* Baron Cowley) Ambassador to Spain; the attendance of Garter (who was required elsewhere) being by special warrant excused.]
- 1822, July 11. *Copenhagen*. Frederick VI, King of DENMARK. [Rt. Hon. Augustus John Foster, Envoy to Denmark, and Sir George Nayler, Garter.]
- 1823, Sep. 23. *Ajuda, near Lisbon*. John VI, King of Portugal. [Sir Edward Thornton, **G.C.B.**, Envoy to Portugal, and Sir George Nayler, Garter.]
- 1825, June 27. *Paris*. Charles X, King of FRANCE. [Hugh (Percy), Duke of Northumberland, **K.G.** “Ambassador Extraordinary;” Granville (Leveson-Gower), Viscount Granville, **G.C.B.**, Ambassador in residence to France, and Sir George Nayler, Garter.]
- 1827, July 9. *Tsarkoeselo, near St. Petersburg*. Nicholas I, Emperor of RUSSIA. [Richard (Seymour-Conway), Marquess of Hertford, **K.G.**, and Sir George Nayler, Garter.]
- 1842, Oct. 8. *Dresden*. Frederick Augustus, King of SAXONY. [Thomas (Grosvenor), Earl of Wilton, **G.C.H.**, and Sir Charles George Young, Garter.]
- 1856, Nov. 1. *Constantinople*. Abdul Medjid Khan, SULTAN of the Ottoman Empire. Stratford (Canning), Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, **G.C.B.**, Ambassador to Turkey, and Sir C. G. Young, Garter.]
- 1858, May 27. *Belem, near Lisbon*. Pedro V, King of PORTUGAL. John Alexander (Thynne), Marquess of Bath, and Sir Charles G. Young, Garter.]
- 1861, March 2. *Berlin*. William, King of Prussia, afterwards [1870] Emperor of GERMANY. [John (Campbell), Marquess of Breadalbane, **K.T.**, and Sir Charles G. Young, Garter.]
- Joint Missions { 1865, April 25. *Copenhagen*. Christian IX, King of DENMARK. [Francis Thomas de Grey (Cowper), Earl Cowper, and Sir Charles G. Young, Garter.]
- „ May 4. *Ajuda, near Lisbon*. Louis I, King of PORTUGAL. [William Philip (Molyneux), Earl of Sefton [I.] and Walter Aston Blount (Norroy King of Arms) Dep. Garter.]
- „ June 3. *Darmstadt*. Louis III, Grand Duke of HESSE [H.R.H. Prince Alfred (son of the Sovereign) and H.R.H. Prince Louis of HESSE (son in law of the Sovereign); Sir Charles G. Young, Garter, being in attendance.]

Russia, 6 May 1814. On 16 July 1814, he was *cr.* EARL CATHCART.^(b) He was Joint Minister Plenipo. to the Congress of Vienna, 1814-15. Gov. of Hull, 1830. He *m.* at New York, 20 April 1779, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Andrew ELLIOT of Greenwells, co. Roxburgh, Lieut.-Gov. of New York, by Elizabeth PLUMSTEAD, an American Lady. He *d.* 16 June 1843 at Gartside, near Glasgow, in his 88th year. Will pr. July 1843. His widow, who in 1793 was Governess and Lady of the Bedchamber to the younger Princesses, in 1795 Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, and in 1801 Lady-in-Waiting, *d.* in Scotland, 14 Dec. 1847; Admon. July 1848.

[WILLIAM CATHCART, MASTER OF CATHCART, s. and h. ap., *b.* in London, 30 June 1782. Capt. R.N. He *d.* unm. 5 June 1804 in his 22nd year, of yellow fever, at Jamaica].

Earldom and
Viscountcy

II.

Barony [S.]

XI.

2 and 11. CHARLES MURRAY (CATHCART), EARL CATHCART, VISCOUNT CATHCART, &c. also LORD CATHCART [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 21 Dec. 1783 at Walton, co. Essex. Entered the army 1799; Major, 1807, serving as such in the Walcheren expedition in 1809; Lieut.-Col. 1810, serving as such in the Peninsula; was at the battle of Barossa (gold medal) 6 April 1812, of Salamanca and of

Vittoria, being, 1814-43, styled LORD GREENOCK. Was for many years (1807 and 1814-23) Assistant Quarter Master Gen. Had 3 horses shot under him at the battle of Waterloo (medal), 1815; C.B. 4 June 1815; Knight of St. Vladimir of Russia 21 Aug. 1815; Knight of Wilhelm of the Netherlands, Oct. 1815; Col. in the army, 1819, and finally, 1854, General. Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Staff Corps at Hythe, 1823-30; Com. of the Forces in Scotland and Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, 1837-42. Com.-in-Chief in Canada 1845-47; GOV.-GEN. OF CANADA, 1846; Com. of the Northern and Midland district of England 1849-54. He was also Col. of the 11th Hussars, 1842; of the 3rd Reg. of Dragoon Guards, 1847, and of the 1st Reg. of Dragoon Guards, 1851. K.C.B. 19 July 1838; G.C.B. 21 June 1859. He *m.* in France, 30 Sep. 1818, and again at Portsea, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd da. of Thomas MATHER. He *d.* 16 July 1859 at St. Leonards on Sea.^(c) His widow *d.* 24 June 1872 aged 71 at Inch house, Edinburgh.

Joint Missions	1866, Feb. 12.	Brussels. Leopold II, King of the Belgians. [John Robert (Townshend), Viscount Sydney G.C.B., and Sir Charles George Young, Garter.]
	1867, July 25.	Vienna. Francis Joseph, Emperor of AUSTRIA. [John Alexander (Thynne), Marquess of Bath,* and Sir Charles G. Young, Garter.†]
	„ „ 28.	Tsarkoeselo, near St. Petersburg. Alexander II, Emperor of RUSSIA. [George Henry Robert Charles William (Vane-Tempest), Earl Vane, and Walter Aston Blount (Norroy King of Arms) Dep. Garter.]
	1878, March 2.	Rome. Humbert I, King of ITALY. [James (Hamilton), Duke of Abercorn (I.) K.G. and Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter.]
	1881, Oct. 11.	Madrid. Alfonso XII, King of SPAIN. [William (Compton), Marquess of Northampton, and Sir A. W. Woods, Garter.]
	1882, Feb. 27.	Dresden. Albert, King of SAXONY. [Alexander William George (Duff), Earl Fife [I.] K.T. and Sir Albert William Woods, Garter.]

^(b) See *ante* p. 102, note "a," as to the omission of the word "of" in titles of Earldoms.

^(c) He was the author of several papers on Geology and kindred subjects.

* He had in 1858 been on a similar mission to the Court of Portugal.

† Sir Charles George Young went out no less than 8 times as Commissioner on these missions, during the period, 1842 to 1869, that he was Garter. He also had been three times previously attached to Garter missions, viz., in 1822 to Denmark, in 1823 to Portugal, and in 1825 to France.

Earldom and Viscounty }
 III. } 1859
 Barony [S.] }
 XII. }

3 and 12. ALAN FREDERICK (CATHCART), EARL CATHCART [1814], VISCOUNT CATHCART and BARON GREENOCK [1807], also Lord Cathcart [1460 ?] in Scotland, s. and h., b. 15 Nov. 1828 at Hythe, co. Kent; ed. at the Scottish Military Academy; 2nd Lient. 23 Foot, 1845, 1st Lient. 1848; retired 1850. Aide-de-Camp to his Father 1849-50; Chairman of Quarter Sessions in the North Riding 1858-68. Lient.-Col. 1st Batt. North-Riding Rifle Volunteers, 1860. Hon. Col. thereof, 1871. He m. 2 April 1850, at Thornton le Street, co. York, Elizabeth Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Samuel CROMPTON, Bart. (so cr. 1838) by Isabella Sophia, da. of Rev. the Hon. Archibald Hamilton CATHCART, yr. br. of the 1st Earl Cathcart. She, who was b. in 1831, brought him considerable estates in co. York.

[ALAN CATHCART, styled LORD GREENOCK, 1st. s. and h. ap., b. 16 March 1856 at Thornton le Street, co. York; ed. at Eton; sometime Lient. Carabineers and subsequently (1879-81) in the Scots Guards].

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,114 acres in the N. and W. Ridings of co. York; 1,352 acres in co. Stafford, and 88 in co. Renfrew. Total 5,554 acres, worth £8,629 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Thornton le street, near Thirsk, co. York, and Cathcart house, co. Renfrew.

CATHERINGTON.

See "HOOD OF CATHERINGTON" Barony [I.] (*Hood*), cr. 1782; and Barony [G.B.] cr. 1795.

CATHERLOUGH (County and town of).

[See Vol. i, pp. ix and x (under "IRISH PEERAGE, &c., before the 16th century") for some notice of the earlier holders of this ancient Honour].

See "OGLE OF CATHERLOUGH," Viscounty [I.] (*Ogle*), cr. 1645; ex. 1670.

i.e. "CATHERLOUGH," MARQUESSATE OF [I.] (*Wharton*), cr. 15 Feb. 1714/5, with the Marquessate of WHARTON AND MALMESBURY, which see; ex. 1731.^(a)

Barony [I.] JOHN FANE, yr. s. of Vere (Fane), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Rachael, da. of John BENCE, being Col. of the 1st troop of Horse Guards and having distinguished himself in divers battles under the Duke of Marlborough, was cr. 4 Oct. 1733, BARON CATHERLOUGH, co. Catherlough [I.] On 4 June 1736, he suc. his br. as EARL OF WESTMORLAND, &c. He d. s.p. 26 Aug. 1762, when the *Irish Barony*, which had been conferred on him, as above, became *extinct*. See fuller account under "WESTMORLAND" Earldom of cr. 1624; sub. the 7th Earl.

Earldom [I.] ROBERT KNIGHT of Barrells, co. Warwick, b. 17 Dec. 1702, having been, in four Parls., M.P. for Great Grimsby and Castle Rising, was 8 Aug. 1745 cr. BARON LUXBOROUGH OF SHANNON [I.], and subsequently, 14 May 1763, VISCOUNT BARRELLS, co. Catherlough and EARL OF CATHERLOUGH [I.]. He was also M.P. for Milbourne Port, Recorder of Great Grimsby, &c. He m. firstly, 10 June 1727, Henrietta, sister of the half blood to Henry, the celebrated VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, da. of Henry (ST. JOHN), VISCOUNT ST. JOHN, by his second wife Angelica Magdalen, da. of George PILLESARY. She, who was b. 15 July 1699, d.

^(a) An outlawry for high treason, 3 April 1729 (under which it was generally considered that these honours were *forfeited*) was pronounced by the House of Lords, 28 July 1845, to have been irregular and informal

26 March 1756 and was *bur.* (as Baroness Luxborough) at Ullenhall, co. Warwick. He *m.* secondly 18 June 1756, at St. Geo. Han. sq., "Mary, LADY LE QUESNE, widow." He *d.* s.p.m.s., 30 March 1772 and was *bur.* at Ullenhall, afsd., when *all his titles* became *extinct*, M.I. Will dat. 11 and 24 Feb. 1772, pr. 10 April 1772. His widow *d.* 1795 and was *bur.* at Hampton, Midx. M.I. Will (or admon.) 1795.^(a)

See (after the date of 1766) under "CARLOW," the modern designation of "Catherlough."

CAULFEILD.

i.e. "LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT" [I.] See "CHARLEMONT," Barony [I.] (*Caulfeild*), *cr.* 1620.

CAVAN (county and town of).

Barony [I.] 1. OLIVER LAMBART, only s. of Walter L.^(b) by his first wife, Rose, da. of Sir Oliver WALLOP, was knighted at the storming of Cadiz, in 1596, by the Earl of Essex, whom he accompanied into Ireland, where, during the Earl's absence (1594), he was Master of the Camp: was Sergeant Major of the Army and, in 1601, Gov. of Connaught, and, having been of great service in reducing the province of Ulster, received large grants of land in various parts of Ireland. P.C. [I.] 1603. M.P. for co. Cavan, 1613; one of the Council for Munster 1615, and, on 17 Feb. 1617/8 was *cr.* LORD LAMBART, BARON OF CAVAN,^(c) co. Cavan [I.] He *m.* before 1600, Hester, da. of Sir William FLEETWOOD of Cardington Manor, Beds. He *d.* in London 23 May 1618 and was *bur.* (as "the Lord Oliver Lambert") 10 June in Westm. Abbey. Will, without date, pr. 15 June 1618. *Inq. post mortem* taken at Cavan, at Athlone co. Roscommon, &c., as to his vast estates in Ireland. His widow *d.* 12 March 1639 and was *bur.* at St. Patrick's, Dublin.

II. 1618. 2*and*1. CHARLES (LAMBART), LORD LAMBART, BARON CAVAN [I.] s. and h, aged 18 years and 2 months at his Father's death. M.P. for Bossiney, co. Cornwall 1625 and 1627. Took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] Nov. 1634, distinguishing himself as a speaker. Seneschal of co. Cavan and of Kells, 1627. P.C. [I.] Raised a reg. of 1000 Foot against the rebels. Commander of the Forces in Dublin, in 1642 and, being very active in the cause of the King, was, 1 April 1647,^(d) *cr.* VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE in the King's County and EARL OF THE COUNTY OF CAVAN [I]. He *m.* Jane, sister of John, 1st EARL OF RADNOR, da. of John (ROBARTES) 1st BARON ROBARTES OF TRURO, by Frances, da. and coheir of John

(a) The Hon. Henry Knight, his only s. and h., *b.* 25 Dec. 1728, *d.* s.p. 15 Aug. 1762, a few months before the creation of the Earldom, and was *bur.* at Ullenhall. M.I. Henrietta, the only da. *m.* Hon. Josiah Child and *d.* s.p. The estates were devised, by the Earl, to Robert Knight (the eldest of his two illegit. sons) who was High Sheriff of co. Warwick, 1797.

(b) This Walter, was 3rd s. of Walter Lambart of Carshalton, Surrey, Cit. and Freeman of London, and br. of Richard L., Alderman and sometime (1567) Sheriff of London.

(c) See preamble to this patent in "Lodge," vol. i, p. 351.

(d) It is stated in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 355 *note*, that "the patent passed the seals in April 1647 but is not inrolled in H.M.'s High Court of Chancery." The privy seal was dat. at Newcastle, 14 Jan. 1646/7. This (and *not* the patent) is stated, in Lodge's MS. patents, to have been inrolled "R. 19." In Salmon's peerage the date is 30 March 1647, the same date as the Earl of Donegall's patent, which immediately precedes it, but in Lodge's MS. it is 1 April, as given above.

HENDER. She *d.* 1655. He *d.* 25 June 1660 and was *bur.*, with his wife, 4 July in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin. Will dat. 15 Feb. 1659, pr. 28 June 1660^(a) in Dublin.

Earldom [I.]	} 1660	2 and 3. RICHARD (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.] s. and h. who appears to have been passed over by his Father (in favour of a yr. s., Oliver Lambart) as to the inheriting of the chief part of the family estates. He was M.P. for Kilbeggan, 1647. He <i>m.</i> firstly, 12 Nov. 1648, Rose, 2nd da. of Sir James WARE of Macestown, co. Dublin. She, who was <i>b.</i> 10 Jan. 1627, <i>d.</i> 29 Dec. 1649 and was <i>bur.</i> at S. Werburgh's, Dublin. He <i>m.</i> secondly, ^(b)
II.		
Barony [I.]		
III.		

Elizabeth, widow of Francis DERENZIE, *alias* KEANE of Tinecrosse, in King's County. He was found a lunatic in 1670 and the custody of his person was committed to his wife, Elizabeth, 1 March 1674/5.

Earldom [I.]	} 1680?	3 and 4. CHARLES (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.] s. and h. by 1st wife, <i>b.</i> 7 Sep. 1649. He was abroad at his Father's death and there continued for about ten years, taking his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 27 Oct. 1692. He <i>m.</i> Castilina, da. of Henry GILBERT of Kilminchy, in Queen's county and sister of St. Leger Gilbert of the same. He <i>d.</i> 5 Dec. 1702 and was <i>bur.</i> at St. Patrick's, Dublin. His widow <i>d.</i> 3 Feb. 1742, aged 80.
III.		
Barony [I.]		
IV.		

[CHARLES LAMBART, *styled* LORD LAMBART^(c), s. and h. ap., *d.* unkm. v.p., *bur.* 13 Feb. 1689, at St. Michael of Poles, Dublin.]

Earldom [I.]	} 1702	4 and 5. RICHARD (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.], 2d, but 1st surv. s. and h., took his seat in House of Lords [I.], 25 Nov. 1703. In 1691, &c., he served as an Officer in Spain, the West Indies, and Portugal; Lieut.-Col. to Dormer's Regiment [I.], 1715-26, and subsequently, Lieut.-Col. of the Guards and Gov. of the Royal Hospital, near Dublin. P.C. [I.] He <i>m.</i> , at Barbados, Margaret, da. of (—) TRANT, Gov. of that island, by (—), sister of the celebrated Sir Richard STEELE. She <i>d.</i> , 5 Aug. 1737, aged 49. He <i>d.</i> at his seat of Lambarton, 10 March 1741. Both <i>bur.</i> at Maryborough.
IV.		
Barony [I.]		
V.		

[GILBERT LAMBART, *styled* LORD LAMBART^(c), s. and h. ap. He *d.* in childhood v.p. and unkm.]

Earldom [I.]	} 1741	5 and 6. FORD (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. He was <i>b.</i> 1718 and took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 4 Oct. 1743. He <i>m.</i> 24 March 1741/2, Elizabeth, da. of James WALE of Dublin. She <i>d.</i> in Dublin, 4 Oct. 1766. He <i>d.</i> s.p.m., 29 Sep. 1772, ^(d) and was <i>bur.</i> at St. Michael's, Dublin.
V.		
Barony [I.]		
VI.		

(a) There is an entry in the Registers of S. Audoen's, Dublin, under 17 July 1660 of the burial of "Lord Lambert." This may refer to him or possibly to his s., Hon. Charles Lambert, said to have *d.* 2 June 1660 æt 23 and to have been *bur.* the 9th at S. Patricks. See "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 357.

(b) There is a lic. at the Fae. office, 20 Nov. 1660 for him (then aged 36 and a widower) to marry Amphilis Wray of St. Giles in the fields, about 25, at Lincoln's Inn or Gray's Inn Chapel. No such marriage however appears to have taken place.

(c) So called in "Lodge," but his style would more correctly have been "Viscount Kilcoursie." See vol. i, p. 316, note "b" as to usage in courtesy titles.

(d) Elizabeth, his only child and h., *m.* Michael Cramie, who was *cr.* a Baronet, 25 June 1776.

Earldom [I.] }
VI. }
Barony [I.] } 1772
VII. }

6 and 7. RICHARD (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.], first cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Hon. Henry Lambart, by Dorothea, da. of Thomas HIGGISON of Portumna, co. Galway, which Henry, was next br. to Richard the 4th Earl. He was Lieut.-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 15th Foot. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 14 Oct. 1773. He *m.*, firstly, about 10 Feb. 1745/6, Sophia, yst. da. and coheir of (his Father's br.) the Hon. Oliver LAMBART, by Frances,^(a) sometime mistress to John (SHEFFIELD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. She *d.* s.p. and was *bur.*, 18 May 1749, at Westm. Abbey, age 32, M.I. He *m.*, secondly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of William DAVIES, a Commissioner of the Navy. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1774, and was *bur.* at St. Patrick's, Dublin. His widow *d.* 27 Feb. 1811.

Earldom [I.] }
VII. }
Barony [I.] } 1774
VIII. }

7 and 8. RICHARD FORD WILLIAM (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.], only s. and h. by second wife, *b.* 10 Sep. 1763, and took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 16 Feb. 1786, having been granted, 20 Dec. 1780, a pension of £300 a year. He commanded a division in Egypt, in 1800, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, becoming finally a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 45th Foot. Knight of the Crescent in Turkey; Gov. of Calshot Castle, &c. He *m.*, firstly, 8 July 1782, at St. Marylebone, Midx., Honora Margaretta, yst. da. and coheir of Sir Henry GOULD, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by Elizabeth, da. of Rev. William WALKER, Preb. of Wells. She *d.*, 1 Oct. 1813. He *m.*, secondly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2d da. of William ARNOLD of Slatwoods, Isle of Wight, by Martha, da. of John DELAFIELD. He *d.*, 21 Nov. 1837, in his 74th year, at Stanhope Place, Hyde Park, Midx. His widow *d.*, 7 Feb. 1862, aged 78, at Tunbridge Wells.

[RICHARD HENRY ROBERT GILBERT LAMBART, *styled* VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife; *b.* 24 March 1783; *d.* in infancy, v.p., 19 Feb. 1785.]

[RICHARD HENRY LAMBART, *styled* VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., by 1st wife; *b.* 17 April, 1788 and *d.* v.p. the 19th inst.]

[GEORGE FREDERICK AUGUSTUS LAMBART, *styled* VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., by 1st wife; *b.* 9 March 1789. He *m.* 14 May 1811, Sarah, da. of John Pittman COPPIN of Cowley, Oxon. She *d.* at Torquay, Devon, 30 Dec. 1823. He *d.* v.p. at Eaglehurst, Hants. 28 Dec. 1828.]

Earldom [I.] }
VIII. }
Barony [I.] } 1837
IX. }

8 and 9. FREDERICK JOHN WILLIAM (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of G. F. A. Lambart, *styled* Viscount Kilcoursie by Sarah, his wife, above named; *b.* 30 Dec. 1815 at Eaglehurst, Hants; ed. at Eton; sometime an officer in the 7th Dragoon Guards; Lieut.-Col. Somerset Militia, 1862-68. He *m.* 24 July 1838, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Caroline Augusta, 3rd da. of Edward John (LITTLETON), 1st BARON HATHERTON, by his first wife Hyacinthe Mary WELLESLEY illegit da. of Richard (WELLESLEY), MARQUESS WELLESLEY [I.] He *d.* 15 Dec. 1887, at the Lodge, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, and was *bur.* in the cemetery there. Will pr. Jan., 1888, above £10,000. His widow *b.* 16 May 1817, living 1888.

Earldom [I.] }
IX. }
Barony [I.] } 1887
X. }

9 and 10. FREDERICK EDWARD GOULD (LAMBART), EARL OF CAVAN [I., 1647], VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE [I., 1647], and LORD LAMBART, BARON OF CAVAN [I., 1618], s. and h. *b.* 21 Oct. 1839, at Eaglehurst, Hants; sometime Lieut. R.N., serving at Sebastopol, 1854, at the bombardment of Canton, 1856, and with "forlorn hope" at the attack of Paiho Forts, 1858. M.P. for South Somerset, since Dec. 1885; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. to Aug. 1886. P.C., 1886. He *m.* 22 July 1863, at Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, Mary

(^a) See Col. Chester's interesting note to p. 379 of his "Westm. Abbey Registers."

Sneade, only da. and h. of Rev. John OLIVE, Rector of Ayott St. Lawrence afsd., by Ellen, his wife.

[FREDERICK RUDOLPH LAMBART, *styled* VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE, s. and h. ap., *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; Lieut. Grenadier Guards.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,731 acres [I. and E.] being in co. Mayo, and in Somersetshire and Herts, valued at £2099 a year. *Principal Residence*.—The Lodge, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK.

Barony 1. "WILLIAM CAVENDISH, ESQ.," was, on 4th May 1605, *cr.*
I. 1605. BARON CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK, co. Derby. On 7 Aug.
1618 he was *cr.* EARL OF DEVONSHIRE. See "DEVONSHIRE"
Earldom of, *cr.* 1618.

[WILLIAM CAVENDISH *styled* MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, s. and h. ap. of William, DUKE (and Earl) OF DEVONSHIRE was 13 June 1751 sum. to the House of Lords v.p. in his father's Barony, as LORD CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK. On 5 Dec. 1755, he *suc.* his said Father, as DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, &c. See that title.]

CAVENDISH OF BOLSOVER.

i.e. "CAVENDISH OF BOLSOVER, co. Derby," Barony (*Cavendish*), *cr.* 7 March 1672/8, with "NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE," Earldom of; which see; *ex.* 1694.

CAVENDISH OF KEIGHLEY.

i.e. "CAVENDISH OF KEIGHLEY, co. York," Barony (*Cavendish*), *cr.* 10 Sep. 1831, with "BURLINGTON" Earldom of, which see.

CAVERSHAM.

i.e. "CAVERSHAM, co. Oxford," Viscounty (*Cudogan*), *cr.* 8 May 1718, with "CADOGAN" Earldom of, which see. *Ex.* 1726.

i.e. "OAKLEY OF CAVERSHAM, co. Oxford," Barony (*Cudogan*), *cr.* 10 Sep. 1831. See "CADOGAN," Earldom of, *cr.* 1800, under the 3rd Earl.

CAVERTOUN.

i.e. "KERR OF CESSFORD AND CAVERTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Kerr*), *cr.* 18 Sep. 1616, with "ROXBURGH" Earldom of [S.], which see.

CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN.

Barony 1. JOHN CAMPBELL, s. and h. of Pryse C. of Stackpole
I. 1796. Court, co. Pembroke, by Sarah, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., which Pryse C. was s. and h. ap. of John Campbell of Cawdor Castle,^(a) co. Nairn, was *b.* about 1753; *suc.* his Grandfather above-named 6 Sep. 1777; was M.P. for co. Nairn, 1777-80; for Cardigan, 1780-96 and was, 21 June 1796, *cr.* BARON CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN, co. Pembroke. Col. of

(a) Muriel, da. and h. of John Calder of Calder, or Cawdor, co. Nairn, *m.* about 1510 Sir John Campbell, yr. s. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyle [S.], bringing this and other Scotch estates to the Campbell family. Elizabeth, sister and h. of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart., of Stackpole Court, *m.* in 1689 Sir Alexander Campbell, of Cawdor, a descendant of the above, and their s. and h. John Campbell *m.* in 1726 Mary, da. and coheir of Lewis Pryse of Gogarthan, being parents of Pryse Campbell, the father of the 1st Baron Cawdor.

the Carmarthenshire militia, 1798; Col. in the army, during service, 1799; D.C.L. Oxford, 3 July 1810; F.R.S., F.S.A. &c. He *m.* 27 July 1789, Isabella Caroline, 1st da. of Frederick (HOWARD), 5th EARL OF CARLISLE, by Margaret Caroline, da. of Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st. MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. He *d.* 1 June 1821 at Great Pulteney street, Bath, in his 68th year; M.I. at Bath Abbey. His widow, who was *b.* 3 Sep. 1771, *d.* 8 March 1848.

II. 1821. *2 and 1.* JOHN FREDERICK (CAMPBELL), BARON CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN, s. and h., *b.* 8 Nov. 1790 in London; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 21 Oct. 1808; B.A., 1812. M.P. for Carmarthen, 1813-21.

Earldom On 5 Oct. 1827 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT EMLYN of Emlyn co. Carmarthen, and EARL CAWDOR^(a) OF CASTLEMARTIN, co. Pembroke. Was Bearer of the Queen's ivory rod at the Coronation

I. 1827. 8 Sep. 1831. Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 15 June 1841. Lord Lieut. of co. Carmarthen, 1852; F.R.S.; &c. He *m.* 5 Sep. 1816, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Thomas (THYNNE), 2nd MARQUESS OF BATH, by Isabella Elizabeth, da. of George (BYNG), 4th VISCOUNT TORRINGTON. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1860 at Stackpole Court. His widow who was *b.* 27 Feb. 1795, *d.* 16 Feb. 1866, at (No. 3) Tilney street, Park lane, Midx.

Earldom	} 1860	2 and 3. JOHN FREDERICK VAUGHAN (CAMPBELL), EARL CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN [1827], VISCOUNT EMLYN [1827] and BARON CAWDOR OF CASTLEMARTIN [1796] s. and h., <i>b.</i> 11 July 1817 in Grosvenor sq. Midx.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; matric., as Viscount Emlyn, 27 Jan. 1835; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1840. M.P. for co. Pembroke, 1841-60. Private Sec. to the Lord Privy Seal, 1841-42. Lord Lieut. of co. Carmarthen, 1861. Hon.
II.		
Barony		
III.		

Col. Carmarthenshire Rifle Volunteers 1870-75. He *m.* 28 June, 1842, Sarah Mary, 2nd da. of Gen. the Hon. Henry Frederick Compton CAVENDISH, by his first wife, Sarah, da. of William Augustus FAWKNER. She, who was *b.* 27 Aug. 1813, and who was sometime Maid of Honour to the Queen, *d.* 21 April 1881 at Stackpole Court.

[FREDERICK ARCHIBALD VAUGHAN CAMPBELL, *styled* VISCOUNT EMLYN, s. and h. ap. *b.* 13 Feb. 1847 at St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford. M.P. for co. Carmarthen, 1874-85. Ecclesiastical Commissioner, 1880. He *m.* 16 Sep. 1868, at Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, Edith Georgiana, 1st da. of Christopher TURNOR of Stoke Rochford afsd., by Caroline, da. of George William (FINCH-HATTON), 9th EARL OF WINCHILSEA].

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 33,782 acres in co. Carmarthen, 17,735 in co. Pembroke and 21 in co. Cardigan, *viz.* 51,538 acres in Wales, worth £35,042 a year; besides 46,176 acres in co. Nairn and 3,943 in co. Inverness, *viz.* 50,119 acres in Scotland, worth £9,620 a year. Total 101,657 acres, worth £44,662 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen and Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn.

Earl Cawdor is one (the *smallest* owner) of the 28 noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom. See a list thereof, *ante*, p. 51, note "a."

CECIL OF ESSENDON.

Barony I. "ROBERT CECILL, Knt., Chief Secretary to Queen Elizabeth and to James I."^(b) was 13 Aug. 1603, *cr.* BARON CECIL OF ESSENDON, co. Rutland. On 20 Aug. 1604 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CRANBORNE, co. Dorset, and, on 4 May 1605, EARL OF SALISBURY. See "SALISBURY," Earldom of, *cr.* 1605.

CECIL OF PUTNEY.

i.e. "CECIL OF PUTNEY, co. Surrey," Barony (*Cecil*) *cr.* 9 Nov. 1625 with the Viscounty of "WIMBLETON," which see; *ex.* 1638.

^(a) See, *ante*, p. 102, note "a" (under "CADOGAN") for some remarks on the omission of the word "of" in titles of Earldoms.

^(b) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records.

CELSFORD.

i.e. "KERR OF CELSFORD AND CAVERTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Kerr*), *cr.* 18 Sep. 1616, with the Earldom of "ROXBURGHE" [S.], which see.

i.e. "BOWMONT AND CELSFORD," Marquessate of [S.] (*Kerr*), *cr.* 25 April, 1707, with the Dukedom of "ROXBURGHE" [S.], which see.

CHAMPVENT, see "CHAUVENT."

CHANDOS.

Barony by writ *I.* ROGER DE CHANDOS, br. and h. of Thomas de Chandos, had livery of his lands co. Hereford (1333), 7 Ed. III, being apparently,^(a) s. of Robert, and grandson of Roger de Chandos, Lord of the Manors of Snodhull, Wylyngton and Fawnhope, co. Hereford, *temp.* Hen. III. He was Sheriff of co. Hereford, 1334, and Gov. of Hereford Castle. He served with distinction in the French wars, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CHANDOS), by writ, 20 Dec. 1337. He *m.*, firstly, Catharine, da. of Richard (TALBOT), 1st LORD TALBOT, by Elizabeth COMYN, his wife. He *m.*, secondly, Maud, da. of Sir John ACTON. He *d.* (1353), 27 Ed. III. His widow *d.*, 25 March 1362.

[SIR THOMAS CHANDOS, s. and h., aged 30 years in 1362. He was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He *d.* (1375), 49 Ed. III.]

[SIR JOHN CHANDOS,^(b) s. and h., aged 26 in 1375. He likewise was never sum. to Parl. and *d. s.p.*, 16 Dec. 1428, when the *issue male* of the first Baron became *extinct*, and the *Barony*, if an hereditary dignity, fell into *abeyance*.^(c)]

CHANDOS and CHANDOS OF SUDELEY.

Barony *I.* JOHN BRYDGES, s. and h. of Sir Giles BRYDGES, OF BRUGES, of Coberley, co. Glouc., by Isabel, da. of Thomas BAYNHAM, *suc.* his Father in 1511, being then under age, but, two years later, was with the King at Teroune and Tournay in the French wars, (being Knighted at the battle of the Spurs, 16 Aug. 1513), as also at Calais in Oct. 1532, and at Boulogne in 1533. M.P. for co. Glouc. 1529-36. Keeper of Langley manor and Ranger of Wichwood Forest 1536. Constable of Sudeley Castle, co. Glouc. 1538, Groom of the Privy Chamber 1539, (when the King received Anne of Cleves), Dep. Gov. of Boulogne, 1547. Was appointed by Queen Mary, Lieut. of the Tower of London (Aug. 1553 to June 1554) from whom he obtained a grant of the Castle and manor of Sudeley abovenamed; was instrumental in repressing Wyatt's rebellion;

^(a) That he was grandson of Roger is stated in Beltz's "Order of the Garter," p. 69, and, though "Dugdale" says he is "not able to continue a direct series of his [this Roger's] successors," the account there given renders the paternity probable. The celebrated Sir John Chandos, **K.G.** (1344-69), was a descendent of Sir John de Chandos, Lord of Radburne and Mogginton, co. Derby, *temp.*, Henry III, whose relationship to this line is *probable*, tho' not proved. He bore "*Arg.* a pile, *Gu.*," while this line bore "*Or* a pile, *Sa.*"

^(b) This Sir John "has been assumed from an error of Vincent," to have been the famous Sir John Chandos, who *d.* (nearly 60 years before), 1 Jany. 1369/70. See "Beltz," *ut supra*, quoting "*Archæologia*," xx, p. 490.

^(c) Margaret, only sister of Sir John Chandos, *m.* Thomas Berkeley of Coberley, co. Glouc. and left issue 2 daughters and coheirs, of whom (1) *Margery* (living 1428), *m.* Nicholas Mattesdon, by whom she had an only child, Robert Mattesden, who *d. s.p.*, 1457/8. (2) *Alice* (dead before 1428), *m.* as her 1st husband, Thomas Bruges and had, Sir Giles Bruges of Coberley, s. and h., coheir to his great uncle Sir John Chandos (and, accordingly, to Roger, 1st Lord Chandos), in 1428, and *sole* heir, in 1458, on the death of Robert Mattesden. He *d.* 1464, and was *suc.* by his s. and h. Thomas, whose s. and h., another Sir Giles Bruges or Brydges, *d.* 1511, being father of John Brydges, *cr.* in 1554, Baron Chandos of Sudeley, in 1554.

attended (his prisoner) Lady Jane Grey to the scaffold, having 4 days previously, viz. on 8 April 1554, been *cr.* **BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY**,^(a) co. Glouc. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edmund (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, by Florence, da. of Sir Ralph HASTINGS. He *d.* 4 March 1556/7 at Sudeley Castle and was *bur.* "according to his degree" 3 May, at Sudeley church. Will dat. 2 March 1555/6, pr. 28 May 1557. His widow *d.* 29 Dec. 1559 and was *bur.* 3 Jan. at St. Faith's by St. Paul's, London. Will dat. 5 Sep. 1559, pr. 5 Jan. 1559/60.

II. 1557. 2. EDMUND (BRYDGES), **BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY**, s. and h. *b.* before 1522; He fought in Scotland and France and was made a Knight Banneret, at Roxburgh, 27 Sep. 1547. M.P. for co. Glouc. Sep. to Dec. 1553. Lord Lieut. co. Glouc., 1559; *el.* **K.G.** 23 April and inst. 17 June 1572. He *m.* about 1548, Dorothy, sister and coheir of John, 2nd Lord Braye, being 5th da. of Edmund (BRAYE), LORD BRAYE, by Jane, da. and h. of Sir Richard HALIGHWELL. He *d.* 11 Sep. 1573 and was *bur.* at Sudeley. Will dat. 1 March 1572/3, pr. 5 June 1573. His widow, who was aged 29 in 1559,^(b) *m.* (as his first wife) William (KNOLLYS), **BARON KNOLLYS OF GREYS** (afterwards, 1626, **EARL OF BANBURY**) and *d.* 31 Oct. 1605, being *bur.* at Rotherfield Greys, Oxon.

III. 1573. 3. GILES (BRYDGES), **BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY**, s. and h., aged 25 in 1573. M.P. for Cricklade, 1571; for co. Gloucester 1572; Lord Lieut. of co. Glouc. 1586. He *m.* Frances, 5th da. of Edward (CLINTON), 1st **EARL OF LINCOLN**, by his second wife, Ursula, da. of William (Stourton), **BARON STOURTON**. He entertained Queen Elizabeth at Sudeley in 1592. He *d.* s.p.m.^(c) 21 Feb. 1593/4 and was *bur.* at Sudeley. Will dat. 23 July 1592, pr. 1594. His widow *d.* at Woburn Abbey, 12 Sep. 1623, and was *bur.* at Cheneys, Beds., in the vault of the family of Russell. Will pr. 1623.

IV. 1594. 4. WILLIAM (BRYDGES), **BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY**, br. and h. male. He was M.P. for Cricklade, 1572; and for co. Gloucester, 1585-87. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Owen HORTON, Lieut. of the Tower of London, by Anne, da. of Sir Edward ITCHINGHAM. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1602. His widow was *bur.* 23 Oct. 1624 at Stepney, Midx.

V. 1602. 5. GREY (BRYDGES), **BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY**, s. and h., *b.* before 1583. **K.B.** 5 Jan. 1604/5. Visiting Oxford with the King, he was made M.A. of that Univ. 30 Aug. 1605. Keeper of Ditton park, Bucks, 1609. Lord Lieut. of co. Glouc. 1614. His sumptuous style of living at Sudeley, where he kept "open house" thrice a week, gave him the nickname of the "*King of the Cotswolds*," and his retinue in London was equally elaborate. He *m.* before Sep. 1608, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Ferdinando (STANLEY), 5th **EARL OF DERBY**, by Alice, da. of Sir John SPENCER of Althorpe, co. Northampton. He *d.* suddenly 10 Aug. 1621 at Spa in Germany, and was *bur.* at Sudeley. Admon. 30 March 1622. His widow *m.* 22 July 1624, at Harefield, Midx. Mervyn (TUCHET, *alias* AUDLEY), **EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN** [I.], who was attainted of felony and beheaded 14 May 1631. She *d.* at Riselip and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1647 at Harefield afsd. Admon. 2 March 1654/5 to her s. "William Bridges, *alias* Chandos."

^(a) H.s descent from and representation of Roger, Lord Chandos (1337-53) is given above in page 202, note "c."

^(b) See, *ante*, p. 11 note "c."

^(c) Of his two daughters (1) Elizabeth, aged 16, in 1594, whose fortune was £16,500, was "the fair Mrs. Brydges" to whom the Earl of Essex shewed so much attention as to offend Queen Elizabeth. She *m.* in 1603 Sir John Kennedy who is said to have had another wife then living. She claimed Sudeley and other estates as heir gen. but *d.* s.p. and in poverty, Oct. 1617. (2) Catherine, aged 18 in 1594, *m.* 26 Feb. 1608/9 at St. Mary le Strand, Midx., Francis (Russell) 4th Earl of Bedford and *d.* 29 Jan. 1656/7. In her s. and h., the 5th Earl and 1st Duke of Bedford, vested the representation of the *Barony of Chandos*, (1337) which now vests in the present Duke.

^(d) He is, by Horace Walpole and others, considered as the author of "*Horæ Subsecivæ*," but such authorship is by no means certain.

VI. 1621. 6. GEORGE (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, s. and h., b. 9 Aug. 1620, being a year and a day old at his Father's death. He was nom., by Parl., Lord Lieut. of co. Glouc. in Feb. 1642, but was a zealous royalist, being, in that year, Col. of a Reg. of Dragoons in the King's service. At the first battle of Newbury (20 Sep. 1643) he had 3 horses shot under him and was mainly instrumental in breaking the enemy's cavalry. He is said to have been offered the *Earldom of Newbury*, accordingly, but to have declined it till more peaceful times. In 1642, and again in 1644, Sudeley castle was taken by the Parl. forces and reduced to ruins, the owner being in London where he had given himself up "to the pleasures of that place."^(a) His composition, as a *delinquent*, was no less than £3,973. On 13 May 1652 in a duel on Putney Heath he mortally wounded Col. Henry Compton, and was, after a year's imprisonment, found guilty 17 May 1653 in the "Upper Bench" of manslaughter. He m. firstly 14 Dec. 1637, at Totteridge, Herts, Susan, da. of Henry (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER, by his 3rd wife, Margaret, da. of John CROUCH. She was bur. 20 April 1652 at Harefield, Midx. He m. secondly Jane, da. of John (SAVAGE), EARL RIVERS, by his first wife, Catharine, da. of William (PARKER), LORD MORLEY. He d. of the small pox, s.p.m. Feb. 1654/5 and was bur. at Sudeley. His widow who acquired from him the estate of Sudeley and other family inheritances, m. Sir William SIDLEY, Bart. of Ailesford, Kent, who d. s.p. 1656. She m. thirdly 1657, George PITT of Strathfield Saye, Hants, who d. 27 July 1694. She herself d. 6 June 1676.^(b)

VII. 1655. 7. WILLIAM (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY,^(c) br. and h. male. He m. Susan, da. and coheir of Garret KERR or CARR of London. She was bur. at Harefield, Midx. 15 Oct. 1672. He d. s.p.m.s. and was there bur. 22 Aug. 1676.

VIII. 1676. 8. JAMES (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Sir John Brydges, Bart. of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, by Mary, da. and h. of James PEARLE of Dewsal and Aconbury in that co., which Sir John was s. and h. of Sir Giles Brydges of Wilton Castle, afsd., Baronet (so cr. 1628), who was s. of Charles B. of the same, 3rd but 2nd surv. s. of John, 1st Baron Chandos of Sudeley. He was b. Sep. 1642, and suc. his Father as 3rd Baronet, 21 Feb. 1651/2. He took his seat in the House of Lords 15 Feb. 1676/7. AMBASSADOR TO CONSTANTINOPLE 1680/1 to 1685. He m. Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry BERNARD of London and of Bridgenorth, Salop, Turkey-merchant, by Emma, da. of Robert CHARLTON of Whittton Court, Salop. He^(d) d. 16 Oct. 1714 and was bur. at Aconbury, afsd. Will pr. Dec. 1714. His widow d. 26 May and was bur. 5 June 1719 at Aconbury. Her will "near the age of 75" dat. 8 Dec. 1717/8 [*sic*] and pr. 9 July 1719.^(e)

(a) Clarendon's rebellion.

(b) Their great grandson and h. George (Pitt), Baron Rivers of Strathfield Saye, was on 1 April 1802 cr. Baron Rivers of Sudeley Castle co. Glouc: which peerage became extinct 31 March, 1880.

(c) He is spoken of by Pepys ("Diary" 21 Dec. 1662) as "my simple Lord Chandos."

(d) Bishop Burnet's character of the 8th Lord and his son, with Dean Swift's comments thereon *in italics*, is that he "was warm against King William's reign, and doth not make any great figure in this [*i.e.* that of Queen Anne] but his son Mr. Bridges [afterwards, 1729, Duke of Chandos] does, being a member of the House of Commons, one of the Councillors to the Prince and a very worthy gentleman. *But a great complier with every Court.*"

(e) "I die, my dear children and grandchildren, in very poor circumstances, but you have a good brother." She had no less than 22 children of which 15 only were christened, and but 8 of these (3 sons and 5 daughters) survived infancy. In her will she mentions two of her sons *viz.* "the Earl of Carnarvon" and "the Rev. Dr. Brydges," giving to each s. and each da. a ring.

IX. 1714 *9 and 1.* JAMES (BRYDGES), BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, s. and h., *b.* 6 and *bap.* 12 Jan. 1673 at Dewsall, co. Hereford. M.P. for Hereford, 1698-1714. Paymaster Gen. of the Forces abroad, May 1705 to 1713^(a) and one of the Council to Prince George of Denmark, Jan. 1707, at the Admiralty. On 19 Oct. 1714 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT WILTON co. Hereford and EARL OF CARNARVON (with a spec. rem., failing the heirs male of his body, to those of his late Father), being the next month made Reversionary Clerk of the Hanaper, together with his two sons John and Henry. On 29 April 1719 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF CARNARVON and DUKE OF CHANDOS. In 1721 he was made a P.C.; Gov. of the Charter house; Lord Lieut. of co. Hereford and co. Radnor, being reappointed thereto by Geo. II. Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews. Ranger of Enfield chace, 1792. Gov. of the Turkey Company. A Gov. of the Foundling Hospital, 1739. He *m.* firstly 27 Feb. 1695/6, at Westm. Abbey, Mary, da. and eventually sole h. of Sir Thomas LAKE of Canons in Whitchurch, Midx., by Mary, da. of Sir John LANGHAM, Bart. She who was *bap.* 18 July 1668 at Whitchurch, *d.* at Canons, 15 and was *bur.* 23 Dec. 1712 at Whitchurch. He *m.* secondly 4 Aug. 1713 at Chelsea Coll. chapel, Midx., Cassandra, sister of Thomas, 1st BARON MIDDLETON, da. of Francis WILLOUGHBY of Wollaton, Notts, by Emma, da. and coheir of Sir Francis BARNARD of London, Turkey merchant. She *d.* of apoplexy *s.p.* 16 and was *bur.* 26 July 1735 at Whitchurch. He *m.* thirdly, April 1736, Lydia Catharine ("worth £40,000") widow of Sir Thomas DAVALL, da. of John VAN HATTEN. The *Princely Chandos* *d.* at Canons, 9 and was *bur.* 23 Aug. 1744 at Whitchurch. M.I. at that church, which in 1715, he had rebuilt. Will pr. 1744.^(b) His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 18 Nov. 1750 at Shaw Hall, Berks in her 58th year. Will pr. 1750.

[JOHN BRYDGES, *styled* MARQUESS OF CARNARVON, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 1703, mat. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.) 14 Nov. 1719 and then aged 16. M.P. for Steyning, Jan. 1725/6 to 1727. He *m.* 1 Sep. 1724, Catharine, 2nd da. of Lionel (TALMASH), EARL OF DYSART [S.] He *d.* of the small pox, *v.p.* and *s.p.m.* 8 and was *bur.* 19 April 1727 at Whitchurch, aged 24. His widow *d.* 17 and was *bur.* 31 Jan. 1754 at Whitchurch. Admon. 4 Feb. 1754 to her two daughters].

Dukedom	} 1744	<i>2 and 10.</i> HENRY (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHANDOS, &c., 6th and yst. but only surv. s. and h. male, <i>bap.</i> at Kensington, Midx., 1 Feb. 1708. M.P. (as "Marquess of Carnarvon") for Hereford, 1727-34; for Steyning 1734-41; and for Bishop's Castle, 1741-44. To Frederick, Prince of Wales, he was first Lord of the Bedchamber, 1728; Master of the Horse, 1735 and Groom of the Stole, 1742-51. EL. K.B. 12 Jan. 1731/2; inst. 30 June 1732. Clerk of the Hanaper office in Chancery, Ranger of Enfield chace, and, 1754, High Steward of Winchester. He <i>m.</i> firstly, 21 Dec. 1728, by spec. lic. (Vic. Gen. Off.) at St. Martin's in the fields, Mary (then aged about 28) da. (whose issue, in 1796, became sole heir) of Charles (BRUCE), 3rd EARL OF AILESBURY, by his first wife Anne, da. and coheir of
II.		
Barony		
X.		

^(a) He spent part of the wealth acquired by this most lucrative office in building a palatial residence at Canons, in Little Stanmore, Midx. at an expense of £200,000. Here Handel spent two years composing anthems for the chapel thereof, and writing his first English Oratorio "Esther." Canons is doubtless the "Timon's villa" described (in his "Epistle to Lord Burlington") by Pope (1731) who himself (1732) was caricatured by Hogarth as bespattering the Duke's coach. Owing to extravagance and speculative investments ("all he got by fraud is lost by stocks" says Dean Swift) Canons was sold for its materials, directly the Duke died, and a villa (very different from "Timon's") was built on its site, which, after passing thro' several owners, was, for £55,000, in July 1811, sold to Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls, 1818-24. Thus was fulfilled Pope's prophesy, as to the fate of this over-sumptuous palace—

"Another age shall see the golden ear,
Imbrown the slope and nod on the parterre;
Deep harvests bury all his pride has plann'd,
And laughing Ceres re-assume the land."

^(b) See for his character, *ante*, p. 204, note "d."

William (SAVILE), MARQUESS OF HALIFAX. She *d.* at Twickenham, Midx., 14 and was *bur.* (as "Marchioness of Carnarvon") 22 Aug. 1738 at Whitechurch. He *m.* secondly, at Mr. Keith's chapel, Mayfair, Midx. 25 Dec. 1744 (4 months after his Father's death), Anne JEFFERIES^(a) of St. Mary-le-bone, Midx. and Newbury, Berks, da. of John WELLS. She *d.* s.p.m. at Keynsham Abbey, 12 and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1759 at Whitechurch. He *m.* thirdly 28 July 1767 at West Ham, Essex, Elizabeth, 2nd da. and coheir of Sir John MAJOR, Bart. (so *cr.* 1765) of Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Daniel DALE of Bridlington, co. York. He *d.* at Biddesden, Hants, 28 Nov. and was *bur.* 12 Dec. 1771 at Whitechurch. Admon 4 Feb. 1772. His widow *d.* s.p. 30 March 1813, aged 82, at Major house, near Thwaite, Suffolk.

Dukedom

III.

Barony

XI.

3 and 11. JAMES (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHANDOS and MARQUESS OF CARNARVON [1719], EARL OF CARNARVON and VISCOUNT WILTON [1714] and BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY [1554], also (since 1747) *de jure*^(b) LORD KINLOSS [S.], and also a Baronet [1627], only s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 16 Dec. 1731 and *bap.* 11 Jan. at St. James, Westm. He was ed. at Cambridge. On 10 Feb. 1746/7, by the death of his maternal grandfather, the Earl of Ailesbury, he *suc.* as

de jure^(b) LORD KINLOSS [S.] but was never so styled. He was (as "Marquess of Carnarvon") Ranger of Enfield chase, 1753; M.P. for Winchester, 1754-61; and for co. Radnor 1761-68; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1760-64; Lord Lieut. of Hants, 1763-64 and again 1771. High Steward of Winchester; Col. of the North Hants militia. 1774; P.C. 1775; Lord Steward of the Household, 1783-89. He *m.* firstly, 22 March 1753, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Margaret, da. and h. of John NICOL of Minchen-den house in Southgate, Midx., by Margaret, (widow of John KECK) da. of Benjamin POOLE of London. She, who was a great heiress, *d.* s.p. at Southgate, 14 and was *bur.* (as "Marchioness of Carnarvon") 29 Aug. 1768 at Whitechurch in her 33rd year. Admon. 8 Sep. 1768. He *m.* secondly, 21 June. 1777, also at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anne Eliza, widow of Roger Hope ELLETON, sister of Sir Richard Grace Gamon, Bart., and da. of Richard GAMON of Datchworthbury, Herts, by Elizabeth, da. of John GRACE of the Grange, Queen's county. The Duke *d.* s.p.m. 29 Sep. and was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1789 at Whitechurch, when *all his honours*, excepting the Barony of KINLOSS [S.] which devolved on his da. and h. (as to which see "Chandos, and Buckingham and Chandos," next below) became *extinct*.^(c) His widow *d.* 20 Jan. 1813 at Chandos house.

[The BARONY OF CHANDOS OF SUDELEY [*cr.* 1554] was claimed immediately (by petition to the King), by the Rev. Edward Tynswell Brydges, M.A., as heir male of the body of the grantee. The Attorney Gen. (Macdonald) having, 15 April 1790, favourably reported thereon, it was referred to the Committee for privileges. After about 30 hearings, extending over some dozen years (in which new evidence, incapable, mostly, of proof, was continually being brought forward) it was resolved, 17 June 1803, that Mr. Brydges "had not made out his claim^(d) to the said Barony." The claimant *d.* s.p.s. Oct. 1807, aged 58 and was

(a) See the story of her being sold "with a halter round her neck" by her husband, (Jefferies) an ostler at the Pelican Inn, Newbury, and purchased by the Duke of Chandos, in "N. and Q." 4th S. vi, p. 179.

(b) According to the decision of 21 July 1868 as to that dignity.

(c) James Brydges of Pinner, Midx., heir presum. to the Earldom of Carnarvon, being s. and h. of Rev. the Hon. Henry Brydges, D.D., br. of James, Duke of Chandos (who had been *cr.* Earl of Carnarvon with an extended limitation) *d.* s.p. a few weeks before his cousin, the last Duke, 12 July 1789 at a great age.

(d) The invalidity of this claim has been thoroughly exposed by G. F. Beltz, (Lancaster Herald) in a work called "a Review of the Chandos Peerage case," London, 8vo, pp. 233, with an appendix. The Claimant's father was Edward Brydges of Wootton Court, Kent (who *m.* Jemima, da. and coheir of the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D.) which Edward (who *d.* 1780) was s. of John Brydges (*d.* 1712) who acquired the estate of Wootton by marriage (with Jane da. and h. of Edward Gibbon), and who was the son of John Bridges (*d.* 1699) a Grocer, at Canterbury (by Mary, da. of Thomas Young, also a Grocer in that city), who was s. of Edward Bridges of Faversham, yeoman (1665) by Catharine da. of John Sharpe of Faversham, maltster. At

suc. by his br. (who had all along been the prime mover of the claim) Samuel Egerton Brydges, better known as SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, (b. 30 Nov. 1762) who then styled himself, "*per legem terre* **Baron Chandos of Sudeley**." He, however, accepted a Baronetcy, 27 May 1815, and, beyond publishing in 1831 his "*Lex terræ*" to show that the decision of the Peers did not take away his right to resort to a legal trial by jury, took no further steps to establish his Peerage dignity. This accomplished writer of genealogical and other works (whose edition of Collins' Peerage of England is still the standard work for the Peerage of the time of George III.) *d.* 8 Sep. 1837 at Gros Jean, near Geneva, leaving several sons, none of whom left issue, so that his Baronetcy became *extinct* as well as any claim, thro' him, to this Barony, some 20 years after his death.]

CHANDOS, and BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Dukedom
and
Marquessate

I. RICHARD (TEMPLE - NUGENT - BRYDGES - CHANDOS - GRENVILLE), MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, having, 16 April 1796, *m.* Anna Elizabeth, *de jure*^(a) *suo jure* BARONESS KINLOSS [S.], only da. and h. of James (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHANDOS, was on 4 Feb. 1822 *cr.* MARQUESS OF CHANDOS and DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. See "BUCKINGHAM" (town) Marquessate of, *cr.*

1784, under the 2nd Marquess.

CHARDSTOCK.

See "HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK," Barony [I.], (*Eden*), *cr.* 1799.

CHARLEMONT, and CAULFEILD OF CHARLEMONT.

Barony [I.]

I. 1620.

I. TOBY CAULFEILD was *bap.* 2 Dec. 1565, at Great Milton, Oxon, as "Toby, s. of Alexander CALFEHILL" [*sic.*](^b) He distinguished himself under Frobisher, under Lord Howard, and at the capture of Cadiz (1596), he accompanied the Earl of Essex to Ireland, as commander of a troop of horse, was at the capture of Kingsale from the Spaniards (1601) and was, in 1601, placed by the Lord Deputy Mountjoy in charge of Fort Charlemont.^(c) He was Knighted [I.] at Christ Church, Dublin, 25 July 1603 by the Lord Deputy Carey; was Receiver of the vast estates of the rebel Earl of Tyrone, 1607-10, of which he, in 1610, obtained 1000 acres. Gov. of co. Tyrone and co. Armagh 1608; M.P. for co. Armagh 1613; P.C. [I.] 1613; Master of the Ordnance, 1615; a Commissioner for the escheated estates in Ulster, 1616. On 22 Dec. 1620(^d) he was *cr.* LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT, co. Armagh

this point comes the *crux* of the pedigree. The claimant contended that this Edward was *bap.* at Maidstone, 25 March 1603, being the s. of Robert Bridges of that town, (*d.* 1636) who was s. of Anthony Bridges, the 3rd surv. s. of John, 1st Baron Chandos of Sudeley. Mr. Beltz however shows very clearly (1) that the baptism at Maidstone was a modern [and apparently a fraudulent] insertion (2) that Robert Bridges (son of Anthony abovenamed) *d.* s.p.m. (the will of his only child, Ann Jackson, alias Bridges, 1641, is given in appendix xii), and (3) that the said Edward Bridges of Faversham (instead of being *bap.* at Maidstone in 1603) was *bap.* at Harbledown (near Canterbury) in 1606, being s. of John Bridges of that place (Churchwarden in 1632) who *d.* 1646.

(^a) See p. 206, note "b."

(^b) The name is invariably so spelt in the registers of Great Milton. Of previous children there occurs the baptism, 7 July 1561, of Alexander (*bur.* there 12th inst.) of Jane, 16 March 1562/3, and of Anthony, 12 Oct. 1564, also, subsequently, of Thomas, 1 Sep. 1567 and of Hester 12 Sep. 1568, in which last two entries the father is described as "Gent." There occurs also the baptism, 25 Nov. 1577, of "Dorothy, da. of George Calfehill, Gent," and a marriage, 29 July 1577, of "Richard Joyner, Gent. and Dorothy, da. of Alexander Calfehill, Gent." These appear to be all the entries of that family therein.

(^c) This was so called from Charles (Blount), Lord Mountjoy [I.] who had erected it in 1602 to protect the bridge over the Blackwater.

(^d) See the very long preamble to this patent in "Lodge" vol. iii, p. 138, and see also p. 154 *ibid.* for the preamble to the patent creating the Earldom (23 Dec. 1763) wherein it is stated that an Earldom was intended to be conferred on the first Baron as appears by Royal letters 16 July 1622.

[I.] with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to his nephew Sir William Caulfeild. He *d.* unm. 17 Aug. and was *bur.* 21 Sep. 1627 in Christ Church, Dublin. Will dat. 22 July 1627, pr. at Dublin.

II. 1627. 2. WILLIAM (CAULFEILD, LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT [I.], nephew and h. according to the *spec. rem.* of the creation. He was s. of George C. (elder br. of the last Lord), by Martha, da. of Richard TAVERNER of Wood Eaton, Oxon. He was Knighted [I.] by Lord Deputy St. John, 8 June 1618; was Gov. of Fort Charlemont, 1621; Master Gen. of the Ordnance, 1627-34 and a Commissioner for the escheated estates in Ulster. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 4 Nov. 1634, their Lordships being satisfied, without the production of writ or patent, that he was "a Lord of Parl." He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir John KING of Boyle Abbey co. Roscommon, by Catharine, da. of Robert DRURY. He *d.* 1640 and was *bur.* at Charlemont, but was removed to Armagh Cathedral. M.I. *Ing. post mortem* at Dungannon, 18 Feb. 1640/1. His widow survived 21 years, for 14 of which she was kept (by the *then* dominant party) out of her estates. She *d.* 1663. Will in which she directs her burial to be in the church of Mullaghbrack, dat. 16 July and pr. 15 Aug. 1663 at Dublin.

III. 1640. 3. TOBY (CAULFEILD), LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT [I.], s. and h. He was M.P. for co. Tyrone, 1639-40, and in 1640 was Gov. of Charlemont Fort, where, having entertained Sir Phelim O'Neill, on 22 Oct. 1641, he was made prisoner by him and murdered at O'Neill's house, the Castle of Kinard, 1 March 1641/2. He *d.* unm.

IV. 1642. 4. ROBERT (CAULFEILD), LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT [I.], br. and h. sometime a Capt. in the army. He *d.* unm., a few months after his br., from an overdose of opium.

V. 1642. 5 and 1. WILLIAM (CAULFEILD), LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT [I.], br. and h. In 1652 he was able to apprehend his Viscounty [I.] brother's murderer, Sir Phelim O'Neill, who was executed for rebellion. P.C. [I.] 1661. Capt. of a troop of horse. Was Gov. of Fort Charlemont for life, but sold it, 13 April 1664, for £3,500 to the Crown. On 8 Oct. 1665 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT, co. Armagh [I.] and took his seat accordingly 16 Nov. following. He *m.* in 1653, Sarah, 2nd da. of Charles (MOORE), 2nd VISCOUNT DROGHEDA [I.], by Alice, da. of Adam, (LOFTUS), VISCOUNT LOFTUS OF ELY. He *d.* April and was *bur.* 25 May 1671 in the Cathedral of Armagh. M.I. Will dat. 8 Feb. 1670/1, pr. 8 May 1672 in Dublin.

Viscounty [I.] }
II. } 1671
Barony [I.] }
VI. }

2 and 6. WILLIAM (CAULFEILD), VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT, &c. [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. Taking part against James II, he was attainted 7 May 1689 by the Parl. [I.], but soon restored under William III, who made him Gov. of Charlemont Fort, &c. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 5 Oct. 1692 and took part in a measure to prevent estates of Protestants being inherited by "Papists." He served in Spain in 1705, was at the taking of Barcelona. Brig.-Gen., 1705; Major-Gen. 1708. P.C. to Queen Anne and (1726) to Geo. I. He *m.* 11 July 1678, Anne, da. of James MARGETSON, Archbishop of Armagh. He *d.* 21 July 1726 and was *bur.* at Armagh. His widow *d.* 1729. Her will pr. 10 Jan. 1729 at Dublin.

Viscounty [I.] }
III. } 1726
Barony [I.] }
VII. }

3 and 7. JAMES (CAULFEILD), VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT, &c. [I.] 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* 29 July 1682, ed. at Trin. Coll. Dublin; B.A. 1702; M.A. 1704; was M.P. for Charlemont, 1703-4 and 1713-26, and took his seat in the house of Lords [I.], 29 Nov. 1727. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Francis BERNARD of Castle Mahon (afterwards Castle Bernard) co. Cork, by Alice, da. of Stephen LUDLOW, Clerk of the Court of Chancery [I.]. He *d.* 21 April 1734 and was *bur.* at Armagh. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Feb. 1703, *m.* 9 Oct. 1740, Thomas ADDERLEY of Inishannon, co. Cork. She *d.* 20 May 1743 and was *bur.* at Armagh.

Viscountcy [I.] }
 IV. }
Barony [I.] } 1734
 VIII. }
Earldom [I.]
 I. 1763

4, 8, and 1. JAMES (CAULFEILD), VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT, &c. [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* in Dublin, 18 Aug. 1728. After a long residence abroad (1746-54) he returned to Ireland, taking his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 7 Oct. 1754 when he began to take part in public affairs. Gov. of co. Armagh and P.C. [I.] 1754; LL.D. (Dublin) 15 July 1754. He commanded the levies for the defence of Belfast against the French in 1760. On 23 Dec. 1763 he was *cr.* EARL OF CHARLEMONT,^(a) co. Armagh [I.]. Thro' his influence, chiefly, the bill of Mr. Flood, limiting the duration of Parl. to 8 years, was passed in 1768 in the House of Lords [I.]. His influence in politics was very great, and in July 1780 he was chosen *Commander in Chief* of the (then newly embodied) *Irish Volunteers*, which post he held till their dissolution. He was President of the Volunteer Convention at Dublin (the last summoned) in Nov. 1783, and his personal influence probably prevented violence between that assembly and the Parl. **K.P.** 5 Feb. 1783, being one of the 15 orig. Knights of that "most illustrious order."^(b) President of the Royal Irish Academy on its establishment in 1785. F.R.S. and F.S.A., London, &c. A firm Whig and a great opponent of the Irish Union, its near approach is thought to have hastened the death of this well-meaning Patriot.^(c) He was P.C. [I.] to George III [1783 ?] as well as to George II. He *m.* 2 July 1768, Mary, da. of Thomas HICKMAN of Brickhill, co. Clare. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1799 at his house in Dublin. Will or Admon. 1816. His widow *d.* April 1807.

Earldom [I.] }
 II. }
Viscountcy [I.] } 1799
 V. }
Barony [I.] }
 IX. }
Barony [U.K.] }
 I. } 1837

2, 5, 9, and 1. FRANCIS WILLIAM (CAULFEILD), EARL OF CHARLEMONT, &c. [I.], s. and h. *b.* 3 Jan. 1775; ed. at Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A., 1794. M.P. for co. Armagh, 1798-99. REP. PEER [I.], 1806-63. **K.P.** Oct. 1831.^(d) P.C. [I.], 1831. He was *cr.* 13 Feb. 1837 BARON CHARLEMONT of Charlemont, co. Armagh [U.K.], with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body, to his br. Henry Caulfeild of Hockley, in the said co., but (the election of Irish Peers being *for life*) continued to sit as an *Earl* [I.] in the House of Lords till his death. Lord Lieut. of co. Tyrone. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, yst. da. and coheir of William BERMINGHAM^(e) of Ross Hill co. Galway. He *d.* s.p.s. 26 Dec. 1863 at Marino, near Dublin in his 89th year. His widow (who was a Lady of the Bedchamber to 1854) *d.* 23 Nov. 1876 aged 96, at No. 14, Upper Grosvenor street, Midx.

[JAMES WILLIAM CAULFEILD, *styled* VISCOUNT CAULFEILD, s. and h ap., *b.* Aug. 1803. He *d.* unm. and v.p., 13 Jan. 1823, at Abbeville in France.]

Earldom [I.] }
 III. }
Viscountcy [I.] }
 VI. }
Barony [I.] } 1863
 X. }
Barony [U.K.] }
 II. }

3, 6, 10, and 2. JAMES MOLYNEUX (CAULFEILD), EARL OF CHARLEMONT [1763], VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT [1665] and LORD CAULFEILD, BARON OF CHARLEMONT [1620] all in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON CHARLEMONT [1837] in that of the United Kingdom, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Henry Caulfeild abovenamed, (on whom the Barony U.K. had been entailed) by Elizabeth Margaret, da. of Dodwell BROWNE of Ralines, co. Mayo. He was *b.* 10 Oct. 1820; ed. at Cambridge (Trin. Coll.) High Sheriff for co. Tyrone, 1842. M.P. for co. Armagh, 1847-57. Lord Lieut. of co. Tyrone, 1864. He *m.* firstly, 18 Dec. 1856, Elizabeth Jane, da. of William Meredyth (SOMER-

^(a) See preamble to this creation in "Lodge" vol. iii, p. 154, and see, *ante*, p. 207, note "c."

^(b) See vol. i, p. 136, note "d."

^(c) "A sincere, zealous and active friend to his country," being part of an epitaph on himself, composed by himself, is perhaps the best description of his character.

^(d) The Marquess of Downshire [I.], the Marquess of Clanricarde [I.], the Earl of Charlemont [I.], and the Earl of Llandaff [I.], were four *extra* Knights of the order of St. Patrick nominated by King William IV. at his coronation.

^(e) See tabular ped. Vol. i, p. 177.

VILLE), 1st BARON ATHLUMNEY [I.], by his first wife Maria Harriett, da. of Henry (CONYNGHAM), 1st MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.]. She who was b. 21 June 1834, d. s.p. at Roxborough Castle, 31 May 1882. He m. secondly, 10 May 1873 at the British Consulate, Paris, Anna, da. of Rev. Charles James LAMBART, Rector of Navan, co. Meath by Marian, da. of (—) SMITH,

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 20,695 acres, co. Armagh; 5,903 in co. Tyrone and 222 in co. Dublin. Total 26,820 acres valued at £26,334 a year.

Principal Residence.—Roxborough Castle,^(a) near Moy, co. Tyrone.

CHARLETON.

See, also, under "CHERLETON,"

i.e. "CHARLETON, co. Wilts," Barony (*Howard*), cr. 1622, with the VISCOUNTCY OF ANDOVER. See "BERKSHIRE" Earldom of, cr. 1626.

CHARLEVILLE (co. Cork).

i.e. "CHARLEVILLE, co. Cork" [I.], Barony (*Brownlow*), cr. 1718. with the VISCOUNTCY OF TYRCONNEL [I.], which see; ex. 1754.

CHARLEVILLE (King's County),

CHARLEVILLE OF CHARLEVILLE FOREST, and TULLAMORE OF CHARLEVILLE FOREST.

Earldom [I.] 1. CHARLES (MOORE), BARON MOORE OF TULLAMORE [I.]
 I. 1758, was, on 16 Sep. 1758, cr. EARL OF CHARLEVILLE in the King's
 to County. He was only s. and h. of John (MOORE), 1st BARON MOORE
 1764. OF TULLAMORE, by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Elnathan LUNN, and suc.
 his Father 8 Sep. 1725. He was ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A.,
 1728; M.A. 1730. Gov. of King's county, Muster-Master-Gen. of
 Ireland and P.C. [I.], being raised to an Earldom, in 1758 as above. He m. 13 Oct.
 1737, Hester, only surv. da. and h. of James COGHILL,^(b) LL.D., by Anne, sister of
 Thomas PEARSON of Rathmore, co. Meath. He d. s.p. 17 Feb. 1764 when *all his*
honours became extinct. His widow m. John MAYNE of Richings in Iver, Bucks,
 Major in the Army, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL and was cr. a Bart.
 24 March 1781, which dignity became extinct at his death s.p. 14 Nov. 1785. The
 Dow. Countess died 28 July 1789 and was bur. 6 Aug. (with her second husband) at
 Aldenham, Herts. Will, or admon., 1789.

Barony [I.] 1. CHARLES WILLIAM BURY, of Charleville Forest in
 I. 1797. King's County, only s. and h. of John BURY of the same, by
 Catherine, da. and coheir of Francis SADLER of Sopwell Hall, co.
Viscounty [I.] Tipperary, which John was s. and h. of William Bury of Shannon
 Grove, co. Limerick, by Jane, only sister of Charles (MOORE), EARL
 I. 1800. OF CHARLEVILLE AND BARON MOORE OF TULLAMORE [I.] abovenamed,
 was b. 30 June 1764, a few weeks after his Father's death (4 Aug.
 1764) who a few months previously (17 Feb. 1764) had suc. to the
 Charleville estates on the death of (his maternal uncle) the said
Earldom [I.] Earl. On 26 Nov. 1797 he was cr. BARON TULLAMORE OF
 II. 1806. CHARLEVILLE FOREST in the King's County [I.], on 29 Dec.

^(a) An extraordinary advertisement in "The Times" newspaper, 19 Feb. 1876 states that "The *only* address in Ireland of the Earl and Countess of Charlemont *from henceforth* will be Roxborough, Moy, county Tyrone."

^(b) Hester, his sister, m. in 1700, Oliver Cramer of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny, and their s. and h., Balthazar John Cramer, was father of John Cramer, who was cr. a Bart. 1778, and who, having suc. to the estates of his cousin, the Dow. Countess of Charleville, assumed the name of Coghill.

1809 he was *cr.* **VISCOUNT CHARLEVILLE OF CHARLEVILLE FOREST**^(a) in the King's County [I.] and on 16 Feb. 1806 was *cr.* **EARL OF CHARLEVILLE** [I.] *REP. PEER* [I.] 1801-35; F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He *m.* 4 June 1798, Catharine Maria, widow of James TISDALL of Bawn, co. Louth, da. and h. of Thomas Townley DAWSON of Kinscally, co. Dublin. He *d.* at his house at Dover 31 Oct. 1835 aged 71. Will *pr.* March 1837. His widow, who had been *ed.* at a French convent, and who was long a leader in Dublin society, *d.* in Cavendish sq. Midx. 24 Feb. 1851 aged 90. Will *pr.* March 1851.

Earldom [I.]	}	1835	2 CHARLES WILLIAM (BURY), EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, &c. [I.], only s. and h. <i>b.</i> 29 April 1801. M.P. for Carlow (as Lord Tullamore) 1826-31, and for Falmouth, 1832-35; <i>REP. PEER</i> [I.] 1838-51. He <i>m.</i> 26 Feb. 1821, at Florence, Harriet Charlotte Beaujeaulois, 3rd da. of Col. John CAMPBELL of Shawfield, by Charlotte Susan Maria, ^(b) da. of John (CAMPBELL), 5th DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.] She <i>d.</i> at Naples 1 Feb. 1848. He <i>d.</i> near London, 14 July 1851.
III.			
Viscountcy & Barony [I.]			
II.			

Earldom [I.]	}	1851	3. CHARLES WILLIAM GEORGE (BURY), EARL OF CHARLEVILLE &c. [I.], <i>b.</i> 8 March 1822 at Charleville forest; sometime Lieut. 43rd Foot. He <i>m.</i> 7 March 1850, at All Souls, Langham place, Marylebone, Arabella Louisa, yst. da. of Henry CASE of Sherstone Moss, co. Stafford. She <i>d.</i> 8 July 1857 at Erin, co. Limerick. He <i>d.</i> 19 Jan. 1859 at Charleville forest, aged 37.
IV.			
Viscountcy & Barony [I.]			
III.			

Earldom [I.]	}	1859	4. CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS (BURY), EARL OF CHARLEVILLE &c. [I.], s. and h. <i>b.</i> 16 May 1852 at Charleville forest. In 1871 he passed for a direct commission in the Household Brigade. He <i>d.</i> unm. 3 Nov. 1874 at Staten island, New York, aged 22. ^(b)
V.			
Viscountcy & Barony [I.]			
IV.			

Earldom [I.]	}	1874 to 1875	5. ALFRED (BURY), EARL OF CHARLEVILLE [1806], VISCOUNT CHARLEVILLE OF CHARLEVILLE FOREST [1800] and BARON TULLAMORE OF CHARLEVILLE FOREST [1797] in the peerage of Ireland, uncle and h. male, being 3rd and yst. s. of Charles William, the 2nd Earl, was <i>b.</i> 19 Feb. 1829; <i>ed.</i> at the Royal Mil. Coll.; sometime (1858) Capt. in 10th Foot, &c. He <i>m.</i> 20 June 1854, at the Cathedral, Barbados, Emily Frances, 3rd da. of Gen. Sir William Wood, K.C.B., Col. 14th Foot. He <i>d.</i> s.p. 26 June 1875 at Brighton, aged 46, when all his honours became <i>extinct</i> . His widow living 1887 at No. 31, St. James place, Midx.
VI.			
Viscountcy & Barony [I.]			
V.			

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 20,032 acres in King's county, valued at £10,052 a year.

^(a) This was one of the 18 Irish Peerages conferred (on the last day of such creations before the Union) on persons who already possessed a Peerage of that Kingdom. See Vol. i, p. 208, note "c."

^(b) This Lady *m.* (for her second husband) 17 March 1818 the Rev. Edward John Bury, M.A., and is the "*Lady Charlotte Bury*," well known as Lady in Waiting to Queen Caroline (when Princess of Wales), and as the authoress of "*The Diary of the times of George IV.*" &c. She was *b.* 28 Jan. 1775 at Argyll house, Oxford street, Marylebone, and *d.* (almost forgotten) 31 March 1861 in Sloane street, Chelsea.

^(c) His sister Emily Alfreda Julia, *suc.* to the Charleville estate and *m.* 20 Sep. 1881, Kenneth Howard, who by Royal lic. 14 Dec. 1881 took the name of Bury in addition to that of Howard.

CHARTLEY.

JOHN FERRERS of Chartley, co. Stafford, s. and h. of Robert, EARL OF DERBY (*attainted* 1266) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD FERRERS) by writ 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I. and subsequently. From his place of residence and perhaps to distinguish him from the Lord Ferrers *de Groby*, he has generally been considered as *Lord Ferrers de Chartley*, tho' neither he, nor any of his successors appear to have been sum. under that designation. Walter Devereux (who *m.* the heiress) was sum. *temp.* Ed. IV as "DEVEREUX DE FERRERS" or DOMINUS DE FERRERS, and Sir Robert Shirley, a coheir of the above, was sum. *temp.* Car. ii and Jac. ii as "SHIRLEY DE FERRERS." See "FERRERS [of Chartley], Barony, *cr.* 1299."

CHATHAM.

i.e. "CHATHAM, co. Kent" Barony (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1719 with the EARLDOM OF GREENWICH. See "ARGYLE" Dukedom of [S.], *cr.* 1701, under the 2nd Duke. *Extinct* 1743.

Barony

I. 1761.

1. HESTER PITT, wife of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, afterwards (1766) *cr.* Earl of Chatham (see below), was, 4 Dec. 1761, *cr.* BARONESS CHATHAM of Chatham, co. Kent, with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body by her said husband. The peerage was doubtless granted for *his* political services, but, she herself was sister to two eminent statesmen, *viz.* the Rt. Hon. George Grenville and Richard, EARL TEMPLE, being only da. of Richard GRENVILLE of Wotton, Bucks, by Hester, *suo jure* COUNTESS TEMPLE. She was *b.* 8 Nov. and *bap.* 6 Dec. 1720 at St. James Westm.; *m.* 16 Nov. 1754 by spec. lic. in Argyll street. She *d.* a widow 2 April 1803 at Burton Pynsent, co. Somerset and was *bur.* the 16th at Westm. Abbey, aged 83. Will, or admon., 1810. Her peerage devolved on her s. and h., John, 2nd Earl of Chatham. See below.

* * * * *

Earldom

I. 1766.

1. THE RT. HON. WILLIAM PITT (husband of Hester, *suo jure* BARONESS CHATHAM abovenamed) was 4 Aug. 1766, *cr.* VISCOUNT PITT OF BURTON PYNSENT,^(a) co. Somerset, and EARL OF CHATHAM, co. Kent. The career of this celebrated statesman is a matter of history. He was second s. of Robert PITT of Boconnock, co. Cornwall, by Harriet, sister of John, 5th VISCOUNT and 1st EARL GRANDISON [I.] da. of Gen. the Hon. Edward VILLIERS of Dromana. He was *b.* 15 Nov. and *bap.* 13 Dec. 1708 at St. James, Westm.; *ed.* at Eton; *matric.* at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 14 Jan. 1726/7; Cornet, 1st Reg. of Horse, 1721-35; M.P. for Old Sarum, 1735-47; for Seaford, 1747-54; for Aldborough, 1754-56; for Oakhampton, 1756-57 and for Bath 1757-66. Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1737-45. Paymaster Gen. of the Forces, 1746-55. P.C., 1746. Sec. of State (Southern dep.) 1756 to April 1757 and June 1757 to 1761. LORD PRIVY SEAL, (after having been *cr.* a Peer^(b) as above) July 1766 to Feb. 1768 and March to Oct. 1768, being considered the *actual Prime Minister* (under the *nominal* lead of the Duke of Grafton) during the earlier part of that period, till his ill health, early in 1767, wholly secluded him from business. In Jan. 1770 he again took his place in Parl. but in opposition to the ministry, whereupon the Duke of Grafton resigned the lead to Lord North, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. For the second time ill health (for two years. 1775-77) again kept him in strict retirement, but on 30 May 1777, "swathed in flannels" he made his celebrated speech in the House of Lords (rejected by 76 against 26) urging the arrest of the war with America. There seems little doubt but that, in 1778, he would have

(a) This estate worth £3000 a year had been left him by Sir William Pynsent, Bart. (who *d.* s.p. 8 Jan. 1765) owing to the testator's admiration of his patriotism.

(b) See some interesting remarks, on the inadvisability and the unpopularity of his taking a Peerage, in Stanhope's "History of England," vol. v, pp. 241-46 where Lord Chesterfield's remark is quoted "that all his enemies rejoice at it and all his friends are stupified and dumbfounded."

in spite of the unwillingness of George III, become Prime Minister to endeavour to carry out some such course, *without*, however, any *surrender* of the British *Sovereignty*. To oppose such a surrender (which had been suggested) he, tho' greatly out of health, made his last speech, 7 April 1778, when he fell back in a fit and being, a few days subsequently, carried to his own residence at Hayes, co. Kent, he there *d.* 11 May 1778^(a) in his 70th year and was *bur.* 9 June, in Westm. Abbey.^(b) Will pr. Aug. 1778.

Earldom 2. JOHN (PITT), EARL OF CHATHAM and VISCOUNT PITT
 II. 1778. OF BURTON PYNSENT [1766] also (after the death of his mother, in 1803) BARON CHATHAM [1761], s. and h., *b.* 9 Oct. and *bap.* 7 Nov. 1756 at Hayes, co. Kent.^(c) Ensign, 47th Foot, 1774, being Aide de Camp to Gen. Carleton, 1775; Lieut. 39th Foot, 1778; Capt. 86th Foot, 1779; Lieut. Col. 3rd Foot Guards, 1792; Col. in the army 1793; Major Gen., 1795; Col. of the 4th Foot, 1799; Master Gen. of the Ordnance, 1801-06 and 1807-10; Lieut. Gen., 1802, and, finally, General 1812. He was also first Lord of the Admiralty 1788-94; P.C., 1789; *el. K.G.* 15 Dec. 1790, inst. 29 May 1801; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1794-98; LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL 1796-1801; Gov. of Plymouth, 1805; Gov. of Jersey, 1809. In 1809, he, being then Lieut. Gen., had the command of the unlucky expedition to Walcheren.^(d) Gov. of Gibraltar, 1820. High Steward of Colchester, &c. &c. He *m.* at the house of her Father in Albemarle street, St. Geo. Han. sq., 10 July 1783, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd surv. da. of Thomas (TOWNSHEND), 1st VISCOUNT SYDNEY, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Richard POWYS of Hintlesham, Suffolk. She who was *b.* 2 Sep. 1762, *d.* in Hill street, Berkeley sq., 21 and was *bur.* 30 May 1821 in Westm. Abbey. He *d.* s.p. in Charles street, Berkeley sq., 24 Sep. and was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1835 in Westm. Abbey, aged 79, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*^(e) Will pr. Oct. 1835.

(^a) Copley's well known picture generally (erroneously) called "the death of Chatham" represents this scene, one unparalleled in the House of Lords.

(^b) A funeral at the public expense, a vote of £20,000 to discharge his debts, and a pension of £4000 a year annexed for ever to the Earldom of Chatham were voted by Parl. "The most noble and puissant Lord, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, &c., &c., was *bur.* from the Painted Chamber, at the expense of Parl. in the centre of the north cross of the Abbey." See Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers," and, also Fun. Certif. at Coll. of Arms.

(^c) His yr. br. William Pitt (of immortal memory), Prime Minister, save for a brief interval, from 1783 to 1806, was also *b.* at Hayes 18 May 1759 and there *bap.* 3 July. He *d.* unm. at his residence, Bowling Green house, Putney Heath, Surrey, 23 Jan. 1806 aged 46 and was *bur.* 22 Feb. in Westm. Abbey.

(^d) The slothful disposition and incapacity of this nobleman, tho' son and brother to persons so highly gifted, were a subject of frequent ridicule. The following oft quoted lines, describing the attitude of the two commanders in the expedition to the Scheldt (almost exactly as, given [in prose] in the *official* return) appeared in the "Morning Chronicle" of 6 Feb. 1810.—

"Lord Chatham with his sword undrawn,
 Kept waiting for Sir Richard Strachan :—
 Sir Richard, longing to be at 'em,
 Kept waiting too,—for whom? Lord Chatham."

The ensuing lines, which are printed in G. V. Cox's "Recollections of Oxford" (1870; p. 67) are perhaps still more descriptive of the Earl's intellectual capacity.

"When sent fresh wreaths on Flushing's shore to reap,
 What didst thou do, illustrious Chatham?"—"Sleep."

"To man fatigued with war repose is sweet,
 But, when awake, didst thou do nothing?"—"Eat."

(^e) His two sisters, Hester, Countess Stanhope (*d.* 20 July 1780) and the Hon. Harriet Eliot (*d.* 24 Sep. 1786) both left issue female. The well known and eccentric, Lady Hester Lucy Stanhope, *b.* 12 March 1776, *d.* unm. in Syria, 23 June 1839, was the 1st a. of the elder sister.

CHAVENT, CHAUVENT, or CHAMPVENT.

Barony by writ PETER DE CHAVENT, having been engaged in the wars in Gascony 1296-97, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CHAVENT) by writ 29 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I.; directed "*Petro de Châvet*. He had previously been among the so called "*Barones*" sum. to Carlisle, *equis et armis*, 26 Sep. 1298, and was also sum. to the Parl. at Lincoln 26 Sep. 1300, tho' his name does not appear among those who signed the letter to the Pope in 1301. He *d.* 1302.

[JOHN DE CHAVENT, s. and h. aged 30 in 1302, was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron tho' frequently *equis et armis*. He is supposed by "Courthope" to be the same as JOHN CHAMPVENT who *d.* 1371 [when he would be aged 99] leaving two great granddaughters (children of John, s. and h. ap. of another John, both dead) his coheirs *viz.* Margaret, aged 5, and Joan aged 4 years among, whose descendants, if any, would be (if the pedigree is correct) the representation of any Barony *cr.* by the writ abovenamed].

CHAWORTH.

Barony by writ THOMAS CHAWORTH, s. and h. of William de Chaworth, by Alice, 1st da. of Robert ALFRETON of Norton, co. Derby, and coheir of her br. Thomas A. of the same, was a minor and ward (1241-42) 26 Hen. III, but arrived at full age (1246-47) 31 Hen. III, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CHAWORTH) 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I, but was not sum. to the Parl. at Lincoln, 26 Sep. 1300, tho' his name appears as "*Thomas de Cha[d]urces,*^(a) *Dominus de Norton*"^(b) to the celebrated letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301. On 8 June 1294^(c) he had, previously, with about 60 others, had summons to attend the King wheresoever he might be, and, again, on 26 Jan. 1296/7^(c) was sum. to attend the King at Salisbury. He *m.* Johanna.

[After his death none of his posterity were sum. to Parl. His successors (but the pedigree seems untrustworthy) are *said* to have been (1) his s. and h. William C. who was *suc.* by his s. and h. (2) Sir Thomas C. who *m.* Alice, and was *suc.* by his s. and h. (3) Sir Thomas C. who *m.* Jane, da. of Geoffrey LUTTRELL, and who *d.* (1370) 44 Ed. III. Their s. and h. ap. (4) Sir Thomas C. *m.* Margery, da. of Sir Richard DELAPOLE, and *d.* v.p. (5) Sir William C. their s. and h. *m.* Alice, da. and h. of Sir John CALTOFFE. (6) Sir Thomas C., their s. and h., *m.* for his 2nd wife, Isabel, da. of (whose issue was heir to) Sir Thomas Aylesbury, of Wiverton, Notts, and *d.* 17 Feb. (1458/9) 37 Hen. VI. (7) Sir William C. their s. and h. *m.* Eliz., da. and coheir of Nicholas BOWETT of Repinghall, by whom he had (8) Thomas C. who *m.* Margaret, da. of John

^(a) *De Cadurcis* is the latinised form of the name.

^(b) It is to be remarked, as an illustration of the *personal* nature of the *English* Baronage, as opposed to the *feudal* tenure of the continental Nobles, that, in a letter intended for *foreign* parts, the subscribers thereto go out of their way to add to their description the fact of their tenure of some Lordship; thus tho' "*Johannes ap Adam, Dominus de Beverstone*" was not Lord *Beverstone*, but Lord *ap Adam*; tho' "*Henricus de Percy, Dominus de Topclive*" was not Lord *Topclive*, but Lord *Percy*, and, tho' in this case the signer was not Lord *Norton* but Lord *Chaworth*, a *territorial* description is added; yet the very method of creating a Barony by writ (such writs being directed to those summoned, under their *personal* names, not under their *territorial* designations, as, *e.g.*, that to "*Thomas de Chaworth Chevalier*") stamps the *personality* of any dignity thereby conferred.

^(c) As to the summons of 1294 and of 1297 not constituting a Barony, see, for the first, Vol. i, p. 259, note "c" *sub* "Basset de Sapcote," and, for the second, Vol. i, p. 111, note "b" *sub* "ap Adam."

(TALBOT), 2nd EARL OF SHREWSBURY and *d.* a lunatic and s.p. (1482) 22 Ed. IV, leaving Elizabeth, wife of John ORMOND his sister and heir.^(a) She *d.* s.p.m. leaving 3 daughters among whose descendants any Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1299 is *in abeyance*[(^b)

CHAWORTH OF ARMAGH and CHAWORTH OF TRIM.

Viscounty &
Barony [I.]

I. 1628. 1. GEORGE CHAWORTH of Wiverton and Annesley, Notts, s. and h. of John C. of the same, and of Crophill Butler in that co., by Jane, da. of David VINCENT of Stoke Dabernon, co. Surrey, was Knighted at Greenwich 29 May 1605, and, having been employed in the court of James I and his successor, was High Sheriff of Notts, 1628 and in the same year, was on 4 March 1627/8, *cr.* BARON CHAWORTH of Trim, co. Meath and VISCOUNT CHAWORTH OF ARMAGH, co. Armagh [I.]. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir William Knyveton, Bart. da. of William KNYVETON of Mercaston, co. Derby, by Jane, da. and coheir of Ralph LEECHE. He *d.* at Bath, Somerset, 3 July 1639. Fun. certif. in Pub. Record Office. Will pr. 1639. His widow *d.* at a Scrivener's house, above Middle Row, 28 and was *bur.* 29 July 1646 at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 28 March 1650 to a creditor.

II. 1639. 2. JOHN (CHAWORTH), VISCOUNT CHAWORTH OF ARMAGH, &c. [I.], 1st surv. s. and h. He *m.* firstly, before 1632, Elizabeth, da. of Edward (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, by Juliana, da. and coheir of Baptist (HICKS), also VISCOUNT CAMPDEN. She was *bur.* 30 June 1638 at Southwell, Notts. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Dixie HICKMAN, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* about 1645.^(c)

III. 1645? 3. PATRICK (CHAWORTH), VISCOUNT CHAWORTH OF to ARMAGH and BARON CHAWORTH OF TRIM [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife, *hap.* 16... 20 June 1635 at Southwell, Notts: aged 26 years in 1662. He *m.*, before 1666, Grace, 2nd da. of John (MANNERS), 8th EARL OF RUTLAND, by Frances, da. of Edward (MONTAGU), BARON MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON. He *d.* s.p.m. when his peerage became *extinct*.^(d) His widow who was *b.* at Haddon, co. Derby, 1632, *m.* (as his 1st wife) Sir William LANGHORNE, Bart. (so *cr.* 1668), who *d.* March 1714/5. She *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 24 Feb. 1699/700 at Charlton, co. Kent, in her 69th year. M.I.

CHAWORTH OF EATON HALL.

I. 1831. 1. JOHN CHAMBRE (BRABAZON), EARL OF MEATH, &c. [I.], was, 10 Sep. 1831, *cr.* BARON CHAWORTH OF EATON HALL, co. Hereford. He was great grandson of Chambré (Brabazon), 5th EARL OF MEATH [I.], who *m.* Juliana, aged 7 years in 1662,^(e) da. and sole h. of Patriek (CHAWORTH), 3rd and last VISCOUNT CHAWORTH OF ARMAGH [I.] abovenamed. See MEATH, Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1627, under the 10th Earl.

(^a) Sir George Chaworth, uncle and h. male, of this Thomas *m.* Alice, da. and h. of John Annesley of Annesley, Notts, and was ancestor of the family of Chaworth of Annesley, sometime Viscounts Chaworth [I.].

(^b) These were (1) Joan, *m.* firstly Thomas Dinham (illegit. s. of John, the last Lord Dinham) by whom she had several children. She *m.* secondly (—) FITZ WILLIAM. (2) Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Anthony Babington by whom she was great grandmother of Anthony B. *attainted* by Queen Eliz. (3) Ann, *m.* William Mering of Notts, but *d.* s.p.

(^c) Visit. of Notts, 1662.

(^d) Elizabeth, his sister, *hap.* 19 Dec. 1632 at Southwell, *m.* William (Byron), 3rd Lord Byron, and was ancestor of the Poet, whose early attachment to his cousin, Mary Anne Chaworth, is commemorated in his lines "To a Lady," commencing "Oh, had my fate been join'd with thine;" and again in a "Fragment," commencing "Hills of Annesley, bleak and barren." This Lady "the solitary scion left of a time honoured race," was the sole da. and h. of William Chaworth of Annesley the last heir *male* of that line. See, *ante*, note "a" She *m.* in 1805 John Musters of Colwick Hall, Notts, and *d.* at Wiverton Hall (the ancestral home of the Chaworths) Feb. 1832, aged 46, being some 2 or 3 years older than her said cousin.

CHEDWORTH.

Barony

- I. 1741. 1. JOHN HOWE of Stowell, co. Glouc., s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. John H. of the same, Paymaster Gen., by Mary, widow of Sir Edward MORGAN, Bart., da. and h. of Humphrey BASKERVILLE of Pentryllos, co. Hereford, *suc.* his Father in 1721, and, on the death of his cousin, Sir Richard How, Bart. in July 1730, *suc.* (tho' not the heir^(a)) to the Baronetcy to his estates, at Compton, co. Glouc. and Wishford in Wilts. He was M.P. for Wilts, 1730-41, and, on 12 May 1741, was *cr.* LORD CHEDWORTH, BARON OF CHEDWORTH, co. Glouc. He m. Dorothy, 1st da. of Henry Frederick THYNNE, of Sunbury, Midx., by Dorothy da. and coheir of Francis PHILIPS of the same. He d. April 1742, and was *bur.* at Withington, co. Glouc. Will pr. May 1742. His widow, who was *bap.* 22 Sep. 1692, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, d. in Leicester fields, Midx. 14 Feb. 1777, and was *bur.* at Wishford.
- II. 1742. 2. JOHN THYNNE (HOWE), BARON CHEDWORTH, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 18 Feb. 1714, Lord Lieut. of co. Glouc. and Constable of St. Briavel's, 1758. He m. 23 Sep. 1751 at Somerset house chapel, Midx., Martha, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Philip PARKER-A-MORLEY-LONG (formerly PARKER), Bart., by Martha, da. of William EAST of the Middle Temple, London. He d. s.p. 9 May 1762, and was *bur.* at Withington, afd. Will pr. 1765. His widow, who was b. 23 March 1715, and *bap.* 11 April 1716 at St. Anne's Soho, d. 30 Nov. 1775 in Leicester fields, Midx. and was *bur.* at Erwarton, Suffolk. Will pr. 1775.
- III. 1762. 3. HENRY FREDERICK (HOWE), BARON CHEDWORTH, br. and h. b. 17 Feb. 1715. He d. unm. at Stowell 7th Oct. 1781, and was *bur.* the 16th at Withington aged 66. Will pr. 1781.
- IV. 1781, 4. JOHN (HOWE), BARON CHEDWORTH, nephew and h.,
to being 2nd, but 1st surv. s. and h. of Rev. the Hon. Thomas Howe,
1804. Rector of Wishford, Wilts (next br. to the last Baron), by Frances,
da. of Thomas White of Tattingstone place, Suffolk. He was b. 22 Aug. 1754 at St. Edmund's, Salisbury. He d. unm. 29 Oct. 1804, when the Peerage became *extinct*. Will (or admon.) 1804.

CHELMSFORD.

Barony

- I. 1858. 1. Rt. Hon. SIR FREDERIC^(b) THESIGER, Knt., CHANCELLOR of Great Britain, was 1 March 1858, *cr.* BARON CHELMSFORD OF CHELMSFORD, co. Essex. He was 3rd but only surv. s. of Charles THESIGER, Collector of Customs in the island of St. Vincent (who d. 18 Feb. 1831), by Mary Anne, da. of Theophilus WILLIAMS of London. He was b. 15 April 1794 in London, ed. at Dr. Burney's school at Greenwich, and subsequently at the naval academy at Gosport. In 1807 he became a midshipman and was present at the (second) bombardment of Copenhagen. The total destruction, in 1812, of his Father's estate in St. Vincent (by volcanic eruption) made him resolve to become a barrister, with a view of practising in the West Indies. He entered at Gray's Inn, 5 Nov. 1813, and was called to the Bar, 18 Nov. 1818, migrating to the Inner Temple, 1824. He joined the Home Circuit and became (by purchase) one of the four Counsel of the Palace Court, instituted for trial of causes of small amount within 12 miles of Westm. He became King's Counsel, 1834, being for the next 10 years Leader of his Circuit. In political life he was a consistent conservative. He was M.P. for Woodstock, 1840-44; for Abingdon, 1844-52; and for Stamford, 1852-58. After 26 years' practise, he was, 15 April 1844, made Solicitor-Gen., being Knighted 23 May 1844. Attorney Gen. 29 June 1845 to 3 July 1846, and again 27 Feb. to 28

(a) The h. male, who *suc.* to the Baronetcy, was, his cousin, Scrope (Howe), 2nd Viscount Howe [I.], all of whose honours became *extinct*, on the death s.p. of (his yst. s.) William, the 5th Viscount, in 1814.

(b) He was doubtless named after his Father's eldest br. Sir Frederic Thesiger, Capt. R.N., Aide-de-camp to Nelson at the attack of Copenhagen in 1801, Knight of St. George of Russia (4th Class, 27 Oct. 1803), who d. unm. 2 Sep. 1805.

Dec. 1852. By the Derby ministry of 1858-59 he was raised from a Barrister to the Head of the Law being made LORD CHANCELLOR 26 Feb. 1858 and *cr.* *Baron Chelmsford*^(a) as above stated. He resigned (in 16 months' time) 18 June 1859, was reappointed 6 July 1866, but again resigned 29 Feb. 1868 in favour of Lord Cairns, the nominee of the Disraeli ministry. P.C. 1858. Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 9 March 1822, Anna Maria, yst. da. and coheir of William TINLING of Southampton, by a sister of the gallant Major PEARSON, who was slain, 1781, in the heroic defence of the isle of Jersey. She, who was *b.* 24 Dec. 1799, *d.* 9 April 1875 at No. 7, Eaton sq. Midx., and was *bur.* in Brompton cemetery. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1878, after a painful operation, in his 85th year, at the same house and was *bur.* as *afsd.*^(b)

II. 1878. 2. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS (THESIGER), BARON CHELMSFORD, *s.* and *h.* *b.* 21 May 1837; entered the army, 1844; Capt. Gren. Guards, 1850; medal and clasp for service before Sebastopol, 1855; Lieut.-Col. 95th Foot, 1858; Brevet Col. 1863; served against the mutineers in Central India; Dep. Adjutant Gen. at Bombay, 1861; Adjutant Gen. to the Abyssinian expedition 1867-68, where he distinguished himself and was favourably mentioned; *C.B.*, 1868; Aide-de-camp to the Queen and Adjutant Gen. to the Bengal army, 1869-74; Brig. Gen. in command of 1st Infantry brigade at Aldershot; Commander of the forces in the Kaffir war, 1878, and in the Zulu war, 1879; Lieut. Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, 1878-79; *G.C.B.*, 1879; Lieut. Gen. in the army, 1882; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1884. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, at Kurrachee, Scinde, Adria Fanny, 1st da. of (—) HEATH, Major Gen. in the Bombay army.

CHELSEA.

i.e. "CHELSEA, co. Midx." Viscounty (*Cadogan*), *cr.* 1800, with the Earldom of CADOGAN, which see.

CHENEY see under "CHEYNE" and "CHEYNEY."

CHEPSTOW.

i.e. "HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW AND GOWER" Barony (*Somerset*); a dignity said to have been *cr.* by patent 26 Nov. 1506.^(c) See "WORCESTER," Earldom of, *cr.* 1514.

CHERLETON, CHARLETON, or CHERLETON DE POWYS.^(d)

Barony by writ. 1. JOHN CHERLETON, *s.* and *h.* of Robert C. of Cherleton, in Wrockwardine, co. Salop, *m.* in 1309 (the lady being aged 19, July 1310) by the gift of King Edward II, Hawyse (*Gadarn*, *i.e.* the Hardy), sister and *h.* (1309) of Griffin ap Owen, *alias* DE LA POLE,^(e) only da. of Owen ap. Griffith, PRINCE OF UPPER POWYS, by Johanna, da. of Sir Robert CORBET of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop. In her right he became possessed of

^(a) He chose this designation, as it was at Chelmsford, in 1832, that the trial took place in which he acquired the greatest *éclat*. It was as to the title of his client (the Lord of the Manor), as to the right to some unenclosed strips of land on the highway, which, after three trials, he succeeded in establishing. There were, indeed, few celebrated trials, during his long career, in which he did not hold a brief, and his eloquence and good sense rendered him a most successful advocate.

^(b) His 3rd son, Hon. Alfred Henry Thesiger, followed his Father's profession, becoming a Barrister (Inner Temple); Queen's Counsel, 1873; one of the LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL and a P.C., 1877. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1880 aged 42.

^(c) "No enrolment of this patent, nor any Privy Seal nor signed Bill (among the Chancery series) has been found bearing on the creation." See Creations, 1483-1646, in ap. 47th rep. D.K.P. records.

^(d) For a brief account of the *feudal* Barons of Powys, see *infra*, under "Powys."

^(e) So designated from his residence at POLE, now called Welsh Pool, co. Montgomery.

the LORDSHIP OF POWIS, and other large estates in North Wales, and tho' such right was hotly contested by her uncles, the heirs male, it was confirmed to him by Royal Charter (1313-14) 7 Ed. II. From 26 July (1313) 7 Ed. II to 25 July (1353) 27 Ed. III he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CHERLETON), by writs directed "*Johanni de Cherleton*," these writs having, from 25 Aug. (1338) 12 Ed. III to 30 July (1346) 20 Ed. III the addition "*Seniour*."^(a) In 1319 he was required to raise 500 soldiers "*de terris suis de Powys*," and was subsequently engaged in the wars with France. Ch. Gov. of Ireland, under the style of Lord Justice, 1337-38. His wife *d.* before him and was *bur.* in the Grey Friars at Shrewsbury, which she had founded. He *d.* (1353) 27 Ed. III, aged 85, and was also *bur.* there.

II. 1353. 2. JOHN (CHERLETON), LORD CHERLETON, *feudal* LORD OF POWIS, s. and h. He was sum. to Parl. from 15 March (1354) 28 Ed. III to 20 Nov. (1360) 34 Ed. III by writs directed "*Johanni de Cherleton*" In 1359 he was Chamberlain of the Household, and was in the wars of Gascony. He *m.* Maud, da. of Roger (MORTIMER), 1st EARL OF MARCH, by Joane, da. of Peter DE GENEVILLE. He *d.* before 30 Aug. 1360.

III. 1360. 3. JOHN (CHERLETON), LORD CHERLETON, *feudal* LORD OF POWIS, s. and h. He was 26 years old at Easter (5 April) 1360. He was sum. to Parl. from 14 Aug. (1362) 36 Ed. III to 4 Oct. (1373) 47 Ed. III by writs directed "*Johanni de Cherleton de Powys*,"^(a) whereby, since 1362, the style of his title may (possibly), as an alternative, be considered as LORD CHERLETON DE POWYS. He *m.* Joan, da. of Ralph (STAFFORD), 1st EARL OF STAFFORD, by Margaret, da. and h. of Hugh (AUDLEY), EARL OF GLOUCESTER. He *d.* 13 July 1374. His wife survived him, but *d.* before 1397.

IV. 1374. 4. JOHN (CHERLETON), LORD CHERLETON, OF CHERLETON DE POWYS, *feudal* LORD OF POWIS, s. and h. aged 14 at his Father's death, having been *b.* 25 April 1362. He was sum. to Parl. from 9 Aug. (1382) 6 Ric. II to 3 Oct. (1400) 2 Henry IV,^(a) the writs being directed "*Cherleton*, or *Charleton de Powys*." He *m.* before March 1392 Alice, da. of Richard (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDELL, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard (BOHUN), EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. He *d.* s.p. 19 Oct. 1401. His will dat. 1395.

V. 1401, 5. EDWARD (CHERLETON), LORD CHERLETON, OF to CHERLETON DE POWYS, *feudal* LORD OF POWIS, br. and h. aged 30 in 1421. 1401. He was sum. to Parl. from 2 Dec. (1401) 3 Hen. IV to 26 Feb. (1421) 9 Hen. V,^(a) the writs being directed "*Cherleton*, or *Charleton de Powys*." **K.G.** being probably elected in Feb. 1406/7. In 1410 he sustained great loss by the rebellion of Owen Glendower. In 1417 having apprehended John, Lord Oldcastle, then reputed a Heretic, within his territory of Powys, he received the thanks of Parl. He *m.* firstly Alianore, Dow. COUNTESS OF MARCH, da. of Thomas (HOLAND), 2nd EARL OF KENT, by Alice, da. of Richard (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDELL. She was living 1403. He *m.* secondly Elizabeth, da. of Sir John BERKELEY of Beverstone, co. Glouc. He *d.* s.p.m. 14 March 1420/1.^(b)

(a) There is proof of his sitting in the rolls of Parl.

(b) See as to this date p. 101 in a review (by J. G. Nichols) in the "*Her. and Gen.*," Vol. vi (pp. 97-124), of "*The Feudal Barons of Powis*," by Morris Charles Jones, 1868, an exhaustive and masterly treatise, printed in Vol. i of the "*Montgomeryshire collections* issued by the Powys Land Club." Mr. Nichols holds strongly against "the crotchets of the Peerage lawyers" (who consider the Barony to be that of "Cherleton") and contends the Barony to be that of "Powis." He states (p. 111) that Powys became an English Barony in 1283, when Owen ap Griffin (the last), Prince of Powis, surrendered his Principality and received back his lands in *free Barony*, and adds that this Owen, as well as Griffin (his s. and h.) ought in any future edition of the peerage to be given as "English Peers;" that John de Cherleton should be "the third not the first Baron;" that Henry Grey should be "the seventh Lord Powis," &c. This, as applied to the territorial Lords of Powis, is doubtless correct, but, unless a *peerage* Barony by tenure be admitted (as contended for in the case of "Berkeley"), such numbering does not apply to them "as English Peers" i.e. Peers of Parliament; and, inasmuch as such *Peerage* (only) is the scope of this work, the Editor prefers following "Nicolas" and "Courthope" as to the treatment of this Barony, which, as a *Peerage*, must presumably, be considered as originating in the writ of 1313.

His widow, by whom he had no issue, *m.* John (SUTTON), LORD DUDLEY, who *d.* 1487. She *d.* in, or shortly before, 1479. On the death of Lord Cherleton the *Barony* fell into *abeyance* between his two daughters and coheirs by his 1st wife.^(a)

(a) These were (1) Joane, aged 21 in 1421, who inherited the Lordship of Powis, and who *m.* Sir John Grey, K.G. *cr.* in 1418, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, whose great grandson John Grey was sum. to Parl. 15 Nov. 1482 by writ directed "*Grey de Powys.*" (2) Joyce, aged 18 in 1421, *m.* Sir John Tiptoft, sum. to Parl. 7 Jan. 1426 by writ directed "*Johanni Tiptoft.*"

A question arises as to whether this Barony can be considered as the Barony of "*Powys*" and, if so, whether the *abeyance* has not been terminated. The whole matter is very clearly and succinctly put in the "Return, pursuant to an order 28 June 1858, of ALL BARONIES CALLED OUT OF ABEYANCE up to the present time, &c." Under "CHERLETON DE POWYS, or POWYS, 1422" is the following account.

"John de Cherleton, Lord of Powys, was sum. to Parl. 1313. He *d.* 1353 and was *suc.* by his s. John. The father and also the son, down to 1360, were sum. as *Johanni de Cherleton.*

In 1362 John, the son [*sic*, but should be John, son of the last named John], was sum. as *Johanni de Cherleton de Powys* and this addition of *de Powys* was used by the Cherletons until the death of Edward, s.p.m. in 1422.

Edward left two daughters, between whom the Barony fell into *abeyance*. The Lordship of Powis became the property of Joan the eldest, who *m.* Sir John Grey, Knt. The grandson of Joan is said to have sat in Parl. in 1455. *Rot. Parl.* p. 282, but no summons for such sitting is to be found. John, the great grandson of Joan, was sum. to Parl. in 1482 as *Johanni de Grey de Powis*. It is doubtful, however, whether this can be considered a termination of the *abeyance* of the Barony of Cherleton, or a *new creation* in the family of Grey.

Joyce, the yst. da. of Edward, *m.* Sir John Tiptoft, who was sum. to Parl. 1426, as *Johannis Tiptoft, Chl'r.* He was never sum. by any other designation, but *Dugdale* considers that he was sum. in his wife's Barony, probably because his son on being created [1449] Earl of Worcester is called Lord Tiptoft and Powys."

Sir Harris Nicolas, than whom few better authorities exist, has given considerable attention to this point, arguing that the *abeyance* has never been terminated. His remarks are as under.—

"EDWARD DE CHERLETON sum. to Parl. from 2 Dec. 1401, to 26 Feb. 1421, died 1422, s.p.m., leaving his two daughters his heirs, viz.—Joan, his eldest da. who *m.* Sir John Grey, Knt.; and Joyce, who became the wife of Sir John Tiptoft, which Sir John Tiptoft, *Dugdale* says, was sum. to Parl. in consequence of this marriage, and bore the title of Lord Powis: it is certain he was sum. to Parl. in 1426, but never with the designation of "*Powis*," although his son is called Lord Tiptoft and Powys upon his creation to the Earldom of Worcester, 16 July 1449. *The Lordship of Powis* became the property of Joan, her [Joyce's] eldest sister, whose grandson appears to have sat in Parl. 1455, although no summons for such sitting is to be found, and whose great-grandson John Grey, was sum. to Parl. 1482, as "*Johanni Grey de Powes.*" It is however, very doubtful if this Barony has ever been taken out of the **Abeyance** in which it fell on the death of Edward, the last Baron, in 1422; for although the descendants of the *eldest* coheir and the husband and descendants of the *younger*, were sum. to Parl. yet it is most probable that *both* the Baronies in question must be considered as *new* creations. The claim of John Kynaston, Esq., in 1731, which is more fully noticed under Grey of Powis, appears to have been made under the presumption that John Grey, who was sum. in 22 Ed. IV had this Barony as *sole h.*, in consequence of the attainder of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester (the other coheir), in Oct. 1470, or that the *Abeyance* was terminated by the Crown in his favour. The former could not have been the fact, for such attainder would have vested that moiety in the Crown; and with respect to the second conjecture, that the *Abeyance* was terminated by the Writ of Summons to John Grey in 22 Ed. IV, the editor [Sir Harris Nicolas] acknowledges himself incompetent to speak decisively, though, if no other evidence of the fact can be adduced, than the addition of "*de Powes*," to his name in that writ, he presumes, from the numerous examples of such additions without any inference of a similar nature being deducible therefrom, that little stress in favour of such a supposition can be laid on that circumstance; for if it be conceded that John Grey was sum. on that occasion as "*Lord Powis*," it is much more likely that he was *then created* to

CHESHAM.

Barony.

1. THE HON. CHARLES COMPTON CAVENDISH of Latimers in Chesham co. Buckingham, 4th and yst. s. of George Augustus Henry (CAVENDISH), 1st EARL OF BURLINGTON, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Charles (COMPTON), 7th EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, was b. 28 Aug. 1793; M.P. for Aylesbury, 1814-18; for Newtown (Isle of Wight) 1821-30; for

that title, than that it was intended to give him the Barony created, by the writ of 7 Ed. II, to John Charleton; as his proper designation, if such was the intention, would have been Lord *Cherleton*, for the appellation of *Powis* was not adopted until the 36 Ed. III, forty-nine years after the creation of this Barony, and then, in all probability, merely as a distinction, without its being intended to form the title of the dignity. Of this assertion the following instances afford strong proof. John Beauchamp, younger son of Guy, Earl of Warwick, was sum. to Parl. from 25 Nov., 24 Ed. III, 1350, to 15 Dec. 31 Ed. III, 1357 (when he d. s.p.) as "*Johanni Bello-Campo de Warrewyk*," probably to distinguish him from John Beauchamp of Hache, in Somersetshire, who is described in the writs as John Beauchamp "*de Somerset*;" but it cannot for a moment be contended that either Somerset* in the one instance, or Warwick* in the other, formed the titles of either of these Barons, and that, instead of being Barons Beauchamp, they were Barons of *Warwick* and of *Somerset*. These additions are to be found in the original writs by which those dignities were created, whilst this Barony existed for nearly fifty years before the words "*de Powes*" occur in the Writs of Summons; the presumption is, therefore, more strongly in favour of the Baronies in question being those of *Warwick* and *Somerset*, than that this dignity should be that of Powis. But in order to obtain as much information as was possible on the proper title of this Barony, the Rolls of Parl. have been carefully consulted, for the purpose of ascertaining the designation of the Barons therein, and the result fully confirms the opinion here expressed on the subject. On no occasion where the names of the Lords Cherleton occur, until the 46th Ed. III is the addition of Powys to be found, but in that year "*Monsr. Johan de Charleton de Powys*" was appointed a Trier of Petitions. Among the Lords present in 1397 were the "*Sire de Camoys*," "*le Sire de Powys*," "*le Sire de Fitz-Wauter*," "*Wm. Beauchamp Sire de Bergavenny*," "*le Sire de Grey de Codnore*," "*le Sire de Grey de Ruthyn*," &c. After this period, however, viz. in the 1 Hen. IV, 1399, he is described among the Peers present on that occasion as "*le Sire de Cherleton*," and again in the following year as "*Johan, Sire de Cherleton*," about which time he died. The name does not occur again until the 6th of Hen. IV when the Earl of Arundel and "*les Sires de Powys and de Furnyvell*" were appointed to observe a certain ordinance. In the 8th of Hen. IV we find the name of "*Edwardo de Charleton de Powys*," among those of several other Barons, present at the settlement of the succession of the Crown. No further notice is given of these Barons until the reign of Hen. V., and then the name occurs but three times, but always as "*Sire de Powys*." The Barony fell into abeyance in 1422, and consequently no more information is to be gained on the subject. It is presumed that this examination strengthens the opinion that the original and proper designation of this Barony was and still is that of *CHERLETON*, and that the subsequent alteration should not be adopted in preference to the title of the first creation; for it is evident that the original title of this Barony was not totally abandoned, except for a few years in the reign of Hen. V, by Edward the 4th and last Baron, whilst of the three preceding Barons, the first never bore any other appellation than *CHERLETON*; the second, for about twenty years, bore the same title without any alteration whatever, but afterwards adopted that of "*Cherleton de Powes*," which addition was retained by his son and successor, the 3rd Baron, who, though sometimes described as "*Sire de Powes*," was nevertheless, as is stated above, on the two last occasions when his name occurs in the Rolls of Parl., expressly called "*Sire de Cherleton*."

Whilst alluding to the Barony of Powis, if in fact there was such a Barony at that period, it is to be observed that in the Rolls of Parl. 33 Hen. VI, 1455, the "*Dominus de Powes*" is said to have been present in Parl. This appellation could not possibly be used to describe John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, mentioned below, who is said by

* See, however, some observations as to this style, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 275 note "c" under "*Beauchamp de Somerset*."

Yarmouth (Isle of Wight) 1831-32 ; for East Sussex, 1832-41 ; for Youghal (Ireland) 1841-47 ; and for Bucks, July 1847 to Dec. 1857. Having thus been nearly 40 years in the House of Commons, he was on 15 Jan. 1858, *cr.* BARON CHESHAM of Chesham, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 16 June 1814, Catherine Susan, 1st da. of George (GORDON), 9th MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.] by Catherine, da. of Sir Charles COPE, Bart. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1863 in his 71st year, at No. 19 Grosvenor sq. Midx. His widow, who was *b.* 22 Dec. 1792, *d.* at the Hoo, Welwyn. Herts, 14 Dec. 1866 in her 74th year.

II. 1863. 2. WILLIAM GEORGE (CAVENDISH), BARON CHESHAM, only s. and h. *b.* 29 Oct. 1815, *ed.* at Eton ; was sometime (1833-40) an officer in the 10th Light Dragoons ; in the Bucks Militia, 1840-55 : Captain in the Derby Militia, 1855-66. He was M.P. for Peterborough, 1847-52, and for Bucks 1857-63. He *m.* 24 July 1849, Henrietta Frances, da. of the Rt. Hon. William Saunders Sebright LASCELLES (yr. s. of Henry, 2nd EARL OF HAREWOOD) by Caroline Georgiana, da. of George (HOWARD), 6th EARL OF CARLISLE. He *d.* 26 June 1882 at Latimers, aged 66. His widow, who was *b.* Feb. 1830, *d.* at No. 17, Grosvenor street, Midx., 21 May 1884. Her will pr. Aug. 1884 above £4000.

III. 1882. 3. CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM (CAVENDISH), BARON CHESHAM, s. and h., *b.* 13 Dec. 1850, *ed.* at Eton ; sometime (1870) an officer in the Coldstream Guards, exchanged (1873) to the 10th Hussars, Capt. 1877, exchanged (1878) to 16th Lancers, retired 1879 ; Capt. Bucks Yeomanry. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1877, at Eccleston, co. Chester, Beatrice Constance, 2nd da. of Hugh Lupus (GROSVENOR), 1st DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, by his 1st wife, Constance Gertrude, da. of George Granville (SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER), 2nd DUKE OF SUTHERLAND. She was *b.* 14 Nov. 1858.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,868 acres in Bucks (valued at £4,203 a year) ; 3,787 in co. Huntingdon ; 2,365 in co. Lancaster ; 1,688 in co. Lincoln and 775 in Herts ; besides 3 acres in co. Northampton and 1 in Sussex. Total 11,487 acres valued at £15,625 a year. * *Principal Residence.*—Latimers,^(a) in Chesham, Bucks.

CHESTER (County of.)

["The county of CHESTER is the best known example of a *Palatine Earldom* in England. The *Palatine Earldom* of LANCASTER was not *cr.* till 1351,

Dugdale to have been Baron Powes *jure matris*, for this is the first mention in the Rolls of a Lord Powis after 1420, his father having been summoned as "John Tiptofte," and he himself was created Earl of Worcester six years before, and moreover on that occasion his name appears by his proper title of "Comes Wygorn ;" it must therefore, the editor presumes, apply to Richard Grey, father of John Grey, who was sum. to Parl. as "Johanni Grey de Powis," 22 Ed. IV, but no account of the said Richard having been sum. to Parl. is recorded."

[The concluding paragraph, as altered by "Courthope," is as follows].

"These remarks have been made on the supposition that no act ever took place in favour of Edward Tiptoft, s. and h. of John, Earl of Worcester, the other coheir of the Barony, said to have been attainted in 1470, but the Rolls of Parl. give no account either of such attainder or of any subsequent proceedings on the subject of it (*vide* Note under WORCESTER). If there were no attainder, the moiety of the Barony of Cherleton, to which the said Edward Tiptoft was heir, devolved on his death, *infra statem*, s.p., on his aunts, viz. Philippa, who *m.* Thomas Lord Roos ; Johanna, the wife of Sir Robert Ingoldesthorpe ; and Joyce, who *m.* Edmund Sutton, s. and h. apparent of Lord Dudley, or more properly Lord Sutton of Dudley ; whilst the other moiety was at the same time vested in John Grey de Powys, great-grandson of Joan, eldest dau. and coheir of Edward, 4th [rectius 5th] Baron Cherleton."

^(a) Latimers, a hamlet of Chesham, which belonged originally to the family of Latimer, and of Nevill, Lords Latimer, and subsequently to that of Greville and Sandys, was in possession of the family of Cavendish before 1628, when it was part of the dower of Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire. Charles I was lodged here, on his way from Holdenby House to Hampton Court, in 1647.

while the case of DURHAM is anomalous, though its *Palatine organization* remained complete till transferred to the Crown in 1836. The Earldom of SHROPSHIRE and the Earldom of KENT (under the Conqueror) have been claimed as *Palatine Honours*, one for Roger de Montgomery, and the other for Odo, Bishop of Bayeux: even HEREFORD and NORTHUMBERLAND were *quasi* Palatinate, at that early period, and CUMBERLAND may have been a *Palatine Honour*, (*temp.* Hen. I) when in the hands of Rannulf le Meschin. It will be observed that all these counties are border districts forming a defence against Wales, Scotland, or France." *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.

"In England there were two *Counties Palatine*, of which the *Lords* were EARLS, CHESTER and LANCASTER, and one in Wales, PEMBROKE.—DURHAM, although made a *County* afterwards, strictly speaking, was not a *County Palatine*, but a *Palatine Honour* of which the Bishop was [not *Comes*, the *Earl*, but, only, *Dominus*] the *Lord*." See an article by Sir W. Betham, "Ulster," on *Palatine Honours* in Ireland."]

Earldom. GHERBOD, a Fleming, High Steward of the Abbey of St.

I. 1070. Bertin, received on the dismemberment of Mercia, early in 1070, a large portion of that district, together with the city of Chester, the said portion being formed into a *County Palatine* (under the name of Cheshire) whereby he became EARL OF CHESTER. He returned, shortly afterwards, into his native country, where he was taken prisoner at the battle of Cassel, 1071, and kept captive for a long period, never coming back to England.

II. 1071. 1. HUGH D'AVRANCHES, styled by his contemporaries

"VRAS," or "LE GROS" (the Fat) and, in after age (from his rapacity) "LUPUS" (the Wolf), was s. and h. of Richard (LE GOZ), VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c., in Normandy (son of Thurstan Goz), by Emma, da. of Herluin DE CONTEVILLE and Herleve (or Harlotta) his wife, who (by Robert, Duke of Normandy) was mother of William "the Conqueror." He is generally supposed to have been present at the battle of Hastings (1066), when, at the utmost, he would have been but 19 years old,^(a) anyhow, not long afterwards, in 1071, he received from the King, his maternal uncle, the whole of the *county palatine* of Cheshire (excepting the Episcopal lands) "to hold as freely by the Sword as he [the King] himself held the Kingdom of England by the Crown," becoming thereby *Count Palatine*^(b) thereof, as EARL OF CHESTER. He *suc.* his Father, who was living as late as 1082, as VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c. in Normandy. In the rebellion (1096) against King William II, he stood loyally by his Sovereign, but his career was chiefly notorious for gluttony, prodigality and profligacy. He *m.* Ermentrude, da. of Hugh, COUNT OF CLERMONT in Beauvoisis, by Margaret (DE ROUCI), da. of Hilduin, COUNT OF MONTDIDIER. Having founded the Abbeys of St. Sever in Normandy and St. Werburg at Chester (besides largely endowing that of Whitby, co. York) he became a monk on the 23, and *d.* the 27 July 1101 at St. Werburg's afsd.

(^a) See "The Conqueror and his companions" by J. R. Planché, Somerset Herald, Vol. ii, pp. 16-24.

(^b) As such he had his *hereditary* Barons, who (besides one Robert *de Rhuddlan* General of his forces, who *d.* 3 July 1088, many years before him and of whose issue nothing is known) are generally considered to have been eight, as under, *viz.* (1) Eustace *de Montalt*, BARON OF HAWARDEN, co. Flint, Hereditary Steward; (2) William *Fitz-Nigell*, BARON OF HALTON, Hereditary Constable and Marshall, whose descendants took the name of *De Lacy* and became Earls of Lincoln in 1232. (3) William *Malbank*, BARON OF NANTWICH, or WICH-MALBANK, whose issue male ended with his grandson. (4) Robert *Fitz Hugh*, BARON OF MALPAS, who *d.* s.p.m., but appears to have been *suc.* (in Earl Hugh's lifetime) by David *Le Clerk* (or *Belward*) said to have been his son-in-law. (5) Hamon *Massey*, BARON OF DUNHAM-MASSEY whose representation (thro' Fitton, Venables and Booth), passed to Grey, Earls of Stamford and Warrington. (6) Richard *Vernon*, BARON OF SHIPBROOKE. (7) William *Venables*, BARON OF KINDERTON whose issue male continued till 1676, and (8) Robert *Stockport* BARON OF STOCKPORT whose existence is somewhat questionable. After, however, 1265, when the Earldom of Chester was, by Henry III, annexed to the Crown the dignity of these Barons became merely *titular*.

- III. 1101. 2. RICHARD, EARL OF CHESTER, also VICOMTE
to D'AVRANCHES, &c., in Normandy, only s. and h., aged 7 years at his
1120. Father's death. He *m.* in 1115, Matilda, da. of Stephen, COUNT OF
BLOIS, by Adela, da. of King WILLIAM I, sister to HENRY I, then King
of England. He *d. s.p. legit.* 25 Nov. 1120, together with his wife, her
cousin William, (the only s. and h. ap. of the King) and a vast number of the nobility,
all being drowned, by the shipwreck of the "Blanche Nef," off Barfleur.

IV. 1121. 1. RANDOLPH LE MESCHIN,^(a) styled, also, "DE
BRIQUESSART,"^(b) VICOMTE DE BAYEUX in Normandy, s. and h. of
Randolph, VICOMTE DE BAYEUX, by Margaret, sister to Hugh (D'AVRANCHES), EARL
OF CHESTER abovenamed, being thus 1st cousin and h. to the last Earl (whom he *suc.*
as VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c., in Normandy), obtained, after the Earl's death in
1121, the grant of the *county palatine* of Chester, becoming thereby EARL OF
CHESTER. He appears thereupon to have surrendered the Lordship of the great
district of Cumberland,^(c) which he had acquired, shortly before, from King Henry I.
In 1124 he was Commander of the Royal forces in Normandy. He *m.* Lucy, widow
of Roger FITZ-GEROLD (by whom she was mother of William de Romara, afterwards
Earl of Lincoln), da. and h. or coheir of Ivo TAILLEBOIS, of Anjou, by Lucy, believed
to have been, da. of William MALET.^(d) In right, probably, of this alliance he is
called (by a doubtful authority), in 1118 or thereabouts, EARL OF LINCOLN. He
d. about 1129 and was *bur.* at St. Werburgh, Chester. The Countess Lucy confirmed,
as his widow, the grant of the Manor of Spalding to the monks of that place.

V. 1129. 2. RANDOLPH, styled "DE GERNON,"^(e) EARL OF
CHESTER, also VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c. in Normandy, s. and h.
He was *b.* before 1100, in the Castle of Gernon in Normandy. To the detriment of
his elder br. of the half blood, William (de Romara), Earl of Lincoln, he appears to
have long held a large portion of the profits of the EARLDOM OF LINCOLN.^(f) He dis-
tinguished himself as a soldier both on the side of the Empress Maud and of that of King
Stephen, with the greatest impartiality. To Stephen's second "Charter of Liberties"
he was, in 1136, a witness, and by him he was made Constable of Lincoln. *Against*
that King, however, he took part at the battle of Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1141, in which
Stephen was made prisoner, who retaliated on the Earl 29 Aug. 1146, by seizing
him at Conrt, at Northampton. He *m.* about 1141, Matilda, da. of Robert, EARL
OF GLOUCESTER, by Mabel, da. and h. of Sir Robert FITZ-HAMON. Having again
taken part with King Stephen and being consequently distrusted by both sides,
he *d.* 16 Dec. 1153^(f) being supposed to have been poisoned by his wife and William
Peverell, Lord of Nottingham. He was *bur.* at St. Werburg, Chester. His widow,
who in 1172 founded Repindon Priory, co. Derby, *d.* 29 July 1189.

VI. 1153. 3. HUGH, styled "DE KEVELIOC,"^(e) EARL OF CHESTER,
also VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c. in Normandy, s. and h. He was *b.*
in 1147^(f) at Kevelioc, co. Merioneth. He joined in the rebellion against King

(a) *i.e.* "The young," from the Latin "*Mischinus*;" French "*Meschin*" (Le Jeune).
"Apud Francos medie ætatis scriptores sumitur vox '*Meschin*' pro adolescente et
juvenculo." *Ducange*.

(b) So called from "Briqueessart" in the commune of Livri. He is called by
Ordericus "*Rannulfus Baiocensis*," from having succeeded his Father as Vicomte of
the Bessin (of which *Bayeux* was the capital) in Nov. 1120. *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.

(c) He is hence sometimes, erroneously, called *Earl of Cumberland*, or *Earl of*
Carlisle. See, *ante*, p. 150, note "a" for some remarks on this subject.

(d) See "Top. and Gen" Vol. i, (especially at p. 12 and p. 15) in an able article
[pp. 9-28 and 301-320 *ib.*] giving an elaborate account of the (early) Earls of Lincoln.

(e) So called from the place of his birth. As to *De Gernon* (possibly *des Gernon*)
Mr. J. H. Round points out its resemblance to *Als Gernon* ("aux Moustaches") the
sobriquet of William de Percy.

(f) See "*Annales Cestrienses*" edited, in 1887, by R. C. Christie, who remarks (in
the "Introduction") on the light which the dates of the birth and marriage of Earl
Hugh (1147 and 1169) throw "on that bitterly debated point, the question of the
legitimacy of his da. Amicia, wife of Ralph Mainwaring."

Henry II, set on foot by Henry, the son of that King, and was taken prisoner at Alnwick, 13 July 1174. He was *deprived* of his Earldom and was again in rebellion both in *England and Normandy*, but, in Jan. 1177, was restored. He *m.* in 1169,^(b) Bertrada, then aged 14,^(b) da. of Simon, COUNT D'EVREUX, the King giving her away in marriage "because she was his own cousin,"^(b) her mother being, probably, a da. of Robert (DE BEAUMONT), 2nd EARL OF LEICESTER. He *d.* at Leeke, co. Stafford, 1181. His widow *d.* 1227^(b) aged about 71.^(c)

VII. 1181, 4. RANDOLPH,^(d) styled "DE BLONDEVILLE,"^(a) EARL OF to CHESTER, also VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES, &c. in Normandy, only s. and 1232. h. He was *b.* at Oswestry (*Album Monasterium* or *Blonde Ville*) in Powys, about 1172. On 1 Jan. 1188/9 he was knighted at Caen by the King, where, on 3 Feb. following, he *m.* Constance, widow of the King's nephew, Geoffrey, EARL OF RICHMOND, da. and h. of Conan, EARL OF RICHMOND and also DUKE OF BRITANNY, by Margaret of SCOTLAND, da. of Henry, s. of DAVID I [S.]. From 1189 till his divorce from this Lady^(e) in 1199 he, in her right, styled himself EARL OF RICHMOND and also DUKE OF BRITANNY. In 1194 he was Commander of the Forces for King Richard I, at whose second coronation, 17 April 1194, he bore the "*Curtana*," one of the three swords of State. From 1209 to 1214 he engaged in warfare with the Welsh. He was faithful to King John against the rebellious Barons, being one of the few witnesses, *ex parte Regis*, to the Charter of 15 June 1215, in which year he was Gov. of Newcastle-under-Lyme; Gov. of the Peak Castle and Forest and *Custos* of the fief of the great Earldom of Leicester; Sheriff of the counties of Lancaster, Stafford and Salop; Steward of the Honour of Lancaster &c. He was one of the executors of King John, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1216; and one of the most zealous supporters of the young King, Henry III, and, being in April 1217, Joint Commander of the Royal army, he contributed mainly to the defeat of the rebels under the Comte de Perche. On 23 May 1217 he was *cr.* EARL OF LINCOLN, an Earldom (sometime held, *jure uxoris*, by his great grandfather abovenamed) to which probably he considered he had some claim. Having "taken the cross" as early as 4 March 1215 he left for the Holy Land, May 1218, distinguished himself at the siege of Damietta, returning in Aug. 1220 when he began the building of Beeston Castle, co. Chester, Chartley Castle and the Abbey of Dieulacres,^(f) both co. Stafford. His rival, Hubert de Burgh, being then Regent of England, the Earl appears to have taken the part of the disaffected and was required to surrender his Castles &c. which after some resistance, in 1223, he did. In April 1229 he opposed in Parl. the grant of a tenth to the Pope, and absolutely forbade its collection in his own dominion. From Oct. 1230 to July 1231 he was Chief Commander of the Royal troops at Bretagne &c., and in June 1231 was a Joint Commissioner to treat with France. He resigned the Earldom of Lincoln, between April 1231 and his death, to his sister Hawise, to whose son in law (John de Lacy) it was, 22 Nov. 1232, confirmed. His first marriage in 1189 has already been mentioned. He *m.* secondly before 7 Oct. 1200, Clemence, widow of Alan DE DINAN, da. of William DE FOUGERES,^(g) by Agatha, sister of William DE HUMEZ, Constable of Normandy. He *d.* s.p. 26 Oct. 1232 at Wallingford and was *bur.* 3 Nov. with great pomp at St. Werburg, Chester, his heart being interred at Dieulacres Abbey. His great estates passed to his four sisters and

(a) *Vide* note "e," p. 223.

(b) *Vide* note "f," p. 223.

(c) She was aged 29 (1185) 31 Hen. II. See "Rot. de dominabus &c." quoted in "Coll. Top. et Gen." Vol. ii, p. 249.

(d) Of this Earl an exhaustive account is given by J. Horace Round in Stephen's "Nat. Biography" under the heading of "Blundevill."

(e) She *m.* for her 3rd husband Guy de Thouars, 2nd s. of William, Vicomte de Thouars, and *d.* 4 Sep. 1201 leaving issue by him, who *d.* 1213.

(f) "*Dieu l'accroise*," is said to have been the exclamation of the Countess Clemence on her husband narrating his dream enjoining him to found an Abbey near Leek.

(g) See an account of this family by Leopold de Lisle, Vol. vii, Journal of Brit. Arch. Association.

coheirs or their descendants,^(a) while the *Earldom* apparently *lapsed* to the Crown. His widow survived him 20 years and *d.* 1252.

VIII. 1232, JOHN (LE SCOT), EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE to (nephew of William the Lion, *King of Scotland*) being 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h. of David, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., by Mabel, eldest sister and coheir of Randolph (DE BLONDEVILLE), EARL OF CHESTER abovenamed, was *b.* about 1207; *suc.* his Father as Earl of Huntingdon, &c., 12 June 1219, having livery of his lands 25 April 1227; was Knighted by Alexander III. [S.] 30 May 1227; and, after the death of the Earl of Chester, his uncle, tho' apparently in the lifetime of his mother (who *d.* Epiphany 1233) having inherited the whole County Palatine of Chester, was *cr.* at Northampton, 21 Nov. 1232, EARL OF CHESTER. At the coronation of Queen Eleanor, 20 Jan. 1235, he bore the "*Curtana*," one of the three Swords of State. He took the Cross about 8 June 1236. He *m.* 1222, Helen, da. of LLEWELLYN AP JORWETH, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, and by her is suspected to have been poisoned. He *d.* s.p. at Darnal, 7 June 1237, and was *bur.* next day at St. Werburg, Chester, leaving his four sisters^(b) as his coheirs, but in 1246 (41 Hen. III.) the *Earldom of Chester* was *annexed* to the Crown "lest so fair (*præclara*) a dominion should be divided (*inter colos faminarum*) among women." His widow *m.* Robert DE QUINCY (yst. s. of Saher, Earl of Winchester) who *d.* s.p.m., Aug. 1257.

IX. 1254, EDWARD PLANTAGENET, styled "LONG SHANKS,"^(c) s. and to h. ap. of King HENRY III. by Eleanor, da. and coheir of Raymond 1272. (BERENGER), COUNT OF PROVENCE, was *b.* at Westminster, 17 June 1239, and was *bap.* 4 days later by Otho, the Pope's legate.^(d) On 14 Feb. 1253/4 he was *cr.*, by his Father, "EARL OF CHESTER," and "received seisin of the *Earldom of Chester* by [the hands of] the Lord Bartholomew de Peche"^(e) on the 26 March 1254. When, however, he and the King, his Father, were taken prisoners at the battle of Lewes, 14 May 1264, by the rebellious Barons under Simon (de Montfort), Earl of Leicester, the King "had no other means to make his peace, but by delivering the said *Earldom of Chester* into Earl Simon's hands, by letters patent, dat. 24 Dec. (1264) 49 Hen. III. at Woodstock," but, some 8 months afterwards, on the death 4 Aug. 1265, and attainder of the said Earl Simon, "*came the Earldom of Chester back again* to young Edward." He took the Cross, 24 June 1268, becoming a Crusader May 1271. He *m.* (while Earl of Chester) at Bures, in Spain, 1255, Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand III, KING OF CASTILE, his only child by his 2nd wife Joane, da. and h. of John, COUNT OF PONTHIEU. She, who was his first wife, was living when her husband, on 20 Nov. 1272, succeeded to the throne as **Edward I.** (*post conquestum*) when all his honours merged in the Crown.

^(a) These were (1) Maud, Countess of Huntingdon, *b.* 1171, *d.* Epiphany 1233 (a few months after her br. the Earl) leaving a s. and h. John (of Scotland), Earl of Huntingdon, who in Nov. 1232 was *cr.* Earl of Chester. (2) Hugh (de Albini), Earl of Sussex, surv. s. and h. of Mabel (wife of William, Earl of Sussex) the second of the four sisters. This Hugh *suc.* to Coventry (as his chief seat), to Leeds co. York, &c. He *d.* s.p. 7 May 1243 leaving his four sisters his coheirs. (3) Alice, wife of William (de Ferrers), Earl of Derby, who had the manor of Chartley co. Stafford, all the lands between the rivers Ribble and Mersey, &c. (4) Hawise, *suo jure*, Countess of Lincoln, who in 1221 had *m.* Robert de Quincy, by whom she had Margaret, her da. and h., wife of John Lacy, *cr.* Earl of Lincoln 1232. Hawise inherited the Castle and Manor of Bolingbroke and other large estates in co. Lincoln.

^(b) These were (1) Margaret *m.* Alan, Lord of Galloway, whose da. and h., Devorgil, was mother of John Baliol, King of Scotland, 1292-96; (2) Isabel *m.* Robert Bruce, whose great grandson, Robert Bruce, was King of Scotland, 1306; (3) Matilda *d.* unm. (4) Ada, *m.* Henry Hastings, being ancestress of the Lords Hastings.

^(c) "From the tallness of his stature." See "*Sandford*," p. 127.

^(d) The name *Edward* was "given him in memory of the glorious King and Confessor St. *Edward*, whose corps lieth magnificently deposited in the Abbey of St. Peter, in the city of Westminster [the birth place of this Prince], whom King Henry III. ever honoured as his titular Saint." See "*Sandford*," p. 127.

^(e) See "*Annales Cestricnsis*," as alluded to, *ante*, p. 223, note "f."

X. 1264, SIMON (DE MONTFORT), EARL OF LEICESTER, having taken
to Edward, Earl of Chester (and the King, his father) prisoner, as above
1265. stated, extorted from him, under colour of an exchange for the
Earldom of Leicester, a grant of the *Earldom of Chester* and obtained
two patents from the King, 24 Dec. 1264 and 20 May 1265, in con-
firmation thereof, becoming thereby EARL OF CHESTER and receiving 4 Jan.
1264/5 (by proxy of, his 1st son, Henry) the homage of the Nobles and Freeholders
thereof. He was slain at the battle of Evesham, 4 Aug. 1265, his honours being
forfeited, and the *Earldom of Chester* reverting to its former owner, as abovementioned.
See fuller particulars under "LEICESTER" Earldom of, 1230-65.

XI. 1284. ALPHONSO PLANTAGENET, 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of
King EDWARD I., by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand III.,
KING OF CASTILE, b. at Maine, in Gascony, 24 Nov. 1273, is said to have been *designated*
EARL OF CHESTER, in 1284. He d. an infant 19 Aug. 1284, and was *bur.* in Westm.
Abbey, when his *Peerage dignity*, if any, became *extinct*.

XII. 1301, EDWARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF CARNARVON," 1st surv.
to s. and h. ap. of King EDWARD I., by his first wife Eleanor, abovenamed,
1307. b. 25 April 1284 at Carnarvon Castle, had a grant of the *Principality of*
Wales and County of Chester by charter, 7 Feb. 1301, and is styled^(a),
in a charter of 10 May following, **Prince of Wales**^(b) and EARL
OF CHESTER, by which titles he was sum. to Parl. from 2 June 1302 to 3 Nov.
1306. He was also COUNT OF PONTHEU and MONTREUIL, and in May 1306 was *cr.*
DUKE OF AQUITAINE in France. On 8 July 1307 he ascended the throne as **Edward**
II. (*post conquestum*) when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

XIII. 1312, EDWARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF WINDSOR," 1st s. and
or h. ap. of King EDWARD II., by Isabella, da. of Philip IV., KING OF
1320, FRANCE, b. 13 Nov. 1312, at Windsor Castle, is stated to have been *cr.*
to EARL OF CHESTER, 24 Nov. 1312,^(c) and was, certainly, sum. to
1327. Parl. in such title, 5 Aug. 1320. On 2 Sep. 1325, he was *cr.* COUNT OF
PONTHEU and MONTREUIL, and, four days afterwards, DUKE OF
AQUITAINE, in France.^(d) On 25 Jan. 1327 he was proclaimed King
as **Edward III.** (*post conquestum*) when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.^(e)

(a) "We have no account of any ceremony attendant upon the creation of Edward of Carnarvon to be Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester, but it is probable that the grant of the Principality was immediately preceded by investiture with circlet, ring, and rod for the Principality of Wales, and by the girding on of the sword for the Earldom of Chester, as we find to have been done in the case of the Black Prince; this would agree with the statement made by Matthew of Paris, that in or about the year 1300-1 the King gave to his son Edward the Principality of Wales, and also bestowed upon him the Earldom of Chester." See "Courthope," *sub.* "WALES," p. 8.

(b) THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES was, by a statute, passed at Ruthlan, in 1284 (12 Ed. I) united to England, the *Earldom of Chester* remaining entirely distinct therefrom. In 1398 (21 Richard II.) that Earldom was (as hereafter mentioned) erected into a *Principality*, and, tho' this last named act was revoked by Henry IV., the said *Earldom of Chester* has ever since been granted in conjunction with the *Principality of Wales*.

(c) "No record of such creation appears either upon the Patent or Charter Rolls of that year; the King, his Father, however, by two several charters of that date, gave to him, by the description of 'our son Edward' (*only*), the counties of Chester and Flint, the cantred of Englefield, and the castles of Flint and Rhyddlan 'habend et tenend eidem filio nro. et heredibus suis Regibus Anglie;' his creation, by the girding on of the sword, probably preceded very shortly the grant of these counties, but no mention of it is made. On the 2nd Dec. following he had a grant also of the Castle of Carisbrook and divers manors in the Isle of Wight." See "Courthope," *sub.* "CHESTER."

(d) "'Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredibus suis masculis Regibus Anglie, seu Regni Angliæ heredibus.' The first enrolments of these dignities appear to have been cancelled, the word 'masculis' being omitted, but the subsequent enrolments are of the same date." See "Courthope," *sub.* "CHESTER."

(e) "It is worthy of observation that Edward III. never bore the title of Prince of

XIV. 1333, EDWARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF WOODSTOCK," but to generally known as "*The Black Prince*," 1st s. and h. ap. of King EDWARD III, b. 15 June 1330 at Woodstock, was by charter 18 May 1333 *cr.* EARL OF CHESTER, being invested with the county of Chester and the Castle of Chester, Rhyddlan and Flint "habend et tenend. eidem filio nro. et heredibus suis *Regibus Anglie*." On 17 March 1337 he was *cr.*, also with a spec. rem., DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(a) and, on 12 May 1343, *Prince of Wales*. He *d.* v.p. 8 June 1376, when, his s. and h. not being (at that time) "King of England," the *Earldom of Chester* (as also his other peerage dignities) *lapsed to the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1337.

XV. 1376, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF BORDEAUX," 2nd but to 1st surv. s. and h. of Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, DUKE OF CORNWALL 1377. and EARL OF CHESTER abovenamed by Joan, his wife, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF KENT, was b. 6 Jan. 1367 at Bordeaux in Aquitaine, but did not (owing to the spec. clauses creating those dignities)^(b) inherit any of his Father's said honours. Being grandson of the reigning King (Edward III) and h. ap. to the Crown, he was, by charter, dat. at Havering, 20 Nov. 1376, *cr.* *Prince of Wales*, DUKE OF CORNWALL, and EARL OF CHESTER. On 21 June 1377 he ascended the throne as **Richard II** when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

[“By an Act 21 Rich. II, cap. 9, [1398] the Earldom of Chester was erected into a Principality^(c) and it was ordained ‘q. nulle done ne gante en aucun temps advenir ne s’ra faite del dite Principaltée ne de las Chastelx s’ies et villes susdites a nulloy, fors soulement aleisne fitz du Roy q. s’ra Prince illoeques sy plena au Roy affaire,’ and although this Act was ‘wholly reversed, revoked, voided, undone, repealed, and adnulled for ever’ by Act i, Hen. IV, cap. 3, the *Earldom of Chester* has ever since been granted in conjunction with the *Principality of Wales*.” See “Courthope,” *sub.* “CHESTER.”]

Wales; the earliest writ of Summons to Parliament in which his name occurs is that of 5 Aug. 1320, then being about eight years of age, wherein he is styled ‘Edwardo Comiti Cestrensi filio nostro charissimo,’ and by the same designation he was sum. in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th of Edw. II. Some writers of authority assert that he was *cr.* Prince of Wales and Duke of Aquitaine in a Parl. held at York, 15 Edw. II, but not only is no notice of such an occurrence to be found in the Rolls of Parliament, but the assertion is shown to be entirely without foundation, he having been, by the description of Edward, Earl of Chester, *cr.* Earl of Ponthieu and Monstroile 2 Sep. and Duke of Aquitaine 10 Sep. 1325. [In the case of] his *father* [on the other hand, *he*] in consequence of his creation to that Principality, was regularly sum. as ‘Edwardo, Principi Wallie & Comiti Cestrie, filio suo charissimo,’ from 2 June 1302 (when he became eighteen years of age), until [1307, when, as Edward II] he ascended the throne.” See “Nicolas,” *sub.* “WALES,” p. 5.

(a) This is the first instance of the creation of a Dukedom in England. See fuller particulars under “CORNWALL” Dukedom of, *cr.* 1337.

(b) In the case of the Earldom of Chester the *remainder* of the dignity was to the heirs of the Black Prince, they (*i.e.* such heirs) being *Kings of England*, while in that of the Dukedom of Cornwall it was to the *eldest son* of the said Prince and of his heirs, they (*i.e.* the said Black Prince, or his heirs) being “*Kings of England*.” Richard of Bordeaux, in 1376, was neither himself King (when he would have inherited the *Earldom of Chester*) nor the *son of a King* (when he would have inherited the *Dukedom of Cornwall*) so that a *new* creation of both was necessary.

(c) “At which time the King *cr.* his beloved servant William Bruges, his *Herald at Armes* and styled him **Chester** by his letters patents under the seal of the said Principality.” See Milles’ “Catalogue of Honour.”

XVI. 1399, HENRY PLANTAGENET, *styled* "OF MONMOUTH," s. and to h. ap. of King HENRY IV., by his 1st wife Mary, da. and coheir of 1413. Humphrey (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, was *b.* 16 Sep. 1386 at Monmouth, and was, on 15 Oct. 1399, *cr.* in Parl. **Prince of Wales, DUKE OF CORNWALL**^(a) and EARL OF CHESTER, being, by charter of the same date, invested with the said Principality and Dukedom, together with the Counties of Chester and Flint, "*sibi et heredibus suis, Regibus Angliæ.*" On 10 Nov. 1399 he was declared **DUKE OF LANCASTER** in Parl., as also **DUKE OF AQUITAINE** in France, and that he should bear the titles of "Prince of Wales, Duke of Aquitaine, of Lancaster and of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester." On 21 March 1412/3 he ascended the throne as **Henry V.**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown.*

XVII. 1454, EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL, only s. to and h. ap. of King HENRY VI.,^(b) *b.* 13 Oct. 1453, was, by charter dat. at 1471. Westm. 15 March 1454 and confirmed the same day in Parl., *cr.* **Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER**, "*sibi et heredibus suis Regibus Angliæ.*" He *d. s.p.*, being murdered (2 weeks before his Father) 6 May 1471, when his *Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown.* See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1453.

XVIII. 1460. RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK (whose son, in March 1460/1, ascended the throne as EDWARD IV.), having obtained possession of the person of the then King, Henry VI., was, on 25 Oct. 1460, declared by consent of Parl., *HEIR APPARENT TO THE CROWN and PROTECTOR OF THE REALM*, and was granted *for life* the Principality of Wales and the Counties of Chester and Flint, under the style of **Prince of Wales, DUKE OF CORNWALL**, and EARL OF CHESTER. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1460, aged 48, being slain at Wakefield when the *dignities* thus granted to him *for life expired therewith.* For fuller particulars see "York," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1385, under the 3rd Duke.

XIX. 1471, EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(c) s. to and h. ap. of King EDWARD IV., *b.* 2 Nov. 1470, was, by charter 1483. 25 June 1471, *cr.* **Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER** being invested, by charter 17 July following, with the Principality of Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint, at which latter date he was also *cr.* **DUKE OF CORNWALL** in Parl. On 9 April 1483 he ascended the throne as **Edward V** (*post conquestum*) when *all his honours merged in the Crown.* See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1471.

XX. 1483, EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL and to EARL OF SALISBURY, s. and h. ap. of King RICHARD III, was *b.* 1484. 1473 and was by charter 24 Aug. 1483 (under the name of "Edward, eldest son of the King") *cr.* **Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England. He *d. unm. and v.p.* 9 April 1484 when his *Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown.* See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL" Dukedom of, 1483.

^(a) See note under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1399, as to the reason, in this case, of a new *creation* of that Dukedom.

^(b) Henry VI, who ascended the throne when but 9 months old, was never *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and Earl of Chester.

^(c) He was, apparently, such at his birth, both under the orig. creation of that Dukedom in 1337 and also by act 9 Henry V. See some explanation as to his subsequent creation by that title, under "CORNWALL" Dukedom of, 1470.

XXI. 1489, ARTHUR (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL, s. and h. ap. of to King HENRY VII, was *b.* 20 Sep. 1486, and was, by charter 29 Nov. 1502. 1489 (delivered into Chancery 1 Dec. following) under the name of "Arthur, eldest son of the King," *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**,^(a) "sibi et heredibus suis Regibus Angliæ" and was invested with the Principality of Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint by charter 27 Feb. following. He *d. s.p.* and *v.p.*, 2 April 1502, when *his Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL" Dukedom of, 1486.

XXII. 1504, HENRY (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL and DUKE OF YORK to 2nd s. but h. ap. of King HENRY VII, was *b.* 28 June 1491 and was 1509. on 18 Feb. 1503/4, under the name of "Henry, only son and heir of the King," *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England.^(b) On 22 April 1509 he ascended the throne as **Henry VIII**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL" Dukedom of, 1502.

EDWARD (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL, s. and h. ap. of King HENRY VIII, was *about* to be *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**^(c) at the time of his Father's death, at which date, 28 Jan. 1546/7, he, at the age of 10 years, ascended the throne as **Edward VI.** (*post conquestum*) when *all his honours merged in the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1537.

XXIII. 1610, HENRY FREDERICK (STUART), "DUKE OF CORNWALL and to [also] DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ in Scotland, eldest son of the King," 1612. *i.e.* of King JAMES I., was *b.* 19 Feb. 1593/4, and was, on 4 June 1610, *cr.* in Parl. **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, which dignities by patent of even date were confirmed "sibi et heredibus suis Regibus Angliæ." He *d. unm.* and *v.p.* 6 Nov. 1612, when *his Peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1603.

XXIV. 1616, CHARLES (STUART), "Prince of Great Britain [*sic*], DUKE to OF CORNWALL AND YORK and [also] DUKE OF ALBANY in Scotland, son 1625. of the King," *i.e.* 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of King JAMES I., was *b.* 19 Nov. 1600, and was, on 4 Nov. 1616, *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England. On 27 March 1625 he ascended the throne as **Charles I.**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1612.

(a) "The signet bill, of 27 Feb. following, for his investiture with the Castles, Manors, &c. recites his creation to have taken place 29 Nov. preceding with consent and advice of the Peers of Parl."—See "Courthope," *sub.* "WALES," p. 10, note "j."

(b) A reference to this creation on Parl. Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII, No. 10, states that the ceremony was to take place on 23 Feb. 1503/4. See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th rep. D.K.Pub. Records.

(c) Not one of the *three* sons of Henry VIII. was *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and Earl of Chester. "A note to *Blackstone's Commentaries* (vol i, p. 224, edit. 1844) states, on the authority of *Hume*, who cites *Burnet*, that Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth were *cr.*, by their father Henry VIII., **Princesses of Wales**, each of them at the time (the latter after the illegitimation of Mary) being her *presumptive* to the Crown. Mary is said by another writer to have been declared heir of the realm and **PRINCESS OF WALES**, and to have governed the Principality, but there appears to be no foundation for any of these statements." See "Courthope," p. 11, note "m," and "Nicolas," p. 5, note *, *circa finem*.

- XXV. 1641? CHARLES (STUART), DUKE OF CORNWALL, also DUKE OF
 to ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of King CHARLES
 1649. I., was b. 29 May 1630, and was declared,^(a) but never formally cr.,
 Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER. Probably before
 Nov. 1641, but certainly before 4 April 1646 he was acknowledged as
Prince of Wales, and (by consequence?), *Earl of Chester*. By his Father's judicial
 murder he became King of England and Scotland, *de jure*, 30 Jan. 1648/9, and *de facto*,
 29 May 1660, as CHARLES II., when all his honours merged in the Crown. See fuller
 particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1630.

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD (STUART), DUKE OF CORNWALL, also DUKE
 OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], 6th but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of King JAMES II., was b. 10
 June 1688, and was, in the Gazette of 4 July, and again at his baptism, 15 Oct.
 1688, styled **Prince of Wales**, and, (by consequence?) EARL OF CHESTER.
 On 11 Dec. following his Father was declared to have "abdicated" the throne,
 and in March 1702 the infant Prince himself was *attainted*, whereby all his honours
 became forfeited. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1688.

- XXVI. 1714, H.R.H. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, the Prince of Great Britain,
 to Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg,^(b) DUKE OF CORNWALL,
 1727. DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., also DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], s. and
 h. ap. of King GEORGE I., was b. 30 Oct. 1683, and was, on 27 Sep.
 1714 (about 2 months after his Father's accession to the Crown)

(a) "Sandford says that he was declared **Prince of Wales** about the period of his
 installation into the order of the Garter, which was in 1638; upon his Garter plate,
 which is decorated with the *Prince of Wales's* feathers, he is styled 'Prince of Great
 Britain and Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay' only. In numerous warrants, providing
 for the expenses of his household, between 1634 and 1644, he is styled 'Prince
 Charles' only; and one of them, in Nov. 1641, is addressed to the Receiver of the
King's Revenue as Prince of Wales. In the Prince's subsequent communications with
 the Parl., in 1645-6, he is styled **Prince of Wales**. In a frontispiece annexed to a
 collection of ordinances and declarations in Parl., published in 1646 by order of Parl.,
 he is represented as sitting in Parl., on the right of the King his Father." See
 "Courthope," p. 12, note "p."

(b) He is, in 1706, styled (in the docket for his creation as Duke of Cambridge),
 "Electoral Prince of *Hanover*," but the more correct designation and that which
 afterwards prevailed in his case, and in that of others similarly situated, seems to be
 as in the text. "In 1692, the Emperor, Leopold I., conferred a ninth Electorate on
 the house of Brunswick-Luneburg, which was then in possession of the *Duchy of*
Hanover" (Bryce's "Holy Roman Empire"); and it is stated in "Sandford" (p. 871)
 that such elector was so made "by the title of Elector of Brunswick-Luneburg."
 Sandford, however, speaks (p. 875) of "Ernest Augustus, late Elector of Brunswick-
 Luneburg, commonly called Elector of *Hanover*;" and, in the acts for the succession
 of the Crown (1700), and for confirming the Union of Scotland (1707), his widow
 [the mother of George I.] is spoken of as the "Princess Sophia, Electress and Dutchess
 Dowager of *Hanover*," her husband having, in 1679, *suc.* an elder br. in the dominion
 of Hanover. George I was proclaimed King of Great Britain, &c., in Aug. 1714, as
 "George, Elector of Brunswick-Luneburg;" the style of George II was "*Duke of*
Brunswick and Luneburg, Archtreasurer and Prince Elector of the Holy Roman Em-
 pire," as, also, was that of George III, till, in 1816, *Hanover* was erected into a *kingdom*,
 of which the house of Brunswick-Luneburg (Kings of England till 1837), were for 50
 years (*i.e.* till 1866) *Kings*. In "*Les Souverains du Monde*" [5 vols., 1734, Paris], under
 "*L'Electeur de Brunswick*," it is stated that "L'Electorat est attaché aux duches de
Hannover et de *Zelle* [1692], le duc de *Zelle* [who did not die till 28 Aug. 1705, some
 seven years afterwards] ayant nommé son frere son heritier pour unir leurs Etats,
 afin d'assurer a sa maison les moiens de soutenir la dignité Electorale." This work,
 however, is so far from considering *Hanover* as being the name of the Electorate,
 that the only reference to it therein is, in the index, as "*HANNOVER, residence de*
L'Electeur de Brunswic-Luneburg."

cr. **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**,^(a) with rem. to his heirs Kings of Great Britain. On 11 June 1727 he ascended the throne as **George II.**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "**CORNWALL**," Dukedom of, 1714.

XXVII. 1729, *H.R.H.* **FREDERICK LEWIS**, the Prince of Great Britain, to Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg, DUKE OF CORNWALL, DUKE of EDINBURGH, &c., also DUKE OF ROTHSAY, &c. [S.], s. and h. ap. of King **GEORGE II.**, was *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, and was, on 8 Jan. 1728/9 (above a year and a half after his Father's accession to the Crown) *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER** with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. He *d. v.p.* 20 March 1750/1, when the last named dignities (together with the Dukedoms of Cornwall and of Rothsay, &c.) *lapsed* to the Crown, the Dukedom of Edinburgh, &c. descending to his s. and h. as below mentioned. See fuller particulars under "**CORNWALL**" Dukedom of, 1727.

XXVIII. 1751, *H.R.H.* **GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK**, the Prince of to Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg, s. and h. of Frederick Lewis, PRINCE OF WALES, &c. abovenamed, by Augusta, yst. da. of Frederick II, DUKE OF SAXE GOTHA, was *b.* 24 May 1738 at Norfolk House, St. James square and *bap.* the same day. *El. K.G.* 22, inv. 23 June 1749 and inst. (by proxy) 12 July 1750. On 20 March 1750/1 he *suc.* his Father as DUKE OF EDINBURGH, MARQUESS OF ELY, VISCOUNT LAUNCESTON and BARON SNAWDON, and the next month, 20 April 1751, was *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER** with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. By the death of his Grandfather, King **George II.**, he, on 25 Oct. 1760, ascended the throne as **George III** when all his honours *merged in the Crown*.

XXIX. 1762, *H.R.H.* **GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK**, the Prince of to Great Britain, Electoral Prince of BRUNSWICK-LUNEBOURG, DUKE of CORNWALL, also DUKE OF ROTHSAY &c. [S.], s. and h. ap. of King **GEORGE III.**, was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762 and, when seven days old, was, on 19 Aug. 1762 (previous to his baptism) *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. On 29 Jan. 1820 he ascended the throne as **George IV.**, when all his honours *merged in the Crown*. See fuller particulars under "**CORNWALL**" Dukedom of, 1762.

XXX. 1841. *H.R.H.* **ALBERT EDWARD**, Prince of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, DUKE OF CORNWALL, also DUKE OF ROTHSAY, &c. [S.] &c., s. and h. ap. of Queen VICTORIA, by *H.R.H.* **ALBERT**, PRINCE CONSORT, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. He was *b.* 9 Nov. 1841, and, within a month thereof, on 8 Dec. 1841 was (previous to his baptism) *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**,^(b) with rem. to his heirs, Kings of the United Kingdom. He was subsequently, 17 Jan. 1850, *cr.* **EARL OF DUBLIN**, with a similar rem. See fuller particulars under "**CORNWALL**," Dukedom of, 1841.

(a) "The letters patent of creation declare him to be likewise invested with the said Principality and Counties, and to be confirmed in the same by these ensigns of honour—the girding on of the *Sword*, the delivery of the *Cap*, and placing it on his head with a *Ring* on his finger and gold *Staff* in his hand, according to custom." See "Courthope," p. 12, note "s."

(b) Since the reign of Henry III (excepting for the short period, 1264-65, when possession thereof was obtained by the rebellious Simon de Montfort) the **EARLDOM OF CHESTER**, which, in 1254, was granted to Edward (afterwards Edward I), s. and h. ap. of that King, has never been conferred on any save the *heir apparent of the Crown*.

THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES, first united to England in 1284 by Edward, I was, by that King conferred, *together* with the Earldom of Chester, in 1301, on Edward

CHESTERFIELD.

Earldom. I. PHILIP (STANHOPE), BARON STANHOPE OF SHELFORD

I. 1628, was, on 4 Aug. 1628, *cr.* EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, co. Derby. He was s. and h. of Sir John STANHOPE of Shelford, Notts, and to Elvaston, co. Derby, being only s. by his 1st wife, Cordelia, da. and coheir of Richard ALLINGTON, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge; was *b.* 1584; knighted at Whitehall, 16 Dec. 1605; *suc.* his Father in 1611, and was, on 7 Nov. 1616, *cr.* BARON STANHOPE OF SHELFORD,

co. Nottingham. Twelve years afterwards he was *cr.* *Earl of Chesterfield* as *afsd.* When the civil war broke out he was made, by the King, Col. of a Reg. of Dragoons, 1642, distinguishing himself at the the siege of Lichfield, where, in 1643, he was made prisoner.^(a) He *m.* firstly, in 1605, Catharine, da. of Francis HASTINGS, styled LORD HASTINGS (being s. and h. ap. of George, 4th EARL OF HUNTINGDON) by Sarah, da. of Sir James HARINGTON. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1636, and was *bur.* at Shelford, M.I. He *m.* secondly, Anne, widow of Sir Humphrey FERRERS, da. of Sir John PAKINGTON, of Westwood, co. Worc., **K.B.**, by Dorothy, da. of Humphrey SMITH, of London, Silkman. He *d.* a prisoner, 12 Sep. 1656, aged 72, and was *bur.* at St. Giles-in-the-fields, M.I. His widow was *bur.* there, 12 Nov. 1667. Will pr. 1667.

II. 1660, [HENRY STANHOPE, styled LORD STANHOPE, 2nd but 1st to surv. s. and h. ap.^(b) by 1st wife. **K.B.** 2 Feb. 1625/6, at the 1667. coronation of Charles I; M.P. for Notts, *temp.* Car. I. He *m.*, before 1631, Catherine, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas (WOTTON), 2nd BARON WOTTON OF MARLEY, by Mary, da. of Sir Arthur THROCKMORTON. He

(afterwards Edward II) his s. and h. ap. It was (for the 2nd time) conferred, in 1343 on Edward, Duke of Cornwall (so *cr.* 1337), s. and h. ap. of Edward III, but, in this case, some ten years *after* the said Prince (better known as "the Black Prince") had been (in 1333) *cr.* Earl of Chester. It was (for the 3rd time) conferred, in 1376, on Richard (afterwards Richard II), grandson and h. ap. of Edward III, the grant being (as in the 1st instance) *together* with the Earldom of Chester and (in this instance) with the Dukedom of Cornwall, also. For the 4th time, it was conferred, in 1399, on Henry (afterwards Henry V), s. and h. ap. of Henry IV, such grant being, as in the previous case, *together* with the Earldom of Chester and the Dukedom of Cornwall. Ever since that time the *Principality of Wales* has *invariably* been *conferred together with the Earldom of Chester* but independently of the Dukedom of Cornwall (tho' in most cases all three dignities have been held together) on none other than the heir apparent* to the Crown.

There are, however, six cases in which the Duke of Cornwall, the *heir apparent* to the Crown, has *not obtained the dignity* of **Prince of Wales** and Earl of Chester, *viz.* (1) Henry, afterwards Henry VI, who became King at the age of 9 months. (2 and 3) Two sons of Henry VIII, who died as infants, 1510 and 1514 respectively. (4) Edward, afterwards Edward VI, who became King when 9 years of age. (5) Charles, 1st s. of Charles I, who died an infant 1628. (6) James Francis, son of James II, born (but 6 months before his Father's "abdication"), in 1688. Each one of these, having been the *son* of a King, will be noticed among the Dukes of Cornwall.

On the other hand, there has been *one* instance (since the creation of the Dukedom in 1337), where the heir apparent, tho' created **Prince of Wales** and Earl of Chester, has *not* been Duke of Cornwall. It is that (1751 to 1760) of George, afterwards George III., who, not being *filius Regis*, did not acquire that Dukedom by birthright.

No less than six Princes of Wales (Earls of Chester) have died in their Father's lifetime, *viz.* (1) Edward (the Black Prince), s. of Edward III, *d.* 1376. (2) Edward, s. of Henry VI, *d.* 1471. (3) Edward, s. of Richard III, *d.* 1484. (4) Arthur, s. of Henry VII, *d.* 1502. (5) Henry, s. of James I, *d.* 1612. (6) Frederick, s. of George II, *d.* 1751.

^(a) His house at Shelford was garrisoned for the King, under command of his son Philip Stanhope, who lost his life when it was sacked by the Rebels, 27 Oct. 1645.

^(b) His eldest br., John, was *bur.* 27 July 1623 at Shelford.

* The proclamation of Richard, Duke of York (Father of Edward IV) when in 1460 he had been declared *heir apparent* to the Crown as "Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester" is no exception.

d. v.p. 29 Nov. 1634 at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, and was *bur.* at Boughton Malherbe, Kent. Admon. 13 Feb. 1634/5. His widow, who attended Mary, Princess of Orange (to whom she had been Governess) into Holland, and who contributed freely to the relief of that Lady's brother, King Charles II (when in exile), was, at the restoration, *cr.* 29 May 1660, COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD, for life.^(a) She *m.* secondly John Vanden KIRCKHOVEN, *alias* POLIANDER, Lord of Heenvliet, in Holland.^(b) She *m.* thirdly Daniel O'NEALE, Col. of the Horse Guards, and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber. He *d.* 1664, and was *bur.* at Boughton Malherbe. Will dat. 4 Oct. and *pr.* 6 Nov. 1664. She *d.* 9 April 1667, and was *bur.* at Boughton Malherbe, when her *life Peerage* became *extinct*. Will *pr.* 12 April 1667.]

III. 1656. 2. PHILIP (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., grandson and h. of the 1st Earl, being 2nd but only surv. s. and h. of Henry STANHOPE, styled LORD STANHOPE, by Catherine, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD abovenamed, was 28 years old in 1662; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen Consort, 1662-65; Councillor, 1670; Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1667; and Col. the 3rd Foot, 1682-85. Was *cr.* D.C.L., Oxford, 15 July 1669; Chief Justice in Eyre, South of Trent, 1679; P.C., 1681.^(c) He *m.* firstly, Anne, 1st da. of Algernon (PERCY), 10th EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of William (CECIL), 2nd EARL OF SALISBURY. She *d.* s.p.s. 1654. He *m.* secondly, before 1660, Elizabeth, da. of James (BUTLER), 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS DINGWALL [S.] She was *b.* 29 June 1640, at Kilkenny, and *d.* s.p.m.s. at Wellingborough, July 1665.^(d) He *m.* thirdly Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Charles (DORMER), 2nd EARL OF CARNARVON, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Arthur (CAPELL), 1st BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM. She *d.* 1679. He *d.* 28 Jan'y. 1713/4 at his house in Bloomsbury Square, Midx., in his 80th year, and was carried thence 8 Feb. and *bur.* 12th at Shelford afsd. Will dat. 17 Dec. 1713, *pr.* 21 Jan'y. 1714.

IV. 1714. 3. PHILIP (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by 3rd wife, *b.* 3 and *bap.* 17 Feb. 1672/3, at St. Giles-in-the-fields, Midx., the Earl of Carnarvon, the Earl of Ossory, and the Countess of Essex, being his Sponsors. He *m.* (lic. from Fac. off. 24 Feb. 1691/2) Elizabeth, da. of George (SAVILLE), 1st MARQUESS OF HALIFAX, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, da. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT. She *d.* about Sep. 1708. He was *bur.* at Shelford, 15 Feb. 1725/6. Will *pr.* 5 Feby. 1725/6.

^(a) This patent is recited in a royal sign manual 1 June 1660, whereby the daughters of the said Countess are given the *same* precedence as if their father had survived his father, the creation of the Lady, as therein stated, giving her "*in part* the pre-eminence and precedence she lost by the death of her said husband," *i.e.* the rank of an Earldom of 1660 in lieu of one of 1628. See book marked I. 25 (p. 76) at the Coll. of Arms.

^(b) Their only child was *cr.* 31 Aug. 1650, Baron Wotton [E.], and subsequently, 1680, Earl of Bellomont (I.), but *d.* s.p. 5 Jan'y. 1682/3, leaving his estates to the Stanhope family.

^(c) He was among "The Nobility in Arms with the Prince of Orange, 1688," but was one who refused to join the association for killing all the Papists in England. See *ante*, Vol. i, p. 28, note "b," and the note marked † on p. 29 thereof. Bishop Burnet's character of him, when above 60 (say in 1695), with Dean Swift's commentary thereon in *italics* is as follows:—"He is very subtle and cunning, never entered into the measures of King William, nor ever will, in any probability, make any great appearance in any other reign. *If it be old Chesterfield, I have heard that he was the greatest knave in England.*" Mr. J. H. Jesse, in his "Court of the Stuarts" (vol. vi, p. 200) speaks of him, at the time of his second marriage, as "A young man of disagreeable manners and immoral habits, who was principally remarkable for the jealousy of his disposition and the redundancy of his hair."

^(d) Her husband, who was unreasonably jealous of her, is said to have had her *poisoned in the wine administered for the sacrament*. See some account of her flirtations in "*Grammont*," as also in Jesse's "Court of the Stuarts."

V. 1726. 4. PHILIP DORMER (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., 1st s. and h., *b.* 22 Sep. and *bap.* 9 Oct. 1694, at St. James, Westminster. Ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge, till the age of 19. M.P. for St. Germans, 1715-22; for Lostwithiel, 1722 to May 1723. Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, 1715-23, and again to him, when George II, 1727-30; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1723-25; P.C., Feb. 1728; AMBASSADOR TO THE HAGUE, 1728-32 (where he distinguished himself for the magnificence of his entertainments), and again 1745. El. K.G. 18 May, and inst., 18 June 1730. Lord Steward of the Household, 1730-33. He was a steady opponent of Walpole's Ministry, and consequently was excluded from office till "the Broad Bottom Administration" of 1744. LORD-LIEUT. OF IRELAND, Jan'y. 1745 to Oct. 1746. One of the Lords Justices of the Realm, May 1745. Secretary of State (north), Oct. 1746 to Feb. 1748. He was well-known as the author of "Chesterfield's letters" ^(a) and other works, and was distinguished for his wit and vivacity, as also, unfortunately, for his inveterate love of gambling. He *m.* 14 May or 5 Sep. 1733 Melosina, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WALSINGHAM. ^(b) He *d.* s.p. 24 March 1773, in his 79th year, at Chesterfield House, Mayfair, Midx. ^(c) He was *bur.* in Audley Street Chapel, whence, on Easter eve following, he was removed to Shelford. Will dat. 4 June 1772, pr. April 1773. His wife, Melosina DE SCHULEMBERG (such being the maiden name of her mother), was an illegit. da. of King GEORGE I being, apparently, his only child by (his favourite Mistress) Erengarde Melosina (DE SCHULEMBERG), *suo jure* DUCHESS OF KENDAL, Spinster. On 7 Sep. 1722, she was *cr.* BARONESS OF ALDBOROUGH, co. Suffolk, and COUNTESS OF WALSINGHAM, co. Norfolk, for life, but after her marriage in 1733, she adopted the title of her husband. She *d.* s.p. 16 Sep. 1778, when *her* *peerage honours*, being for life, became *extinct*. Will pr. 1778.

VI. 1773. 5. PHILIP (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., cousin and h. male, being 2nd but only surv. s. and h. of Arthur Charles STANHOPE, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by his 2nd wife Margaret, da. and coheir of Charles HEADLAM, of Kerby Hall, co. York, which Arthur Charles was s. and h. of Michael Stanhope, D.D., Canon of Windsor, 2nd s. of Charles S., who was 3rd s. of Arthur S., both of Mansfield Woodhouse afsd., the said Arthur S. being 11th s. of Philip, the 1st Earl, *i.e.*, his yst. s. by his 1st wife Catharine abovenamed. He was *b.* 10 and *bap.* 28 Nov. 1755, at Mansfield, and *suc.* his Father in that estate 9 March 1770. Was a student at the Univ. of Leipsic, when in 1773, he *suc.* his cousin in the Peerage and in the family estates at Bretby, co. Derby, Shelford, Notts, &c. Capt. 85th Foot, 1779; Lord-Lieut. of Bucks, 1781-82; Lieut.-Col. of the Bucks Militia; AMBASSADOR TO SPAIN, 1784; P.C., 1784; Master of the Mint, 1789-90; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1790; Master of the Horse, 1798-1804. Col. of the St. George's batt. of London Volunteers, 1798. El. K.G. 17 Jan'y. and inst. 23 April, 1805. F.R.S. and F.S.A. He *m.* firstly 16 Sep. 1777, Anne, da. of Rev. Thomas THISTLETHWAITE, D.D., of Norman Court, Hants, by Selina, da. of Peter BATHURST, of Clarendon Park, Wilts. She, who was *b.* 1759, *d.* 20 Oct. 1798, and was *bur.* 2 Nov. at Shelford. He *m.* secondly, 2 May 1799, Henrietta, 3rd da. of Thomas (THYNNE), 1st MARQUESS OF BATH, by Elizabeth, da. of William (CAVENDISH-BENTINCK), DUKE OF PORTLAND. She, who was *b.* 17 Nov. 1762, *d.* 31 May 1813, at Chesterfield House, Mayfair. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1815.

(^a) Of these, which were written to his illegit. son (who *d.* before him in 1768), Dr. Johnson remarks that they "inculcated the morals of a Strumpet and the manners of a Dancing-master," but of the Earl himself he adds that he was "a Wit among Lords and a Lord among Wits." His dismissal from Court (1733) is said to have been owing to his indiscreetly "having offended the Queen by paying court to Lady Suffolk," the King's mistress. See Coxe's "*Walpole*," quoted in "Collins," Vol. iii, p. 429, note.

(^b) "Her portion is said to be £50,000 down and £3,000 *per ann.*, payable out of the civil list revenue in Ireland, during her life." See "*Hist. Register*." The Duchess of Kendal, who *d.* in 1743, left her but a part of her immense wealth, and both mother and daughter were defrauded out of the money left them by George I, by his successor (George II) *burning* the will. As, however, the Earl threatened to take legal proceedings thereon, that King gave him £20,000 for a *quietus*.

(^c) This magnificent mansion was finished in 1749. The architect was Ware, the editor of "*Palladio*." It contains the staircase and columns from Canons, the Duke of Chandos' palace, at Edgware, Midx.

VII. 1815. 6. GEORGE (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., only s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 23 May 1805, at Bretby Hall, co. Derby, mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 April 1823; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1828-30; and again (to William IV) July to Nov. 1830; P.C., 1834; Master of the Buckhounds, 1834-35. He *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Anne Elizabeth, 1st da. of Cecil Weld (FORESTER), 1st BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY, by Katherine Mary, da. of Charles (MANNERS), DUKE OF RUTLAND. He *d.* 1 June 1866, at his house in London. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Sep. 1802, *d.* 27 July 1885, aged 82, at Bretby Park. Will, &c., dat. 17 and 19 March 1883, pr. 15 Sep. 1885 above £118,000.

VIII. 1866. 7. GEORGE PHILIP CECIL ARTHUR (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., only s. and h., *b.* 28 Sep. 1831; ed. at Eton; Cornet Horse Guards (Blue), 1849; Lieut., 1853-55; M.P. for South Notts, 1860-66. Being, together with the Prince of Wales, staying at Londesborough Lodge, near Scarborough, they both were attacked with typhoid fever (17 Nov. 1871) of which the Prince, after a severe illness, recovered, but of which the Earl died unm. at Bretby Hall, 1 Dec. 1871,^(a) aged 40. Will dat. 6 May 1871, proved under £80,000.

IX. 1871. 8. GEORGE PHILIP (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c., cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Charles George Stanhope, Capt. 29th Foot, by Jane, 1st da. of Sir James GALBRAITH, which Charles George was yst. s. of Rear-Admiral John Stanhope, s. and h. of Ferdinand S., 4th s. of Michael Stanhope, D.D., (abovenamed) 2nd s. of Charles S., the 3rd s. of Arthur S., both of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, the said Arthur being (as afsd.) 11th s. of Philip, the 1st Earl. He was *b.* 29 Nov. 1822; was Ensign 29th Foot, 1841; Lieut. April to July 1842. On 7 July, 1873, his claim to the Earldom, &c., was admitted by the House of Lords. He was of Rockwood, near Strabane, co. Tyrone. He *m.* firstly, 8 April 1856, Marianne, da. of William ROCHE. She *d.* s.p.s., from an over dose of laudanum at the Alma Hotel, Edinburgh, 18 Dec. 1875, and was *bur.* in the Dean Cemetery there. He *m.* secondly, 7 March 1877, Catherine Jane Jarvis, da. of John Hildebrand BOND of Belfast. She *d.* s.p., 3 Feb. 1880, at Rockwood afsd. He *m.* thirdly, 7 Dec. 1882, Agnes, da. of James PAYNE of Manchester. He *d.* after a long illness, s.p.s., 19 Oct. 1883, at Killendarragh, near Lifford, co. Donegal. His will pr. at Londonderry, resealed in London, April 1884, under £4500 [E. and I.] His widow living at Rockwood afsd. 1888.

X. 1883. 9. HENRY EDWYN CHANDOS (SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE), Earl of CHESTERFIELD, &c., cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir Edwyn Francis STANHOPE, afterwards (1827) SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, Bart., by Mary, da. of Thomas DOWELL of Parkers Well, Devon, which Edwyn Francis was s. and h. of Sir Henry Edwyn Stanhope, Bart. (so *cr.* 1807). only s. and h. of Edwin Francis S., only s. and h. of Charles S., 5th s. of another Charles S., the 3rd s. of Arthur S., both of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts (as abovementioned) the said Arthur being (as afsd.) 11th s. of Philip, the 1st Earl of Chesterfield. He was *b.* 8 April and *bap.* 24 May 1821 at Teignmouth, Devon, and by Royal lic. 17 Jan. 1827 (granted to his Father) took the name of *Scudamore* before that of *Stanhope*; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.) 28 June 1838; B.A., 1841. He *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, at St. John's, Edinburgh, Dorothea, 1st da. of Sir Adam HAY, 7th Bart. [S.], by Henrietta Callender, da. of William GRANT of Congatton, co. Haddington. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1887, at the Victoria Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Will pr. at Hereford, 8 March 1887, over £13,000. His widow living 1888.

^(a) His only sister and h., Evelyn, *b.* 3 Nov. 1834, *m.* 5 Sep. 1861 (as his 1st wife), Henry Howard Molyneux (Herbert), 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1875, leaving issue. To this lady and to her descendants, Bretby and other the estates of the Stanhopes passed, which, considering that they had been inherited as *heirs male* by this cadet line, to the exclusion of the *heirs general* of the 1st Earl, some 60 years previously, seems somewhat hard on the future inheritors of this ancient Earldom, who are the undoubted *heirs male* of the 1st Earl, of whom the present owners are neither the *heirs male*, nor *heirs general*.

XI. 1887. 10. EDWYN FRANCIS (SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD [1628] and BARON STANHOPE OF SHELFORD [1616], also a Baronet [1807], 1st s. and h. *b.* 5 March 1854. Ed. at Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; B.A.

Family estates.—These consist chiefly of the greater portion of the Scudamore inherited, 22 Oct. 1820, (on the death, s.p. of Frances, Dow. Duchess of Norfolk, *née* Scudamore), by the father of the 9th Earl, whose grandfather, Edwin Frances Stanhope, *m.* Catherine, the only child that had issue of John Brydges, styled Marquess of Carnarvon, the s. and h. ap. of James, 1st Duke of Chandos, who was great grandson and h. of Sir Giles Brydges, Bart. (so *cr.* 1627), who *m.* Mary da. of Sir James Scudamore of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, sister of John, *cr.* Viscount Scudamore [I.] in 1628. In 1883 these estates consisted of 5039 acres, co. Hereford, worth £6,224 a year, to which may be added 152 acres in Herts, worth £256 a year. Total 5,191 acres, worth £6,480 a year. *Principal Residence*, Holme Lacy, co. Hereford.

CHESTERFORD.

i.e. "CHESTERFORD, co. Essex" Barony (*Howard*), *cr.* 1706, with the EARLDOM OF BINDON, which see; *ex.* 1722.

CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN.

Viscounty [L.] 1. WALTER CHETWYND of Ingestrie,^(a) co. Stafford, s. and h. of John C., formerly of Ridge and Meare, but afterwards of Ingestrie, by Lucy, sister of Thomas ROANE of Chaldon, co. Surrey; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 28 May 1696, being then aged 18, suc. his Father in 1703; was M.P. for Stafford, 1702-34; Master of the Buckhounds to Queen Anne (resigning that office in 1711); Ranger of St. James' Park and Keeper of the Mall, 1714-27; and was on 29 June 1717, *cr.* BARON OF RATHDOWNE, CO. DUBLIN, AND VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, co. Kerry [I], with a spec. rem. failing the heirs male of his body to those of his deceased Father. High Steward of Stafford, 1717. He *m.* 27 May 1703, at St. Martins in the Fields, Mary 1st da. and coheir of John BERKELEY, 4th and last VISCOUNT FITZHARDINGE and Baron Berkeley of Rathdowne [I.] by Barbara, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, Knight Marshal. He *d.* s.p. after a tedious illness, 21 Feb. 1735/6, at Ingestrie and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 13 and 14 Feb., pr. 16 March 1735/6 and 2 Nov. 1736. His widow, who had been Maid of Honour to Queen Anne, *d.* a year after him and was *bur.* at Ingestrie. Will dated 27 Nov. 1736, pr. 19 March 1736/7.

II. 1736. 2. JOHN (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, &c. [I.], br. and h. according to the spec. rem. in the patent. M.P. for St. Mawes, 1715-22; for Stockbridge, 1722-34, and for Stafford, 1738-47. He was Receiver Gen. for the Duchy of Lancaster, *temp.* Anne; Commissioner of Trade, &c. 1714; Envoy to Spain, 1717; Recorder of Stafford, 1735, and High Steward of Stafford. He *m.* before 1720 (—), who *d.* before him and was *bur.* at Ingestrie. He *d.* s.p.m.s.^(b), 21 June 1767, and was *bur.* at Ingestrie. Will dat. 3 March 1765, pr. 12 July 1767, by his daughters, Catherine Talbot, widow, and Francis Chetwynd, spinster.

^(a) He inherited the manor of Bold and other property in co. Stafford by the death s.p. of Walter Chetwynd of Ingestrie, his Cousin and Godfather, on 21 March 1693.

^(b) Of his sons (1) John mat. at Oxford (Corpus), 12 May 1737, then being aged 17; was *cr.* M.A. 24 Jany. 1739/40: *d.* at Ingestrie v.p. and unm., 30 May 1741. (2) William Richard, mat. at Oxford (Corpus), 17 Jany. 1746/7, being then aged 15. He was M.P. for Stafford, 1754-65, but *d.* s.p.m. and v.p., Feb. 1765 in the South of France. Their sister, Catherine (the only child that had issue), *m.* Hon. John Talbot, and was mother of the 1st Earl Talbot and Viscount Ingestrie, who inherited the Chetwynd estates, being grandfather of the 3rd Earl Talbot, who, in 1856, became Earl of Shrewsbury.

III. 1767. 3. WILLIAM (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, &c. [I.], br. and h., according to the spec. rem. in the patent. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 8 June 1703, being then aged 19. He was Envoy to Genoa, 1708-12; M.P. for Stafford, 1715-22; for Plymouth, 1722-27, and for Stafford (again), 1734-70. Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1717-27. Master of the Mint, 1727-69. He *m.* (settl. dat. 3 June 1715) Honora, da. of William BAKER, Consul at Algiers, by Deborah, da. of Sir Leonard ROBINSON, Chamberlain of London. She *d.* 5 Sep. 1726. He *d.* 3 April 1770, aged 86, and was *bur.* at Ashley, co. Stafford. Will, &c. dat. 22 April 1762 to 20 April 1769, pr. 7 April 1770.

IV. 1770. 4. WILLIAM (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, &c. [I.], s. and h., *b.* 15 Nov. and *bap.* 21 Dec. 1721, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields; matric. at Oxford (Hart Hall), 2 Dec. 1737. M.P. for Stockbridge, 1747-54. Took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 14 Oct. 1773. Was granted an annual pension of £400, on June, 1782. He *m.*, 19 Nov. 1751, Susannah, yst. da. of Sir Jonathan COPE, 1st Bart. of Brewerne, by Mary, da. of Sir Robert JENKINSON, Bart. She *d.* 3 March 1790. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1791, at Donnybrook Green, and was *bur.* at Christ Church, Dublin. Will, or admon., 1792.

V. 1791. 5. RICHARD (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, &c. [I.], 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 29 Sep. 1757 at Little Haywood, co. Stafford. He *m.* 30 July 1791, Charlotte, da. of Thomas CARTWRIGHT of Aynho, co. Northampton, by Mary Catherine, da. of Major-Gen. Thomas DESAIGUILLIERS. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1821. Will, or admon., 1821. His widow *d.* 7 April 1845. Will pr. May 1845.

VI. 1821. 6. RICHARD WALTER (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN, &c. [I.], 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 13 Dec. 1800, in Bolton Row, Piccadilly, Midx., sometime an officer in the Grenadier Guards. He *m.*, firstly, 29 Aug. 1822, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary, da. of Robert Moss, niece of Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1857. Admon. Dec. 1857. He *m.*, secondly, 24 Sep. 1861, at Withecombe Rawleigh, Devon, Mary, da. of John HUSSEY, sometime Recorder of Lyme Regis, Dorset. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1879, in his 79th year at his residence, Marpool, near Exmouth. His widow living 1887.

VII. 1879. 7. RICHARD WALTER (CHETWYND), VISCOUNT CHETWYND OF BEARHAVEN and BARON OF RATHDOWNE [I.], s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 26 July 1823. Lieut. 14th Dragoons, 1849-53. He *m.* 16 March 1858, at St. Peter's, Pimlico, Harriet Johanna, 1st da. of Walter CAMPBELL of Sanderlands, Scotland.

Family Estates—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

CHEVELEY.

i.e. "CHEVELEY, co. Suffolk" Viscounty (*Jermyn*), *cr.* 9 July 1689, with the EARLDOM OF DOVER, by James II, after his "abdication." See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 59, note "b" for these creations.

CHEWTON, or CHUTON.

See "BONVILLE DE CHUTON" [co. Somerset], Barony (*Bonville*), *cr.* by writ 1449; *forfeited* 1554.

See "WALDEGRAVE OF CHEWTON, co. Somerset" Barony (*Waldegrave*), *cr.* 1686.

i.e. "CHEWTON, co. Somerset" Viscounty (*Waldegrave*), *cr.* 1729, with the EARLDOM OF WALDEGRAVE, which see.

CHEYLESMORE.

Barony 1. HENRY WILLIAM EATON, s. of Henry Eaton, was b.,
 I. 1887. 13 March 1816, ed. at Enfield, Midx., and at the *College Rollin*, Paris,
 was for many years head of the firm "Henry William Eaton and
 Sons," 33, Old Broad Street, London, Silk Brokers; was M.P. for
 Coventry, 1865-80 and 1881-87; and was, on 9 July 1887, *cr.* BARON CHEYLES-
 MORE^(a) of Cheylesmore, in the city of Coventry, co. Warwick. He m. 22 Oct. 1839
 Charlotte Gorham, da. of Thomas Leader HARMAN, of New Orleans. She d. 27 Feb.
 1877.

Family estates. These in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

CHEYNE, CHEYNEY or CHENEY.

Barony by 1. SIR JOHN CHEYNE, CHEYNEY, or CHENEY, of Shurland
Writ. in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, s. and h. of John C. of the same, by
 Eleanor, da. and coheir of Sir John SHOTTISBROOKE, distinguished
 I. 1487, himself at the battle of Bosworth (1485) under Henry of Richmond
 to (afterwards Henry VII), and again (1487) at Stoke. P.C. Elected
 1499. K.G. some date before 22 April, 1486. On 1 Sep., 1487, he was
 sum. to Parl. as a Baron, LORD CHEYNE^(b), to 14 Oct., 1495.
 He d. s.p. 30 May, 1499, when his honours became *extinct*. *Bur.*
 at Salisbury Cathedral.

CHEYNE, CHEYNEY, or CHENEY DE TODDINGTON.

Barony by 1. SIR HENRY CHENEY, CHEYNE, or CHEYNEY, of Tod-
Writ. dington, Beds., 2nd s. of Sir Thomas Cheney,^(c) of Shurland in the
 I. 1572, isle of Sheppey, K.G., Lord Warden of the Cinque ports, being 1st s.
 to by his 2nd wife Anne, da. and coheir of Sir John BROUGHTON, of
 1587. Toddington afsd., was Knighted "by the Queen's own hand," 1563.
 From 8 May 1572 to 15 Oct. 1586^(d) he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron,
 LORD CHENEY DE TODDINGTON, by writ directed "*Henrico*
Cheney," and sometimes "*Henrico Cheyney de Toddington*." He was one of the
 Peers on the trial of Mary, Queen of Scots. He m. Joan, da. of Thomas (WENTWORTH),
 1st LORD WENTWORTH, by Margaret, da. of Sir Adrian FORTESCUE. He d. s.p., and
 was *bur.* 3 Sep. 1587, at Toddington, when his honours became *extinct*. His widow,
 to whom he had devised his estates, d. 16 April 1614, and was *bur.* in the Cheney
 Chapel at Toddington.^(e)

^(a) He was one of the eight Barons *cr.* in July 1887 on the occasion of the "Jubilee" of the 50 years then completed of the Queen's reign. These in their order of creation were:—(1) BOWES (*Earl of Strathmore* [S.]); (2) MONCKTON (*Viscount Galway* [I.]); (3) SAINT LEVAN (*St. Aubyn*); (4) MAGHERAMORNE (*McGarel-Hogg*); (5) ARMSTRONG (*Armstrong*); (6) BASING (*Sclater-Booth*); (7) DE RAMSEY (*Fellowes*); and (8) CHEYLES-MORE (*Eaton*).—Baron Londesborough was also, at the same time, *cr.* VISCOUNT RAINCLIFFE and EARL OF LONDESBOURGH.

^(b) The writ of 1487 is directed, no doubt, by mistake, "*Joh'i Cleyne*," but the next writ has it "*Cheyne*."

^(c) This Sir Thomas was nephew and h. of John, Lord Cheney, (1487-99), being s. and h. of William C., Constable of Queenborough Castle, next br. to the said John. John Cheney, 1st s. (by his 1st wife), of this Sir Thomas Cheney, d. s.p., being slain at Murther.

^(d) In Dugdale's "summons" it is stated that on 15 Feb. (1587), 29 Eliz., and 4 Feb. (1589) 31 Eliz. "*Thomas Cheney de Toddington, Chl'r.*," was sum. to Parl., but it is probably either a misprint or an error of the transcriber, or of the Roll itself for the above-mentioned *Henry*. See "*Nicolas*."

^(e) She left the estate of Toddington to her great nephew, Thomas, 4th Lord Wentworth, who, in 1625, was *cr.* Earl of Cleveland. His grand-daughter and heir, Henrietta, *suo jure* Baroness Wentworth, the mistress of the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, resided habitually at Toddington, where in 1686 she was buried.

CHEYNE.

i.e. "CHEYNE" Barony [S.], (*Cheyne*) *cr.* 1681 with the VISCOUNTCY OF NEWHAVEN [S.], which see ; *ex.* 1738.

CHICHE.

See "DARCY OF CHICHE, co. Essex" Barony, (*Darcy*), *cr.* 1551 ; *ex.* 1639.

i.e. "DARCY OF CHICHE, co. Essex" Barony, (*Savage*), *granted in reversion*, 8 Oct. 1613 ; took effect, 1639 ; *ex.* 1728 ; See "RIVERS" Earldom of, *cr.* 1626, under the 2d. Earl.

CHICHESTER (City of).

[“The title of Earl of Chichester (as well as that of Arundel) is frequently found given in early Charters to the Earls of Sussex, not as a title of dignity, but from their having been possessed of the castle and city of Chichester, the former of which was, however, demolished at a very early period.” See “Courthope.” Roger de Montgomery (the “*Comes Rogerus*” of the Domesday Survey) generally known as *Earl of Shrewsbury*, who was also Earl of Arundel (or Sussex), is occasionally styled *Earl of Chichester* ; so also William de Albini, Earl of Arundel (or Sussex) is about 1150, likewise so styled (See, *ante*, vol. I, p. 139, note “d,” and p. 141, note “m”) : the chief *residence* or *stronghold* of the Earl giving, in these early times, the title to the Earldom.]

Earldom. 1. “FRANCIS [LEIGH], BARON OF DUNSMORE, co. Warwick,” was on 3 June 1644, *cr.* “EARL OF CHICHESTER, co. Sussex,” for life “with rem. to Thomas, Earl of Southampton and the heirs male of his body by Elizabeth, da. of the said Francis ; rem. to the heirs male of the body of the said Elizabeth.” He was s. and h. of Sir Francis LEIGH, **K.B.**, by Mary, da. of Thomas (EGERTON), VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, better known as Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and *suc.* his Father in the estate of Newnham Regis, &c., co. Warwick. He was knighted at Newmarket, Jany. 1612/3. M.P. for Warwick, 1625-26. He *m.* firstly Susan, da. and h. of Richard NORTHAM. She *d. s.p.* He *m.* secondly in 1617 or early in 1618, Dame Audrey ANDERSON, widow of Sir Frances A. (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1616) : sister and coheir of William (BOTELER), LORD BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD, being 1st da. of John, 1st Lord Boteler, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George VILLIERS, sister of the celebrated favourite George, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. After this alliance his advance was rapid. He was *cr.* a BARONET, 24 Dec. 1618, and on 31 July 1628, was *cr.* BARON DUNSMORE, co. Warwick, with rem., failing the heirs male of his body, to “John Anderson of Hardwick, co. Huntingdon,^(a) grandson (“*nepos*”) and h. male of Edmund Anderson, Knt., late Ch. Justice of the Common Bench, and eldest s. of Audrey (now wife of Francis Leigh and formerly wife of Francis Anderson, Knt.), and to the heirs male of his body.” He was one of the Commissioners to treat with the Scots 1640 and 1641 ; P.C. 1641 ; Col. of a Reg. of Horse, *ex-parte Regis*, 1643 ; Capt. of the band of Gent. Pensioners, 1644-46, and was, at Oxford, *cr.* in 1644 *Earl of Chichester* as above stated. In Jany. 1645 he was one of the King’s Commissioners at the conference at Uxbridge. His estates, worth £3,000 a year, were sequestrated, but released for a fine of £2,854. His wife was living Sep. 1652, but *d.* before June 1654. He *d. s.p.m.* at Apscourt, Surrey, 21 Dec. 1653, and was *bur.* at Newnham, when the *Barony of Dunsmore* became *extinct*.^(b) Will dat. 2 Sep. 1652. pr. 22 June 1654.

(a) This Sir John Anderson of St. Ives, co. Hunt *d. unm.* (before the grantee) 1630.

(b) A tabular account of the descendants of his two daughters, the Countess of Southampton, and the Viscountess Grandison [I.], and some further particulars about him is in Mr. R. E. Chester Waters’ valuable work, “The Chesters of Chicheley,” p. 144, &c. Lord Clarendon’s character of him is as “a man of rough and tempestuous nature,” much opposed to innovation.

- II. 1653, 2. THOMAS (WRIOTHESLEY), EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON
to and EARL OF CHICHESTER, son-in-law, became heir to the Earldom
1667. of Chichester in 1653, under the spec. rem. in its creation having
previously inherited, from his Father, the Earldom of Southampton,
10 Nov. 1625. He *m.* for his second wife, in or shortly after 1641,
Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Francis (LEIGH), EARL OF CHICHESTER, by Audrey,
his wife, abovenamed. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 16 May 1667, when *all his honours* became
extinct. See fuller account under "SOUTHAMPTON," Earldom of, *cr.* 1537 ; *ex.* 1667.

- III. 1675. 1. CHARLES FITZ ROY, *styled* EARL OF SOUTH-
AMPTON (being s. and h. ap. of Barbara, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF
CLEVELAND, *Countess of Southampton*, &c.), was, on 10 Sep. 1675, *cr.* BARON
OF NEWBURY, co. Berks, EARL OF CHICHESTER^(a) and DUKE OF
SOUTHAMPTON. By the death of his mother, 9 Oct. 1709, he became
DUKE OF CLEVELAND, &c. He *d.* 9 Sep. 1730, aged 58.

See fuller account under
"CLEVELAND," Dukedom of,
cr. 1670 ; *ex.* 1774.

- IV. 1730, 2. WILLIAM (FITZ ROY), DUKE OF CLEVELAND,
to DUKE OF SOUTHAMPTON, EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, EARL OF
1774. CHICHESTER, &c., 1st s. and h. He *d.* s.p. 18 May 1774, aged
76, when all his honours became *extinct*.

- V. 1801. 1. THOMAS (PELHAM), BARON PELHAM OF STANMER,
was, on 23 June 1801, *cr.* EARL OF CHICHESTER. He was s. and
h. of Thomas PELHAM, of Stanmer, Sussex, sometime a merchant at Constantinople,
by Annetta, da. of Thomas BRIDGES, of Constantinople *afsd.*, which Thomas P. was 3rd s.
(but the only s. that had issue) of Henry Pelham, Clerk of the Pells, *yr. br.* of
Thomas, 1st BARON PELHAM OF LAUGHTON, who was father of Thomas (PELHAM), 1st
DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, the well-known statesman. He was *b.* 28 Feb. 1727/8 ; M.P.
for Rye, 1749-54 ; for Sussex, 1754-68 ; Commissioner of Trade, 1754 ; a Lord of the
Admiralty, 1761-64 ; Comptroller of the Household, 1765-74 ; P.C., 1765. On 17
Nov. 1768, by the death, s.p. of his cousin, Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, abovenamed,
he became the head of his family, and *suc.*, as such, to a BARONETCY (*cr.* 22 May 1611)
and as BARON PELHAM OF STANMER, co. Sussex, the said Duke having been so
cr. 4 May 1762, with a spec. rem. (failing his issue male) to him. He was Surveyor
Gen. of the Customs of London, 1773-1805 ; Chief Justice in Eyre, north of Trent,
1774-75 ; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1775-82. In 1801, at the age of 73, he was *cr.* *Earl of*
Chichester, as abovestated. He *m.* 15 June 1754, at Mortlake, Surrey, Anne, da. and
h. of Frederick Meinhart FRANKLAND, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, which Frederick was
3rd s. of Sir Thomas Frankland, 3rd Bart. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1805, at Stanmer, and was
bur. at Laughton, Sussex.^(b) His widow *d.* 5 March 1813, in her 79th year.

- VI. 1805. 2. THOMAS (PELHAM), EARL OF CHICHESTER, &c., 1st s.
and h., *b.* in Spring Gardens 28 April, and *bap.* 26 May, 1756, at St.
Martin's-in-the-fields. Ed. at Westm. School and at Clare Hall, Cambridge ; M.A.,
1775 ; M.P. for Sussex, in several Parls., 1780 to 1801 ; was chosen M.P. for Carrick
[I.], 1783 ; for Clogher [I.], 1795, and for Armagh [I.], 1797. Surveyor Gen. of the
Ordnance, 1782 ; Chief Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1783-84, and again, 1795-
98 ; P.C. [I.], 1783 ; P.C. [E.], 1795 ; Lieut.-Col. of the Sussex Militia, 1794. In
1801, directly on his Father's elevation to an Earldom, he was sum. to the House of
Lords, in his Father's Barony, as LORD PELHAM OF STANMER. Sec. of State to
the Home Department, 1801-03 ; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1803 ; Capt.
of the Yeoman of the Guard, 1804 ; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1807-23 ; Postmaster
Gen., 1823-26. At the coronation, in July 1821, he was assistant Carver. He *m.* 16

(a) The fact of an Earldom of Chichester having been *previously* held with an Earldom of Southampton, seems to have suggested their being again united.

(b) His character as, in 1751, given by Horace Walpole is—"Seems very good humoured, but he is *nothing but complexion*."

July 1801, Mary Henrietta Juliana, da. of Francis Godolphin (OSBORNE), 5th DUKE OF LEEDS, by his 1st wife Amelia, *suo jure* BARONESS CONYERS. He *d.* 4 July 1826, aged 70.^(a) Will pr. Oct. 1826. His widow, who was *b.* in Grosvenor Sq., Midx., 7 Sep. 1776, *d.* in Grosvenor Place, Midx., 21 Oct. 1862, aged 86.

VII. 1826. 3. HENRY THOMAS (PELHAM), EARL OF CHICHESTER, &c., 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 25 Aug. 1804, in Stratton Street, Piccadilly, Midx. Ed. at Westm. School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Was an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, 1824-44; Major in the Army, 1841. Was an Ecclesiastical Commissioner, 1841; Chief Commissioner for Eccles. estates, 1850-78; Lord-Lieut. of Sussex, 1860-86. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1828, at St. Mary's, Bryanston Sq., Marylebone, Mary, 5th da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 6th EARL OF CARDIGAN, by Penelope Anne, da. of George John COOKE. She, who was *b.* 4 July 1806, *d.* 22 May 1867. He *d.* 16 March 1886, at Stanmer Park, in his 82nd year.^(b)

VIII. 1886. 4. WALTER JOHN (PELHAM), EARL OF CHICHESTER [1801], and BARON PELHAM OF STANMER [1762], also a Baronet [1611], s. and h. *b.* 22 Sep. 1838, at Stanmer; ed. at Harrow School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1859. M.P. for Lewes, 1865-74. He *m.* 18 June 1861, at St., Geo. Han. Sq., Elizabeth Mary, only da. and h. of the Hon. Sir John Duncan BLIGH, K.C.B., by his 1st wife Elizabeth Mary, da. of Thomas GISBORNE, which Sir John was 2nd s. of John, 4th EARL OF DARNLEY [I]. She was *b.* 22 March 1837.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 16,232 acres in Sussex, worth £13,650 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Stanmer Park, near Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER OF BELFAST AND CHICHESTER OF CARRICKFERGUS.

Barony [I.] ARTHUR CHICHESTER, 2nd s. of John C. of Raleigh in Pilton, co. Devon, by Gertrude, da. of Sir William COURTENAY of Powderham in that co., was *b.* at Raleigh, May 1563; mat. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 15 March 1583, being then aged 19, was Captain of one of the ships against the "Armada," in 1588; had a company in the expedition to Cadiz in 1596, where he was Knighted, and having previously, when young, served in Ireland, was in 1599 sent in command of troops to Carrickfergus where he was of great assistance against the rebels, being appointed Governor thereof in 1600, and P.C. [I.] in 1603. On 1 Feb. 1603/4 he was appointed LORD DEPUTY [I.], being on 23 Feb. 1612/3, *cr.* BARON CHICHESTER OF BELFAST,^(c) co. Antrim, [I.] His high office was terminated 29 Nov. 1615, accompanied by a Royal declaration that "you may rest assured that you do leave that place with our very good grace and acceptance of your services." He appears to have been a successful Governor for above 11 years, though not sufficiently zealous, in enforcing the penal laws against the Roman Catholics, to please the Court. On 13 July 1616 he was made Lord High Treasurer [I.] On 2 May 1622 he was on an Embassy to the Palatinate, returning in Oct. P.C. [E.] Dec. 1622. He *m.* before 1606, Lætitia, widow of Vaughan BLACKHAM, da. of Sir John PERROTT, sometime (1584-88) Lord Deputy of Ireland. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1620. He *d.* in London, s.p.m.s., 19 Feb. 1624/5, when his *Peerage* became *Extinct*. He was *bur.* in St. Nicholas church

^(a) "As Commander of the Sussex Militia, Lieut.-Col. Pelham, by the urbanity of his manners, and his strict attention to the duties and discipline of the Regiment, attracted and retained the regard of the leading families of the County." See "Ann. Reg." for 1826.

^(b) See p. 246, note "b," as to his religious character.

^(c) He was the first *Baron* and the third person advanced to the Irish Peerage by James I. The preamble of his creation is given in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 323. Sir Rory O'Donell had, previously, been *cr.* (in 1603), *Earl* of Tyrconnel, and Sir Theobald Butler, (also in 1603), *Viscount* Butler of Tulleophelim.

at Carrickfergus. M.I.^(a) Will dat. 29 Oct. 1621 (desiring to be *bur.* by his late wife at "*Knockfergus*"), pr. 21 May 1625.

II. 1625. 1. SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, next br. and h. of the Viscountcy [I.] above, suc. to the family estates, and was, to perpetuate his brother's memory.^(b) on 1 April 1625, *cr.* BARON CHICHESTER OF BELFAST AND VISCOUNT CHICHESTER OF CARRICKFERGUS, both in co. Antrim [I]. He had previously, 18 July 1616, been Knighted at Theobalds. Gov. of Carrickfergus, Admiral of Loughneagh, Gov. of Culmore, and P.C. [I.] 1625. Joint Commissioner of the Treasury [I], 1632. Took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 14 July 1634. Was in command of a Regiment, 1641, on behalf of the King, was "well accomplished both for war and peace, and very serviceable in the wars of Ireland." He *m.* firstly, 4 July 1605, Anne, da. and b. of John COPESTONE of Eggesford, co. Devon, by Dorothy, da. of Sir George BISTON of Biston, co. Chester. She *d.* 8 March 1616, and was *bur.* at Eggesford. He *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of Othwell HILL, da. of (—) DENHAM of Wortham, Devon, but by her had no issue. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1637, and was *bur.* at Carrickfergus. He *d.* 8 July 1648, and was *bur.*, by his 1st wife, at Eggesford. M.I.^(c) Admon. 27 Sep. 1648.

I. 1625.

Viscountcy [I.]

II.

Barony [I.]

III.

1648.

2. ARTHUR (CHICHESTER), EARL OF DONEGALL (so *cr.* 1647), VISCOUNT CHICHESTER OF CARRICKFERGUS, AND BARON CHICHESTER OF BELFAST [I.], who in his Father's lifetime had, 30 March 1647, been *cr.* EARL OF DONEGALL. See "DONEGALL" Earldom of [I], *cr.* 1647.

CHINKANG-FOO.

i.e. "GOUGH OF CHINKANG-FOO, in CHINA, &c." Barony (*Gough*), *cr.* 1846; see "GOUGH OF GOOJERAT," Viscountcy, *cr.* 1849.

CHIPPING-WYCOMBE.

i.e. "LORD WYCOMBE, BARON OF CHIPPING-WYCOMBE,^(d) co. Buckingham" (*Fitzmaurice-Petty*), a Barony, *cr.* 1760. See "SHELBURNE," Earldom of [I.] *cr.* 1753, under the 1st Earl.

i.e. "EARL WYCOMBE OF CHIPPING WYCOMBE,^(d) co. Buckingham (*Fitzmaurice-Petty*), an Earldom *cr.* 1784 with the MARQUESSATE OF LANSDOWNE, which see.

(a) This is of very considerable length and is printed in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 326. The verses, at the end, commence as under:—

"Within this bedd of death a Viceroy lies,
Whose fame shall ever live; virtue ne'er dies;
For he did virtue and religion nourish,
And made this province, rude, with peace to flourish."

(b) See the preamble in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 328.

(c) "A noble monument prepared by himself, but finished by his son" (the Earl of Donegall), who in the concluding lines thus (poetically?) commemorates his *Uncle's*, his *Father's*, and his *own* peerages, viz:—

"Fam'd Arthur—Ireland's dread in arms; in peace
Her tut'lar genius—*Belfast's* honours won;
Edward and Anne—blest pair! begot increase
Of lands and honours, *Viscount* was grafted on;
Next, Arthur, in God's cause and King's, stak'd all,
And had, to's honour, added *Donegall*."

(d) Spelt "*Cheping Wycombe*" in the patent.

CHIRBURY.

See "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop" Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1629 ; *ex.* 1691.

See "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop" Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1694 ; *ex.* 1738.

i.e. "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop" Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1743 ; as also "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY AND OF LUDLOW, co. Salop (*Herbert*), Barony (this last being with a spec. rem.) *cr.* 1749 ; see "POWIS," Earldom of, *cr.* 1748 ; all such honours becoming *extinct* in 1801.

i.e. "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop" Barony (*Clive*), *cr.* 1804, with the EARLDOM OF POWIS, which see.

CHIRKE. *

See "MORTIMER DE CHIRKE" (*Mortimer*), Barony by writ, as *Mortimer* (only) 1299 to 1306, and as *Mortimer* "de Chircke," 1307 to 1321.

CHISLEHURST.

i.e. "SYDNEY OF CHISLEHURST, co. Kent" Barony (*Townshend*), *cr.* 1783 ; see "SYDNEY OF ST. LEONARDS," Viscounty, *cr.* 1789.

CHOLMONDELEY,

CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS AND CHOLMONDELEY OF WICHE-MALBANK *alias* NANTWICH.

Viscounty [I.] 1. ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, s. and h. of Sir Hugh C.,
 I. 1628. of Cholmondeley, co. Chester, by Mary, da. and h. of Christopher HOLFORD, of Holford, in that co., was b. 26 June 1584, at Crouchend, Highgate, Midx. ; *Matric.* at Oxford (Queen's), 24 Oct. 1600 ; *suc.* his Father in the family estates, 23 July 1601, and was, 29 June 1611, *cr.* a BARONET, being the 36th of that order from its institution. High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1621. On 2 July 1628, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, co. Meath [I.] Having greatly distinguished himself in the Royal cause by raising troops in Cheshire, in which county, in 1642, he was a Joint Commissioner of Array, he was, on 1 Sep. 1645,^(a) *cr.* BARON CHOLMONDELEY OF WICHE-MALBANK, co. Chester [E.], and on 3 March 1645/6, *cr.* EARL OF LEINSTER [I.] He was a Compounder to Parl. for the large sum of £7,742. He m. Catharine, da. of John (STANHOPE), 1st BARON STANHOPE OF HARRINGTON, by his 2nd wife Margaret, da. and coheir of Henry MACWILLIAMS. She d. at Cholmondeley, 15 June 1657, and was *bur.* 3 July at Malpas. Admon. 18 Feb. 1657/8. The Earl of Leinster d. s.p. legit.^(b) 2 Oct. 1659, aged 75, at Cholmondeley, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Both are *bur.* in the chancel at Malpas.

Viscounty [I.] 1. ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley afsd.,
 II. 1661. nephew and h. to the above, being s. and h. of Hugh C. (his next surv. br.) by Mary, da. of Sir John BODVILE, of Bodville Castle, co. Carnarvon, *suc.* his Father 11 Sep. 1655. About four years before, by his uncle's (the Earl of Leinster's) death, he became the head of the family.

^(a) In "Creations, 1483-1646, in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records," this creation is given as 1 Sep. 1646 (*following* the creation of the Earldom in March 1645/6), but as the grantee is called (only) "*Viscount Cholmondeley in Ireland*," and not Earl of Leinster, the date of the docquet (for such it is) is probably an error.

^(b) He settled the estate of Holford which came from his mother, on Thomas Cholmondeley, his illegit. son, who d. there 6 Jan. 1667, leaving issue. See "Lodge," Vol. v, p. 65, for an account of this line.

On 29 March 1661 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, co. Meath [I.], and took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] by proxy 25 June following. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd da. and coheir of George CRADOCK, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by Dorothy, da. of John SAUNDERS, D.D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.^(a) He *d.* May 1681. Will pr. Nov. 1681. His widow was *bur.* at Malpas 28 Feb. 1691/2.

Viscounty [I.] 2 and 1. HUGH (CHOLMONDELEY), VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS [I.], s. and h. Mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 8 May 1678, and then aged 16. He was one of the earliest to abandon the Royal cause, and in 1688 was "one of the Nobility and Principal Gentry in arms with the Prince of Orange."^(b) H. was soon rewarded by being *cr.*, 10 April 1689, BARON CHOLMONDELEY OF NAMPTWICK, co. Chester [E.], with rem. failing his issue male, to George Cholmondeley, his next surv. br. Lord Lieut. of N. Wales 1702-13, and again 1714-25; Lord Lieut. of Cheshire 1704-13 and again 1714-25; P.C. 1705. On 29 Dec. 1706, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT MALPAS AND EARL OF CHOLMONDELEY, both in co. Chester, with a similar spec. rem. to that of the Barony of 1689. Comptroller of the Household, April to Oct. 1708; Treasurer of the Household 1708-13, and again 1714-25. He *d.* unm. 18 Jan., and was *bur.* 3 Feb. 1724/5, at Malpas.^(c) Will pr. Feb. 1725.

Earldom

II.

Viscounty [I.]

IV.

Barony

III.

2, 3 and 2. GEORGE (CHOLMONDELEY), EARL CHOLMONDELEY, BARON CHOLMONDELEY OF NAMPTWICK, and BARON NEWBURGH; also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS and BARON NEWBOROUGH [I.], next surv. br. and h., who *suc.* to his Father's Viscounty [I.], as also, under the spec. rem., to the Earldom, Viscounty, and Barony [E.], conferred on his brother abovenamed. He was *b.* about 1666; was *ed.* at Westm. School; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 Sep. 1680. Like his brother he espoused the side of the Prince of Orange, joining in 1688 the northern insurrectionists, having been (1686) Capt. of the Queen

Consort's Reg. of Horse. Lieut. Col. 1st troop of Horse Guards, 1689, being in command at the battle of the Boyne, and distinguishing himself (1692) at Steinkirk. Groom of the Bedchamber, 1691. He was M.P. for Newton, 1690-95. D.C.L., Oxford, 9 Nov. 1695. By Queen Anne he was, 1702, made Major Gen. and Gov. of the forts of Tilbury and Gravesend, and in 1704, Lieut. Gen. By George I he was made Col. the 3rd troop of Horse Guards, 1715, and finally (1727) Gen. of the Horse. By him he was also *cr.*, 12 April 1715, BARON NEWBOROUGH OF NEWBOROUGH,^(d) co. Wexford [I.], and (within 15 months) was *cr.* 10 July 1716, BARON NEWBURGH in the isle of Anglesey [G.B.]. After his succession to his brother's peerages he was made Lord Lieut. and Vice-Admiral of Cheshire and Lord Lieut. of North Wales, 1725-33. In Oct. 1732 he was named Gov. of Guernsey; F.R.S., &c. He *m.*, about 1702, Elizabeth, da. to BARON RUYTENBURGH, by Anne Elizabeth (sister of Henry, EARL OF GRANTHAM), 5th and yst. da. of LOUIS DE NASSAU, Lord of Auverquerque, Field Marshal to the States General. She who was naturalised by Act of Parliament, 1703-4, *d.* at Whitehall, 16 Jan. 1721. Admon. as "Lady Newburgh," 13 Sep. 1723. He *d.* at Whitehall 7 May 1733, and was *bur.* the 17th, at Malpas. Will pr. May 1733.

^(a) See Grazebrook's "Visitations of Stafford, 1614 and 1664," p. 100, *note*.

^(b) See list of these Vol. i, p. 28, *note* "b."

^(c) Bishop Burnet's character of him (1704) with Dean Swift's remarks thereon, *in italics*, is "This Lord is a great lover of country sports; is handsome in his person. Good for nothing, as far as ever I know."

^(d) This was the first Irish Peerage conferred by George I. The preamble is given in "Lodge," Vol. v, p. 68.

Earldom	}	1733.	3, 4, and 3. GEORGE (CHOLMONDELEY), EARL OF CHOLMONDELEY, &c., also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, &c. [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 2 Jan. 1702/3. M.P. for East Looe, 1724-27; for Windsor, 1727-33; Gov. of Chester, 1725. K.B. (under the style of Viscount Malpas), 27 May 1725, on the revival of that order. Master of the Robes, May to June 1727; Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1727-29; Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, 1728-35; Lord Lieut. and Vice-Admiral of Chester, and Lord Lieut. of North Wales, 1733-70; Chamberlain of Chester, 1736; a Commissioner of the Treasury, 1735-36; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1736-43; P.C. 1736; Lord Lieut. of Montgomeryshire, 1737-61; LORD PRIVY SEAL, Dec. 1743 to Dec. 1744; Joint Vice-Treasurer [I.], 1744. He was also Col. in the Army, 1745; Maj. Gen. 1755; Lieut. Gen., 1759. Lord of the Bedchamber, 1753. He <i>m.</i> 14 Sep. 1723, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, da. of (the celebrated) Robert (Walpole), 1st EARL OF ORFORD, by his 1st wife Catherine, da. of Sir John SHORTER. The Lady (whose issue, in 1797, on the death of her brother Horace, the 4th Earl, became her Father's representatives), <i>d.</i> Dec. 1731, at Aix in Provence, aged 26, and was <i>bur.</i> at Malpas. He <i>d.</i> 10 June 1770, and was <i>bur.</i> 21, at Malpas. Will pr. June 1770.
III.			
Viscountcy [I.]			
V.			
Barony			
IV.			

[GEORGE CHOLMONDELEY, *styled* VISCOUNT MALPAS, s. and h. ap., b. 17 Oct. 1724, at St. Geo. Han. Sq. M.P. for Bramber, 1754-61; for Corfe Castle, 1761-64. He served as a volunteer at the battle of Fontenoy, but became eventually Lieut. Col. of the 65th Regt. He was also in command against the insurgents of 1745. He *m.*, 19 Jan. 1746/7, Hester, da. and h. of Sir Francis EDWARDES, 4th Bart. of Shrewsbury. He *d.* v.p. 15 March 1764, and was *bur.* at Malpas. Admon. 10 April 1764 to a creditor. His widow *d.* 3 Sep. 1794, at Hampton Court Palace, in her 67th year.^(a) Will dated 26 June, pr. 19 Nov. 1794. Both *bur.* at Malpas.]

Earldom	}	1770.	4, 5, 4, and 1. GEORGE JAMES (CHOLMONDELEY), EARL OF CHOLMONDELEY, &c., also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of George Cholmondeley, <i>styled</i> Viscount Malpas, by Hester, his wife above-named. He was b. 11 May 1749, at Hardington, co. Northampton. Lord Lieut. of Cheshire, 1770-83; Chamberlain of Chester, 1770; Col. of the Cheshire Militia, 1771; Col. in the Army, during service, 1779; Envoy to Berlin, June to Sep. 1782; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1783-84; P.C., 1783; Chamberlain, &c., to the Prince of Wales, 1795; Lord Steward of the Household, 1812-21. On 22 Nov. 1815 he was <i>cr.</i> EARL OF ROCKSAVAGE, co. Chester, ^(b) and MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY. G.C.H. , 1816; K.G. 22 July 1822. He <i>m.</i> 25
IV.			
Viscountcy [I.]			
VI.			
Barony			
V.			
Marquessate			
I.		1815.	

^(a) Her mother Dame Hester Edwardes, widow, *d.* at Hampton Court Palace, 10 April 1805, at the great age of 98.

^(b) "Rock Savage" was the name given by Sir John Savage of Clifton, near Frodsham, co. Chester (who *d.* 1597), to "a magnificent mansion" (dilapidated before 1800), which he built near the old Hall. On the extinction of his issue male in 1728, by the death of John (Savage), 5th and last Earl Rivers, the property passed (not long afterwards) to the Hon. James Cholmondeley (2nd s. of the 2nd Earl Cholmondeley), in right of his wife Penelope, da. of James (Barry), 4th Earl of Barrymore [I.], and only child of her mother, the Earl's *second* wife, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Richard (Savage) 4th Earl Rivers. The Lady Penelope Cholmondeley was divorced in 1736 and her husband *d.*, s.p. legit., 13 Oct. 1775, in his 68th year, when the estate, which in his *wife's* right he had acquired, passed to his *own* great nephew, George James, 4th Earl of Cholmondeley. This same Earl, in 1797, became, in right of his mother, the heir, also, to Houghton, co. Norfolk, and the vast estates of his maternal grandfather the celebrated Robert (Walpole), 1st Earl of Orford.

April 1791, Georgiana Charlotte, 2nd and yst. da. of Peregrine (BERTIE), 3rd DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN (by his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of Thomas PANTON), sister and coheir, as to the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby, and the office of *Great Chamberlain of England*,^(a) of Robert, 3rd Duke, who *d.* unm. 8 July 1779. This latter office, by decision of the House of Lords in 1781, was held to be vested in her *jointly* with her eldest sister. He *d.* 10 April 1827 at his house in Piccadilly, Midx., and was *bur.* at Malpas. Will pr. June 1827. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Aug. 1764, *d.* 23 June 1838, at Carlton House Terrace, Midx. Will pr. July 1833.

Marquessate, }

II.

Earldom

V.

Viscountcy [I.] }

VII.

Barony

VI.

2, 5, 6, and 5. GEORGE HORATIO (CHOLMONDELEY), MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY, &c., also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, &c. [I.], s. and h., *b.* 16 Jan. 1792, at Paris, being then styled Viscount Malpas; M.P. for Castle Rising, under the *style* of Earl of Rocksavage, 1817-18, and again, 1820-21. On 5 Jan. 1822 he was sum. to the House of Lords in his Father's Barony as LORD NEWBURGH, being introduced 5 Feb. following. P.C., 1830. By his mother's death in 1838 he *suc.* in her right as JOINT GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND, having previously, as *her deputy*, officiated as Great Chamberlain at the coronation of William IV.^(a) He *m.* firstly, 20 Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd da. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colin CAMPBELL. She, who was *b.* 8 Jan. 1795, *d.* s.p. (as Viscountess Malpas) 12 Oct. 1815, aged 20. He *m.* secondly (at her Father's house in Grosvenor Sq., Midx.) 11 May

1830, Susan Caroline, da. of Henry Charles (SOMERSET), 6th DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. He *d.* s.p. 8 May 1870, in his 79th year, at Cholmondeley Castle. His widow, who was *b.* 10 April 1804, *d.* 4 Feb. 1886, at Thornycroft House, Leatherhead, Surrey. Her will pr. over £21,000.

Marquessate, }

III.

Earldom.

VI.

Viscountcy [I.] }

VIII.

Barony.

VII.

3, 6, 7, and 6. WILLIAM HENRY HUGH (CHOLMONDELEY), MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY, &c., also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, &c. [I.], br. and h., *b.* 31 March 1800, in Piccadilly, Midx.; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 13 Nov. 1818; M.P. for Castle Rising, 1822-32; and (after 20 years) for South Hampshire, 1852-57. He *m.* 28 Feb. 1825, at Cholmondeley House, London, Marcia Emma Georgiana, da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles ARBUTHNOT, sometime Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1850, aged 82. She, who was *b.* 10 Oct. 1804, *d.* 3 Nov. 1878, at No. 1, Hyde Park Street, Midx. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1884, aged 84, at his princely seat, Houghton Hall, Norfolk, and was *bur.* in the cemetery of Kensal Green, Midx.^(b)

^(a) See as to this high office, Vol. i, p. 207, note "b," *sub* "AVALAND."

^(b) "Like his elder brother he was a generous supporter of most of those religious societies which have, or used to have, their home at Exeter Hall; and his name was frequently to be seen side by side with those of Lord Shaftesbury and Lord Chichester among the lists of patrons of good and charitable works, especially such as were indorsed by the Evangelical party." From the obituary in "the Times." Of his eight children (of whom two sons had married and had issue), but two survived him, *viz.*, his eldest da., Charlotte Georgiana, wife of the Rev. E. G. Arnold, and his second da., then unm.

Marquessate.	} 1884.	4, 7, 8, and 7. GEORGE HENRY HUGH (CHOLMONDELEY), MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY (1815), EARL OF CHOLMONDELEY (1706), EARL OF ROCKSAVAGE (1815), VISCOUNT MALPAS (1706), BARON CHOLMONDELEY OF NAMPTWICH (1689), and BARON NEWBURGH (1716); also VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY OF KELS (1661), and BARON NEWBOROUGH (1715), in the peerage of Ireland; also Joint (hereditary) Great Chamberlain of England; grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Charles George CHOLMONDELEY, by Susan Caroline, da. of Sir George DASHWOOD, Bart., which Charles George, was 1st s. of the last Marquess, but <i>d.</i> 7 Dec. 1869, aged 40, the year before his Father inherited the Peerage. He was <i>b.</i> 3 July 1858, and <i>m.</i> 16 July 1879, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Winifred Ida, yst. da. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge KINGSCOTE, C.B. , of Kingscote, co. Glouc., by Emily Marie, da. of Richard (CURSON), 1st EARL HOWE.
IV.		
Earldom.		
VII.		
Viscounty [I.]		
IX.		
Barony.		
VIII.		

[GEORGE HORATIO CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, *styled* EARL OF ROCKSAVAGE, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 19 May 1883, in Charles street, Berkeley sq., Midx.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 16,992 acres in Cheshire, valued at £29,213 a year; 16,995 in Norfolk, at £11,960 and 4 in Devon at £115. Total 33,991 acres, valued at £41,288 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Cholmondeley Castle, near Nantwich, Cheshire. *Note.*—The Houghton estate in Norfolk, 17,000 acres, was bought in for £300,000 at an auction, 22 July 1886.

CHRISTCHURCH.

See "LYONS OF CHRISTCHURCH, co. Southampton" Barony (*Lyons*), *cr.* 1856; Viscounty, *cr.* 1881; both *cc.* 1887.

CHUDLEIGH.

See "CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, co. Devon" Barony, (*Clifford*), *cr.* 1672.

CHURCHILL OF EYEMOUTH.

Barony [S.] "Col. JOHN CHURCHILL" was, on 21 Dec. 1682, *cr.* LORD CHURCHILL OF EYEMOUTH, co. Berwick [S.] He was subsequently, in 1685, *cr.* BARON CHURCHILL OF SANDRIDGE [U.K.], and finally, 1702, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. See fuller particulars under that title. By his death, s.p.m.s. 16 June 1722, the Scotch Barony (alone of all his honours) became *extinct*.

CHURCHILL OF SANDRIDGE.

Barony. JOHN (CHURCHILL), LORD CHURCHILL OF EYEMOUTH [S.], was, 14 May 1685, *cr.* BARON CHURCHILL OF SANDRIDGE, co. Hertford. On 9 April 1689 he was *cr.* EARL OF MARLBOROUGH, co. Wilts, and, on 14 Dec. 1702, MARQUESS OF BLANDFORD and DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. By statute, 6 Anne, these honours [E.] were limited, failing heirs male of his body, to his daughters and their issue. See "MARLBOROUGH," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1702.

CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD.

Barony.

- I. 1815. 1. LORD FRANCIS ALMERIC SPENCER, 2nd s. of George (SPENCER), DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, by Caroline, da. of John (RUSSELL), DUKE OF BEDFORD, b. 26 Dec. 1779, and *bap.* 26 Jan. 1780, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Feb. 1797, being *cr.* D.C.L., 15 June 1803; M.P. for Oxon (in 4 parls), 1801-15; was, 11 Aug. 1815, *cr.* BARON CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD, co. Oxford. Col. of the Oxon Yeomanry Cavalry; F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1801, Frances, da. of Augustus Henry (FITZROY), 3rd DUKE OF GRAFTON, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WROTTESEY, Bart. He *d.* at Brighton, 10 March 1845, aged 65. Will *pr.* April 1845. His widow, who was b. 1 June 1780, *d.* 7 Jan. 1886 at the Ranger's Lodge, near Charlbury, Oxon, aged 85.

- II. 1845. 2. FRANCIS GEORGE (SPENCER), BARON CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD, 1st s. and h., b. 6 Oct. 1802, at Blenheim, Oxon. Ed. at Harrow School and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.* 10 April 1821, being *cr.* D.C.L., 11 June 1834; Attaché at Vienna, 1823-28; at Lisbon, 1828. Lieut.-Col. of the Oxon Yeomanry, 1847; Commandant, 1857-74. He *m.* 19 May 1849, at Bifrons, Kent, Jane, 1st da. of Francis Nathaniel (CONYNGHAM), 2nd MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.], by Jane, da. of Henry William (PAGER), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1886, at No. 32, Albemarle Street, Midx. Admon. 12 Aug. 1887, above £9,900. His widow, was b. 1 June 1826, Lady of the Bedchamber, 1854; V.A., 3rd Class; living 1887.

- III. 1886. 3. VICTOR ALBERT FRANCIS CHARLES (SPENCER), BARON CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD, only s. and h., b. 23 Oct. 1864, the Queen (*Victoria*), being one of his Sponsors. Page of Honour, 1876-81; Lieut. Coldstream Guards. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1887, at Cottesmore, co. Rutland, Verena Maud, 3rd and yst. da. of Henry (LOWTHER), 3rd EARL OF LONSDALE, by Emily Susan, da. of St. George Francis CAULFEILD. She was b. 6 April 1865.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,352 acres in Oxfordshire, valued at £6,329 a year, and 3,760 in Wiltshire, valued at £5,304. Total 9,112 acres, valued at £11,543 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Cornbury Park, near Charlbury, Oxon; and West Lavington House, near Devizes, Wilts.

CHURSTON OF CHURSTON FERRERS AND LUPTON.

Barony.

- I. 1858. 1. SIR JOHN BULLER-YARDE-BULLER, Bart., was, on 2 Aug. 1858, *cr.* BARON CHURSTON OF CHURSTON FERRERS AND LUPTON, co. Devon. He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Francis Buller-Yarde-Buller, 2nd Bart., by Elizabeth Lydia, da. and h. of John HALLIDAY, of Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford, which Sir Francis was only s. and h. of the well-known Judge (1778-1800) Sir Francis Buller, of Lupton, Devon, who was *cr.* a Baronet, 13 Jan. 1790. He was b. 12 April 1799, at Dilhorne *afsd.*; *matric.* at Oxford (Oriol Coll.) 15 May 1816; B.A. and 2nd class in classics, 1819; M.A., 1822; being *cr.* D.C.L., 9 June 1853. He *suc.* his Father in the Baronetcy and family estates, 17 April 1833; and was M.P. for South Devon, 1835 till 1858, when he was raised to the peerage as *afsd.* Lieut.-Col. of the South Devon Militia, 1845; Special Dep. Warden of the Stannaries, 1852. By royal lic., 28 Feb. 1860, he discontinued for himself and his issue the name of *Buller*, before that of *Yarde-Buller*. He *m.* firstly, 24 June 1823, Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st BARON WINMARLEIGH, da. of Thomas WILSON-PATTEN, of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, da. of Nathan HYDE. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1857. He *m.* secondly, 16 April 1861, at Mamhead, Devon, Caroline, 3rd da. of Sir Robert William NEWMAN, 1st Bart., by Mary Jane, da. of Richard DENNE, of Winchelsea, Sussex. She *d.* s.p. 27 Nov. 1866, at No. 2, Upper Portland Place, Midx. He *d.* 4 Sep. 1871, in his 73rd year, at Lupton House, South Devon. Will *pr.* under £18,000.

- II. 1871. 2. JOHN (YARDE-BULLER), BARON CHURSTON OF CHURSTON FERRERS AND LUPTON, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of the Hon. John YARDE-BULLER, by Charlotte, da. of Edward Sacheverell CHANDOS-

POLE, of Radborne, co. Derby, which John was 1st s. and h. ap. of the last Baron by his 1st wife, but *d. v.p.* 6 May 1867, aged 43. He was *b.* 26 Oct. 1846; Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 1869-71. He *m.* 23 Sep. 1872 at the Episcopal Church, Kilmarnock, Barbara, only child of Admiral Sir Hastings Reginald YELVERTON (formerly HENRY) G.C.B., by Barbara, Dow. MARCHIONESS OF HASTINGS, *suo jure* BARONESS GREY DE RUTHIN. She was *b.* 12 Jan. 1849.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,326 acres in Devon, valued at £6,277 a year; 4,786 in Cornwall, at £4,225, and 791 in Staffordshire, at £962. Total 10,903 acres, valued at £11,464 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Lupton House (near Brixham) and Churston Ferrers,^(a) South Devon.

CHUTON, see CHEWTON.

CIAMHALTHA.

See "BLOOMFIELD OF CIAMHALTHA, co. Tipperary" Barony, (*Bloomfield*), *cr.* 1871; *ex.* 1879.

CIRENCESTER.

i.e. "CIRENCESTER, co. Gloucester" Barony, (*Bentinck*), *cr.* 1689, with the EARLDOM OF PORTLAND, which see.

CLANAWLEY, see GLENAWLEY.

CLANBRASSILL.

Earldom [I.] 1. JAMES (HAMILTON), VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE [I.], s. and I. 1647. h. of James, 1st VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE [I.], by his 3rd wife Jane, da. of Sir John PHILLIPS, Bart., of Picton, *suc.* his Father in 1643, and having, with him, suffered much in the Royal cause, raising a Regiment of Foot and a troop of Horse, &c., was *cr.* 7 June 1647 (the privy seal being dated at Oxford as long back as 4 March 1644), EARL OF CLANBRASSILL,^(b) co. Armagh [I.] On 1 March 1654 he was a "Compounder" to the Government for £9,435. He had lic. from Bp. of London, 23 Sep. 1641,^(c) to marry at Rickmansworth, Herts (being then aged 23, and a bachelor), Anne, 1st da. of Henry (CAREY), 2nd EARL OF MONMOUTH, by Martha, da. of Lionel (CRANFIELD), EARL OF MIDDLESEX. He *d.* 20 June 1659, and was *bur.* 29 July (with great state) at Bangor, co. Down. Will dat. 8 June 1659, pr. 15 June 1661. His widow *m.* 1668 Sir Robert MAXWELL, Bart., of Warrenstown, co. Down. She *d.* Oct. 1688.

[JAMES HAMILTON, *styled* VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 7 Sep. 1642; *d.* unm. 8 May 1658, *v.p.*; *bur.* at Rickmansworth, Herts. M.I.]

II. 1659, 2. HENRY (HAMILTON), EARL OF CLANBRASSILL (1647) to and VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE (1622) in Ireland, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and 1675. h., 12 years old at his Father's death; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 7 Oct. 1663 (*sic*) at age of 16; having been *cr.* M.A. 28 Sep. 1663 (*sic*). P.C. to Charles II. He *m.* May 1667 Alice, da. of Henry (MOORE), 1st EARL OF DROGHEDA [I.], by Alice, da. of William (SPENCER), 2nd BARON SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON. He *d.* s.p. 12 Jan. 1675, and was *bur.* the 15th at

^(a) This estate came into the Buller family by the marriage (5 Dec. 1763) of Susanna, da. and h. of Francis Yarde, of Churston Ferrers, with Sir Francis Buller, the 1st Bart., grandfather of the 1st Peer.

^(b) See the preamble to this patent in "Lodge," iii, p. 4, note.

^(c) In "Lodge" iii, p. 5, it is said that the marr. articles were 12 and 13 Nov. 1635, and that the marriage took place that month.

Christ Church, Dublin, when all his honours became *extinct*. Will dat. 27 March 1674, *devising* all his real estates to his wife. His widow *m.* 1676 (as his 2nd wife) John (HAMILTON), 2nd LORD BARGENY [S.], who *d.* 25 May 1693. She *d.* s.p. at Roscommon House, Dublin, 26 Dec. 1677.

III. 1756. 1. JAMES HAMILTON, of Tollymore, co. Down, s. and h. of James H. of the same, by Anne, sister to Charles, EARL OF PETERBOROUGH AND MONMOUTH, da. of John (MORDAUNT), 1st VISCOUNT MORDAUNT OF ANAON, suc. his Father at an early age, was M.P. for Dundalk [I.], 1714-19, and was, 13 May 1719, *cr.* BARON CLANEBOYE, co. Down, and VISCOUNT OF THE CITY OF LIMERICK [I.], taking his seat as such 1 July following. From 1732 he sat in the English House of Commons as M.P. for Wendover, Tavistock, and Morpeth; Chairman, 21 March 1733, of the Committee to enquire into the conduct of (the late Prime Minister) the Earl of Orford; one of the Common Council for the province of Georgia, 1733; P.C., 1746; Gov. of co. Louth, 1756. On 24 Nov. 1756 he was *cr.* EARL OF CLANBRASSILL, co. Armagh [I.], taking his seat, as such, 11 Oct. 1757. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1728, at the Hague, Henrietta, da. of William (BENTINCK), 1st Earl of Portland, by his 2nd wife Jane, da. of Sir John TEMPLE, of Palmerston, co. Dublin. He *d.* 17 March 1758. His widow *d.* 10 June 1792.

IV. 1758, 2. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF CLANBRASSILL (1756), to VISCOUNT LIMERICK and BARON CLANEBOYE (1719) in Ireland, only s. and h., *b.* 13 Aug. 1729. Chief Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer [I.] 1757. Took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 10 April 1758. Was M.P. for Helston [E.], 1768; Gov. of co. Louth; P.C.; **K.P.**, 5 Feb. 1783, being one of the 15 original Knights of that Order.^(a) He *m.* 21 May 1774, at St. Marylebone, Grace, da. of Thomas (FOLEY), 1st BARON FOLEY OF KIDDERMINSTER, by Grace, da. and coheir of George (GRANVILLE), BARON LANS-
DOWNE OF BIDDEFORD. He *d.* s.p. 6 Feb. 1798, when all his honours became extinct. Will pr. March 1799. His widow, who was *b.* 1 Jan. 1743, *d.* 9 Jan. 1813, in Great Stanhope street, Midx. Her will pr. Feb. 1813.

See "CONINGSBY OF CLANBRASSILL, co. Armagh" Barony [I.], (*Coningsby*), *cr.* 1693; *ex.* 1729.

Barony. ROBERT (JOCELYN), EARL OF RODEN [I.] was, 17 I. 1821. July 1821, *cr.* BARON CLANBRASSILL^(b) OF HYDE HALL, co. Hertford. See "RODEN," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1771, under the 3rd Earl.

CLANCAIRNEY.

See "ACHESON OF CLANCAIRNEY, co. Armagh" Barony, (*Acheson*), *cr.* 1847.

CLANCARE [*i.e.* Glencar.]{^(c)}

Earldom [I.] Sir "DONALD MACCARTY, called MACCARTY MORE, I. 1565, Knt., Captain of his clan," was, by patent, 24 June 1565, *cr.* "EARL OF CLANCARE^(d) and BARON OF VALENTIA, in Ireland" [I.], to 1597. having previously resigned, and again received investiture of, his estates "to hold of the Crown of England in the English manner." The Earl sat in the Parl. of Dublin 20 April 1584, but soon after-

^(a) See a list of these, Vol. i, p. 136, note "d."

^(b) His grandfather, the 1st Earl of Roden [I.], *m.* 11 Dec. 1752 Anne, only sister of James (Hamilton), 2nd and last Earl of Clanbrassill [I.] of the creation of 1756.

^(c) "Glencar," of which "Donald McCarty More was *cr.* Earl, by Queen Eliz.," is described in "the Parl. Gazetteer" [I.] as "a mountain valley partly in the Barony of Dunkerron," co. Kerry. Under "Carragh" it is also stated that the river Carragh "gives to the country drained by it the name of *Glencare*, a corruption of Glen Carragh."

^(d) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records. Camden, in his life of "Elizabeth," says that she "invested him with the Earldom of Glencar"

wards, 1597, *resigned* his title, disowning his allegiance to England. He *m.* Honora, da. of James *Fitz-John* (FITZGERALD), 14th EARL OF DESMOND [I.], by his 2nd wife More, da. of Sir Molrony O'CARROLL. He *d.* s.p.m.s. before 1601, when his peerage honours (previously, however, *resigned*) became *extinct*.^(u)

[TEIGE MACCARTY MORE, *styled* (after 1565) LORD VALENTIA, only s. and h. ap., who accompanied his Father into England in 1565, but who *d.* v.p. and s.p.]

CLANCARTY.

Earldom [I.] 1. DONOUGH (MACCARTY), VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.], was I. 1658. by patent dat. at Brussels 27 Nov., 1658, *cr.* EARL OF CLANCARTY, co. Cork [I.] He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of Cormac Oge (MACCARTY), 1st VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.], by his 1st wife Margaret, da. of Donogh (O'BRIEN). 4th EARL OF THOMOND [I.] was *b.* 1594, and *suc.* his Father, in the Viscounty, 20 Feb., 1640. He was a staunch loyalist, and commanded the forces in Munster against Cromwell, being in 1658 rewarded (shortly before the Restoration) with the Earldom of Clancarty as abovestated. He *m.* Eleanor, sister of James, 1st DUKE OF ORMOND, da. of Thomas BUTLER, *styled* VISCOUNT THURLES, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John POYNTZ. He *d.* in London, Aug. 1665^(b).

[CHARLES MACCARTY, s. and h. ap. in 1662, was sum. to the House of Lords [I.] in his Father's *Viscounty* as VISCOUNT MUSKERRY.^(c) He *m.* Margaret, only da. and h. of Ulick (DE BURGH), MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.] and 2d EARL OF ST. ALBANS. He *d.* v.p. being slain 3 June, 1665, on board "the Royal Charles" in a sea fight against the Dutch, and was *bur.* 22 at Westm. Abbey^(d). His widow *m.*, in 1676, Robert VILLIERS *alias* DANVERS, styling himself VISCOUNT PURBECK. He *d.* 1684, aged 28. She *m.* thirdly Robert FEILDING, M.P. for Gowran, who *d.* 12 May, 1712. She *d.* Aug. 1698^(e). Admon. to her said (third) husband 2 May, 1700].

II. 1665. 2. CHARLES (MACCARTY) EARL OF CLANCARTY, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Charles (MACCARTY), VISCOUNT MUSKERRY, by Margaret, his wife, abovenamed. He *d.* an infant in the co. of Kent. Admon. 15 Feb., 1666/7 to his Mother.

III. 1666. 3. CALLAGHAN (MACCARTY), EARL OF CLANCARTY, &c. [I.], uncle and h., being 2nd s. of the 1st Earl. He was formerly a Monk in France, but, on his accession to the title, conformed to the established religion. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George (FITZGERALD), 16th EARL OF KILDARE [I.] by Joan, da. of Richard (BOYLE) 1st EARL OF CORK [I.] He *d.* 21 Nov., 1676. His widow *m.* Sir William DAVIS, Chief Justice of the King's Bench [I.], who *d.* 24 Sep., 1687. She *d.* in Dublin Feb. 1697/8. Her will, &c., dat. 4 and 5 Feb., 1697/8, pr. 12 May, 1698, and 20 June, 1700.

[and] his son Teig with the Barony of Valentia," but this is contradicted by the patent. The effect, however, would be the same as to *style* of Teig, who would be *styled* "Lord Valentia" in each case.

^(a) His son-in-law, Florence Maccarty, *suc.* him and assumed the style of "*The Maccarty More*."

^(b) Donogh, Earl of Clancarty, and his s. and h. ap. Charles, Viscount Muskerry (so sum. v.p. in 1662) were, in 1663, among the Irish Roman Catholics who remonstrated with the King. See a list of these, *ante*, p. 149, note "d."

^(c) He was one of the few heirs apparent of an Irish Peerage (but nine in all) who were, in their father's lifetime, sum. to Parl. in one of their Father's peerages. The fact of it being a *Viscounty*, in this case, instead of a Barony, is remarkable. See a list of these, Vol. i, p. 2, note "a."

^(d) James (Ley), 3d Earl of Marlborough, Charles (Berkeley) Earl of Falmouth, and Sir Edward Broughton, perished at the same time and were similarly buried. See Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers."

^(e) She was a ridiculous and eccentric person, and, tho' slightly deformed, was wildly fond of dancing. See notices of her in Grammont's "Memoirs."

- IV. 1676 4. DONOGH (MACCARTY), EARL OF CLANCARTY (1658),
to VISCOUNT MUSKERRY and BARON BLARNEY (1628) in the peerage of
1691. Ireland, only s. and h. He *m.* (at the age of 16) 31 Dec., 1684^(a), at
Westm. Abbey, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Robert (SPENCER), 2d EARL OF
SUNDERLAND, by Anne, da. of George (DIGBY), EARL OF BRISTOL.
Tho' under age he, by royal dispensation, sat in the House of Lords [I.] in 1689. He
was Lord of the Bedchamber to James II, whose cause he zealously espoused, being in
command of a Reg. of Infantry in the Irish army, 1689; he was taken prisoner at the
siege of Cork, 1690, and confined to the Tower of London, whence he escaped to
France in 1694, his immense estates (worth at their *now* value £200,000 a year) having
being forfeited, and he himself *attainted*, when all *his honours became forfeited*, 11 May,
1691. He was in command of a troop of Horse Guards in France till 1697. His wife
abovenamed *d.* abroad June 1704. He is said to have been restored to his honours
Sep. 1721^(b). He *d.* at his residence on an island in the Elbe, by Altona, near Ham-
burgh, Oct. 1734^(c).

V. 1734. 5. ROBERT MACCARTY, styled VISCOUNT MUS-
KERRY (1686—1734) who, but for the attainder, would in 1734
have been EARL OF CLANCARTY, &c. [I.] and who appears to have been so desig-
nated,^(d) s. and h., *b.* 1685. He was in command of a man-of-war in or before 1722
and as late as 1733; Gov. of Newfoundland, 1733-35. Being unable to obtain a
recognition of his peerage, he emigrated to France, residing many years on an annual
pension of £1,000 at Boulogne-sur-mer. He *m.* 14 Dec. 1722, Joanna, da. of
Henry PLAYER^(e) of Alverstoke, Hants, Capt. R.N., by Joanna his wife. She *d.* at
St. James, Westm., 13 and was *bur.* 24 Jan. 1758, at Alverstoke, aged 61. Will
dat. 16 Sep., 1758, pr. 6 April, 1759, by Charlotte Kempthorne, Spinster, one of
the Exors. He is said to have *m.* a second wife. He *d.* 19 Sep., 1769, in France^(f)
(or, as some say, at Plais Hoff, near Hamburg) aged 84, having had two sons
both in the French service, both of whom are said to have died s.p. and probably
d. v.p.(g)

- V. 1803. 1. WILLIAM POWER KEATING TRENCH of Garbally, co.
Galway, s. and h. of Richard TRENCH of the same by Frances, da.
and h. of David POWER^(h) of Corheen, in that co., was *b.* 1741; *suc.* his Father,
1768; was (for nearly 30 years) M.P. for co. Galway, 1769-97; Col. of the Galway
Militia, and was, 25 Nov. 1797, *cr.* BARON KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY, co.
Galway; on 3 Jan. 1801, VISCOUNT DUNLO OF DUNLO AND BALLINAS-
LOE, in the counties of Galway and Roscommon [I.] and, finally, 12 Feb. 1803,
EARL OF CLANCARTY,^(h) co. Cork [I.] He *m.* 30 Oct. 1762, Anne, sister of
Luke, 1st VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY [I.], da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles GARDINER of Dublin,
by Florinda, da. of Robert NORMAN of Lagore, co. Meath. He *d.* 27 April 1805.
His widow, who was *b.* 13 May 1746, *d.* 8 July 1829.

(a) In Evelyn's diary of that date it is said he "gives no great prestige of worth."

(b) See Crossly's "Irish Peerage" 1715, p. 55, *sed quere*.

(c) In the "Historical Register" for "1717" under "Sep. 17" it is stated that
"the Earl of Clincarty dy'd lately at Hamburg"—while in that for "1734" among
the deaths in October is "At Altena, near Hamburg, the Rt. Hon. Donagh, Earl of
Clencarty, &c." The first entry seems an error.

(d) Among "the names of those persons who were exempted in the *Act of
Indemnity of 1747*" there occur those of three Peers, *viz.*, (1) The Earl of Traquair [S.];
(2) The Earl of Kellie [S.]; and (3) The Earl of Clancarty [I.].

(e) See "Mawson's obits" where she is called "Mrs. Player of Pall Mall."

(f) See "Annual Register, 1769."

(g) On 7 March 1791 admon. of the Rt. Hon. Elizabeth Farnelly, *Countess of Clan-
carty*, of Wissienburg, in Bas Alsace, Germany, widow, was granted to Cecilia Macarty,
spinster, the da. On 18 June 1792 the admon. of the Hon. Lady Cecilia De Bayard,
formerly Macarty, heretofore of Mezieres in France, but late of Manheim, in Germany,
was granted to "Pierre Pieron de Bayard, Esq.," the husband.

(h) He was descended from John Power, who *m.* Eleanor, the 3d and yst. sister of
Donogh (Maccarty), 1st *Earl of Clancarty* [I.] The representation, however, of that
E is in his *own* descendants, not in those of the said Eleanor his youngest sister.

VI. 1805. 2 and 1. RICHARD (LE-POER TRENCH), EARL OF CLANCARTY, &c. [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 18 May 1767. M.P. for Newtown Limavady, 1796-97; for co. Galway, 1798-1800 [I.], and L. 1823. 1801-05 [U.K.], for Rye, 1807, being, since 1803, styled VISCOUNT DUNLO. He supported Pitt's administration and moved the address at the meeting of Parl. in 1802; Col. of the Galway Militia, 1804; a Commissioner for the affairs of India, 1804-06; Gov. of co. Galway, 1805; P.C. 1807 and P.C. [I.], 1808; REP. PEER [I.], 1808-37; Master of the Mint, 1812-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1812-18. On the Prince of Orange becoming King of the Netherlands, he accompanied him there from England in Nov. 1813, and was Ambassador to the Hague, 1813-15, and again 1817-18; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1814-16; one of the Plenipotentiaries at the Congress of Vienna, Aug. 1814 where he performed very considerable service. On 4 Aug. 1815, he was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.], as BARON TRENCH OF GARBALLY, co. Galway; G.C.B., April 1815. On 18 July 1818, he was *cr.* MARQUIS OF HEUSDEN in the Netherlands (during his second embassy to the Hague), and obtained the royal lic. 16 Aug. 1824, to bear such honour in this kingdom. In 1818, he obtained an annual pension of £2,000; G.C.H., 1821; Vice-Admiral of Connaught, 1822, and on 8 Dec. 1823, was *cr.* VISCOUNT CLANCARTY of co. Cork, [U.K.] He *m.*, 9 Feby. 1796, Henrietta Margaret, da. of the Rt. Hon. John STAPLES, by his 1st wife Harriet, da. of the Rt. Hon. William CONOLLY of Castletown, co. Kildare. He *d.*, 24 Nov. 1837, aged 70, at Kinnegad, co. Westmeath. Will *pr.* April 1838. His widow *d.*, 30 Dec. 1847, aged 77, at Garbally.

Earldom [I.] }

VII. }

Viscounty }

II. }

1837.

3 and 2. WILLIAM THOMAS (LE-POER TRENCH), EARL OF CLANCARTY, &c. [I.], also VISCOUNT CLANCARTY, &c. [U.K.], also MARQUIS OF HEUSDEN in the Netherlands, s. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1803, at Castletown, co. Kildare, ed. as Viscount Dunlo, at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1823; Lieut.-Col. of the Galway Militia. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, Sarah Juliana, 1st da. of Somerset Richard (BUTLER), 3d EARL OF CARRICK [I.], by his 1st wife Anne, da. of Owen WYNNE. He *d.*, after a long illness, 26 April 1872, in his 69th year, at Salthill, Monkstown, co. Dublin. His widow, who was *b.*, 29 July 1812, living 1887.

Earldom [I.] }

VIII. }

Viscounty }

III. }

1872.

4 and 3. RICHARD SOMERSET (LE-POER TRENCH), EARL OF CLANCARTY (1803; I.), VISCOUNT DUNLO (1801; I.), and BARON KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY (1797; I.), also VISCOUNT CLANCARTY (1823; U.K.), and BARON TRENCH OF GARBALLY (1814; U.K.), also MARQUIS OF HEUSDEN in the Netherlands, s. and h., *b.*, 13 Jan'y. 1834, at Dublin, ed. at Cheltenham Coll., and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; Hon. Col. of the 5th Connaught Rangers, 1877. He *m.*, 29 Nov. 1866, Adeliza Georgiana, da. of Frederick William (HERVEY), 2d MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, by Katherine Isabella, da. of John Henry (MANNERS), DUKE OF RUTLAND. She was *b.*, 17 Aug. 1843.

[WILLIAM FREDERICK LE POER TRENCH, styled VISCOUNT DUNLO, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 29 Dec. 1868, at Fort Eyre, co. Galway].

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 23,896 acres in co. Galway, worth £11,724 a year, and of, 1,614, co. Roscommon, worth £1,093. Total 25,510 acres, worth £12,817 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Garbally Park, near Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

CLAN-CONAL.

See "DUNSANDLE AND CLAN-CONAL OF DUNSANDLE, co. Galway" Barony [I.], (*Daly*), *cr.* 1845.

CLANCONNELL or CLANCONNELL.

- Earldom** [I.] "TERENCE LENAUGH, BARON OF CLOUGHER in Ireland,"
 I. 1578. was *cr.* "EARL OF CLANCONNELL in Ireland," with rem. to the heirs male of his body. "The patent passed the Seal in May 1578. See State Papers, Ireland, Vol. 60 ; No. 90."^(a)

CLANDEBOYE, OR CLANEBOYE.^(b)

- Viscountcy** [I.] I. "JAMES HAMILTON, of Bangor, co. Down, in Ireland, Knt.," was, on 4 May 1622, *cr.* "VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE, co. Down" [I.]^(c) He was s. and h. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunloss, Ayrshire, by Janet, da. of (—) DENHOLME, Laird of Weshiels. He and his brothers appear to have gone to Ireland with Sir James Fullerton in order to hold a correspondence with the English of that Kingdom and inform his Majesty [King James of Scotland] of the state, condition, and designs of the Irish, in the event of Queen Elizabeth's death. He became a Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1543 ; M.A., 1595. By James I he was made Serjt.-at-Law, and P.C. [I.] M.P. for co. Down, 1613 ; one of the Commissioners for the plantation of Longford, 1619, and finally in 1622, *raised to the peerage as above.* He m. firstly, Ursula, sister of William, 1st EARL OF MEATH [I.], da. of Edward (BRABAZON), 1st BARON BRABAZON OF ARDEE [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas SMITH. He m. thirdly, Jane, da. of Sir John PHILLIPS, Bart., of Pictou, by Ann, da. of Sir John PERROT, Lord Deputy of Ireland. He d. 1643, and was *bur.* at Bangor, co. Down.
- II. 1643. 2. JAMES (HAMILTON), VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE [I.], s. and h. On 7 June 1647 he was *cr.* EARL OF CLANBRASSILL, co. Armagh [I.] See CLANBRASSILL, Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1647: both peerages becoming *extinct* in 1675.

i.e. "CLANEBOYE, co. Down" Barony [I.], (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1719, with the VISCOUNTCY OF LIMERICK [I.] See "CLANBRASSILL," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1756 ; all these peerages becoming *extinct* in 1798.

See "DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE OF BALLYLEIDY AND KILLYLEAGH, co. Down" Barony [I.], (*Blackwood*), *cr.* 1800.

i.e. "CLANDEBOYE OF CLANDEBOYE, co. Down," }
 Barony, (*Blackwood*), *cr.* 1850. }
i.e. "CLANDEBOYE OF CLANDEBOYE, co. Down" } See "DUFFERIN," Earldom of, *cr.* 1871.
 Viscountcy, (*Blackwood*), *cr.* 1871, with the EARLDOM OF }
 DUFFERIN.

CLANDON.

See "ONslow OF ONslow, co. Salop, AND OF CLANDON, co. Surrey" Barony, (*Onslow*), *cr.* 1716.

CLANE.

i.e. "DUNGAN OF CLANE, co. Kildare" Viscountcy [I.], (*Dungan*), *cr.* 1661 ; see "LIMERICK," Earldom of [I.] *cr.* 1685 ; both *forfeited* 1691.

^(a) "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records.

^(b) "Claneboy, or Clandeboy, a quondam territorial name of part of the counties of Antrim and Down. In the reign of Edw. III, the sept of Hugh-Boy O'Neill imposed upon it the name of CLAN-HUGH-BOY, the sept of yellow Hugh, afterwards abbreviated into Claneboy." See "Parl. Gazetteer" [I.], 1849.

^(c) "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records. The preamble of this patent is in "Lodge" iii, p. 3.

CLANEBOYE, see "CLANDEBOYE."

CLANEHUGH.

i.e. "CLANEHUGH, co. Longford" Barony [I.], (*Forbes*), *cr.* 1675, with the VISCOUNTY OF GRANARD [I.] See "GRANARD," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1684.

CLANGIBBON.

i.e. "FITZ GERALD OF DESMOND AND CLANGIBBON, co. Cork" Barony, (*Vesey Fitz Gerald*), *cr.* 1835; *ex.* 1843. See "FITZ GERALD and VESEY," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1826; *ex.* 1860, under the second holder of that title.

CLANMALIER^(a) (or GLENMALERY).

Viscounty [I.] 1. TERENCE O'DEMPSEY, of Clannalier, Queen's I. 1631. County, *s.* and *h.* of Dermot, the 3rd *s.* of Hugh O'Dempsey, of Loghire, in that co., *suc.* to the family estates, was knighted at Kiltinan, in Munster, 22 May 1599, and was, on 22 Dec. 1631, *cr.* BARON OF PHILLIPSTOWN, King's County, and VISCOUNT CLANMALIER,^(a) King's and Queen's County [I.] He *m.* (—) FITZ GERALD, of the House of Lakagh. She *d.* 4 Jany. 1614. He was living Feb. 1637, and *d.* shortly afterwards. *Inq. post mortem* 8 Sep. 1638.^(b)

II. 1638? 2. LEWIS (O'DEMPSEY), VISCOUNT CLANMALIER, &c. [I.], grandson and *h.*, being 2nd but 1st surv. *s.*^(c) and *h.* of Owby [*i.e.* Anthony] O'DEMPSEY of Clonygawny, King's County, by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Christopher (NUGENT), LORD DELVIN [I.], which Owby was *s.* of the last Lord, but *d.* v.p. after Feb. 1637. He joined in the rebellion of 1641 for which he was *attainted*, and his estates confiscated, but apparently was subsequently *restored*. He *m.* Martha, da. of John ITCHINGHAM, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford.^(d)

III. 1660? 3. MAXIMILIAN (O'DEMPSEY), VISCOUNT CLANMALIER to and BARON OF PHILLIPSTOWN [I.], 1st *s.* and *h.* He was made 1714, Governor of Queen's County by King James II. He *m.* Anne, da. and coheir of Walter BERMINGHAM, of Dunfert, co. Kildare. She *d.* 27 June 1708. He *d.* s.p., when *his honours became dormant or extinct*.^(e) Admon. at Dublin, 13 Jan. 1714, to his nephew, Dominick QUINN, *s.* of his sister Mary.

CLANMAURICE.

i.e. "CLANMAURICE, co. Kerry" Viscounty [I.], (*Fitz-Maurice*), *cr.* 1722, with the EARLDOM OF KERRY [I.], which see.

^(a) Clannalier (incorrectly written Clenmelier, Glenmalire, or Glenmalery) extends on both sides of the river Barrow, being partly in King's County and partly in Queen's County.

^(b) It is there stated that he died Feb. 1634, but this date seems erroneous. Barnabas O'Dempsey (apparently his yst. *s.*) is said to be his "*s.* and *h.*," but such heirship probably relates only to certain lands therein mentioned.

^(c) His elder br., Sir Christopher O'Dempsey, knighted 13 July 1624, had *m.* but *d.* s.p. and also v.p.

^(d) See "N. and Q.," 6th s.x., p. 108, as to his supposed second marriage with Mary, relict of Capt. Thomas Vicars, and da. of (—) Lawlor. This Lady, however, *m.* Barnaby (or Brien) O'Dempsey, between 1617 and 1622. Her husband was probably a son of the 1st Viscount. *Ex inform.* Arthur Vicars, (Vicarage, Clyde Road), Dublin.

^(e) His only br., Terence O'Dempsey (living in 1691), *d.* s.p.m., leaving a da. Alice, who *m.* Thomas O'Gorman; but he appears to have had no less than six uncles and two great uncles, all within the limitation of this peerage.

CLANMORIES.

See "Bourke of Clanmories, co. Mayo" Viscounty [I.], (*Bourke*), *cr.* 1629.

CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK.

Barony [I.] 1. JOHN BINGHAM of Newbrook, co. Mayo, s. and h. of Henry B. of the same, by Letitia, da. of Denis DALY of Raford, co. Galway, was *b.* 1762; *suc.* his Father, 1790; M.P. for Tuam, 1798—1800, and was, on 31 July, 1800, *cr.* BARON CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK, co. Mayo [I.]. He *m.* 21 May, 1791, Anne Maria, da. of Barry (YELVERTON), 1st VISCOUNT AVONMORE [I.], by Mary, da. of William NUGENT. He *d.* May, 1821. His widow, who was *b.* 28 Sep. 1775, *d.* 27 April, 1865, in her 90th year, at Penzance.

II. 1821. 2. CHARLES BARRY (BINGHAM), BARON CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK [I.] 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 1796. He *m.* 1816, Sarah, da. of Walter LAMBERT of Castle Lambert, co. Galway. He *d.* s.p., 3 June, 1829. His widow *m.* 29 May, 1830, Edward Shadwell HICKMAN and was, apparently, living 1866.

III. 1829. 3. DENIS ARTHUR (BINGHAM), BARON CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK [I.] br. and h., *b.* 22 Jan., 1808. He *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria Helena, 2d da. of Robert PERSSE of Roxborough, co. Galway, by Maria, da. of (—) WADE of Fairfield, co. Galway. He *d.* 24 Feb., 1847, at Bilton Road, Rugby aged 39. Will pr. April, 1847. His widow living 1887 at St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

IV. 1847. 4. JOHN CHARLES ROBERT (BINGHAM), BARON CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK [I.] 1st s. and h., *b.* 28 Nov., 1826, at Moyode Castle, co. Galway; ed. at Rugby School, 1843; Col. of the North Mayo Militia. He *m.* 24 May, 1849, Sarah Selina, 4th da. of Burton Persse of Moyode Castle afsd. by Matilda, da. of Henry PERSSE. He *d.* 5 April, 1876, in his 50th year, at Lisinany, Ballinasloe. His widow living at Ballinasloe, 1887.

V. 1876. 5. JOHN GEORGE BARRY (BINGHAM), BARON CLANMORRIS OF NEWBROOK [I.] 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 27 Aug., 1852; Ed. at Eton; Lieut. 28th Foot, 1874; Rifle Brigade, 1875. He *m.* 27 June, 1878, at Bangor, co. Down, Matilda Catherine, only child of Robert Edward WARD of Bangor Castle, by Harriet, da. of Hon. the Rev. Henry WARD, br. to the 3d VISCOUNT BANGOR [I.].

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,337 acres in co. Mayo, valued at £6,210 a year, and of 5,744 in co. Galway, at £2,053. Total 18,111 acres, valued at £8,263 a year. *Principal Residence*, Newbrook, near Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

CLANRANALD.

i.e. "MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD," and "MACKENZIE OF CLANRANALD," Baronies conferred in 1716, by the *titular* James III. See under "JACOBITE PEERAGES," Vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

CLANRICARDE.^(a)

Earldom [I.] 1. ULICK DE BURGH of Clanricarde,^(a) co. Galway, s. and h. of Richard de Burgh (who *d.* 1519), by (—) da. of (—) MADDEN of Portumna, *suc.* to the vast territory of Clanricarde, and to the head-

^(a) Clanricarde (the county of the de Burghs), consists of the six Baronies of Loughry, Dunkellin, Kiltartan (*alias* Killtaraght), Clare, Athenry and Leitrim, co. Galway, in Connaught.

ship of his Clan, as the "*MacWilliam*,"^(a) in 1520, by the death, s.p., of his first cousin, Ulick de Burgh. He was called by the Irish "*Negan*,"^(b) i.e. "the Beheader"; was Governor of Connaught, and having surrendered in person his large estates into the hands of the King, received a re-grant thereof, with the Monastery of De Via Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, &c., and was cr., 1 July 1543, EARL OF CLANRICARDE,^(c) AND BARON OF DUNKELLIN [I.], under the designation of "*Willieus Boruck, alias Makwilliam*."^(d) He m. firstly Grace, da. of (—) O'CARROLL, "Prince of Ely," from whom he parted. He m. secondly, Honora DE BURGH, from whom also he parted. He m. thirdly (his 1st wife still living), Maria LYNCH.^(e) He d. (shortly after his elevation to the Earldom), 19 Oct. 1544.

II. 1544. 2. RICHARD (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c., [I.], s. and h., being only s. of the 1st marriage. His legitimacy was disputed (on the ground that his mother was the wife of one [—] O'MELAGHLIN, at the time of his birth) by John, his br., by his father's 3d wife,^(f) but was finally established. The proceedings are enrolled 22 Eliz. He was called by the Irish "*Sassanagh*," i.e. "the Englishman, having in 1548, 1552 and 1553 assisted the *English* against the Irish rebels." On 22 June 1559, he received a confirmation of his lands and honours from

^(a) He was the grandson of Ulick de Burgh, feudal Lord of Clanricarde (1467-87), the collateral heir male of the great Earls of Ulster [I.], extinct, in the direct male line, 1333. Since that extinction "the two next male branches of the family," took possession of the lands and, supported by the national feeling in favour of the succession of heirs *male*, retained the greater part of them in defiance of all the efforts of the Crown. Lionel, Duke of Clarence, who had married the heir *general*, was sent over as Lord Lieut. of Ireland [1361-67], for the avowed purpose of enforcing his claims; but found the feeling of the country too strong to give him any chance of success. The Crown at length had the good sense to give up the contest, and to ennoble these two branches, by conferring upon them the peerages of Clanrickard and Mayo." See "Remarks upon the ancient Baronage of Ireland" (Dublin, 1829), page 77, written, doubtless, by W. Lynch, author of the "Feudal Baronies of Ireland."

^(b) "*Negan*, that is a *capitibus*, having made a mount of the heads of men slain in battle, which he covered with earth." See "Lodge," i, p. 128.

^(c) The Chiefs of the great Irish Houses, were raised to the *highest* Peerage rank in Ireland (for such at that time was, for any subject, an Earldom) by Henry VIII and some of his successors *per saltum*, on their abandoning their almost *regal* power over their clan. Such was the Earldom of Tyrone and Barony of Dungannon, conferred in 1542, respectively, on Con. O'Neill and his son and heir ap.; the Earldom of Clanricarde, conferred 1 July 1543, on Ulick de Burgh alias *MacWilliam*; the Earldom of Thomond (Barony of Inchiquin), and Barony of Ibrackan, conferred respectively, also on 1 July 1543, on Murrough O'Brien and on his nephew; the Earldom of Clancare, in 1565, on the *Maccarty More*; and the Earldom of Tyrconnel, in 1603, on Rory O'Donnell. The *Anglo-Irish*, also, were by Henry VIII liberally ennobled; the family of *Butler* receiving the Baronies of Dunboyne and Cahir; the family of *Phunket*, those of *Dunsany* and *Louth*; the family of *Fitzpatrick*, that of Upper Ossory, the family of *Bermingham* that of Carbery, &c.

^(d) "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

^(e) "See O'Donoghue's "*O'Briens*" (1860) p. 189, as to the marriages of this Earl and the legitimacy of his issue.

^(f) This John Burke was cr. Baron Leitrim [I.], 1582. As to his, or his brother's (the Earl's) legitimacy, see *ante*, note "g."

* According to "Lodge," Vol. 3, p. 414, these were (1) "*Mac-William Eighter*, that is the upper, nearer or southern *MacWilliam*," ancestor of the Earls of Clanricarde; and (2) "*Mac-William Oughter*, the lower, further, or northern *MacWilliam*," ancestor of the Earls of Mayo and of the *extinct* Viscounts Bourke of Mayo.

the Queen, and sat, as an Earl, in her 1st Parl. [I.] He *m.* 24 Nov. 1553, Margaret,^(a) da. of Morrough (O'BRIEN), 1st EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Eleanor, da. of Thomas FITZGERALD, Knight of the Valley. He *d.* 24 July 1582. His widow who was *b.* 1535, was living 1615, aged 80.

III. 1582. 3. ULICK (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1585, and had grant of divers lands in Connaught and in England. He *m.*^(b) Honora, da. of John BURKE of Clogheroka. He *d.* 20 May, 1601. His widow was living in 1601, and then aged 52.

IV. 1601. 4. RICHARD (BOURKE, OR DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 18 Dec., 1584, being then aged 12. He greatly distinguished himself against the rebel O'Neill, particularly at the battle of Kingsale, where he was Knighted in the battlefield, 24 Dec., 1601, whence he was surnamed *of Kingsale*; was Col. of a Reg. of Foot [I.]; was Gov. of Connaught; Constable of Athlone Castle, and Keeper of the King's House, 1603; Lord President of Connaught, 1604-16; Gov. of Galway, 1616. On 3 April, 1624, he was *cr.* BARON OF SOMERHILL and VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE. co. Kent. P.C., 1625. On 23 Aug., 1628, he was *cr.* EARL OF ST. ALBANS, co. Hertford (with the usual rem.) and, in the same patent, BARON OF IMANNEY AND VISCOUNT GALWAY in the province of Connaught [I.], the limitation of these last two dignities [I.] being, failing heirs male of his own body, to those of his Father, Earl Ulick. He *m.* before 8 April, 1603, Frances, Dow. COUNTESS OF ESSEX, formerly wife of the noted Sir Philip SYDNEY, da. and h. of Sir Francis WALSINGHAM (the well-known Secretary of State to Queen Eliz.) by his 2nd wife Ursula, widow of Richard WORSLEY, da. of John ST. BARBE, of co. Somerset. He *d.* 12 Nov., 1635^(c), and was *bur.* at Tunbridge. Will, in which he makes no mention of his wife, signed "St. Albans and Clan Rickard," dat. 5 Nov., 1635; pr. 15 Dec., 1635, by his son "Ulick Bourke, Viscount Tunbridge and Dunkelling."^(d)

V. 1635. 5. and 1. ULICK (BOURKE, OR DE BURGH), EARL OF ST. ALBANS [1628], VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE AND BARON SOMERHILL [1624] Marquessate [I.] also EARL OF CLANRICARDE, VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c., [I.], only s. and h., *b.* in London Dec. 1604. He (or, possibly, his successor)

I. 1646, appears to have *suc.* his cousin (as h. male of the grantee) as VISCOUNT BOURKE OF CLANMORIES [I.]. (See under that to dignity, *cr.* with a spec. rem., 20 April 1629.) Lieut.-Gen. of his 1658. Father's Reg. He was by writs 7 March, 1627/8, and 20 Jan., 1628/9, directed "Ulick Burch [*i.e.* Burgh], Ch'lr, primogenito, Ricardi, Comitit S. Albani^(e)," sum. v.p. to the house of Lords in, presumably, his Father's *Barony of Somerhill*, tho', according to the writ, as LORD BURGH; Gov. of Galway, 1636; was Knighted by the King at Windsor (together with the Prince

^(a) According to Burke's "Peerage" (1887), she was his first wife and was followed by another Margaret O'Brien, da. of another Earl of Thomond (*viz.* Donough, the 2d Earl,) who was the lady living in 1615, aged 80. This latter Margaret, however, seems to have *m.* Baron Inchiquin [I.], while the former Margaret is stated to have been *b.* in 1535, *exactly* the date to correspond with her age of 80 in 1615. In "Lodge" I, 130, the wives of the 2d. Earl are given as (1) Margaret O'Brien, (2) Catherine O'Brien, to which is added yet another, *viz.*, (3) Honora, da. of O'Brien of Duhrass.

^(b) He is said in "Lodge" I. 130 to have *m.* "25 Nov. 1564 [his parents having been stated to have *m.* 24 Nov., 1553] Margaret, da. of Richard Fitz Allan, Earl of Arundel." No Earl of Arundel, named Richard, existed since 1397, and no such match is recorded in any of the pedigrees of Fitz Alan.

^(c) In Manningham's "Diary" he is called "a goodly personable Gentleman, something resembling the late Earl of Essex."

^(d) *Sic.*, perhaps, because (*before* he inherited the Earldoms) he was so styled in the will.

^(e) Dugdale's "Summons," pp. 556 and 558.

of Wales, &c.) 20 May, 1638; Lieut.-Gen. and Com. in Chief in Connaught, 1644; P.C. [I.] 1645, and, having greatly assisted the royal cause in the rebellion [I.] of 1641, &c., was, on 21 Feb., 1645/6, *cr.* MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.] tho' such creation was "suspended p' warr' R' for 6 mo." (a) Lieut.-Gen. of the Army [I.] 1646-49; Lord Deputy Gen. [I.] 1650-52. In Oct. 1652, he left Ireland for Kent, his estate of £29,000 a year being sequestrated and himself, by Cromwell's Act of 12 Aug., 1652, exempted from pardon. He *m.* Dec., 1622, Anne, da. of William (COMPTON), 1st EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John SPENCER. He *d.* s.p.m. at Somerhill, co. Kent, July, 1657, and was *bur.* at Tunbridge (b). *Lim.* admon. 3 March, 1664/5. At his death *all his English* honours, as also the *Viscounty of Galway and Barony of Inanney* (*cr.* 1628), and the *Marquessate of Clanricarde* [I.] *became extinct*, but the other Irish honours devolved as below. (c) His widow *d.* 17 Aug., 1675. Admon. 24 Aug., 1675, and 20 Jan. 1699/700.

Earldom [I.] 6. RICHARD (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, VIS-
VI 1657. COUNT BOURKE OF CLANMORIES, AND BARON DUNKELLIN [I.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir William Bourke, *alias* de Burgh, by Mary, da. of Sir James MAC DONNELL, Bart., which William was 3rd s. of Ulick, the 3rd Earl. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.] 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Walter (BUTLER), EARL OF OSSORY AND ORMONDE [I.], by Helen, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.] He *d.* s.p.m. Aug. 1666.

VII. 1666. 7. WILLIAM (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], br. and h. male, was, in 1640, a Colonel in the Royal Service; Lieut. of Galway, 1680; Chief Gov. thereof, 1687. He *m.* firstly Lettice, da. of Sir Henry SHIRLEY, Bart., by Dorothy, da. of Robert (DEVEREUX), EARL OF ESSEX. She, who was *b.* about 1617, was *bur.* as "the wife of Col. Burke," 25 Sep. 1655, at Bredon, co. Leicester. He *m.* secondly, Ellen, da. of Donough (MACCARTY), 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.], by Eleanor, sister of James (BUTLER), 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE. He *d.* Oct. 1687.

VIII. 1687. 8. RICHARD (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife. P.C. [I.], 1688. He was in command of a Reg. of Infantry in the Irish Army of King James II in 1689, and being Governor of Galway, surrendered that town to de Ginkle two weeks after the battle of Aughrim. (d) He was *outlawed* 11 May 1691. He *m.* firstly (—), da. of (—) BAGNALL, Page of the Blackstairs to James II. He *d.* s.p.m.s. He *m.* secondly Anne, Dow. COUNTESS OF WARWICK, da. of Sir Thomas CHEKE, of Pirgo, in Essex, by his 2d. wife, Essex, da. of Robert (RICH), 1st EARL OF WARWICK. He was living Nov. 1702.

IX. 1704? 9. JOHN (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], br. and h. male of the whole blood. He was *b.* 1642, and was Col. of a Reg. of Infantry in the Army of James II and had been *cr.* by that King, 2 April

(a) Creations "1483—1646, in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(b) There appears to be some uncertainty as to the date of his death, which by some is put as late as 29 April, 1658, while in the histories of Carte and Clarendon it is put in 1652 and in Oct. 1653. A note in "Lodge" I. p. 136, says that "it appears that he died as in the text from several Chancery proceedings and especially from bills filed by his da. and her husband the Lord Muskerry, for the recovery of the estate."

(c) See as to his da. and h. *sub.* "Clancarty," *ante*, p. 251, line 20.

(d) He "inherited neither the courage nor the loyalty of his ancestor, the great Earl of St. Albans; he compounded his honour for personal security, and quitting the service of James, remained at Galway, tho' by the capitulation, he was at liberty to march to Limerick." See O'Connor's "Military Memoirs," as quoted in Dalton's "King James' Irish Army List," p. 516.

1689 (some four months after his exclusion from the throne of England), BARON BOURKE OF BOPHIN, co. Galway [I.]^(a) He was taken prisoner at the battle of Aughrim, 12 July 1691,^(b) and was *attainted*. A bill for his restoration in 1698, was rejected, but by Act (1 Anne) 1702 he was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and *restored* in blood and estate. Soon after this he *suc.* his br. in the family honours. He *m.* in Oct. 1684 Mary, da. of James TALBOT. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1722, aged 82.

X. 1722. 10. MICHAEL (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 25 Nov. 1702, being then aged 16. On 3 Aug. 1711 he was sum. to the House of Lords [I.], v.p., in his Father's Barony^(c) as BARON DUNKELLIN [I.] Gov. of Galway, 1712. Took his seat as an Earl [I.] 19 Oct. 1725; P.C., May 1726. He *m.* 19 Sep. 1714, Anne, widow of Hugh PARKER, of Honington, co. Warwick, 1st da. and coheir of John SMYTH, of^(d) Beaufort buildings, London, Commissioner of Excise. The Earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1736. His widow *d.* in Pall Mall, Midx., 1 and was *bur.* 7 Jan. 1732/3, in Westm. Abbey, aged 46, or, as on her M.I., in her 49th year. Will dat. 2 Aug. 1732, pr. 16 Feb. 1732/3.

XI. 1726. 11. JOHN SMYTH (BOURKE, *afterwards* DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h.,^(e) b. 11 Nov. 1720, and took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 12 Jan. 1743. By royal lic., 13 May 1752, he resumed his orig. patronymic of *De Burgh*, in lieu of *Bourke*.^(f) He *m.* 1 July 1740, Hester Amelia, da. of Sir Henry VINCENT, 6th Bart., of Stoke Dabernon, by Elizabeth, da. of Bazalier SHERMAN, of London. He *d.* at Portumna Castle, co. Galway, 21 April 1782, and was *bur.*, with his ancestors, at Athenry. His widow *d.* 29 Dec. 1804 at Corhampton, Hants. Will pr. Jan. 1804.

XII. 1782. 12 and 1. HENRY (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 8 Jan. and *bap.* 9 Feb. 1742/3, at Marquessate [I.] Kensington, Midx.; M.P. for co. Galway (as *Lord Dunkellin*), 1768-69; took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 27 May 1782; P.C. [I.] and Gov. of Galway, 1782; K.P., 5 Feb. 1783, being one of the 15 orig. Knights of that order.^(g) On 17 Aug. 1789 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.], no other Marquess [I.] save the Marquess of Kildare (who was also *Duke* of Leinster) being then existing.^(h) He *m.* 17 March 1785, at St. Marylebone, Urania Anne, da. of George (POWLETT), 12th MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, by Martha, da. of Thomas

(a) He was one of the seven Irish Peers *cr.* by that monarch after such exclusion, but at a time when, he was in possession of all his Royal rights, as *King of Ireland*; all seven of such creations being duly inscribed on the Patent Rolls [I.], from which they have never been erased. See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 59, note "b."

(b) See a list of such Peers as were so taken, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 311, note "b."

(c) He was one of the few persons (but nine in all) who were so summoned. See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 2, note "a."

(d) See note to his burial 20 July 1718, and to that of his da. abovenamed in Col. Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers." By some strange blunder the lady is generally called da. of John Smith, of Tedworth, Wilts, Speaker of the House of Commons.

(e) His eldest br. *d.* 28 Dec. 1719, in his 4th year, and was *bur.* 24 Jan., with his maternal Grandfather, in Westm. Abbey as "the Hon. John Burke, Esq."

(f) At the same [his uncles] "Ulick Bourke of Londen" and "Thomas Bourke of Ireland" were likewise so authorised. Both of these, however, *d.* s.p.m., the first on 4 Dec. 1762, and the other in July 1763.

(g) See a list of these, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 136, note "d."

(h) No less than four Marquessates [I.] were created in August 1789, viz.: (1) On the 17th, *Clanricarde*; (2) on the 18th, *Antrim*; (3) on the 19th, *Waterford*; (4) on the 20th, *Downshire*. These were followed (July 1791) by the Marquessates [I.] of *Donegall* and *Drogheda*, (*six* Marquessates *cr.* within *two* years) a very profuse granting of so high a dignity.

INGOLDSBY. He *d.* s.p. 8 Dec. 1797, when the *Marquessate of Clanricarde* [I.] became extinct. Will pr. Dec. 1798. His widow *m.* 28 Oct. 1799, at St. James, Westm., Col. Peter KINGTON, who was slain at the attack of Buenos Ayres, 6 July 1807. She *m.* (as her 3rd husband, and his 2nd wife), 22 May 1813, Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Joseph Sidney YORKE, **K.C.B.**, who *d.* 4 May 1831, aged 52, being accidentally drowned. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1843. Will pr. May 1844.

Earldom [I.] 13 and 1. JOHN THOMAS (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], only br. and h., *b.* 22 Sep. 1744. He was sometime Lieut.-Col. of the 68th Foot; Gen. in the Army; Gov. of Hull; Gov. of Galway, &c. On 29 Dec. 1800 (the last date of creation^(a) of Irish Peers before the Union), he (having but one son) was *cr.* EARL OF CLANRICARDE, co. Galway [I.] with rem. of that dignity failing his issue male, to his 1st and every other da. in priority of birth, and to the heir male of the body of such da.^(b) He *m.* 17 March 1799 Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas BURKE, 1st Bart., of Marble Hill, co. Galway, by Christian, da. of James BROWNE, of Limerick. He *d.* 27 July 1808. Will pr. Nov. 1808. His widow *d.* 26 March 1854, aged 90, at her residence in Dublin. Admon. May 1884.

XIV. 1808. 14, 2, and 1. ULICK JOHN (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 20 Dec. 1802, at Belmont, Hants. On 26 Nov. 1825 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.], and, on 13 Dec. 1826, was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.] as BARON SOMERHILL, of Somerhill, co. Kent.^(c) Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1826-27; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1830; P.C., 1830; **K.P.**, Oct. 1831; ^(d) Lieut. of co. Galway, 1831; Col. of the Galway Militia, 1831; AMBASSADOR to St. Petersburg, 1838-41; Postmaster-Gen., 1846-52; and LORD PRIVY SEAL, Dec. 1857 to Feb. 1858. He was also Vice-Admiral of Connaught. He *m.* 4 April 1825 Harriet, sister and sole h. of Charles John, EARL CANNING, only da. of the Rt. Hon. George CANNING, by Joan, *suo jure*, VISCOUNTESS CANNING OF KILBRAHAM. He *d.* 10 April 1874 at No. 17, Stratton street, Piccadilly, Midx. His widow, who was *b.* March 1804, *d.* there 8 Jan. 1876.

[ULICK-CANNING DE BURGH, *styled* LORD DUNKELLIN, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 12 July, 1827, in St. James sq. Midx.; entered the army, 1846; aide-de-camp. to the Lord-Lieut. [I.], 1846-52; State Steward to the same, 1853; Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, 1854-60; served in the Crimea, being taken prisoner at Sebastopol, Oct. 1854; Knight of the Medjidie; Mil. Sec. to Lord Canning, when Gov. Gen. of India, 1856; served (as volunteer) on the Staff, during the Persian Expedition, 1856-57. He was M.P. for Galway, 1857-65, and for co. Galway, 1865-67. He *d.* unm. and v.p. at No. 17, Stratton Street afsd., 16 Aug., 1867.]

Marquessate [I.] 2, 15, and 3. HUBERT GEORGE (DE BURGH-CANNING), MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE (1825; I.) EARL OF CLANRICARDE (1543; I.) EARL OF CLANRICARDE (1825; I.) VISCOUNT BOURKE OF CLANMORIES (1629; I.) and BARON DUNKELLIN (1543; I.); also BARON SOMERHILL (1826; U. K.) 2d and yet but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 30 Nov., 1832; ed. at Harrow School; Attaché at Turin, 1852; Second Sec. there, 1862. By royal lic., 9

IV. } 1874.

Earldom [I.] } XV. }

^(a) See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 208, note "c," for an account of these creations.

^(b) Of his two daughters, the eldest *m.* the Marquess of Sligo [I.], and the youngest *m.* the Earl of Howth [I.], an Earldom of somewhat greater antiquity (1787) than this creation of 1800, so that the Earldom of Clanricarde (1800), if inherited by the heir male of either da., will become *merged*.

^(c) The estate of Somerhill, in Kent, had passed out of the De Burgh family some 200 years ago. The grantee was, indeed (as is explained in "Courthope"), descended from the 7th Earl, who was cousin of the 5th Earl, who was Baron Somerhill [E.], but in spite of this (his ancestor's) cousinship, the selection of the title seems inappropriate.

^(d) He was one of the four extra Knights made by King William IV. on his coronation. See, *ante*, p. 209, note "d," *sub* "CHARLEMONT."

July, 1862, he took the name of *Canning*, after that of *de Burgh*, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Earl Canning. Was M.P. for co. Galway (as Lord Dunkellin) 1867-71.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 56,826 acres in co. Galway, valued at £24,358 a year. *Principal Residence*, Portumna Castle, co. Galway.

CLANWILLIAM.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR JOHN MEADE, Bart. [I.], of Ballintobber, co. Cork, only s. and h. of Sir Richard Meade, 3d Bart. [I.], by Catherine, da. of Henry PRITTE of Kilbooy, co. Tipperary, was

I. 1766.

Earldom [I.]

I. 1776.

b. 21 April 1744, *suc.* his father when but six days old; ed. at the Univ. of Dublin; B.A., 1762; was M.P. for Bannagher 1764-66, and, on 17 Nov. 1766, was *cr.* BARON GILLFORD of the Manor of Gillford, co. Down, and VISCOUNT CLANWILLIAM, of co. Tipperary [I.], taking his seat as such 22 Oct. 1767. On 20 July 1776 he was *cr.* EARL OF CLANWILLIAM [I.], taking his seat as such, 10 Nov. 1779. He *m.*, 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia da. and h. of Robert Hawkins MAGILL, of Gill Hall, co. Down, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of John (BLIGH), 1st EARL OF DARNLEY [I.] He *d.*, 19 Oct. 1800, at St. Stephen's Green; *bur.* in Dublin. His widow, who was *b.*, 5 Sep. 1743, *d.*, 2 March 1817, at Brighton, in her 74th year.

Earldom and Viscounty [I.] 2. ROBERT (MEADE), EARL OF CLANWILLIAM, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 10 May 1766. He *m.*, firstly at Schusnitz, in Bohemia, 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, COUNTESS OF THUNN in Germany,

II. 1800.

3d da. of Joseph, COUNT OF THUNN, by Wilhelmina, COUNTESS OF ULFELD. She, who was *b.*, 18 May 1789, *d.* at Vienna, in childbed, 8 Aug. 1800. He *m.*, secondly, at Vienna, 6 July 1805, Margaret Irene, Dow. BARONESS SHULDHAM [I.], formerly wife of John HARCOURT, da. of John SARNEY of Somerset House, Midx. He *d.* at Vienna, 3 Sep. 1805. His widow *d.* 1803. Her admon. April 1812 and Sep. 1813.

III. 1805.

Barony [U.K.]

I. 1828.

3 and 2. RICHARD CHARLES FRANCIS (MEADE), EARL OF CLANWILLIAM, &c., [I.], only s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 15 Aug. 1795, at Dublin; ed. at Eton, 1811; entered the Diplomatic Service and was attached to the suite of Lord Castlereagh at the Congress of Vienna in 1814; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1822-23(a); Envoy to the Court of Berlin, 1823-27; **G.C.B.**, 1826. On 28 Jan. 1828, he was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.], as BARON CLANWILLIAM of co. Tipperary; D.C.L., Oxford, 11 June 1834; Capt. of Deal Castle, &c. He *m.*, 3 July 1830, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth, da. of George Augustus (HERBERT), 11th EARL OF PEMBROKE, by his 2d wife, Catherine, da. of Simon, COUNT WORONZOW in Russia. She, who was *b.*, 31 March 1809, *d.*, 20 Sep. 1858, at Tynnyl, co. Argyle, and was *bur.* at Wilton, Wilts. He *d.*, 7 Oct. 1879, at No. 32, Belgrave Square, Midx., aged 84.

Earldom and

Viscounty [I.]

IV.

Barony [U.K.]

II.

4 and 2. RICHARD JAMES (MEADE), EARL OF CLANWILLIAM (1776; I.) VISCOUNT CLANWILLIAM AND BARON GILLFORD (1766; I.) also Baron Clanwilliam (1828; U.K.) also a Baronet (1703; I.) 1st s. and h., *b.* 3 Oct., 1832; entered the Royal Navy, 1845; Lieut., 1852, serving in the War with Russia on the Baltic, 1854-55; Commander, 1858; Capt., 1859; naval aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1872-76; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1874-80; Rear-Admiral, 1876, being severely wounded in the assault on Canton in 1877, during the Chinese war; Vice-Admiral,

(a) In Rush's "Diary of the Court of London, from 1819 to 1825," there are many notices of his early career.

1881, being Com.-in-Chief on the North American and West Indian Station, 1885-86; Admiral, 1886: **C.B.**, 1877; **K.C.M.G.**, 1882; **K.C.B.**, June 1887. He *m.* 17 June, 1867, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Elizabeth Henrietta, 1st da. of Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, **K.C.M.G.**, Gov. of Queensland, by Georgina Mildred, da. of Joseph MACARTNEY of Hollywood House, co. Down.

[RICHARD CHARLES MEADE, *styled* LORD GILLFORD, 1st s. and h. ap. b. 10 June, 1868; entered the Royal Navy, 1881.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,584 acres in co. Down, worth £4,305 a year. *Principal Residence*—Gill Hall, near Dromore, co. Down.

CLARE [Ireland].

Viscounty [I.] 1. DANIEL O'BRIEN of Moyarta and Carrigaholt, co.

I. 1662.

Clare, 3d and yst s. of Connor (O'BRIEN), 3d EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by his 2d wife, Ownye, da. of Turlogh MAC-I-BRIEN-ARA, was Capt. of a Reg. in the time of Queen Eliz., was Knighted at Lexlip, 1 July 1604; M.P. for co. Clare in the time of James I and Charles I, retiring from the parl. of 1639, to take his place in the confederation of Kilkenny. He did great service to the King during the rebellion of 1641, and was at the age of 80 or upwards, *cr.*^(a) 11 July, 1662, BARON MOYARTA AND VISCOUNT CLARE [or O'BRIEN OF CLARE], co. Clare [I.] His estates, to the extent of 84,339 acres, chiefly in co. Clare, (which had been confiscated) were restored to him without reprisals. He *m.*, shortly after 1600, Catharine, Dow. VISCOUNTESS FERMOY [I.], da. of Gerald Fitz James (FITZ-GERALD), EARL OF DESMOND [I.] by his 2d wife Eleanor, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), BARON DUNBOYNE [I.] He *d.* about 1664.

II. 1664? 2. CONNOR (O'BRIEN), VISCOUNT CLARE, &c. [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1605. He *m.* Honora, da. of Daniel O'BRIEN of Duagh. He *d.* about 1670.

III. 1670? 3. DANIEL (O'BRIEN), VISCOUNT CLARE, &c. [I.] s. and to h., who was in attendance on Charles II during his exile, and thro' 1691. whose influence the peerage for his Grandfather was obtained. He was, like him, devoted to the Royal cause, and raised, for James II, in Ireland, in 1689, two Regiments of Infantry, and one of Dragoons which was considered "the flower of James' army;" but was, on 26 July, 1689, "cut almost to pieces" near Lisnaskea^(b); P.C., 1684; Lieut. of co. Clare. He fought at the battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690. He *m.* Philadelphia, sister of Thomas, 1st EARL OF SUSSEX, da. of Francis (LENNARD), LORD DACRE, by Elizabeth, da. of Paul (BAYNING), 1st VISCOUNT BAYNING OF SUDBURY. She *d.* 1662. He was *outlawed* 11 May, 1691, whereby his estates^(c) and title became *forfeited*. He appears to have *d.* that same year.

(a) The preamble to the patent is in "Lodge" II., p. 32, *note*; "This promotion was caused by the interest felt by the King in the younger Daniel the grandson [and successor] of the new Peer, who had not staid at home, but ventured life and fortune in foreign service for the sake of his exiled Sovereign." See O'Donoghue's "The O'Briens," 1860, p. 320.

(b) Dalton's "King James Irish 'army list,' 1689," pp. 314, 315.

(c) These consisted of 56,931 acres, granted 26 Feb., 1698, to (Keppel) Earl of Albemarle, the King's new (Dutch) favorite, who disposed of them *at once*, thereby escaping the (forthcoming) bill for the resumption of estates so recklessly granted.

IV. 1691. 4. DANIEL O'BRIEN, who *but for the attainder*, was VISCOUNT CLARE, &c. [I.], and who was so styled, s. and h., was v.p. in command of a Regiment, which, on 7 April, 1690, he conveyed to France, and which, by James II was formed into a portion of "the old (Mountcashel's) brigade." At the head of this he was mortally wounded at the victory of Marsaglia (gained by Catinat over the allies under Prince Eugene), 4 Oct., 1693, and *d. unm.* soon afterwards at Pignerol.

V. 1693. 5. CHARLES O'BRIEN, who, *but for the attainder*, was VISCOUNT CLARE, &c. [I.] and who was so styled, br. and h., accompanied together with his wife^(a) the Queen Consort, Dec. 1688, in her flight from London to France. He was in command of a French Brigade Regiment, styled the Queen's dismounted Dragoons, at the head of which he greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Marsaglia (1693), in Spain (1695), in Italy (1696), at both the battles of Blenheim (1703 and 1704), and finally (1706), at Ramilies, where he was mortally wounded. He *m.* CHARLOTTE, 1st da. of the Hon. Henry BULKELEY, Master of the Household to Charles II and James II, (yr. s. of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT BULKELEY of Cashel [I.]) by Sophia, da. and co-heir the Hon. Walter STUART (*of Blantyre*). He *d.* May, 1706, of his wounds at Brussels, and was *bur.* in the Irish Monastery there. His widow *m.* (—) OMAÑE, a merchant of Paris.

VI. 1706. 6. CHARLES O'BRIEN, who, *but for the attainder*, was VISCOUNT CLARE, &c. [I.], and (after 20 April 1741), EARL OF THOMOND, &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 1699, at St. Germain-on-Laye. He was enrolled 1 July 1703, as a Captain in his Father's Regiment (being then under 5), and in 1720, was made Col.-in-chief thereof. He is said to have visited England after the peace of 1713, and to have obtained a promise of restitution if he complied with the established religion. In June 1734 he was wounded at the battle of Philipsburg.^(b) In 1735 he was made Inspector-Gen. of Infantry and MARESCHAL-DE-CAMP, or Lieut.-Gen. of the King's Armies. By the death of his cousin Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond [I.], who left him £20,000, he became (*but for the attainder*) heir to that title, which he assumed being generally henceforth known as "*Mareschal Count de Thomond*." He was in command at Dettingen in 1743, at Fontenoy in 1745 (where the defeat of the English was mainly owing to the valour of the Irish troops), at Landshut in the same year, and finally, 12 April 1746, greatly distinguished himself at Roucoux. **Knight of the Saint Esprit** of France, 2 Feb. 1746, being inst. at the chapel of Versailles, 1 Jan. 1747.^(c) Gov. of New Brisac in Alsace; Com.-in-Chief of the province of Languedoc. He *m.* (late in life) 1755, Marie Genevieve Louisa Gauthier (DE CHEFFREVILLE), MARCHIONESS OF CHEFFREVILLE, in Normandy. He *d.* 9 Sep. 1761 at Montpellier, aged 62. Admon., as "Rt. Hon. Charles O'Brien, late Mareschal of France," &c. 28 Jan. 1763. His widow *d.* at Paris, 6 April 1763, aged 26.

VII. 1761, 7. CHARLES O'BRIEN, who, *but for the attainder*, was to EARL OF THOMOND [1543, I.], VISCOUNT CLARE [1662, I.], BARON 1774. IBRACKAN [1543, I.], and BARON MOYARTA [1662, I.], only s. and h., *b.* in Paris 1757. He *d.* under age and unm. at Paris, 29 Dec. 1774, when all his honours (all of which were already under attainder) became extinct.^(d)

(a) It is presumed that they are the "Lord and Lady O'Brien Clare" alluded to by Miss Strickland in her life of "Mary of Modena," p. 270.

(b) In this battle his maternal uncle, Field-Marshal the Duke of Berwick (whose second wife, was Anne Bulkeley) was slain.

(c) His uncle James (Fitz James), Duke of Berwick, (above alluded to) had been similarly honoured, 3 June 1724, these two being, apparently, the only Englishmen received into that order.

(d) His only sister, Antionette Charlotte Marie Septimanie, *b.* in Paris 1758, *m.* the Duc de Choiseul-Praslin, and had issue.

i.e. "CLARE" Viscounty [I.], (*Nugent*), *cr.* 1767; See "NUGENT," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* (with a spec. rem.) 1776; the Viscounty of Clare (contrariwise) becoming *extinct* (on the death of the grantee) in 1788.

Earldom [I.] 1. JOHN FITZ GIBBON, 2nd, but 1st surv. s. of John I. 1795. FITZ GIBBON of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, (a Barrister at Dublin of some repute, M.P. in various Parls. [I.]), by Eleanor, da. of John GROVE of Ballyhimock, co. Cork, entered Dublin Univ. (as a Fellow Commoner), 1763, obtaining at almost every exam. every collegiate honour; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 June 1769, being then aged 21; was incorporated B.A., 2 March 1770; M.A., 9 May 1770; and, having greatly distinguished himself at the Bar, was in Nov. 1783, made Attorney Gen. [I.], and in June 1789 LORD CHANCELLOR [I.], (an office he held till his death), being 6 July 1789, *cr.* BARON FITZ GIBBON OF LOWER CONNELLO, co. Limerick [I.], on 6 Dec. 1793, *cr.* VISCOUNT FITZ GIBBON OF LIMERICK, co. Limerick [I.], on 12 June 1795, EARL OF CLARE [I.], and, finally, 24 Sep. 1799, BARON FITZ GIBBON OF SIDBURY, co. Devon [G.B.]. Vice-Chancellor of Dublin Univ., 22 June 1791. He was a great promoter of the Irish Union and incurred accordingly the bitter hatred of its opposers.^(a) He *m.*, 1 July 1786, Anne, 1st da. of Richard Chapel WHALEY of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow. He *d.* in Ely Place, Dublin, 28 Jan'y. 1802, aged 53. His widow *d.*, 13 Jan'y. 1844. Her will pr., Feb. 1844.

II. 1802. 2. JOHN (FITZ GIBBON), EARL OF CLARE, &c. [I.], also BARON FITZ GIBBON OF SIDBURY [G.B.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 10 June 1792 in Dublin; *ed.* at Harrow School,^(b) matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 1 Feb. 1810; B.A., 1812; M.A., 1819; Lord Lieut. of co. Limerick; GOVERNOR GEN. OF BOMBAY, 1830-34; P.C., 1830; G.C.H., 1834; K.P., 20 Sep. 1845. He *m.* 14 April 1826, at Richmond, Surrey, Elizabeth Julia Georgiana, 3d da. of Peter (BURRELL), 1st BARON GWYDIR, by Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, *suo jure*, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. He *d.* s.p. at Brighton, 18 Aug. 1851, aged 59. Will pr. Sep. 1851. His widow, who was *b.* 25 March 1793, died 30 April 1879, at Ryde, where she had built a Roman Catholic church some 30 years previously.

III. 1851, 2. RICHARD HOBART (FITZ GIBBON), EARL OF CLARE to [1795, I.], VISCOUNT FITZ GIBBON OF LIMERICK [1793, I.], and BARON 1864. FITZ GIBBON OF LOWER CONNELLO [1789, I.], also BARON FITZ GIBBON OF SIDBURY [1799, G.B.], br. and h. He was *b.* 2 Oct. 1793, in Dublin; was sometime an officer in the Army, serving at Oporto, Talavera, &c.; Col. of the Limerick Militia, 1818; M.P. for co. Limerick, 1818-41; Usher and Registrar of Affidavits in Chancery [I.], till the abolition of that office in 1836; Lord Lieut. of co. Limerick, 1851. He *m.* at Dunkirk, in France, 11 July 1825, and again 9 Jan'y. 1826, at St. James, Westm., Diana (whose marriage in 1814

^(a) Such a one was Sir Jonah Barrington, whose character of him, in his "*Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation*," is a masterly piece of eloquent vituperation. He considers, indeed, that the Union "effected his total overthrow," inasmuch as "his importance had expired with the Irish Parl."—"during the twenty momentous and eventful years, the life of Lord Clare is, in fact, the history of Ireland—as in romance, some puissant and doughty chieftain appears prominent in every feat of chivalry—the champion in every strife—the hero of every encounter—and, after a life of toil and battle, falls, surrounded by a host of foes, a victim to his own ambition and temerity." Sir Egerton Brydges, in his "*Biographical Peerage*, 1808," (on the other hand) thus writes of him "He was a man of a vigorous and bold mind; of superior talents and undaunted loyalty, who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Ireland, unawed by threats and unbroken by the dreadful difficulties of the crisis."

^(b) Where he formed the friendship with Lord Byron, of whose "*Childish Recollections*," he is the "Lycus." Byron, also, addressed two poems to him, one beginning "Friend of my youth."

with Maurice Crosbie MOORE had been dissolved in Parl. in 1825), 1st da. of Charles Brydges WOODCOCK, of Brentford Butts, Midx. He d. s.p.m.s. at No. 9, Kensington Palace Gardens, Midx., 10 Jany. 1864, when *all his honours became extinct*. His widow d. 29 Sep. 1865, at No. 31, Bryanston sq., Midx.

[JOHN CHARLES HENRY FITZ GIBBON, styled VISCOUNT FITZ GIBBON, only s. and h. ap., b. 2 May 1829; Lieut. 8th Hussars. He d. unm. and v.p., being slain at the battle of Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854.]

See "CARLETON OF CLARE" Viscounty [I.], (*Carleton*), *cr.* 1797; *ex.* 1826.

See "FITZ GERALD AND VESCI OF CLARE AND INCHICRONAN, co. Clare" Barony [I.], (*Vesey-Fitz Gerald*), *cr.* 1826; *ex.* 1860.

CLARE [England].

Barony by writ. 1. RICHARD DE CLARE was sum. to Parl. 26 Oct. (1309) 3 Ed. II, but never afterwards, as a Baron (LORD DE CLARE) by writ directed "*Ric'o de Clare*." He appears to have been the Richard de Clare who was br. and h. of Gilbert de Clare, and aged 22 in (1307-08) 1 Ed. II, both being sons of Thomas de Clare, Gov. of the city of London (1273), 1 Ed. I, (by Amy, da. of Sir Maurice FITZ MAURICE), the said Thomas being 2nd s. of Richard (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and HERTFORD. He d. apparently soon after 1309, tho', according to some accounts, as late as 1318 in battle at Dysert in Ireland, leaving THOMAS DE CLARE, his only child and h., who d. unm., and, apparently, a minor in (1320-21) 14 Ed. II, when any hereditary *Barony* that might have been vested in him^(a) became *extinct*.

CLARE (honour of) or CLARENCE^(b).

[*Observations.*—In the times of the Heptarchy the border fortress of Clare (co. Suffolk), on the confines of the Kingdoms of East Anglia and Essex, was of the greatest importance, and continued to be so for many centuries afterwards, when it was granted by the Conqueror to the Count of Brion. His successors, the earlier *Lords of Clare* were, "it is implied in the *Lords' Reports* (iii. 124) and elsewhere, styled *Earls of Clare* before they were *Earls* of Hertford, but investigation disproves this"^(c) tho' doubtless, these Lords, after they obtained that Earldom, were, according to the usage of the period, frequently styled "*Earls of Clare*;" just as the *Earls of Derby* were styled "*Earls Ferrers*," &c. It is, of course, just possible that in the case of the first Lord, and of such of his successors as were "*Counts*" in Normandy the term

(a) His coheirs were the sisters of the Baron's Father, *viz.* (1) Margaret, wife of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and (2) Maud, then wife of Robert de Wells, but who had previously m. Robert (de Clifford), 1st Lord de Clifford (1299-1314).

(b) As to the fanciful derivation of the word *Clarence* from a Greek title "*Clarenza*," conjectured to have been borne by the Hainault family there is certainly no evidence (even granting that it ever *existed*) for the transference of it to the family of Edward III. See an article on "*Clare*" by J. W. Donaldson in vol. i. of the transactions of "*The Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.*" 1853, in which vol. is also an article describing the Castle of Clare, by Sam. Tymms. See also further observations as to the title of *Clarence*, or *Clare*, *post*, p. 270, note "b," and p. 272, note "c."

(c) See an able article by J. Horace Round on the family of Clare, in Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*," where are several notices of the earlier members thereof.

"Earl" and "Count" (as in the case^(a) of Albemarle) was promiscuously applied. On account of the great importance of these feudal Barons, the earlier Lords of Clare, so frequently considered to have been *actual* Peers, a short account of them is subjoined, as under.]

Holders of the Honour of Clare. 1. RICHARD FITZ GILBERT, *styled* (from his possessions) "DE BIENFAITE," "DE CLARE," and "DE TONBRIDGE," was s. of Gilbert, COUNT OF BRION, (or of AUCI, in which territory is the town of Brion) in Normandy, which Gilbert was s. and h. of Godfrey, COUNT OF BRION, illegit. s. of Richard, DUKE OF NORMANDY.

I. *temp.*

WILL. I.

He was *b.* before 1035, was Lord of Bienfaite and Orbec in Normandy, accompanied his Kinsman, William the Conqueror, into England, and was rewarded by him with no less than 176 Lordships, of which 95 were in Suffolk attached to the Honour of Clare, which honour, with the Castle of Clare, as also the Castle of Tonbridge in Kent he obtained, becoming thus *Lord of Clare* and of Tonbridge. During the King's absence he was Joint Chief Justiciar, and, as such, suppressed the revolt of 1075. He *m.* Rohaise, da. of Walter GIFFARD, the Elder, thro' which match his descendants became co-heirs to the lands of that family. He was living 1081, but appears to have *d.* about 1090, being *bur.* at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon. His widow was living, as such, 1113.

II. 1090? 2. GILBERT FITZ RICHARD, *styled* also "DE CLARE" and "DE TONBRIDGE," *Lord of Clare*, &c., s. of the above, *suc.* to the English possessions^(b) of his Father. He was *b.* before 1086, and was founder of the Priory at Clare, 1090. By Henry I he was granted, 1107—1111, the *Lordship of Cardigan* "the territory, of Cadogan." He *m.* Adeliza, da. of Hugh, COUNT OF CLERMONT en Beauvoisis, by Marguerite, da. of Hildouin, COUNT OF ROUEY^(c). He *d.* 1114 or 1117^(d).

III. 1117? 3. RICHARD FITZ GILBERT, *styled* also "DE CLARE," *Lord of Clare*, &c., s. and h. He is generally believed to have been *cr.* EARL OF HERTFORD by King Stephen, if not by Henry I. There appears, however, to be no ground for this belief. In 1130, he is styled on the Pipe Roll, (not "Earl," either as *Earl of Hertford*, or *Earl Richard*, but simply) "Richard Fitz Gilbert," as is he also^(e) when surprised and killed by the Welsh, near

(a) See vol. i, p. 53.

(b) His br. "Roger de Clare" (living 1080) was heir to the lands in Normandy. This Roger, who probably was the *eldest* son, *d.* s.p.

(c) "Père Anselme," but see note by J. R. Planché in "Journal of the Brit. Arch. Assoc.," vol. xxvi, p. 150.

(d) His yr. br. Gilbert de Clare was *cr.* by King Stephen (1138?) Earl of Pembroke, and was father of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, the celebrated "Strongbow," who *d.* s.p.m. 5 April, 1176.

(e) The fact that this Richard was not *cr.* an Earl is also confirmed by a MS. cartulary, where a tenant appears as holding "de Gilleberto, filio Ricardi, et de Ricardo, filio ejus, et postea, de Comite Gilleberto, filio Ricardi." Mr. Courthope has added to the account, given in "Nicolas," of this Richard, that he "possessed the third penny of that county [Hertford] before or early in the reign of King Stephen." This would settle the matter, if true, but the facts appear as under: "Madox, it seems, states that Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex (1199-1213), had a grant of the Shrievalty of Essex and Herts, with a saving of the *Earl of Clare's* third penny. Their Lordships make a note of this in their Report (iii, 69), and subsequently discover that 'as Geoffrey de Mandeville received the Shrievalty from the Empress, and as he was son of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, who may have been son of Peter, the Domesday Sheriff, the *third penny of the Earl of Clare* must be *anterior* to the grant by the Empress; his family must therefore have had the third penny either before, or early

Abergavenny. His wife was probably Adeliza,^(a) sister of Randolph "des Gernons," EARL OF CHESTER. He was founder of the priory of Tonbridge. He *d.*, being slain as *afsd.*, 15 April 1136, and was *bur.* at Gloucester. His widow was rescued from the Welsh, by Milo de Gloucester.

IV. 1136. 4. GILBERT DE CLARE, *Lord of Clare, &c.*, s. and h., *b.* before 1115, was at some date before 1142 (not improbably in 1138, when his uncle and namesake is supposed to have been *cr.* Earl of Pembroke),^(b) *cr.* EARL OF HERTFORD.^(c) He *d.* unm. 1152, and was *bur.* at Clare Priory.

V. 1152. 5. ROGER DE CLARE, *Lord of Clare, &c.*, br. and h. Before 1156 he, also, like his brother, was *cr.* EARL OF HERTFORD. He *d.* 1173.

VI. 1173. 6. RICHARD (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD, also *Lord of Clare, &c.* He *m.* Amicia, da., whose issue became sole heir to, William (FITZ ROBERT), EARL OF GLOUCESTER. He *d.* Nov. 1217.

VII. 1217. 7. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD, also *Lord of Clare, &c.*, s. and h., who, about 1225, became, *jure matris*, EARL OF GLOUCESTER. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1230, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury.

VIII. 1230. 8. RICHARD (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF HERTFORD, also *Lord of Clare, &c.*, s. and h., *b.* 1222; *d.* 15 July 1262, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury.

IX. 1262. 9. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF HERTFORD, also *Lord of Clare, &c.*, s. and h., *b.* 1243. He *m.* 2 May 1290 the Lady Joan PLANTAGENET, ("Joan of Acres") da. of King EDWARD I. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1295, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury, but his widow was *bur.* 1307 at Clare Priory.

X. 1295. 10. GILBERT DE CLARE, LORD OF CLARE, &c., aged 4 years at his Father's death, who, in 1307, on the death of his mother (whose second husband had been *sum.* as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1299 to 1306), became EARL OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF HERTFORD. He *d.* unm., being slain at Bannockburn 24 June 1314.

XI. 1314. 11. ELIZABETH DE BURGH, widow, *suo jure*, Lady of Clare, &c., 3rd sister and coheir of the above named Earl, inherited the Lordship of Clare, &c., as her portion of the vast estates of her brother. She

See fuller particulars under "Hertford," Earldom of, 1138? to 1217.

See fuller particulars under "Gloucester," Earldom of, 1226 to 1314.

in, the reign of Stephen' (iii, 125). This argument however, is based upon their Lordships having confused the Earl *Geoffrey* (of Essex) of 1213, with the Earl *Geoffrey* of 1141." *Ex inform.* J. Horace Round.

^(a) As to this Lady, and as to the conjecture in "Coll. Top. et Gen" (I. p. 388), concerning her, see Planché's article as in note "c" p. 267, *ante*.

^(b) See, *ante*, p. 267, note "d."

^(c) In "Courthope," under "Pembroke," is the following note: "King Stephen, 1138, says William of Malmesbury, 'Multos Comites qui ante non fuerant, instituit, applicatis possessionibus et redditibus quæ proprio jure Regi competebant.' They were afterwards called imaginary and false Earls, and Henry II, at the beginning of his reign, 'deposuit quosdam imaginarios et Pseudo Comites (says the author of a Chronicle of Normandy) quibus Rex Stephanus omnia pene ad fiscum pertinentia minus caute distribuerat.'"

was *b.* about 1292, and at an early age *m.* John DE BURGH, s. and h. ap. of Richard, EARL OF ULSTER [I.], which John *d.* v.p. 1313. She *m.* secondly (as his second wife), 1315, Theobald (DE VERDON), LORD VERDON (1299). He *d.* s.p.m. 1316. She *m.* thirdly Roger (D'AMORIE), LORD D'AMORIE (1317-1322), who was *Lord of Armoyn* in co. Antrim [I.] He was *attainted* in 1322, and *d.* the same year, being *bur.* at Ware Priory, Herts. His Irish estates were restored to his widow. She was the Foundress of "Clare Hall," Cambridge, to which, in 1359, she gave a Code of statutes. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1360. Will, in which he directs her burial to be at the Sister's Minories, Aldgate, London, dat. at Clare, 25 Sep. 1355, pr. 3 Dec. 1360. (a)

XII. 1360. 12. ELIZABETH, *suo jure* Countess of Ulster [I.], *Lady of Clare*, &c., grand-daughter and h. being then aged 22 years. She was only da. and h. of William (DE BURGH), EARL OF ULSTER [I.], who was s. and h. ap. of the above-named Elizabeth, Lady of Clare (by her 1st husband), which William (tho' heir to his Father and Grandfather abovenamed) *d.* v.m. 6 June 1333. She *m.*, when very young, LIONEL PLANTAGENET, 3rd s. of King EDWARD III, who in her right became EARL OF ULSTER [I.] and who, after her succession to the honour of Clare, was, 13 Nov. 1362, *cr.* DUKE OF CLARENCE. She *d.* 1363. He *d.* s.p.m. 17 Oct. 1368. Both were *bur.* at Clare Priory. See fuller particulars (below) under "CLARENCE," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1362; *ex.* 1368.

XIII. 1368. 13. PHILIPPA, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ULSTER [I.], *Lady of Clare*, &c., only da. and h., who on the death of her Father Lionel, Duke of Clarence (the life tenant) inherited those dignities. She was *b.* 16 Aug., 1355, and *m.* in 1368, Edmond (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, who *d.* 27 Dec., 1381. She *d.* 5 Jan., 1381/2. Both were *bur.* at Cork. M.I.

XIV. 1382. 14. ROGER (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], *Lord of Clare*, &c., s. and h., *b.* 11 April, 1374; declared, *jure matris*, heir presumptive to the Crown, 1387; *d.* 20 July, 1398, and was *bur.* at Wigmore, co. Hereford.

XV. 1398. 15. EDMOND (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], *Lord of Clare*, &c., s. and h., *b.* 6 Nov., 1391. He *d.* unmn., in prison at Trim Castle, Ireland, 19 Jan., 1424/5, and was *bur.* at Clare Priory aforesaid.

XVI. 1425. 16. RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], *Lord of Clare*, &c., nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Richard, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, by Ann, his 1st wife, eldest sister of Edmond (Mortimer), EARL OF MARCH, *Lord of Clare*, &c., abovenamed, at whose death he was aged 14. He was slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460, and *bur.* at Fotheringay.

XVII. 1460, 17. EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], *Lord of Clare*, &c., s. and h., *b.* 28 April 1442. On 4 March 1460/1, he ascended the throne, as **Edward IV**, when his *peerage dignities* as well as the *Lordship of the Honour of Clare*, became merged in the Crown. (b)

See fuller particulars under "MARCH" Earldom of, 1360 to 1425.

See fuller particulars under "York," Dukedom of, 1415 to 1461.

(a) "Royal and Noble Wills," pp. 34-42.

(b) The Castle of Clare was granted by Edward IV, to Sir John Cheke; was resumed by Queen Mary, but subsequently was again alienated and (before 1655) was in possession of the family of Barnadiston.

Dukedom.

LIONEL PLANTAGENET, styled "of Antwerp," 3rd but 2nd surv. s. of KING EDWARD III, by Philippa, da. of William, COUNT of HOLLAND and HAINAULT, was b. 29 Nov. 1338 at Antwerp, and having (in his 4th year), m. 9 Sep. 1342 (or previously) at the Tower of London, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of William (DE BURGH), 3rd EARL OF ULSTER [I.], by Maud, da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER, consummated the said marriage, when aged 14, in 1352. By this match, he became, in her right, EARL OF ULSTER [I.], being recognised as such previous to 26 Jany. 1347, and acquired not only the right to the vast estates in Ireland^(a) of the de Burgh family, but the possession of a large part (including the honour of *Clare*) of the estates of the great family of *De Clare* (Earls of Gloucester and Hertford) in right of his said wife's paternal grandmother Elizabeth, "*Lady of Clare*," wife of John de Burgh, 3rd and yst. sister and coheir of Gilbert (de Clare), Earl of Gloucester, &c., abovenamed. He was, accordingly, on 13 Nov. 1362, cr. in full Parl.^(b) DUKE OF CLARENCE ("de

^(a) He was unable to get actual possession of much of these owing to the prevalence of the right of the heir *male* in the kingdom of Ireland. See, *ante*, p. 257, note "a," sub "CLANRICARDE."

^(b) Rot. Parl. Vol. ii, p. 273. "Having also the *Honour of Clare* in co. Suffolk [he] was in a Parl. held 1362, cr. Duke of Clarence, as it were of the *country about the town, Castle and honour of Clare*, from which Duchy the name *Clarenceux* (being the title of the King of Arms for the south, east, and west parts of England on this side Trent) is derived." See "*Sandford*," p. 222.

It is likely that the designation of most of the 13 members of the College of Arms originated in the reign of Edward III. As to the two Provincial Kings, it was by that King that the country *north* of the Trent was assigned to a King of Arms, thence called "*Nord Roy*" or "*Norroy*," the country *south* thereof being assigned to "*Sud Roy*" or "*Surroy*." The former designation (tho' interrupted for a time) was restored by Edward IV and still exists; but the latter gave place to "*Clarenceux* King of Arms," probably in 1362, in honour of the Duke of *Clarence* abovenamed. Anyhow, it appears to have existed as a Kingship *temp.* Henry V, (whose br., Thomas, was Duke of *Clarence*, 1411-21), and even *temp.* Henry VI, tho', towards the middle of the 15th century, however, it relapsed into a heraldship tho' restored as a Kingship by Edward IV, perhaps in honour of that King's br., George, who was cr., in 1461, Duke of *Clarence*. As to "*Garter* PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS," that office did not exist till Henry V instituted it as (in lieu of "*Windsor*") the officer of arms to the order of the *Garter*, and placed it above the Provincial Kings as the head of the College of Arms. Of the six existing Heraldships (1) *Windsor* Herald, founded by Edward III (Edward of *Windsor*), had the charge of the Knights of the Garter, whose chapel is at *Windsor*, till the institution of "Garter King" as abovementioned. (2) *Chester* Herald was probably instituted in honour of Edward, the Black Prince, Earl of *Chester*, the King's eldest son. That "*Clarenceux*" was, probably, instituted in honour of Lionel, Duke of *Clarence*, the King's 2nd surv. s., is mentioned above. (3) *Lancaster* Herald was probably instituted in honour of John (of Gaunt), Duke of *Lancaster*, the King's 3rd surv. s. "*Lancaster*" was made the designation of a King of Arms by Henry IV, for a short time, was altogether abolished by Edward IV, but was re-established, as a Heraldship, by Henry VII, who prided himself on a (bastard) descent from the said Duke John. (4) *York* Herald was probably instituted in honour of Edmund, Duke of *York*, 4th surv. s. of Edward III. It was certainly in existence during the reign of the Yorkist Kings, and was continued by Henry VII, whose wife was of that House; on the other hand, *Gloucester* Herald (which was probably instituted in honour of Thomas, Duke of *Gloucester*, the yst. and only other son of Edward III), and which certainly existed (as a King of Arms) under Richard III, was, on Richard's overthrow, abolished by the new King, Henry VII, who, in recognition of his own title as Duke of *Richmond*, and of his descent from the house of Beaufort, Dukes of *Somerset*, established or re-established (5) *Richmond* Herald, and (6) *Somerset* Herald. As to the four existing Pursuivantships (1) *Rouge Croix* and (2) *Bluemantle* (doubtless so-called from the red cross of St. George and from the blue robes of the order of the Garter) both existed in the times of the Yorkist Kings, and were continued by their successor, Henry VII, which King, to commemorate his supposed descent (*ex parte paternâ*) from

Clarentia"). He had previously, when a mere child, been made Guardian of England 1 July 1345 and 25 June 1346, and had (as Earl of Ulster), probably about April 1361, been elected **K.G.**; Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1 July 1361 till 1364, again 1364-65, and again for some part of 1367. His wife, who was six years his senior, was *b.* 6 July 1332, and *d.* 1363, being *bur.* with her ancestors at Clare Priory. He *m.* secondly, with great state, 28 May 1368, at Milan, Violante, da. of Galeazzo (VISCONTI), PRINCE OF MILAN. Soon after this he *d.* s.p.m. 17 Oct. 1368, at Alba Pompeia (*Longuevil*), in Montferrat, Piedmont, and was *bur.* at Papia, but subsequently removed to England, and *bur.* at Clare Priory afsd. His will dat. 3 Oct. 1368 at the city of Alba, pr. 8 June 1369, at Lambeth.^(a) By his death the *Dukedom of Clarence* became *extinct*, the Irish Earldom of Ulster, as also the *Honour of Clare*, devolving on his da. and sole h.^(b) His widow *m.* Otho PALEOLOGUS, MARQUESS OF MONTFERRAT.

II. 1411, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, styled "of Lancaster," 2nd s. of
to KING HENRY IV, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Humphrey
1421. (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, was *b.* 29 Sep. 1389; **K.B.**, 12 Oct.
1399, being at that time Seneschal of England; **K.G.**, probably soon
after his father's accession to the Crown in 1399, but possibly not till
1402.^(c) Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1401, 1402, 1404, and 1408, under the style of
"Thomas de Lancaster." President of the Council. 1411. On 2 July 1411 he was *cr.*
EARL OF ALBEMARLE^(d) AND DUKE OF CLARENCE.^(e) Lieut. of Aquitaine,
1412-13; High Steward of Chester, 1415; Constable of the Army, 1417; and
Lieut.-Gen. of the Army in France and Normandy, 1417. He *m.* 1411, Margaret,
Dow. MARCHIONESS OF DORSET, da. of Thomas (HOLAND), 2nd EARL OF KENT, by
Alice, da. of Richard (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL. He *d.* s.p. legit. when *all his*
honours became extinct, being slain, while in command, at the bloody battle of Beaugy,
22 March 1421. Will dat. 10 July 1417, pr. 23 Nov. 1423, at Lambeth.^(f) His body
was conveyed (by his bastard son, Sir John Clarence) to England, and *bur.* (near his
Father) in Canterbury Cathedral.^(g) His widow *d.* 30 Dec. 1429, and was there *bur.*
under a magnificent monument to herself and her two husbands.

III. 1461, GEORGE PLANTAGENET, 6th but 3rd surv. s. of Richard,
to DUKE OF YORK, by Cicely, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMOR-
1478. LAND, was *b.* 21 Oct 1449, in Dublin. Shortly after his br. (Edward
IV) became King (4 March 1460/1) he was elected **K.G.**, 1461; and
in the same year (June ?) 1441, was *cr.* DUKE OF CLARENCE.^(h)
K.B., 27 June 1461. Lord Lieut. of Ireland, Feb. 1461/2 to March 1470, and again

Cadwallader, King of Wales, (whose ensign was a *Red Dragon*), and his undoubted
descent (*ex parte maternâ*) from the family of Beaufort, Dukes of Somerset, (whose
badge was a *Portcullis*), established (3) **Rouge Dragon** Pursuivant and (4)
Portcullis Pursuivant.

^(a) "Royal Wills," p. 88.

^(b) This was Philippa, who *m.* 1368 Edmond (Mortimer), Earl of March, and whose
great great grandson and heir ascended (in her right) the throne, as Edward IV,
whereby the Honour of Clare became vested in the Crown.

^(c) See notes to clv and clvi in Beltz's "Order of the Garter."

^(d) See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 57, note "b."

^(e) It is difficult to conjecture why this title was selected, as the honour of Clare was
in the hands of the York line of the Royal family. By the *inq. post mortem* of this
Duke, it appears that no particle of the Clare estates was held by him.

^(f) "Royal Wills," p. 230.

^(g) According to "Sandford," p. 311, the following punning distich hath been read
for the Duke's epitaph:

"Hic jacet in tumulo Tho., Dux Clar., nunc quasi nullus,

Qui fuit in bello Clarus, nec Clarior ullus."

^(h) "He was probably *cr.* Duke of Clarence at the same time that his yr. br.
Richard, was *cr.* Duke of Gloucester, which was done 'cingendo sibi gladium ac per
apposicoem cappe capiti suo,' between Mar. and Aug. 1461, but no record of such
ceremony is to be found on any of the Rolls of that period; he was first sum. to Parl
as Duke of Clarence, 28 Feb. 1462." See "Courthope."

Feb. 1471. For the better support of his new dignities, the King, by letters patent, 20 Sep. 1462, granted to him, "com. honorem et dñium nrm. Richmondie que quidem, com. honorem et dñium Edmundus Hadham nup. comes Richemondie, nup. h'uit et tenuit."^(a) Having *m.* at Calais, 11 July 1469, Isabel, 1st da. and coheir presumptive of Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF WARWICK AND OF SALISBURY, by Anne, da. of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, he joined his father-in-law in the rebellion against the King (his brother) in favour of the deposed King, Henry VI, but, changing sides, assisted in King Edward's victory at Barnet, 14 April 1471. In this battle his wife's Father was slain, whereupon he, "in consideration of that his marriage," was, by separate patents, each dat. 25 March 1472, *cr.* EARL OF WARWICK and EARL OF SALISBURY. On 20 May following he was made GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of England. His wife, who was *b.* 5 Sep. 1451, at Warwick Castle, *d.* there in 1476, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury. He thereupon proposed to marry Mary, da. of the Duke of Burgundy, a match which was much opposed by the Queen Consort. Thro' the influence chiefly of his br. Richard (afterwards King Richard III), he was accused of high treason, found guilty, and *attainted*, 15 Jan. 1477/8, whereby *all his honours became forfeited*. He was executed in the Tower of London 18 Feb. following (said to have been drowned in a butt of malmsey) and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury afsd.

Earldom.

I. 1624.

1. JOHN HOLLES, of Haughton, Notts, s. and h. of

Denzill H., of Irby, co. Lincoln, by Eleanor, da. of Edmund (SHEFFIELD), 1st BARON SHEFFIELD OF BUTTERWICKE (which Denzill H., who *d.* v.p. April 1590, was s. and h. ap. of Sir William H., of Haughton afsd., who was 2nd s. of Sir William H., Lord Mayor of London, 1540), was *b.* May 1564, at Haughton, being above 24 years old when he *suc.* his grandfather, 15 Jan. 1590/1; was *ed.* at Cambridge and at Gray's Inn, London; served in the Netherlands and in the sea fight in 1588; was a Captain in Ireland, where he was Knighted 1593 by the Lord Deputy; served also in Hungary against the Turks and in Spain, 1597, under the Earl of Essex. He was one of the Gentlemen Pensioners; M.P. for Notts, 1604-11, and 1614-16; Comptroller of the Household to the Prince of Wales, 1610-12; and, on 9 July 1616, was *cr.*^(b) BARON HAUGHTON, of Haughton, co. Nottingham, and on 2 Nov. 1624, EARL OF CLARE,^(c) co. Suffolk. He appears

^(a) He appears to have thenceforth styled himself (after his Peerage title) as "*Dominus de Richmond* [*i.e.* Lord of the Honour of Richmond] et magnus Camerarius Anglie."

^(b) Both peerages were obtained by the influence of the Duke of Buckingham, the then Court favourite, to whom he paid £10,000 for the Barony, and £5,000 in addition for the Earldom, the last being probably above the average price as having been hitherto a Royal dignity see, *infra*, note "c." The preamble to both these patents are in Collins' "Noble Families" (1752), pp. 87-89.

^(c) Only six years before the title of *Clare* had been refused to the Lord Rich (who thereupon selected that of Warwick), "because the title of *Clare*, which is the same as that of *Clarence*, was a higher honour than could well suit with a family in a manner upstart." See Camden's "Annals of James I." In Collins' "Noble families," p. 89, the following remarks on this creation are made by Gervase Holles, the antiquary. "It was not a little wondered at that he could obtain this title of Earl of *Clare* for the Lord Rich (when he was *cr.* Earl) did very much desire this title, and the King's Council, after several debates about it, concluded that since the time that the first Earls of *Clare* determined [1313], the honours of *Clare* had ever been conferred on a Prince of the *Blood Royal*, CLARE and CLARENCE being one and the same title, and therefore not to be allowed to a meaner subject. But the power that procured the *dignity* prevailed for the *title* which [power] was the Duke of Buckingham." Again, the newly created Earl writes thus to the Bishop of Lincoln: "My patent is now past for the *Earldom of Clare*, the title wherein my Lord of Warwick was so emboged, but what is it that a powerful favourite cannot do?"

It appears, also, that the grantee had *no connection whatever* with the estate of *Clare* or with any of the former owners of the title, so that its adoption was a mere piece of swagger to give a false lustre to a hitherto not very illustrious race.

never to have enjoyed the favour of Charles I.^(a) He *m.* 23 May 1591, at Shelford, Notts, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas STANHOPE, by Margaret, da. of Sir John PORT, of Etwall, co. Derby. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1637, in his 74th year, at his house called Clare Palace, Nottingham, and was *bur.* 7th in St. Mary's Church, Nottingham. M.I. Fun, certif. in Pub. Record Office. His will having been made 40 [*sic*] years previously, admon. was granted, *pendente lite*, 6 Feb. 1637/8 to the widow. She *d.* in the Piazza, Covent Garden, Midx., 18 Nov. 1651, aged 75 years and 9 months, and was *bur.* 22 Dec. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, afsd. M.I.^(b) Her will dat. 5, pr. 26 Nov. 1651.

II. 1637. 2. JOHN (HOLLES), EARL OF CLARE, &c., s. and h., *b.* at Haughton afsd. 13 June 1595; M.P. for East Retford (in 3 Parls.) Feb. 1623 to June 1626; Knighted at Greenwich, 2 June 1625; Lord Lieut. of Notts (on the nom. of Parl.), 1642, but took some part in trying to reconcile Parl. with the King.^(c) He favoured the Restoration, but appears never to have taken any very active part in politics. He *m.* 4 Sep. 1626, at St. Barth.-the-Great, London (as "Lord John Houghton"), Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of the famous Horatio (VERE), BARON VERE OF TILBURY, by Mary, da. of Sir William TRACY. He *d.* 2, and was *bur.* 23 Jany. 1665/6, at St. Mary's, Nottingham. Will pr. May 1666. His widow *d.* Dec. 1683, and was *bur.* 11 Jany. 1683/4 at St. Mary's afsd.

III. 1666. 3. GILBERT (HOLLES) EARL OF CLARE, &c., 2nd but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 24 April and *bap.* 18 May 1633 at Hackney, Midx., travelled abroad 1645-60. M.P. for Notts (as Lord Haughton), 1660. He, too, took little part in politics, save in opposing all Popish measures during the reigns of Charles II and James II. He *m.* 9 July 1655, at St. Giles-in-the-fields, Grace, da. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT (2nd s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas HARRIS, of Tong Castle, Salop. He *d.* at Warwick House, Holborn, Midx., 16 Jany. 1688/9, and was *bur.* at St. James' Chapel, Haughton, Notts. Will pr. July 1689. His widow *d.* July 1702.

IV. 1689. 4. JOHN (HOLLES), EARL OF CLARE [1624] and BARON MARQUESSATE. HAUGHTON^(d) [1616], 1st s. and h., *b.* 9 Jany. 1661/2; M.P. for Notts, 1668/9; Gent. of the Bedchamber, 1689-93; Lord Lieut. of Midx., 1689-93; and again 1711. At the coronation, 11 April 1689, he carried the Queen's sceptre, with the cross. Having *m.* Feb. 1690 his first cousin, Margaret, 3rd da. and coheir of Henry (CAVENDISH), 2nd DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, by Frances, da. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT abovenamed, and having, by the death of her Father, s.p.m.s. (26 July 1691) come into the greater part of the Cavendish estates (subject to a mortgage of £80,000, which he paid), he applied to the King for a Dukedom, and to be made a Knight of the Garter, but, being refused, gave up his appointments. In 1693, however, he inherited the estates of his kinsman Denzill (Holles), Baron Holles of Ifield, and, his fortune being now one of the largest in the Kingdom, he was, on 14 May 1694, *cr.* MARQUESS OF

(^a) "Some have been of opinion that had he lived to these unhappy times he would have sided with those that persecuted the King, but I am most confident of the contrary." See "Gervase Holles" in Collins' "Noble families" (*ut ante*), p. 93, who gives a copious account of his appearance and his endowments, adding that Sir John Brooke (afterwards Lord Cobham) said of him: "I have travailed the best partes of Christendome, and have conversed with the most noble persons in those places where I came, yet, in all my life, I never met with so exactly accomplished a gentleman as my Lord of Clare."

(^b) Denzill Holles, their 2nd s., was, in 1661, *cr.* Baron Holles of Ifield.

(^c) According to Lord Clarendon "he was a man of honour and of courage, and would have been an excellent person if his heart had not been too much set upon keeping and improving his estate."

(^d) To him, as "Lord Haughton," Dryden dedicated his "*Spanish Fryar or the Double Discovery*."

CLARE AND DUKE OF NEWCASTLE.^(a) Lord Lieut. of Notts, 1694-1711. He entertained the King at Welbeck, Notts,^(b) for two days in Oct. 1695. El. K.G. 30 May and inst. 7 July 1698; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding, co. York, 1698; of the North Riding, 1705-11; Keeper of Sherwood Forest, 1699-1711; P.C., 1705; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1705-11. Ch. Justice in Eyre, North of Trent, May to July 1711. He d. s.p.m. (two days after a fall from his horse) at Welbeck, 15 July 1711, when *all his honours became extinct*, and was *bur.* 9 Aug. following in Westm. Abbey, under a sumptuous monument. Will dat. 29 Aug. 1707 (directing his burial to be near his great grandfather, the Lord Vere of Tilbury), pr. 6 July 1715.^(c) His estates were valued at about £40,000 a year.^(d) His widow d. in London in her 65th year, 24 Dec. 1716, and was *bur.* with her ancestors 5 Jan'y. following, at Bolsover, co. Derby. Will pr. June 1717.

Earldom.

V. 1714.

Marquessate.

II. 1715,
to
1768.

THOMAS (PELHAM-HOLLES), BARON PELHAM OF LAUGHTON, s. & h. of Thomas, 1st BARON PELHAM OF LAUGHTON [so *cr.* 1706], by his 2nd wife, Grace, sister of John (HOLLES), DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, MARQUESS OF CLARE, EARL OF CLARE, and BARON HAUGHTON abovenamed, b. 1 July 1693, *suc.* to his Father's peerage in 1712, about which time, having inherited the estates of the family of Holles on the death (1711) of his uncle, the Duke of Newcastle abovenamed, he assumed the additional name of *Holles*, and was, 26 July 1714, *cr.* VISCOUNT HAUGHTON, co. Nottingham, and EARL OF CLARE, with rem., failing his issue male, to his br. Henry Pelham in tail male; on 11 Aug. 1715 he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF CLARE and DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, with a like spec. rem. On 17 Nov. 1756 he was *cr.* DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE with

(a) "1694, April 26. A warrant lyes ready to passe for creating the Lord Shrewsbury, a Duke; the Lord Carmarthen, Duke of Pontefract; Lord Bedford, Duke of Bedford; Lord Devonshire, Duke of Newcastle; Lord Clare, Duke of Clarence, &c. See Luttrell's "Diary." This wholesale creation of Dukes took place accordingly, the titles selected being [1] *Shrewsbury*, by the Earl of Shrewsbury; [2] *Leeds* (not *Pontefract*), by the Marquess of Carmarthen; [3] *Bedford*, by the Earl of Bedford; [4] *Devonshire* (not *Newcastle*, the title of a Dukedom, but 3 years previously extinct in the Cavendish family, the new grantee being heir male of the last Duke), by the Earl of Devonshire, and [5] *Newcastle* (not *Clarence*), by the Earl of Clare, whose wife was da. and coheir of the last Duke of Newcastle. It is worthy of note that, in the short space of six years, William III. created no less than nine Dukes, viz.: [1] Cumberland (*Prince George of Denmark*); [2] Bolton (*Powlet*, Marquess of Winchester); [3] Scombergh (*de Schombergh*); [4] Gloucester (*Prince William*); [5] Shrewsbury (*Talbot*); [6] Leeds (*Osborne*); [7] Bedford (*Russell*); [8] Devonshire (*Cavendish*); and [9] Newcastle (*Holles*).

(b) He appears to have chiefly resided there, leaving his paternal mansion at Haughton to become ruinous. His nephew, and successor as to the Holles estates, (Thomas, Duke of Newcastle) enlarged Clumber (which, previously, was 'but a Lodge) and made it the family house. See an interesting account of "Haughton" in "The Topographer," 1789, Vol. i, p. 142-154.

(c) In "Macky's and Burnet's characters," with Dean Swift's remarks thereon in italics, it is said of him that "he is a black, ruddy complexioned man, near 60 years old. He hath the best estate in England, and employs most of his time in improving it; is very covetous; yet makes a great figure in Yorkshire, is firm for the constitution of his country, and hath only one da. who will be the richest heiress in Europe, now Countess of Oxford, cheated by her Father." [See, as to this, Note "d," *infra*.]

(d) The estates of the Cavendish family, with lands of about £5,000 a year in Staffordshire, Yorkshire, and Northumberland, he devised to his only da. who, as heir-at-law, had lands, worth £100,000, purchased since his will, besides £20,000 her portion under his mar. settl. This Lady m. Edward (Harley), 2nd Earl of Oxford, whose da. and h. m. William (Bentinck), 2nd Duke of Portland, conveying Welbeck Abbey and the other estates to the family of Bentinck. The estates of the Holles family were devised by the Duke, in 1707, to his nephew, Thomas Pelham, *cr.* Earl of Clare, &c., and finally Duke of Newcastle.

rem., failing his issue male, to Henry (Clinton), Earl of Lincoln, husband to Catherine, 1st da. and coheir of his said br. Henry Pelham, and, finally, on 4 May 1762 he was *cr.* **BARON PELHAM OF STANMER**, co. Sussex, with rem., failing his issue male, to his kinsman Thomas Pelham. He *d. s.p.* 17 Nov. 1768, when *all his honours*, save these two last creations *became extinct*, the *Dukedom of Newcastle* (1756) devolving on the family of Clinton (Earls of Lincoln) and the *Barony of Pelham* (1762) on the family of Pelham. See under those dignities. See fuller account (of this well-known statesman) under "NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1756.

Dukedom.^(a) *H.R.H. Prince WILLIAM HENRY*, 3rd s. of **KING GEORGE IV.**^(a) 1789, III. by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles-Louis, **DUKE OF MECKLEMBOURG STRELITZ**, was *b.* 21 Aug. and *bap.* 20 Sep. 1765 at St. James' Palace; joined the Royal Navy in May 1779, becoming Post Captain, 1786; Rear-Admiral of the Blue, 1790; and in 1805, Admiral of the Red. He was Admiral of the Fleet, 1811, and from May 1827 to Sep. 1828 Lord High Admiral. At the age of five he was, 5 April 1770, elected **K.T.**, and, when 17, was *cl.*, 19 April 1782, **K.G.**, *inst.* 28 May 1801. On 20 May 1789 he was *cr.* **EARL OF MUNSTER** [I.], and, in the same patent, **DUKE OF CLARENCE**^(a) and **ST. ANDREWS**.^(b) *P.C.*, June 1789. Knight of the St. Esprit of France, 24 April 1814; Knight of St. Andrew of Russia; Knight of the Black Eagle of Prussia; **G.C.B.**, 12 April 1815; **G.C.H.**, 12 Aug. 1815. *D.C.L.* of Oxford, by diploma, 18 Oct. 1816; General of Marines, 1823; Ranger of Bushey Park, Ranger of Greenwich Park, &c. He *m.* 11 July 1818, at Kew palace, Surrey (the same date and place as that of the marriage of his next br., the Duke of Kent) Adelaide Louisa Theresa Caroline Amelia, 1st da. of George Frederick Charles, **DUKE OF SAXE MEININGEN**, by Louisa Eleanor, da. of Christian Albert, **PRINCE OF HOHENLOHE-LANGENBOURG**. She, who was *b.* 13 Aug. 1792, was living when, on 26 June 1830, he ascended the throne as **William IV.**

i.e. "CLARENCE" Earldom of, (*H.R.H. Prince LEOPOLD*), *cr.* 1881, with the **DUKEDOM OF ALBANY**, which see.

CLARENDON.^(d)

Earldom. 1. **EDWARD (HYDE)**, **BARON HYDE OF HINDON**, Wilts, Lord High Chancellor, was, 20 April 1661,^(e) *cr.* **VISCOUNT CORNBURY**, co. Oxford, and **EARL OF CLARENDON**.^(f) He was 3rd s. of Henry HYDE, of Purton and Dinton, Wilts, by Mary, da. and coheir of Edward LANGFORD, a rich clothier of Trowbridge, being nephew of Sir Nicholas Hyde, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench, 1627-31. He was *b.* 18 Feb. 1608/9,

^(a) For an account of the three previous Dukes of (*Clare*, or) *Clarence*, 1362 to 1478, see *ante* pp. 270-272.

^(b) Selected, presumably, out of compliment to Scotland, just as "York and Albany;" "Gloucester and Edinburgh;" "Kent and Strathearn;" "Cumberland and Teviotdale," &c.

^(c) *Clarentia dominium*, anciently a Royal forest of about 4,300 acres (some three miles from Salisbury), in the palace whereof Henry II, in 1164, held the council which passed the laws, called therefrom "the constitutions of Clarendon." It was granted, by Charles II, to George (Monck), Duke of Albemarle, from whose successor it was inherited by the family of Granville (Earls of Bath), and, finally, in 1713, was purchased by the Bathurst family, who still possess it.

^(d) An account of this and other creations, made a few days before the Coronation, is in Evelyn's "Diary" as under: 1661, April 22. "Was the splendid cavalcade of His Majesty from the Tower of London to Whitehall, when I saw him, in the Banqueting House create SIX EARLS and AS MANY BARONS, *viz.* :—[1] Edward, Lord Hyde, Lord Chancellor [*cr.*] **EARL OF CLARENDON**, supported by the Earls of Northumberland and Sussex; the Earl of Bedford carried the cap and coronet; the Earl of Warwick, the sword; [and] the Earl of Newport, the mantle. Next was [2] Capel, *cr.* **EARL OF ESSEX**; [3] Brudenell, *cr.* **EARL OF CARDIGAN**; [4, Viscount] Valentia [I.]

at Dinton afsd.; *matric. at Oxford* (Mag. Hall), 31 Jan'y. 1622/3; B.A., 1625; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 22 Nov. 1633; Keeper of the writs of the Common Pleas, 1634; M.P. for Wotton Bassett, 1640, and for Saltash, 1640-49; Under Treasurer of the Exchequer (for life), 1642; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1643-60; Knighted and made P.C., 22 Feb. 1643; Councillor to the Prince of Wales, 1644-49. By Charles II, when in exile, he was sent as Joint Ambassador (with Lord Cottington) to Spain, 1649-51; Sec. of State, 1653-57; LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR (so declared at Bruges), Dec. 1657 to Aug. 1667; First Commissioner of the Treasury, June 1660, being, from 1660 to 1667, "in fact *Prime Minister*, without the title." On 3 Nov. 1660 he was *cr.* BARON HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts, with a Royal gift of £20,000, and about 4 months afterwards was *cr.* *Earl of Clarendon and Viscount Cornbury* as above.^(f) The marriage (1658 and 1660) of his da. Anne, with James, Duke of York (afterwards King James II), the h. presump. to the Crown, was, shortly before this time, made public, and probably contributed to his unpopularity. First Commissioner for the sale of Dunkirk, 1662; Lord High Steward, 12 April 1666 for the trial of Lord Morley. He was also Ranger of Whichwood forest, 1661; Lord Lieut. of Oxon, 1663; of Wilts, 1667; and High Steward of Woodstock, 1667. The freedom with which he administered advice to the King, the hatred of the King's then favourite (the Duchess of Cleveland), of the Duke of Buckingham, Lord Arlington, and of all the Roman Catholic and Presbyterian party, were the leading causes of his fall, which took place on 30 Aug. 1667, when, having refused to resign, the *Great Seal* was taken from him. In the House of Commons, in the October following, a bill was passed to impeach him of high treason, but rejected by the Lords.^(a) To avoid persecution he quitted England finally, 29 Nov. 1667, and completed in France his well-known "*History of the Rebellion*." He *m.* firstly, in 1629, Anne, da. of Sir George AYLIFFE. She *d.* childless some six months afterwards. He *m.* secondly, 10 July 1634, at St. Margaret's Westm. (mar. lic. from Dean and Ch. of Westm.), Frances, da. and eventually sole h. of Sir Thomas AYLESBURY, Bart., Master of the Requests, by Anne,

cr. EARL OF ANGLESEA; [5] Greenville, *cr.* EARL OF BATH; and [6] Howard, *cr.* EARL OF CARLISLE. The Barons were [1] Denzille HOLLES; [2] CORNWALLIS; [3] BOOTH [*cr.* Baron DELAMERE]; [4] TOWNSEND; [5] COOPER [*cr.* Baron ASHLEY]; and [6] CREW, who were led up by several Peers, with Garter and officers of arms before them; when, after obedience on their several approaches to the throne, their patents were presented by Garter King-at-Arms, which, being received by the Lord Chamberlain and delivered to His Majesty, and by him to the Sec. of State, were read, and then again delivered to his Majesty, and by him to the several Lords created. They were then robed, their coronets and collars put on by his Majesty, and they were placed in rank on both sides the state and throne; but the Barons put off their caps and circles and held them in their hands, the Earls keeping on their coronets, as cousins to the King." In this same year there was also a number of the eldest sons of Earls sum. in their Father's Baronies, while in the previous year (that of the Restoration, 1660) Lord Jermyn had been *cr.* EARL OF ST. ALBANS; the loyal Marquess of Ormonde [I.], being *cr.* EARL OF BRECKNOCK; Monck, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE; Montagu, EARL OF SANDWICH, and Hyde, BARON HYDE OF HINDON.

(f) The estate of Cornbury had been presented to him by the King. He was mortgagee of the Royal domain of Clarendon (from Charles I) and, not unreasonably, expected the grant of the equity of redemption thereof, which, however, he never obtained. See *ante*, p. 275, note "c."

(a) The site of "Clarendon House" on the north side of Piccadilly, exactly facing St. James' Street and Palace, was granted to him by the King, 13 June 1664. Pepys says, 20 Feb. 1664/5, that the "common people have already called [it] *Dunkirke* House from their opinion of his having a good bribe for the selling of that towne," and again, 14 June 1667, that there was "a gibbet either set up before or painted upon his gate, and these three words writ.—

"Three sights to be seen,

Dunkirke, Tangier, and a barren Queene."

Soon after his death, his sons, 10 July 1675, sold the house "that (says Evelyn, 18 Sep. 1683) cost £50,000, for £25,000," to the second Duke of Albemarle, who again sold it to Sir Thomas Bond and others, with about 24 acres of land attached, for £35,000. It was then pulled down, "Bond Street," "Albemarle Street," &c., being built on its site.

1st da. and coheir of Francis DENMAN, of West Retford, Notts. She, who was *bap.* 25 Aug. 1617, at St. Margaret's Westm., *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 17 Aug. 1667, in Westm. Abbey. He *d.* at Rouen, in France, 19 Dec. 1674, and was *bur.* 5 Jany. following in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1674, pr. 14 Dec. 1675.^(a)

II. 1674. 2. HENRY (HYDE), EARL OF CLARENDON, &c., 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 and *bap.* 11 June 1638 at St. Margaret's Westm. He was *cr.* M.A., Oxford, by diploma, 14 Feb. 1660/1; *K.B.*, 19 April 1661; M.P. for Wilts (as *Viscount Cornbury*), 1661-74; Private Sec. to the Queen Consort, 1662; Lord Chamberlain to her, 1665; High Steward of Reading, 1674; P.C., 1680; Keeper of Somerset House, 1680; Treasurer to the Queen Consort, 1680-85; F.R.S., 1684. He was in high favour with his br. in law, King James II, to whom he was LORD PRIVY SEAL, Feb. 1665 to March 1687, and LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, Oct. 1685 to Feb. 1687. High Steward of Salisbury, 1685; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1686, and Councillor to the Queen Consort, 1687. He was, however, with his son, among the earliest to desert the King in 1688,^(b) altho' he, did not take any part under the new dynasty. He *m.* firstly, Jany. 1661, Theodosia,^(c) 3rd da. of Arthur (CAPELL), 1st BARON CAPELL OF TEWKESBURY, by Dorothy, da. of Richard BENNET. She, who was *bap.* 3 Jany. 1639/40, at Little Hadham, was *bur.* there (as *Viscountess Cornbury*) 22 March 1661/2. He *m.* secondly, before 1676, Flower, widow of Sir William BACKHOUSE, Bart. (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1669), relict (formerly) of William BISHOP, da. and h. of William BACKHOUSE, of Swallowfield, Berks, by Anna, da. of Bryan RICHARDS, of Hartley Westfield, Hants. He *d.* 31 Oct. and was *bur.* 4 Nov. 1709, in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 11 May 1713 and 2 March 1747/8.

III. 1709. 3. EDWARD (HYDE), EARL OF CLARENDON, &c., only s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* Dec. 1661; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 23 Jan., 1674/5 (being then *styled* Viscount Cornbury). Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Reg. of Dragoons, 1683; Col. thereof, 1685-89; M.P. for Wilts, 1685-95; for Christchurch, 1695-1701; Master of the Horse to Prince George of Denmark, 1685-90; Page of Honour to James II at his Coronation, 23 April, 1685. From that King, however, for whom he was then in command, he, with as many troops as he could induce to follow him, was one of the earliest deserters^(b) in 1688. He was Gov. of New York and New Jersey, 1701 to 1708, where he "earned a most unenviable reputation, which he appears to have fully deserved, and his character and conduct were equally abhorred in both hemispheres;"^(d) P.C., 1711; Envoy extraordinary to Hanover, 30 May 1714. He *m.* "clandestinely"^(d) 10 July 1688, at Totteridge, Herts. (mar. lic. from Vic. Gen.) Catharine, only surv. da. and h. of Henry O'BRIEN, *styled* LORD IBRACKAN, by Catharine, *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD. She, who was *b.* 29 Jan. 1673, and who, on her mother's death in Nov. 1702, became, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, *d.* at New York, America, 11 Aug. 1706, in her 34th year, and was *bur.* in Trinity church there.^(e) He *d.* "in obscurity and deeply in debt"^(d) 31 March, and was *bur.* 5 April 1723, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 30 March, 1723, pr. 3 July 1723.

^(a) He "will ever be regarded with admiration and reverence for his devoted adherence to Charles I during his misfortunes, and to Charles II for nearly 20 years after—the almost universal verdict, after two centuries of investigation—[which is] an unreserved acknowledgment of his loyalty, his wisdom, and his integrity." See Foss' "*Judges*." Horace Walpole most happily says of him, "in his double capacity of Statesman and Historian, that he acted for liberty, but wrote for prerogative."

^(b) See a list of those "in arms for the Prince of Orange" (among which he was), *ante*, Vol. i, p. 28, note "b," where some notice is given of him.

^(c) She was a great beauty. "The lovely Mrs. Hyde by long practise subdued her glances to such a languishing tenderness that her eyes never opened more than those of a Chinese." See introduction to the "Court Beauties of the reign of Charles II," by Mrs. Jameson, where the Authoress is speaking of the style of Lely's portraits.

^(d) See note by Col. Chester in his "Westm. Abbey Registers," p. 308.

^(e) The inscription on her coffin plate, found in 1839, when Trinity church, New York, was re-built, is as follows:—"Catharine, Lady Viscountess Cornbury, Baroness of Clifton of Leighton Bromswold in the co. of Warwick, sole surv. da. and h. of

[EDWARD HYDE, styled VISCOUNT CORNBURY, only surv. s. and h. ap. *hap.* 6 Oct. 1691 at St. James, Westm., became, on his mother's death, in 1706, LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 10 Oct. 1707, and, on 12 Jan. 1712, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d. una.*, v.p. 12, and was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1712/3 in Westm. Abbey^(a). Will in which he styles himself "*Lord Viscount Cornbury, and Baron Clifton*," dat. 25 May 1710, pr. 17 June 1713 and 8 Feb. 1722/3.]

IV. 1723, 4. HENRY (HYDE), EARL OF CLARENDON [1661], EARL to OF ROCHESTER [1682], VISCOUNT CORNBURY [1661], VISCOUNT HYDE OF 1753. KENILWORTH [1681], BARON HYDE OF HINDON [1660], and BARON OF WOTTON BASSET [1681], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Lawrence, 1st EARL OF ROCHESTER, by Henrietta, da. of Richard (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF BURLINGTON, &c., which Laurence was *yr. s.* of Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon. He was *b.* 1672; was M.P. for Launceston 1692-1711; was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 Oct. 1700; First Clerk of the Writs in Chancery, 1703; Joint Paymaster Gen. [I], 1710; P.C., 1710-14; *suc.* his Father 2 May 1711, as *Earl of Rochester*, &c.; Ranger of Richmond Park, 1711-27; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1711; Lord Lieut. of Cornwall, 1711-14. He *m.* (Lic. from Fac. office 2 March 1691/2) Jane, sister of John, 1st BARON GOWER OF STITTENHAM, da. of Sir William LEVESON-GOWER, 4th Bart., by Jane, 2nd and *yst.* da. of John (GRANVILLE), EARL OF BATH. She, who had a portion of £16,000, *d.* 24 May, and was *bur.* 1 June 1725 in Westm. Abbey, aged 55. He *d. s.p.m.s.*, 10 Dec. 1753, when *all his honours became extinct.*^(b) Admon. 9 Feb. 1754 to his da. "Catherine, Duchess of Queensbury and Dover," and again June 1783.

[HENRY HYDE, styled VISCOUNT CORNBURY, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 28 Nov. 1710; Matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 21 May 1725; sometime M.P. for that Univ., Feb. 1731/2 to 1750; was *cr.* D.C.L., 6 Dec. 1728; Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1738. On 28 Jany. 1750 he was *sum. v.p.* to the House of Lords in his Father's Barony as LORD HYDE OF HINDON. He *m.* Nov. 1737, Frances, da. of George Henry (LEE), 2nd EARL OF LICHFIELD, by Frances, da. of Sir John HALES, Bart. He *d. s.p.*, six months before his Father, at Paris, from a fall from his horse, 26 April, and was *bur.* 12 June 1753 in Westm. Abbey, when his Barony *reverted* to his Father. Will, &c., dat. 10 and 11 Aug. 1751, as "Lord Hyde" (leaving the writings and papers of his great grandfather, the 1st Earl of Clarendon, to the Bodleian library, Oxford, and the bulk of his property to his niece Lady Charlotte Capel, afterwards Villiers, and her issue in tail male), pr. 2 May 1753].

V. 1776. 1. THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, 2nd s. of William, 2d EARL OF JERSEY, by Judith, da. and h. of Frederick HERNE of London, was *b.* 1709; ed. at St. Johns Coll. Cambridge; was Envoy to Warsaw, 1737; Minister Plenipo. to Dresden, 1740-47; to Vienna 1742-43; and to Berlin 1746-48; M.P. for Tamworth, 1747-56; one of the Lords of the Admiralty 1748; and, having *m.* 30 March 1752, Charlotte, 1st surv-da. of William (CAPEL), 3d EARL OF ESSEX, by his first wife, Jane, da. of Henry (HYDE), 4th and last EARL OF CLARENDON, abovenamed, (the said Charlotte being coheir of her said Mother) he was *cr.*, on 3 June 1756, BARON HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts, with rem. of the said dignity to the

Henry, Lord O'Brian and the Lady Catharine his wife, who was sole sister and h. to the Most Noble Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox; born the 29th day of Jan. in the year 1673; departed this life at the city of New York in America, the 11th day of August 1706, in the 34th year of her age."

^(a) His only surv. sister and h., Theodosia, became, by his death, *suo jure* Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, and conveyed that title to the family of Bligh.

^(b) His burial is not entered in the Registers of Westm. Abbey, but not improbably it took place there, where his son (but 6 months before), his wife, parents, grandparents, &c., were all buried.

heirs male of his body by Charlotte, his *then* wife, with rem. to the sd. Charlotte and the heirs male of her body.^(a) P.C., 1763; Joint Postmaster Gen. 1763-65; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1771-82, and again Dec. 1783. On 14 June, 1776, he was *cr.* EARL OF CLARENDON, with the ordinary limitation to heirs male of his (own) body; on 16 July 1782, he obtained the Royal lic. that he and his issue should bear their arms on the Royal Eagle of Prussia, &c., in the manner granted to him by Frederick III., King of Prussia, by whom also he is said to have been made a Count of that Kingdom. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1786, and was *bur.* the 20th at Watford, Herts. Will pr. Jany. 1787. His widow, who was *b.* 2 Oct. 1721 and who had taken the name of HYDE, *d.* 3 Dec. 1790, and was *bur.* 11th at Watford afsd. Will pr. July 1791.

VI. 1786. 2. THOMAS (VILLIERS), EARL OF CLARENDON, &c., *b.* 25 Dec. 1753, s. and h., ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.P., for Christchurch, Hants, 1774-80, and for Helston, 1780-86. He *d.* unm. after a long illness at "the Grove," Watford, 7 March 1824 in his 71st year. Will pr. May 1824 and Feb. 1857.

VII. 1824. 3. JOHN CHARLES (VILLIERS), EARL OF CLARENDON, &c., br. and h., *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; ed. at St. Johns Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1776; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1779; M.P. for old Sarum, 1784-90; for Dartmouth, 1790-1802; for Wick boroughs, 1802-05; and for Queenborough, 1807-12 and 1820-24; Joint King's Counsel in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1785; Comptroller of the Royal Household, 1787-90; P.C., 1787; Ch. Justice in Eyre, north of Trent, 1790-1838; Prothonotary of the county of Lancaster, 1804-38; *cr.* LL.D., Cambridge, 30 April 1833. He *m.* 5 Jany. 1791, at her Father's house in Savile Row, St. James, Westm., his first cousin. Maria Eleanor, 2nd and yst. of the twin daughters and coheirs of Admiral the Hon. John FORBES (2nd s. of George, 3rd EARL OF GRANARD [I]) by Mary, da. of William (CAPEL) 3rd EARL OF ESSEX abovenamed, sister, of the whole blood, to Charlotte, Countess of Clarendon. He *d.* s.p.s. at Walmer terrace, Deal, 22 Dec. 1838, aged 81. Will pr. Feb. 1839 and Feb. 1857. His widow *d.* 18 March 1844 at Clarendon House, North Audley street, Midx., aged 85. Will pr. March 1844, March 1847 and Feb. 1857.

VIII. 1838. 4. GEORGE WILLIAM (VILLIERS), EARL OF CLARENDON, &c., nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. George Villiers (who *d.* 21 March 1827, aged 67), by Theresa, sister of John, 1st EARL OF MORLEY, da. of John (PARKER), 1st BARON BORINGDON, which George was 3d. s. of the 1st Earl. He was *b.* 26 Jany. 1800 in London; ed. at St. John Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1820; Attaché at St. Petersburg, 1820-23; Commissioner of the Customs, 1824-33; Envoy to Madrid, 1833-39; **G.C.B.**, 19 Oct. 1837; P.C., 1840; PRIVY SEAL, Jany. 1840 to Sep. 1841; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1840-41, and, again, 1864-65; President of the Board of Trade, 1846-47, LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, May 1847 to March 1852. **K.G.**, 23 March 1849; Sec. of State for foreign affairs, 1853-58, 1865-66 and again 1868 till his death; Ambassador to the Congress of Paris, Feb. to April, 1856, and to Berlin for the Coronation of King William I of Prussia, Oct. 1861; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 4 June 1856; Chancellor of the Queen's Univ. of Ireland, 1866. He *m.* 4 June 1839 at Gorbamby, Herts, Catherine, widow of John Foster BARHAM, 1st da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF VERULAM by Charlotte, da. of Charles (JENKINSON) 1st EARL OF LIVERPOOL. He *d.* 27 June 1870 at No. 1, Grosvenor Crescent, Midx., aged 70.^(b) Will pr. 3 Aug. 1870 under £250,000. His widow who was *b.* 18 April 1810, *d.* 4 July 1874 at 44 Wimpole street, Marylebone. Will pr. 20 Aug. 1874, under £12,000.

^(a) He thus had a peerage dignity not so ample as the usual one, (*i.e.* that with rem. to the heirs male of the grantee's body) but no objection appears to have been raised by the House of Lords to his taking his seat thereunder.

^(b) "The retrospect of so long a public and official life as that of Clarendon is full of instruction and interest. His principal qualifications for the posts he filled was, perhaps, his unwearied industry. Probably there was never a harder worker. He wrote with extraordinary facility as well as felicity. He was an admirable talker and a most patient listener. He was a Master of the Art of Conversation, &c." See "Annual Register" for 1870, where there is a long and appreciative account of his political career.

[EDWARD HYDE VILLIERS *styled* LORD HYDE, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 30 Jany. 1845 ; *d.* an infant v.p. 26 Feb. 1846.]

IX. 1870. 5. EDWARD HYDE (VILLIERS), EARL OF CLARENDON [1776] and BARON HYDE OF HINDON [1756], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 11 Feb. 1846, at the Vice Regal Lodge, Dublin ; ed. at Harrow school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge ; B.A., 1867 ; M.P. for Brecon, 1869-70 ; Lieut. Col. South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, 1879. He *m.* 6 Sep. 1876, Caroline Elizabeth, 1st da. of James Charles Herbert Welbore Ellis (AGAR), 3rd EARL OF NORMANTON [I], by Caroline Susan Augusta, da. of William Keppel (BARRINGTON), 6th VISCOUNT BARRINGTON [I]. She was *b.* 21 March 1857.

[GEORGE HERBERT HYDE VILLIERS, *styled* LORD HYDE, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 7 June 1877, at No. 31, Upper Brooke street, Midx.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,298 acres in Herts and Warwickshire worth £3,741 a year. *Principal Residence.*—The Grove, near Watford, Herts ; purchased in 1753 by the 1st Earl.

CLARINA.

Barony [I.] 1. "EYRE MASSEY, Esq., General of His Majesty's Forces," was, 27 Dec. 1800, *cr.* BARON CLARINA OF ELM PARK,^(a) co. Limerick [I.] He was br. of Hugh, 1st BARON MASSY OF DUNTRILEAGUE [I.], being 6th s. of Hugh MASSY of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rt. Hon. George EVANS. He was *b.* 24 May 1719, and, having entered the army, was wounded at the battle of Culloden (1746) ; served under Gen. Wolfe in America, was at the head of the Grenadiers at the taking of Havannah (where he was again wounded) was at Niagara, and at the taking of Martinique, &c. ; Gen. in the Army ; Col. of the 27th or Enniskillen Reg., and Marshal of the Army in Ireland ; M.P. for Swords, 1790-97, and, having been in active service for above 60 years, was in 1800 raised to the Peerage as above. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1767, Catherine, sister of Robert, 1st EARL OF LEITRIM [I.], da. of the Rt. Hon. Nathaniel CLEMENTS, by Hannah, da. of William GORE, Dean of Down. He *d.* at Bath, Somerset, 17 May 1804. Will pr. June 1804. His widow *d.* 27 Jany. 1815.

I. 1800. 2. NATHANIEL WILLIAM (MASSEY), BARON CLARINA OF ELM PARK [I.], 2nd but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 23 May 1773. He also was in the military service, and became a Major-Gen. in the Army. He *m.* 29 May 1796, Penelope, 2nd da. of Michael Roberts WESTROFF. He *d.* at Barbadoes, Jany. 1810. His widow *d.* 26 Nov. 1843.

III. 1810. 3. EYRE (MASSEY), BARON CLARINA OF ELM PARK [I.], s. and h., *b.* 6 May 1798, at Cork ; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 30 Jany. 1816 ; B.A., 20 Feb. 1819. REP. PEER [I.], 1849-72. He *m.* 9 Sep. 1828, at Battle, Sussex, Susan Elizabeth, yst. da. of Hugh BARTON, of Straffan, co. Kildare. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1872, aged 74, at Elm Park. His widow *d.* there, 14 Nov. 1886, in her 77th year. Personalty above £10,000.

IV. 1872. 4. EYRE CHALLONER HENRY (MASSEY), BARON CLARINA OF ELM PARK [I.], s. and h., *b.* 29 April 1830, in Baker Street, Marylebone, entered the Army, 1847 ; Major 95th Foot, 1857 ; Lieut.-Col., 1858 ; Brevet-Col., 1865 ; Lieut.-Col. 97th Foot, 1873 ; retired on half-pay, 1874 ; Major-Gen. on Staff and Commander of the troops in the Dublin district, 1881 ; Lieut.-Gen. 1885 ; Knight of the Legion of Honour in France ; Medjidie, 1856 ; C.B., 1887 ; medal and clasp for Sebastapol, as also for the Indian Mutiny campaign.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,012 acres in co. Limerick, worth £2,497 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Elm Park, co. Limerick.

(a) This was one of the 9 Peerages conferred on Commoners on the last day of such creations before the Irish Union, in addition to 17 others which had been thus conferred the same year ; a total increase of 26 members of the Irish House of Lords within twelve months. See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 166, note "a."

CLAVERING, or FITZ-ROGER.

Barony by Writ. 1. ROBERT FITZ-ROGER, LORD OF CLAVERING, co. Essex, of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, of Horsford, co. Norfolk, &c., s. and h. of Roger FITZ-JOHN, Lord of the same, *suc.* his Father, about

I. 1295. Whitsuntide 1249, being then very young. He distinguished himself in the war with Scotland, 1294-98, being (with his son), at the siege of Caerlaverock. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD FITZ-ROGER) by writs 2 Nov. (1295) 23 Ed. I, directed "*Rob'to, fil. Rog'i,*" down to 26 Oct. (1309) 3 Ed. II. He was one of the Barons who, in 1301, subscribed the celebrated letter to Pope Boniface VIII, being therein described as "Roger Fitz Roger, Lord of Clavering." He *m.* Margery DE LA ZOUCHE. He *d.* 1310.

II. 1299, 2. JOHN DE CLAVERING (who had assumed that surname), to s. and h., aged 40 at the time of his Father's death, who having distinguished himself in the French and Scotch wars, had been 1332. sum. to Parl. v.p., as a Baron (LORD CLAVERING) by writs, 16 July (1299) 27 Ed. I directed "*Joh'i de Clavering,*" down to 20 Nov. (1331) 5 Ed. III. Subject to his own life (and in the case of the Lordship of Clavering, to that of his br. Edmund Clavering) he alienated nearly all the estates of the family^(a). He *m.* (at the age of 12) in 1278, Hawise, da. of Robert DE TIBETOT. He *d.* s.p.m. at Aynhoe, co. Northampton, 1332, and was *bur.* at Langley Norfolk. After this date the Barony, if an hereditary one ever existed, is no more heard of. His widow *d.* (19 Ed. III.) 1344-45.

[Eva, da. and h. who was aged 40 (or above) at her mother's death (19 Ed. III) 1345-46, *m.* firstly (when very young) Thomas Audley (s. and h. ap. of Nicholas Audley), who *d.* v.p. and s.p. 1307, aged 18. She *m.* secondly before 1309 Sir Thomas Ufford, slain 1314. She *m.* thirdly Sir James Audley (cousin of her first husband) by whom she was mother of the celebrated Sir James Audley, **K.G.**, the hero of Poitiers. She *m.* fourthly Sir Robert DE BENHALL, who survived her. She *d.* 1369 and was *bur.* with all her husbands at Langley afsd. *Inq. post mortem* 43 Ed. III.^(b) No right to the Barony of Clavering^(c) or Fitz Roger appears to have been considered as vesting in this Lady.]

CLEMENTS OF KILMACRENAN.

Barony 1. NATHANIEL (CLEMENTS), EARL OF LEITRIM [I.], was I. 1831. 20 June 1831, *cr.* BARON CLEMENTS OF KILMACRENAN, co. Donegal. See "LEITRIM" Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1795.

CLENAWLEY see GLENAWLEY.

^(a) In pursuance whereof, at his death, Warkworth, &c., co. Northumberland, passed to the Crown and was granted by Edward III to the family of Percy, while the lands at Aynhoe, co. Northampton, at Horsford, co. Norfolk, and the reversion of Clavering, &c., co. Essex, past to the family of Nevill.

^(b) See Beltz's "Garter," p. 83, "Coll. Top. et Gen" VII, p. 51 and note "r" on p. 52 *ibid.* See also, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 198, note "e."

^(c) It is conjectured by Banks ("*Bar. Angl. Conc.*," Vol. i, p. 155) that "it may be considered that Warkworth being the Barony, from the tenure whereof the writs of summons to Robert Fitz Roger were first directed to him, they were *writs of service*, and not of *created nobility* descendible in blood, undivested [*query?* "when divested"] of the land territory; in which respect, Warkworth ceasing to be possessed by his heirs, the Barony became *extinguished*; a point which may apply to many other ancient Baronies, whereof the tenants *in capite* who were first sum. had not the like summons continued to their descendants." Warkworth was held *in capite* by Clavering's ancestor in 1166 (*Liber Niger*), while Clavering was only held of the King *ut de honore*, and was derived (with Aynhoe, an under-tenancy) from his ancestress, Alice of Essex. See an article on "Who was Alice of Essex" by J. Horace Round, in the *Essex Archæol. Transactions*.

CLERMONT (Scotland).

i.e. "CLERMONT AND FETTERCAIRN," Barony [S.] (*Middleton*), *cr.* 1 Oct. 1660 with the EARLDOM OF MIDDLETON [S.], which see; *forfeited* 1695.

CLERMONT (Ireland).

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM HENRY FORTESCUE, of Clermont, co. Louth s. and h. of Thomas F. of Randalstown (afterwards Clermont Park) in the said co., by Elizabeth, sister of James, EARL OF CLANBRASSILL [I.], da. of James HAMILTON of Tollymore, was *b.* 5 Aug. 1722; M.P. for co. Louth, 1745-60, and for Monaghan, 1761-70; High Sheriff of co. Louth, 1746; P.C. [I.], 1764; Post Master Gen. [I.], 1764-84; and having suc. his Father, Feb. 1769, in the family estates, was on 26 May 1770, *cr.* BARON CLERMONT of Clermont, co. Louth [I.], taking his seat 23 Nov. 1773. Shortly afterwards, 23 July 1776, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT AND BARON CLERMONT of Clermont, co. Louth [I.], with a *spec. rem.* failing his issue male, to his br. James Fortescue, and finally, 10 Feb. 1777 he was *cr.* EARL OF CLERMONT, co. Louth [I.], without such *spec. rem.* He was Customer and Collector of the Port of Dublin, 1784; Governor of co. Monaghan, &c. **K.P.** 30 March 1795. He *m.* 29 Feb. 1752, Frances Cairnes, 1st da. and coheir of Col. John MURRAY, M.P. for co. Monaghan, by Mary, Dow. BARONESS BLAYNEY [I.], da. and h. of Sir Alexander CAIRNES, Bart. He *d.* s.p.m. at the Old Steyne, Brighton, 30 Sep. 1806 and was *bur.* at Cuffingham, Norfolk,^(a) when the Barony (*cr.* 1770) and the Earldom became extinct. Will pr. Feb. 1807. His widow *d.* at Hastings, 3 Dec. 1820, in her 77th year. Will pr. Dec. 1820.

Viscounty & Barony [I.] 2. WILLIAM CHARLES (FORTESCUE), VISCOUNT AND BARON CLERMONT [I.], nephew and h. male, who under the *spec. rem.* (1776) became entitled to those dignities, being only surv. s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. James Fortescue abovenamed (br. to the last Peer), by Mary Henrietta, da. of Thomas Orby HUNTER of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln. He was *b.* 12 Oct 1764; was M.P. [I.] for co. Louth, 1790-1800 and again [U.K.] 1800-1806. He *d.* unm. 24 June 1829, when all his honours became extinct. Will pr. Oct. 1822.

CLERMONT OF DROMISKEN, and CLERMONT OF CLERMONT PARK.

Barony [I.] 1. THOMAS FORTESCUE of Ravensdale Park and of Dromisken, co. Louth, s. and h. of Chichester F. of Dromisken afsd. by Martha Angel, da. of Samuel Meade HOBSON of Muckridge House, co. Cork, Barrister at Law, *b.* 9 March 1815; *suc.* his Father 25 Nov. 1826, and *suc.* his distant cousin (4th cousin once removed) Sir H. J. Goodricke, Bart., 22 Aug. 1833, in the estate of Ravensdale Park, &c., co. Louth;^(b) *matric.* at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 9 May 1833; B.A. (Grand Compounder) 1833; M.P. for co. Louth, July 1840, to July 1841; was, on 11 Feb. 1852, *cr.* BARON CLERMONT OF DROMISKEN, co. Louth [I.] with a *spec. rem.*, failing the heirs

(a) He "was the Father of the *turf* and ranked among the most intimate friends of the Prince" [of Wales]. See "Annual Register" 1806.

(b) Lord Clermont's Grandfather, Thomas Fortescue, was s. and h. of Chichester F. s. and h. of Thomas F. s. and h. of Chichester F. who was s. and h. of Sir Thomas F. (all of Dromisken) who *d.* 1710 aged 90. William F. of Newrath, co. Louth, the 2nd s. of Sir Thomas F. last named, was father of Thomas F., the father of William Henry Fortescue *cr.* (1770 to 1777) Baron, Viscount and Earl of Clermont [I.] as above stated. Charlotte, the only sister, who left issue, of the 2nd and last Viscount *m.* 1796, Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart., and left an only s. and h. Sir Henry James Goodricke, Bart. on whose death unm. in 1833, the estates of the Viscounts Clermont came to Thomas Fortescue (afterwards *cr.* Lord Clermont) as above mentioned.

male of his body, to his br. hereafter mentioned. On 2 May 1866 he was *cr.* BARON CLERMONT OF CLERMONT PARK co. Louth [U.K.] without however, any such spec. rem. He *m.* 26 Sep. 1840, Louisa Grace, 3rd da. of James (WANDESFORDE-BUTLER), 1st MARQUESS OF ORMONDE [I.] by Grace Louisa da. of the Rt. Hon. John STAPLES. He *d.* s.p. 29 July 1887 at Ravensdale Park afsd. and was *bur.* in Jonesborough Church, when the *Barony of Clermont* [U.K.] became *Extinct*. His widow who was *b.* 18 July 1816, living 1887.

Barony [I.] 2. CHICHESTER SAMUEL (PARKINSON-FORTESCUE), BARON II. 1887. *CLERMONT of Dromiskien* [I.], also *BARON CARLINGFORD* [U.K.], only br. and h. according to the spec. rem. above-mentioned. He was *b.*

18 Jan. 1823 at Glyde, co. Louth; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 26 May 1841; 1st class classics, 1844; B.A. 1845; Chancellor's prize for English essay, 1846; M.A. 1847. He was M.P. for co. Louth, 1847-64; a Lord of the Treasury, 1854-55; under Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1857-58 and 1859-65; took the name of *Parkinson*, before that of *Fortescue* in 1863; P.C., 1864; Ch. Sec. in Ireland, 1865-66 and 1868-70; P.C. [I.], 1866; President of the Board of Trade, 1870-74; Lord Lieut. of co. Essex, 1873. On 28 Feb. 1874 he was *cr.* BARON CARLINGFORD of Carlingford, co. Louth. LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1881-85; **K.P.**, 11 April 1882. LORD PRESIDENT of the Council, 1883-85. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, at Trinity Church, Brompton, as her fourth husband,^(a) Frances Elizabeth Anne, sometime COUNTESS WALDEGRAVE, widow (at that time) of George Granville VERNON-HARCOURT, da. of (the celebrated tenor singer) John BRAHAM, by (—) da. of (—) BOLTON of Ardwick, near Manchester. She, who was *b.* 1821, was for many years, as "Frances, Countess Waldegrave"^(b) "one of the leading members of London Society, her 'reunions' at Strawberry Hill (Twickenham) &c., being in many respects unique. She *d.* in Carlton Gardens, Midx. 5 July 1879, and was *bur.* at Radstock, Somerset.

Family estates.—Those of himself, *suo jure*, and of his br. (the late Lord) appear, in 1883, to have been 21,823 acres in co. Louth; 758 in co. Armagh, and 686 in co. Carlow. Total 23,265 acres, worth £18,086 a year. Those, *jure uxoris* (i.e. the Waldegrave estates), consisted of 5,321 acres in co. Somerset; 5,108, co. Essex; 2,347, co. Sussex; 416 in the E.R., co. York; and 85, co. Midx. Total 13,287 acres, worth £21,193 a year. Grand total (England and Ireland), 36,552 acres, worth £39,279 a year. *Principal Residences*, Chewton Priory, near Bath, Somerset; also Clermont Park, near Dunkirk, co. Louth, and Ravensdale Park, near Newry, in Ireland.

CLEVELAND.

Earldom. THOMAS (WENTWORTH), LORD WENTWORTH [1529], was, under the designation of "Thomas Wentworth, Knt., *Baron Wentworth, of Nettledale*," *cr.* EARL OF CLEVELAND, co. York.^(c) He *d.* s.p.m.s., 25 March 1667, when the *Earldom of Cleveland* became *extinct*. See fuller account under "WENTWORTH," Barony by writ, *cr.* 1529, under the 4th holder of that dignity.

^(a) Her first husband was John James Henry Waldegrave of Navestock, Essex (the eldest, tho' illegit. s. of the 6th Earl Waldegrave) who *d.* s.p. April 1840, aged 38. She *m.* secondly (a few months after his death) 28 Sep. 1840, George Edward (Waldegrave) 7th Earl Waldegrave, br. (by the same parents) to her last husband, but *b.* in wedlock. He *d.* s.p. 28 Sep. 1846, aged 40. By these matches she acquired the whole of the estates of the Waldegrave family in Essex, Somerset, and elsewhere. She *m.* thirdly (in a year's time), 30 Sept. 1847 (as his second wife), George Granville Vernon-Harcourt of Nuneham Park, Oxon, by whom, also, she had no issue. He *d.* s.p.m. 19 Dec. 1861, aged 77, and within 13 months of his death, she *m.* her fourth and last husband as above. To him she left, for his life, such of the Waldegrave estates as she then possessed, with rem. to Earl Waldegrave in tail male.

^(b) It is believed that she was the first Dowager Peeress who [1846] adopted the method of using her *christian name* with the title (i.e. "Frances, Countess Waldegrave") instead of the prefix of "*dowager*." In 1856, "Maria, Marchioness of Ailesbury" was so styled; in 1859, "Julia, Countess of Jersey;" in 1860, "Minna, Duchess of Norfolk;" &c.

^(c) Eight noblemen (2 Viscounts and 6 Barons) were on this day *cr.* Earls, being ranked, by Royal declaration, as under, *viz.*: [1] Manchester (*Montagu*); [2] Berkshire (*Howard*); [3] Cleveland (*Wentworth*); [4] Mulgrave (*Sheffield*); [5] Danby (*Danvers*); [6] Totness (*Carew*); [7] Monmouth (*Cary*); and [8] Marlborough (*Ley*).

Dukedom.

I. BARBARA, COUNTESS OF CASTLEMAINE [I.], wife of ROGER (PALMER), EARL OF CASTLEMAINE [I.], was, on 3 Aug. 1670,^(a) *cr.* BARONESS NONSUCH, *co.* Surrey, COUNTESS OF SOUTHAMPTON and DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND for life, with rem. of these dignities to her eldest son Charles Palmer, *styled* Lord Limerick,^(b) and the heirs male of his body, with rem. to George Palmer, her second [*sic*, but should be third] son^(c) in like manner. This notorious lady was da. and h. of a brave and virtuous soldier, William (VILLIERS), 2nd VISCOUNT GRANDISON [I.] (slain at the siege of Bristol in 1643), by Mary, da. of Paul (BAYNING), 1st VISCOUNT BAYNING. She was *b.* about 1641, and when about 18, *m.*, 14 April 1659, at St. Gregory's, London, "ROGER PALMER, Esq.," afterwards, 11 Dec. 1661, *cr.* BARON LIMERICK and EARL OF CASTLEMAINE [I.] He, however (from whom she was never legally divorced, and who *d.* 28 July 1705, but 4 years before her), does not appear to have been the Father of any of her children unless, perhaps, of the eldest da. See fuller account of him under "CASTLEMAINE," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1661; *ex.* 1705. At the Hague, in 1659, she first met with Charles II, whom she accompanied to England the next year (the King spending the first night of his return in her society), and over whom she exercised a pernicious and almost uncontrolled influence for 10 years.^(d) To that King's lasting disgrace he forced his wife in Aug. 1662 (but three months after her marriage) to receive this woman, his acknowledged (and of a large and miscellaneous assortment of his subjects^(e)) the unacknowledged Mistress, as a Lady of the Bedchamber. She was accordingly "removed as to her bed, from her own home to a chamber in Whitehall next to the King's own, which [says Mr. Pepys] I am sorry to hear." In 1668, however, her residence there came to an end, and in 1670 she was propitiated for her loss of the Royal favour, and even induced to settle for a time in France by being created a *Duchess* as

(a) A docquet of the signed bill for the creation of this dignity, as [well as one for the creations of the Dukedoms of Southampton and Grafton (both in 1675) to two of her sons], is in the Signet Books, but no enrolment of any of these patents appear to have been made.

(b) In the signed bill for this patent, the title of "*Earl of Southampton*" is given to him during her lifetime, and the precedence of the children of a Duke to all her issue. These two results would have been the natural consequence of such her creation if her children had been legitimate.

(c) Henry, the *second* son (who was thus passed over) was *cr.* Earl of Euston, &c., in 1672, and Duke of Grafton in 1675, having, in the former year, *m.* the heiress (expectant) of the estate of Euston, who became *suo jure*, on her father's death, Countess of Arlington.

(d) "The solemn Clarendon, the dignified Ormond, and the virtuous Southampton were alike objects of her ridicule and malevolence." As to the former, indeed, his undeserved dismissal was mainly effected by her. Thomas (Wriothesley), Earl of Southampton and Chichester, had, when in office (1660-67), refused to admit her name on the Treasury books. Shortly after his death, however (1667), she had the gratification of obtaining for herself and her eldest son *both* the Earldoms which he had enjoyed.

(e) One of her earliest lovers was Lord Chesterfield, who is generally considered the father of her first child (Anne, Countess of Sussex), whose paternity was (2) claimed by (the husband of the child's mother) the *legal* Father, and (3) was acknowledged by the King in a Royal warrant of 1673. The insatiable Countess carried on intrigues (at the same time as with the King), with Hart and Goodman, the Actors, with Jacob Hall, the rope dancer, with "the invincible" Henry Jernyn, with Churchill (afterwards the great Duke), with Wycherley, the Poet, &c., &c. In 1670, in France, the Chevalier de Chatillon, and Ralph Montagu (afterwards Duke of Montagu), the English Ambassador, were among those whom she thus favoured. "If she were as beautiful as Helen, she had as many lovers as Messalina," says Jesse, in his "*Court of the Stuarts*," Vol. iv. In the magnificent picture of her by Lely, as Minerva, "the face is *perfectly beautiful*," but her beauty "was of that splendid and commanding character that *dazzles*, rather than interests." See Jameson's "*Court Beauties of Charles II.*" She is described (when young) by Reresby as "the finest woman of her age."

above, and by various grants of lands, and pensions for herself and her bastards.^(a) On 25 Nov. 1705, in her 85th year, four months after the death of her lawful husband, she *m.* Major-Gen. Robert FIELDING, better known as "*Beau Fielding*," who, though ruined in fortune in character, was "as handsome as any of the early lovers." From him she was fortunate enough to obtain a divorce for bigamy, 23 May 1707, his second wife [Mary Wadsworth] being alive.^(b) She *d.* of dropsy at her house at Chiswick, Midx., 9 Oct. 1709, and was *bur.* 13th at Chiswick. Will dat. 11 Aug. and pr. 10 Oct. 1709 by Charles, Duke of Grafton, the grandson and residuary legatee

II. 1709. 2. CHARLES (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF CLEVELAND, DUKE OF SOUTHAMPTON, &c., 1st s. of the above Lady by King Charles II (who acknowledged the paternity), and h. to his Mother's peerage, according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation thereof. He was *b.* in King street and *bap.*, 18 June 1662^(c), at St. Margaret's, Westm., and (in right of his *legal* Father, the Earl of Castlemaine [f]) was known in his infancy as Charles PALMER, styled LORD LIMERICK, but as Charles FITZROY styled EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, after his mother's elevation to a Dukedom (in 1670), and was, as Earl of Southampton, *el. B.G.*, 25 Jan'y. and inst. 1 April 1673. On 10 Sep. 1675, he was *cr.* BARON OF NEWBURY, co. Berks, EARL OF CHICHESTER and DUKE OF SOUTHAMPTON.^(d) He was *ed.* at Ch. Ch., Oxford, under Dr. Aldrich (matriculating^(e)), Dec. 1675), and was *cr.* M.A., 28 May 1678.^(f) He *m.* firstly in 1671 (a few months after her Father's death

(a) "They have signed and sealed £10,000 a year more to the Duchess of Cleveland who has likewise near £10,000 a year more out of the new farm of the County excise of beer and ale; £5,000 a year out of the Post Office, and, they say, the reversion of all the King's leases, the reversion of all places in the Custom House, the Green Wax, and, indeed, what not! All promotions, spiritual and temporal, pass under her cognizance. "See Andrew Marvell's works, Vol. ii, p. 75. The King gave her all his rich presents at Christmas one year; on another he paid her debts of £30,000, &c. Berkshire House (formerly the property of the Howards, Earls of Berkshire), was purchased for her by the King in 1668; its name, which was altered to Cleveland House, still survives in Cleveland Court and Cleveland Row; but the site of it is mostly occupied by "Bridgewater House," built 1847-50. Her immense fortune was principally squandered at the gaming table, where she is said (by "Pepys," in 1668) to have played £1,000 and £1,500 at a cast, to have won £15,000 in one night, and to have lost £25,000 in another.

(b) The particulars are extremely curious. See "State Trials."

(c) The entry is "Charles Palmer, Lord Limbricke, son to ye Rt. Hon. Roger, Earl of Castle-Maine, by Barbara."

(d) It appears that Sir William Dugdale ("Garter" 1667-86) represented to the King that the sons of the Duchess of Cleveland were styled *Charles Palmer, first son*, and *George Palmer, 2nd son*, in the preamble of their Mother's creation [1670], whereas in the creation of the former as Duke of Southampton (in 1675), and of the latter as Earl of Northumberland (in 1674), both are styled "*Fitz Roy*," and the latter is called the "*third son*"; that these two and Henry (*Fitz Roy*) Duke of Grafton are said to be the *King's natural sons* by the said Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; he therefore suggests that all the *King's natural sons* be called "*Fitz Roy*" and that mention be made "on what particular woman His Majesty begot the Duke of Monmouth, the Duke of Richmond and the Earl of Plymouth." See Hamper's life of Dugdale. The King directed (thro' the Lord Privy Seal, the Earl of Anglesey) that no mention should be made of the Mothers of the last three, but that they should all be called "*Fitz Roy*"; a privilege of which, apparently, none of these latter availed themselves.

(e) He is entered as "*natural son of the King by the Duchess of Cleveland*" and subscribes himself as "*Charle [sic] Southampton D.*"

(f) Dean Prideaux writes of him from Oxford, in 1676, that he "*will ever be very simple, and scarce, I believe, ever attain to the reputation of not being thought a fool.*" See "family of Chester of Chicheley" by R. E. Chester Waters, p. 487, in which work is an anecdote, by Aubrey, to account for His Grace's intellects never recovering an early shock. This work, also, contains a full account of the families of Wood (Bishop of Lichfield) and of Gardiner of Cuddesdon, Oxon, the ancestors of the Duke's first wife.

on 25 May 1671) Mary, only da. and h. of Sir Henry Wood, Bart., Clerk of the Green Cloth, by his 2nd wife Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas GARDINER, some time Solicitor Gen., the bride being about 7 and he about 9. At the age of legal consent (1677) this marriage was repeated. She, who was a great heiress, *d. s. p.* when scarcely 17, on 15 and was *bur.* 16 Nov. 1680 as "Duchess of Southampton" in Westm. Abbey. He *m.* secondly, Nov. 1694, Anne, da. of Sir William PULTENEY of Misterton, co. Leicester (grandfather of William, 1st EARL OF BATH) by Grace, da. of Sir John CORBET, 1st Bart., of Stoke. He *d.* in St. James' sq., Midx., 9 Sep. 1730 in his 69th year and was *bur.* 3 Nov. in Westm. Abbey. Will dat 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 17 Nov. 1730 by his widow and sole legatee. His widow, who was *b.* 25 Nov. and *bap.* 1 Dec. 1663 at St. Martins in the fields, *m.*, Aug. 1733, Philip SOUTHCOTE of Chertsey, co. Surrey, who survived her, but who *d.* before Oct. 1758. She was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1745/6, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 6 June 1743, pr. 3 March 1745/6 and 14 Oct. 1758.

III. 1730, 3. WILLIAM (FITZ ROY), DUKE OF CLEVELAND [1670],
to DUKE OF SOUTHAMPTON [1675], EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON [1670] EARL
1774. OF CHICHESTER [1675], BARON NONSUCH [1670] and BARON NEWBURY
[1675], s. and h. He was *b.* 19 Feb. 1697/8; was Receiver Gen. of
the Profits of the Seals in the Kings Bench and Common Pleas, and
Comptroller of the Seal and Green Wax office. He *m.* in 1731,
Henrietta, 5th da. of Daniel (FINCH), 6th EARL OF WINCHELSEA, &c. by his 2nd wife
Anne, da. of Christopher (HATTON), 1st VISCOUNT HATTON. She *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 18
April 1742 in Westm. Abbey aged 37. He *d.*, s.p., 18 May 1774 at Raby Castle, co.
Durham (the residence of his son-in-law, the Earl of Darlington) when *all his honours
became extinct.*^(a) Will, dat. 27 Sep. 1763, to 1 March 1771, pr. 27 Oct. 1774 by the
Earl of Darlington, the residuary legatee.

Marquessate. 1. WILLIAM HARRY^(b) (VANE), EARL OF DARLINGTON,
I. 1827. only s. and h. of Henry, 2nd EARL OF DARLINGTON, by Margaret, sister
of James, EARL OF LONSDALE, da. of Robert LOWTHER [which Henry
was s. and h. of Henry, 1st EARL OF DARLINGTON, by Grace, sister of
the whole blood of William, and 1st da. of Charles (FITZ ROY), DUKES
OF CLEVELAND abovenamed], was, on 5 Oct. 1827, *cr.* MARQUESS OF
IV. 1833. CLEVELAND,^(c) and, on 29 Jany. 1833, *cr.* BARON RABY OF RABY
CASTLE, co. Durham,^(d) and DUKE OF CLEVELAND.^(c) He was

^(a) "By the failure of issue a perpetual annuity of £8,000 per annum devolves on the Duke of Grafton." See "Annual Reg." for 1774.

^(b) He was *bap.* as "William Harry," but seems generally known as "William Henry."

^(c) It is a cause of wonder that the head of the historic house of Vane of Raby, himself the holder of a peerage of some antiquity (1699), should have so prided himself on a *bastard* descent from an infamous and prurient *adulteress*, that when he obtained a step in the Peerage, he changed his title to that of "*Cleveland*," a peerage conferred on his notorious ancestress as the *actual wages of her prostitution*, and one which had stunk in the nostrils of the nation during the 40 years she enjoyed it; one, too, which had not been redeemed from the slur thus attached to it by any merit of her successors, of whom the one was a fool and the other a nonentity. The selection is more remarkable as the Earls of Darlington do not appear to have inherited, thro' this woman, any of their vast estates.

^(d) As to the Barony of Raby, when the celebrated Sir Thomas Wentworth (then Viscount Wentworth) was *cr.* Earl of Strafford (1640), he was at the same time *cr.* "BARON OF RABY, a house belonging to Sir Henry Vane, and an honour he made account should belong to himself, which was an act of the most unnecessary provocation that I have known, and, I believe, was the chief occasion of the loss of the Earl's head." See "Clarendon" i, 150. The limitation of this Barony was (unlike that of the Earldom), with a spec. rem., under which it lasted till 1799, when, on the death of Frederick Thomas (Wentworth), 3rd Earl of Strafford and 5th Baron of Raby, it became *extinct*. It was, some 30 years afterwards, not unnaturally revived in favour of the family of Vane, the actual *owners* of Raby.

b. 27 July 1766 and *bap.* 18 Aug. at St. James, Westm. ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 25 April 1783 ; was M.P. for Totness, 1788-90 ; for Winchelsea, 1790-92 ; being then *styled* Viscount Barnard. On 8 Sep. 1792 he *suc.* his Father as EARL OF DARLINGTON, &c., was a keen sportsman and Master of the Fox Hounds ; Col. of the Durham Militia, 1792, and Col. in the Army (during service), 1794 ; Lord Lient. of co. Durham, 1793. He was, though the owner of 6 borough seats (*viz.*, 2 for Ilchester, 2 for Camelford, and 2 for Winchelsea), a zealous supporter of Reform, and was, accordingly, in 1827 (under the Ministry of Viscount Goderich), and in 1833 (under that of Earl Grey), *cr.* a *Marquess* and a *Duke*, as above. Was bearer of the 3rd Sword at the coronation of William IV, 8 Sep. 1831. **K.G.**, 17 April 1839. He *m.* firstly, 17 Sep. 1787, his maternal cousin, Katharine, 2nd da. and coheir of Harry (POWLETT), 6th and last DUKE OF BOLTON, by his 2nd wife, Katharine, sister of James, EARL OF LONSDALE, and da. of Robert LOWTHER abovementioned. She, who was *b.* 1766, *d.* 17 June 1807. He *m.* secondly, 27 July 1813, at his house in St. James' Square (St. James' Westm.), Elizabeth RUSSELL, of Newton House, in Burniston, co. York, spinster. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1842, aged 75, in St. James' Sq. Will pr. April 1842. He was said (besides estates) to have left £1,250,000 in consols, and about £1,000,000 worth of plate and jewels. His widow *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, *s.p.* aged 84, at No. 23, Grosvenor Sq. Will pr. 3 April 1861, under £300,000.

Dukedom.	}	1842.	2. HENRY (VANE), DUKE OF CLEVELAND, &c., 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, <i>b.</i> 6 Aug. and <i>bap.</i> 13 Sep. 1788, at St. James', Westm. ; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 21 April 1806 ; M.P. for co. Durham, 1812-15 ; for Winchelsea, 1816-18 ; for Tregony, 1818-26 ; and for Totness, 1826- 30, being then <i>styled</i> Viscount Barnard. M.P. for Saltash, 1830-31 ; and for South Salop, 1832-42, being then <i>styled</i> Earl of Darlington. In 1815 he joined the Army, was Lieut.-Col. 75th Foot in 1824, and finally, General in the Army, 1863. K.G. , 11 April 1842 ; Col. of the Durham Militia, 1842. He <i>m.</i> 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, da. of John (POULETT), 4th EARL POULETT, by his 1st wife Sophia, da. and h. of Admiral Sir George POCOCK, K.B. She, who was <i>b.</i> 16 March 1785, <i>d.</i> 9 Jan. 1859, aged 73, at Raby Castle. He <i>d.</i> there, <i>s.p.</i> , 18 Jan. 1864. Will pr. 3 March 1864, under £800,000.
V.			
Marquessate.			
II.	}		

Dukedom.	}	1864.	3. WILLIAM JOHN FREDERICK (POWLETT, <i>afterwards</i> VANE), DUKE OF CLEVELAND, &c., br. (of the whole blood) and h., <i>b.</i> 3 April 1792 and <i>bap.</i> 5 May at St. James', Westm. ; matric. at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.), 24 May 1809 ; <i>cr.</i> M.A., 10 June 1812. By royal lic. 14 April 1813, he took the surname of <i>Powlett</i> in lieu of that of <i>Vane</i> , under the will of his maternal grandmother, the Duchess of Bolton. M.P. for Winchelsea, 1812-15 ; for co. Durham, 1815-31 ; for St. Ives, 1846-52 ; and for Ludlow, 1852-57. Shortly after his succession to the Dukedom, he, by roy. lic., 4 March 1864, resumed his patronymic of <i>Vane</i> . He <i>m.</i> 3 July 1815, Grace Caroline, 5th da. of William (LOWTHER), EARL OF LONSDALE, by Augusta, da. of John (FANE), 9th EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He <i>d.</i> <i>s.p.</i> at Raby Castle, 6 Sep. 1864, in his 73rd year, and was <i>bur.</i> 13th in St. Mary's, Stain- cross, Durham. Will pr. 29 Oct. 1864 under £180,000. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> 17 Feb. 1792, <i>d.</i> 1 Nov. 1883, aged 91, at Osterley Park, Midx. Will pr. 31 Dec. 1883, over £434,000.
VII.			
Marquessate.			
III.	}		

Dukedom.	}	1864.	4. HARRY GEORGE (VANE, <i>afterwards</i> POWLETT), DUKE OF CLEVELAND [1833], MARQUESS OF CLEVELAND [1827], EARL OF DARLINGTON [1754], VISCOUNT BARNARD, OF BARNARD'S CASTLE [1754], BARON BARNARD, OF BAR- NARD'S CASTLE [1699], and BARON RABY, OF RABY CASTLE [1833], yst. and only surv. br. (of the whole blood) and h., <i>b.</i> 19 April 1803 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 12 Feb. 1821 ; B.A. (Grand Compounder), 19 Feb. 1829. Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, 1829 ; Sec. of legation at Stockholm, 1839 ; M.P. for South
VII.			
Marquessate.			
IV.	}		

Durham, 1841-59, and for Hastings, 1859-64. Shortly after his succession to the Dukedom, he, by royal lic., 18 Nov. 1864, took the name of *Powlett* in lieu of that of *Vane*, under the will of his maternal grandmother, the Duchess of Bolton. **K.G.**, 10 April 1865; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 21 June 1876; Hon. D.C.L., Durham, 27 June 1882. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, at Chevening, Kent, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, widow of Archibald PRIMROSE, styled LORD DALMENY, da. of Philip Henry (STANHOPE), 4th EARL STANHOPE, by Catherine Lucy, da. of Robert (SMITH), 1st BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON. She was *b.* 1 June 1819.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 55,537 acres in co. Durham; 25,604 in Salop; 6,025 in Sussex; 4,784 in Somerset; 3,482 in co. Northampton; 2,397 in Wilts; 2,449 in Kent; 2,520 in Cornwall; an unknown quantity (worth £3,970 a year) in co. Stafford; 1,085 in Devon, and 11 in co. Gloucester. Total 104,194 acres, worth £97,398 a year. *Principal Residences*, Raby Castle, co. Durham, and Battle Abbey, Sussex.

The Duke of Cleveland is one of the 28 noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom. See a list thereof, *ante*, p. 51, note "a."

CLEWORTH.

JOHN (DRUMMOND), EARL OF MELFORT [S.], was, by patent, dat. at Dublin, 7 Aug. 1689, *cr.* by King James II (after his deposition from the English throne) BARON CLEWORTH [*i.e.* Clewer, near Windsor], Berks.^(a) See "MELFORT," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1686.

CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN.

Barony [I.] 1. JAMES AGAR^(b) of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, s. and h. of Henry A. of the same, by Anne, sister of Welbore, BARON MENDIP, da. of Welbore ELLIS, Bishop of Meath, was *b.* 25 March 1734; *suc.* his Father 18 Nov. 1746; was M.P. for Gowran, 1753-60; for co. Kilkenny, 1761-76; Commissioner of the Revenue, 1770; and was, 27 July 1776, *cr.* LORD CLIFDEN, BARON OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny [I.], being introduced to the House of Peers, 14 Oct. 1777, and was, 12 Jany. 1781, *cr.* VISCOUNT CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny [I.], taking his seat 9 Oct. 1781; P.C. [I.]; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1784-89. He *m.* 20 March 1760, Lucia, widow of the Hon. Henry BOYLE-WALSINGHAM, 1st da. of John MARTIN, of Dublin, Col. in the Army. He *d.* 1 Jany. 1789. His widow *d.*, at Lady Mendip's House, Twickenham, Midx., 26, and was *bur.* 29 July 1802, at Twickenham, aged 70. M.I.

Viscounty and Barony [I.] 2. HENRY WELBORE (AGAR, afterwards ELLIS), VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, OF GOWRAN, &c. [I.], s. and h., *b.* 22 Jany. 1761. Clerk of the Privy Council [I.]; M.P. for co. Kilkenny, 1783-89; for Heytesbury, 1793-1802. By the death, 2 Feb. 1802, of his great uncle, Welbore (Ellis), BARON MENDIP, of Mendip, co. Somerset abovenamed, he inherited that peerage [G.B.] under the spec. rem. in its creation (13 Aug. 1794), and by royal lic., 4 Feb. 1804, took the surname of ELLIS only. He *m.* 10 March 1792, at Isleworth, Midx., by spec. lic., Caroline, 1st da. of George (SPENCER), DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, by Caroline, da. of John (RUSSELL), 4th DUKE OF BEDFORD. She, who was *b.* 27 Oct. and *bap.* 23 Nov. 1763, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, *d.* 23 Nov. 1813. Admon. Dec. 1813. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 31 July 1836, aged 75, at Twickenham, Midx. Will pr. Sep. 1836.

^(a) See "Riddell," p. 963.

^(b) See, *ante*, p. 118, note "a," as to the 4 Peerages, conferred, within 40 years, on different members of the house of Agar.

III. 1836. 3. HENRY (AGAR-ELLIS), VISCOUNT CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN, &c. [I.], also BARON MENDIP [G.B.] and BARON DOVER [U.K.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of George James Welbore (AGAR-ELLIS), BARON DOVER, of Dover, co. Kent (so *cr.*, v.p., 20 June 1831), by Georgiana, da. of George (HOWARD), 6th EARL OF CARLISLE, which Lord Dover was only s. and h. ap. of the last Viscount Clifden. He was *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; *suc.* his Father, as Baron Dover, 10 July 1833; was a Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince Consort till 1852. He *m.* 23 Feb. 1861, Eliza Horatia Frederica, da. of Frederick Charles William SEYMOUR, by his 2nd wife, Augusta, da. of Frederick (HERVEY), 1st MARQUESS OF BRISTOL. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1866, at Dover House, Whitehall, Midx. Will pr. 13 March 1866, under £70,000. His widow, who was *b.* 16 July 1833, was one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber, 1867-72; extra Lady of the Bedchamber, 1872; *V.A.*, 3rd class. She *m.* 12 Oct. 1875, at St. John's, Wilton Road, Midx., Walter George STIRLING, sometime Lieut. R.A., and was living 1887.

IV. 1866. 4. HENRY GEORGE (AGAR-ELLIS), VISCOUNT CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN [I., 1781], LORD CLIFDEN, BARON OF GOWRAN [I. 1776], also BARON MENDIP [G.B., 1794] and BARON DOVER [U.K., 1831], only s. and h. He was *b.* 3 Sep. 1863 at Dover House, Whitehall, Midx.; and was *ed.* at Eton.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,774 acres in co. Northampton; 2,976 in Bucks; 2,537 in Somerset; 1,107 in Oxon, and 36 in Midx. Total, in England, 11,430 acres, worth £14,594 a year. Also 35,288 acres in co. Kilkenny; 821 in co. Dublin; 978 in co. Kildare and 500 in co. Meath. Total, in Ireland, 37,587 acres worth £24,321 a year. Grand total, 49,017 acres, worth £38,915 a year.

CLIFFORD, or DE CLIFFORD.

Barony by writ. 1. ROBERT DE CLIFFORD,^(a) grandson and h. of Roger de Clifford, a feudal Baron, of the co. of Hereford, being s. and h. of another Roger (who *d. v. p.*) by Isabel, da. and coheir of Robert DE VIPONT, of Brougham Castle, Westmorland, Hereditary Sheriff of Westmorland, (by Isabel, sister to Richard FITZ JOHN), was *b.* about Easter 1274/5, being aged 7 years on the death of his Father 6 Nov. 1282; *suc.* his grandfather in 1286; and, in 1291, inherited a large share of the estates of the great family of Vipont, in right of his Mother (*i.e.* Brougham Castle, co. Westmorland, the Hereditary Sherifdom of that county, &c.) and was, on the death of his great uncle, Richard Fitz John abovenamed, 1297, found one of his coheirs. He served in the wars with Scotland; was Justice in Eyre north of Trent, 1297; Gov. of Nottingham Castle, 1298. On 29 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I. he was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CLIFFORD) by writ directed "*Rob't de Clifford*," and he continued to be so *sum.* till 26 Nov. (1313) 7 Ed. II. He was Capt. Gen. of the Marches of Scotland, 1299; was one of the Barons whose seal was affixed to the celebrated letter to the Pope, in 1300, being therein described as "*Castellanus^(b) de Appelby*." By Edward I he was granted the manor of Skelton, co. Cumberland; Skipton Castle, co. York, &c.; while by Edward II (I. Ed. II) he was made, for a few months in 1307, LORD MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, and, in 1308, Warden of the Scotch marches. He *m.* Maud, 2nd and yst. da. of Thomas DE CLARE, probably that Thomas who was 2nd s. of Gilbert, EARL OF GLOUCESTER and HERTFORD. He *d.* 25 June 1314, being slain at the battle of Bannockburn, and was probably *bur.* (with his mother) at Shap Abbey, Westmorland^(c). Will pr. 18 Sep 1314. His widow *m.* Robert DE WELLS of co. Lincoln, before (1320-21) 14 Ed. II., when she was found heir to her nephew Thomas, only s. and h. of Richard (de Clare) LORD DE CLARE,^(d) She *d.* (1326-27) I Ed. III.

^(a) The name of this pre-eminently illustrious family is taken from the small village (population under 500) of *Clifford*, near Hay, co. Hereford, their ancient possession. The ruins of Clifford Castle still (1888) exist.

^(b) See p. 214, note "b," as to territorial designations given in this letter.

^(c) See "*Her and Gen*" vol. I, p. 478 where the place of his burial is fully discussed.

^(d) See p. 266, note "a."

II. 1314. 2. ROGER (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, s. and h. *b.* 2 Feb. 1299, being aged 14 at his Father's death. He was sum. to Parl. by writs, 6 Nov. 1319 to 15 May 1321. He joined in the rebellion of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, with whom he was defeated at Boroughbridge and taken prisoner, being shortly afterwards, 23 March 1322, executed at York.^(a) He *d.* s.p.

III. 1322. 3. ROBERT (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, br. and h., *b.* on All Saints' Day 1305, being aged 22 years, on the death of his mother in 1326-27. He was sum. to Parl. by writs, 10 Dec. 1327 to 20 April 1344. By the death of his great aunt, Idonea de Vipont, he inherited other considerable estates of that family. He served in the Scottish wars and repaired the Castle at Skipton which had suffered much therein. He *m.* in Berkeley Castle, June 1328, Isabel, da. of Maurice (BERKELEY) LORD BERKELEY, by his 1st wife Eva, da. of Eudo LA ZOUCH. With her he had £1,000 and 50 marks, for her portion. He *d.* 20 May 1344. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas MUSGRAVE, and *d.* 25 July 1362.

IV. 1344. 4. ROBERT (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, s. and h., aged 13 years at his Father's death. He was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He *m.* Euphemia, widow of Reginald LUCY, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 2nd LORD NEVILL, by Alice, da. of Sir Hugh AUDLEY. He *d.* in France, s.p. probably about 1350, but certainly before 1354. His widow *m.* Sir Walter HESELARTON, and *d.* 1395.

V. 1350? 5. ROGER (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, br. and h., *b.* 10 July 1333, made proof of his full age, 10 Aug. (1354) 28 Ed. III. He was sum. to Parl., as a Baron, 15 Dec. 1357 to 28 July 1388^(b). He was one of the most distinguished of his race, serving in the wars with Scotland and France. In 1377 he was Sheriff of Cumberland and Gov. of Carlisle Castle, was a Knight Banneret, and was, some time, Warden of the East and West Marches. On 12 Oct. 1386 he gave evidence in the famous controversy of Scrope with Grosvenor. He *m.* Maud, da. of Thomas (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, by Catharine, da. of Roger MORTIMER of Wigmore. He *d.* 13 July 1389.^(c) His widow *d.* 1402/3.

VI. 1389. 6. THOMAS (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, s. and h., aged 26 at his Father's death. He was v.p., a Knight of the King's Chamber, and, 1384, Gov. of Carlisle Castle for life. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron 6 Dec. 1389 to 7 Sep. 1391. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (DE ROS), LORD DE ROS, by Beatrice, Dow. COUNTESS OF DESMOND [I.], da. of Ralph (STAFFORD) 1st EARL STAFFORD. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1391, or, according to some accounts, 4 Oct. 1393 being slain, near Spruce, in Germany. His widow *d.* March 1424.

VII. 1391, 1393. 7. JOHN (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, only s. and h., scarce 3 years old at his Father's death, made proof of his age (1410-11) 12 Hen. IV. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron 21 Sep. 1411 to 26 Feb. 1420/1.^(b) He took part in a great tournament at Carlisle between six English and six Scotch Knights, as also in the French war. *K.G.*, 3 May 1421. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the famous Sir Henry PERCY ("Hotspur") styled LORD PERCY, by Philippa, da. of Edmund (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH. He *d.* 13 March 1421/2, being slain at the siege of Meaux in France. His widow *m.* secondly, as his first wife, Ralph (NEVILL), 2nd EARL OF WESTMORLAND (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1484), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1437.

(a) According, however, to some accounts he survived till the reign of Edward III.

(b) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) Sir Lewis Clifford, *K.G.*, whose curious will (1404) is given in the "*Test. Vet.*" and who is the reputed ancestor of the Barons Clifford of Chudleigh, was probably a br. but certainly not a son of this Lord.

VIII. 1422. 8. THOMAS (DE CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, only s. and h., b. 25 March 1414, being aged 7 years and 43 weeks at his Father's death, making proof of his age (1435-36) 14 Hen. VI. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, 19 Dec. 1436 to 20 Jan. 1452/3.^(a) In 29 Hen. VI (1450-51) he was one of an Embassy to King James of Scotland. He m. Joan, da. of Thomas (DACRE), LORD DACRE DE GILLESLAND, by Philippa da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He was slain, *ex parte Regis*, at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May 1454, aged 40, and was bur. in the Abbey church there.

IX. 1454, 9. JOHN (CLIFFORD), LORD DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of Westmorland, s. and h., aged 20 at his father's death, making proof of his age (1455-56) 34 Hen. VI.^(b) He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, 30 July 1460,^(a) by writ directed "*Johi Clifford, D'no de Clyfford, Chivaler.*" In Feb. 1458 he was "with a grete power" demanding compensation for his father's death. Gov. of Penrith Castle, and Commissary Gen. of the Scotch Marches. He was one of the Lancastrian leaders at the battle of Wakefield (Dec. 1460), where "for slaughter of men he was called *the Butcher.*"^(c) On 28 March 1461, the eve of the day previous to the fatal battle of Towton, he was slain by a chance arrow, close to that field, and is supposed to have been bur. in the pit with those who were there slain. On 4 Nov. following he was attainted, whereby his *peerage was forfeited*, and his estates confiscated.^(d) He m. Margaret, da. and h. of Henry (DE BROMFLETE), LORD DE VESSY, by Eleanor, da. of William (FITZHUGH), LORD FITZHUGH. On her father's death s.p.m., 6 Jan. 1468, she appears to have considered herself entitled to the Barony of de Vessy.^(e) She m. (as her 2nd husband) Sir Lancelot THRELKELD of Threlkeld, co. Cumberland, and d. 12 April 1493, being bur. at Londesborough, co. York.

X. 1485. 10. HENRY CLIFFORD, s. and h. b. about 1454. His existence, was (for security against the disfavour with which his family was regarded by the reigning house), concealed by his mother, he being brought up, it is said, as a *Shepherd*. On the accession of Henry VII, he was Knighted, his *attainder reversed*, 9 Nov. 1485, whereby he became LORD CLIFFORD, or DE CLIFFORD, and his estates restored. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, 15 Sep. 1485 to 16 Jan. 1496-7; but he seldom "came to Court, or London," residing chiefly at Barden tower, near Bolton, and devoting his energies to astronomy and astrology. He fought at Flodden, 9 Sep. 1513; capturing 3 pieces of ordnance to grace his castle of Skipton. In 1522, he contributed no less than 1000 marks for the French Expedition. He m., firstly, before 1493, Ann, da. of Sir John St. JOHN, of Bletso, Beds, by Alice, da. of Sir Thomas BRADSHAW, of Haigh, co. Lancaster. This Lady was first cousin, by the half-blood, to the King.^(f) He m. secondly, Florence, widow of Sir Thomas

(a) There is proof, in the Rolls of Parl., of his sitting.

(b) Born 8 April 1430, according to Lady Pembroke's MS. Memoirs, but there are reasons for doubting so early a date, which also his Father's age makes improbable. See "Collins" VI, p. 518, note "g."

(c) See "Leland." According to "Hall" (who wrote some 80 or 90 years afterwards) followed by "Holinshed" and later historians, and immortalised by "Shakespeare," it was this "Bloody Clifford" who slew, in cold blood after the battle, the young Earl of Rutland (s. of the Duke of York), and even (according to "Shakespeare") the Duke of York himself, whom however, more reliable authority represents as slain in the battle, tho' his head (according to Holinshed) was cut off *after* death by Lord Clifford, crowned with paper and sent to Margaret, the Queen Consort.

(d) The great Lordship of Westmorland was granted to Richard, Duke of Gloucester; the Barony of Skipton to Sir William Stanley, &c.

(e) The peerage of DE VESSY had however become *extinct*, having been expressly limited to the heirs *male* of the body of the grantee, by the writ, 24 Jan. 1448/9, under which it originated; a singular (and indeed, in England, *unique*) instance of such limitation in a Barony *cr. by writ*.

(f) Her grandmother Margaret Beauchamp, (who m. firstly Sir Oliver St. John) m. secondly John (Beaufort), Duke of Somerset, whose da. and h., Margaret, was mother of Henry VII. see tabular ped. in vol. i, p. 368 note "e."

TALBOT, da. of Henry PUDSEY, of Berforth, co. York, by Margaret, da. of Christopher CONYERS, of Hornby, in that co. "The Shepherd^(a) Lord," d. 23 April, 1523, aged about 70. His widow m., for the 3rd time, Lord Richard GREY, jr. s. of Thomas, 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET.

XI. 1523. 11. HENRY (CLIFFORD), LORD CLIFFORD, s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 1493. On 18 June 1525 he as "Henry Clyfford, Knt., Lord Clyfford, Westmoreland^(b) and Vesey" was cr. EARL OF CUMBERLAND. He d. 22 April 1542.

XII. 1542. 12. HENRY (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND and LORD CLIFFORD, s. and h., b. 1517. He d. 8 Jan. 1569/70.

XIII. 1570. 13. GEORGE (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND and LORD CLIFFORD, s. and h., b. 8 Aug. 1558. He d. s.p.m.s., 30 Oct. 1605, and was suc. by his br. and h. male in the Earldom of Cumberland, but, *de jure*, by his da. and h. (*general*) in the Barony of Clifford.^(c)

} "Cumberland," Earldom of, cr. 1525; See fuller account under "Cumberland," Earldom of, cr. 1525; ex. 1643.

[FRANCIS CLIFFORD, styled LORD CLIFFORD, 1st s. and h. ap., d. in boyhood, early in Dec. 1589 at Skipton Castle.]

[ROBERT CLIFFORD, styled LORD CLIFFORD, 2d and yst but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., b. at North Hall, Herts. He d. there in boyhood, 24 May 1591.]

XIV. 1605, 14. ANNE^(d) (*de jure*), *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFFORD^(e) to only da. and h. of the 3rd Earl of Cumberland, 13th Lord 1676. Clifford, by Margaret, da. of Francis (RUSSELL) EARL OF BEDFORD, was b. 30 Jan. 1589/90, at Skipton Castle and bap. 22 Feb. in Skipton church. She m. firstly 25 Feb. 1609, at her mother's house in Austin Friars, London, Richard (SACKVILLE), 3d EARL OF DORSET, who d. 28 March 1624 and was bur. at Withyam. See fuller account of him under that title. She m. secondly (as his 2nd wife) 3 June 1630, at Chenies, Bucks, Philip (HERBERT), EARL OF PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY by whom she had no issue, and who d. 23 Jan. 1650.^(e) See fuller account of him under that title. As early as 1628 (in which year her cousin Henry Clifford had been sum. to the House of Lords as Lord Clifford) she claimed the Barony of Clifford, and her petition was referred to the House of Lords.^(f) The vast family estates, however, and the hereditary Shrievalty of Westmorland, were, from 1605, held by her uncle, Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland (the heir male of the family) and did not come into her

^(a) See Wordsworth's "*Song at the feast of Brougham Castle*" as also his "*White Doe of Rylstone*" for an account of this Lord's romantic career.

^(b) It is not to be argued from his being thus designed "*Dominus Westmoreland*" that he had a *peerage* dignity of that name; neither had he a *peerage* dignity of *Vesey*, (or *Vesey*) tho' that title was used by the Lords Cliffords, who were heirs *general* of the first Peer, whose *peerage*, was, however, limited to heirs *male*. See, *ante*, p. 291, note "e."

^(c) According to the decision of 12 Dec. 1691 whereby the Barony was allowed to Thomas, Earl of Thanet, her grandson and heir.

^(d) She was doubtless so named after her mother's sister Lady ANNE Russell, widow of Ambrose (Dudley), Earl of Warwick. Her godfather was Philip (Wharton), Lord Wharton, who had m. her maternal aunt Lady Frances Clifford. See "Memorial of the Life of Lady Ann Clifford" in the York Vol. of the "Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute." See also Craik's "*Romance of the Peerage*," Vol. iv.

^(e) "On the 18 Dec. 1634 by reason of some discontent, she left Whitehall to live at Baynard Castle in London, where and at the houses at Wilton and Ramsbury she continued during the time of his [her second husband's] life."

^(f) "This lady, when Countess of Dorset, twice claimed the Barony of Clifford, and her petitions were referred by His Majesty to the House of Lords, but no resolution [thereon] appears." See "Cruise," p. 195.

possession till the death s.p.m.s., on 11 Dec. 1643, of his only s. and h. Henry, the 5th and last Earl, who in 1628 had been sum. v.p. as Lord Clifford, as above-mentioned. During that period she (or her mother, the Dow. Countess, on her behalf) was engaged in constant law suits with the heir male. She resided at fixed times at each one of her six castles, Skipton, Appleby, Brougham, Brough, Pendragon and Bardon tower, all of which (besides several churches connected with her estates) she repaired. In her 63d year she compiled her auto-biography, parts of which have been printed.^(a) She d. at Brougham Castle, Westmorland, 22 March 1675/6 in her 87th year, and was bur. 14 April in the church of St. Lawrence, Appleby. M.I. On her death s.p.m.s., the right to the Barony fell into *abeyance* between her 1st da. Margaret, Countess of Thanet; and her granddaughter, Lady Alatheia Compton,^(b) only surv. child of her 2nd and yst. da., Isabella, Countess of Northampton, deceased. Will (one of great interest), in which she styles herself "Countess Dow. of Pembroke, Dorsett and Montgomery, by birth Baroness Clifford. Westmorland and Vesey, High Sheriffless of co. Westmorland," dat. 1 May 1674, pr. 3 April 1676.

XV. 1678. 15. NICHOLAS (TUFTON), EARL OF THANET and
 BARON TUFTON, s. and h. of John, 2nd EARL OF THANET, by
 Margaret, 1st da. and coheir of Richard (SACKVILLE), 3d EARL OF DORSET, by
 Anne, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFFORD abovenamed, became on 14 Oct. 1678 by
 the death s.p. of his cousin Lady Alatheia Compton^(b) (only surv. issue of
 Isabella, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of the said Baroness Clifford) the sole
 representative of his said Grandmother, and was as such *de jure* LORD
 CLIFFORD.^(c) He was b. 7 Aug. 1631 and d. s. p. 24 November 1679.

XVI. 1679. 16. JOHN (TUFTON), EARL OF THANET, &c. and,
de jure, LORD CLIFFORD^(c) br. and h. He was b. 7 Aug. 1638
 and d. unm. 27 April 1680.

XVII. 1680. 17. RICHARD (TUFTON) EARL OF THANET, &c.,
 and, *de jure* LORD CLIFFORD^(c) br. and h. He was b. 30 May
 1640 and d. unm. 8 March 1684.

XVIII. 1684, 18. THOMAS (TUFTON) EARL OF THANET, &c., and
 to *de jure* LORD CLIFFORD^(c) br. and h. He was b. 30 Aug. 1644.

1729. The House of Lords, on 12 Dec. 1691 resolved that he was
 "the right heir to Robert de Clifford, first sum. to Parl. 29
 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I. as Lord de Clifford, and that the said title of LORD DE
 CLIFFORD doth belong to him and his heirs."^(d) He d. s.p.m.s. 30 July
 1629 when the *Barony of De Clifford* for the second time, fell into *abeyance*, the
 Earldom of Thanet, &c., devolving on Sackville Tufton, his nephew and heir
 male^(e).

See fuller account under "THANET" Earldom of,
 cr. 1628 under the 3rd 4th 5th and 6th Earls.

(a) "The colour of her eyes was black like her Father's, with a peak of hair on her forehead, and a dimple in her chin, like her father—full cheeks and round-faced like her mother, and an excellent shape of body resembling her father. The hair of her head was brown and very thick, and so long that it reached to the calf of her legs when she stood upright; and when she caused these memorials of herself to be written (she had passed the year 63 of her age), she said the *perfections of her mind were much above those of her body*; she had a strong and copious memory, a sound judgment, and a discerning spirit, and so much of a strong imagination in her as that at many times even her dreams and apprehensions beforehand proved true."

(b) Lady Alatheia Compton, da. of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, and the only child that survived infancy of his 1st wife Isabella, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of Anne, *suo jure*, Baroness Clifford, was b. 14 March 1661 (exactly 7 months before her mother's death), m. Edward Hungerford, of Farleigh, Somerset (s. and h. ap. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B.), and d. s.p. 14 Oct. 1678. Admon. 22 April and 19 Dec. 1681.

(c) According to the decision as to this Barony, on 12 Dec. 1691. Until that decision, however, none of these Earls appear to have used this title.

(d) Some seventeen years before this, the "test" case, whereby a writ was held to create an *hereditary Barony descendible to the heir general*, had been decided in the

XIX. 1734. 19. MARGARET, BARONESS LOVEL (*afterwards* COUNTESS to OF LEICESTER), 3rd. da. and one of the 5 coheirs of Thomas (TUFTON), 6th EARL OF THANET, LORD DE CLIFFORD, &c., above-named, by 1775. Catharine, da. and coheir of Henry (CAVENDISH), DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, being, in right of her said father, one of the coheirs of his Barony, the abeyance thereof was terminated in her favour, and she was declared BARONESS DE CLIFFORD, by patent 3 Aug. 1734.^(f) She was *b.* 16 June 1700; was *m.* 2 July 1718, to Thomas COKE of Holkham, Norfolk, who was nom. **K.B.**, 27 May 1725; and who was *cr.* BARON LOVEL OF MINSTER LOVEL, 28 May 1728, and, on 9 May 1744, VISCOUNT COKE OF HOLKHAM and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *d.* s. p. s., 20 April 1759, when his honours become *extinct*. See fuller account of him under that Earldom. His widow, the Dow. Countess of Leicester, *suo jure* Baroness de Clifford, *d.* s. p. s., 28 Feb. 1775, aged 74, at Holkham afsd. On her death *the Barony*, for the third time, fell into *abeyance*. Will pr. March 1775.

* * * * *

XX. 1776. 20. EDWARD SOUTHWELL of Kings Weston, co. Gloucester, only s. and h. of Edward S. of the same, Principal Sec. of State [I.], by Catharine, sister and h. of Thomas (WATSON), 3rd EARL OF ROCKINGHAM, da. of Lewis WATSON, styled VISCOUNT SONDES, by Catharine, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas (TUFTON) 6th EARL OF THANET, LORD DE CLIFFORD, &c., above-named, being, as the representative of his said maternal grandmother, one of the coheirs of his Great Grandfather's Barony, the abeyance thereof was terminated^(f) in his favour, and he was sum. therein 17 April 1776, by writ directed "*Edward Clifford, Chevalier*," as LORD CLIFFORD, taking his seat 24th inst. He was *b.* 6 June 1738, and *bap.* 17, at St. Martins in the

case (1674) of the Barony of Clifton (see *infra* p. 302, note "b," but in *this* case of Clifford (1691), by a further step, it was held that the right to such Barony, tho' by coheirship it might have fallen into abeyance, re-emerged on the cessation of such abeyance, being affected by abeyance *only* during its existence and *not* permanently. Thus "the doctrine that, where a dignity fell into abeyance, it might be *extinguished* by the Crown was disallowed" ("*Cruise*," p. 195), and the report of the Judges (20 March 1625) in the case of the Baronies enjoyed by John (de Vere) Earl of Oxford (who *d.* 1514 s.p.), was consequently upset. This report of 1625 was to the effect that the right to the said Baronies having devolved on the Earl's three sisters and coheirs, which sisters, "these dignities being entire and not dividable," were "incapable of the same, otherwise than by gift of the Crown" the said Baronies "reverted unto and were in the disposition" of King Henry VIII." See Collins' "*Precedents*," p. 175. The ruling of 1625 had been adhered to as late as 1660, when the abeyance of the Barony of Windsor was terminated; a patent stating that, the last Lord having left sisters and coheirs, the dignity &c. was in the Crown ("*penes nos sunt*"). This declaratory patent was, however, omitted in the case of "Ferrers de Chartley," in 1677. Certainly, if it is held that a Barony when in abeyance reverts to the Crown, it seems that an act of the Crown is requisite to divest itself thereof. However, notwithstanding this decision of 1691 (as to Clifford) "the same point was again discussed four years after" in the case of WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, which had fallen into abeyance as far back as 1522. On the ground that "the Barony [had thus become] vested in the Crown, conformable to the opinions of the Judges in the case of the [Baronies of the] Earldom of Oxford," the house resolved *against* the Petitioner. This resolution, however, was not long maintained, and on a question put "whether, if a person, sum. to Parl. and sitting, die, leaving issue two or more daughters who all die, one of them only leaving issue, such issue has a right to demand a summons to Parl." it was resolved in the affirmative, and, as a consequence, on 13 Feb. 1696, the right to the writ was allowed. Since then, several like claims have been allowed, as, in 1720, the Barony of BERNERS; in 1794 that of CLINTON; in 1798 that of CONYERS; in 1807, HOWARD DE WALDEN, &c. See "*Cruise*," pp. 196-212.

(e) The hereditary Shrievalty of Westmorland, and most of the Clifford estates passed to the heir *male*, the 7th Earl of Thanet.

(f) See p. 295, note "a."

* "The expression of the Judges [in this case] is too general, for it is not in the power of the Crown to grant such Baronies to a *stranger*." See "*Cruise*," p. 183.

fields; *suc.* his father 16 March 1755; was sometime Sheriff of co. Gloucester; M.P. for Bridgewater, 1761-63; for co. Gloucester 1763-76. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, by spec. lic. at St. Geo. Han. sq., Sophia, da. of Samuel CAMPBELL of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim. He *d.* at Aueny, near Nice, in France, 1 Nov. 1777, and was *bur.* the 24th, at Henbury, co. Glouc. Will dat. 27 Sep. 1777, signed as "*Clifford*," pr. 12 Feb. 1778. His widow, who was Governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, *d.* in South Audley street, Midx. 3 and was *bur.* 14 Aug. 1828, at Henbury, aged 85. Her will &c. dat. 6 March 1824 to 3 May 1825 (in which she is styled "*Baroness de Clifford*," widow of "*Edward, late Baron de Clifford*," signed "*Sophia de Clifford*," pr. 30 Oct. 1828.

XXI. 1777, 21. EDWARD (SOUTHWELL), LORD CLIFFORD, but who to styled himself, according to the ancient designation of the Barony, 1832. LORD DE CLIFFORD, 1st s. and h., *b.* 23 June, and *bap.* 8 July 1767, at St. Geo. Han. sq., took his seat 20 April 1789. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1789, by spec. lic. in the parish of St. Anne's, Dublin, Mary Elizabeth, da. of Joseph Deane (BOURKE), 3rd EARL OF MAYO [I], Archbishop of Tuam, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard MEADE, Bart. [I]. He *d.* s. p. at Brighton, 30 Sep. 1832, aged 65 and was *bur.* 12 Oct. at Henbury, when the Barony, for the fourth time, fell into abeyance. His will and codicil (dat. 15 July 1824 and 17 Feb. 1831) both signed as "*De Clifford*," pr. 8 Dec. 1832. His widow *d.* in Carlton House terrace, Midx. 28 Feb. 1845. Will pr. June 1845.

XXII. 1833. 22. SOPHIA RUSSELL, wife of John Russell, da. and (on the death of her only br., George Coussmaker, in 1821) sole h. of George Kein Hayward COUSSMAKER, Col. of the 1st Guards, by Catherine, sister of Edward (SOUTHWELL), LORD CLIFFORD last named, and 1st da. of Edward, Lord Clifford (in whose favour the abeyance of that Barony was terminated in 1776), being, in right of her said maternal grandfather, one of the coheirs of that ancient Barony, the abeyance thereof was terminated in her favour, and she was declared BARONESS DE CLIFFORD by letters patent, dat. 4 March, 1833.^(a) She was *b.* 4 and *bap.* 30 Nov. 1791, at St. Marylebone; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., John RUSSELL, Commander R.N. (s. of Lord William Russell, a br. of John, 6th DUKE OF BEDFORD), who was *b.* 10 July 1796, and *d.* 27 April 1835, at Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester. The Baroness *d.* 3 Jan. 1874, in her 83rd year, at 14, Lewes Crescent, Brighton. Will pr. 12 Feb. 1874, under £100,000.

XXIII. 1874. 23. EDWARD SOUTHWELL (RUSSELL), LORD DE CLIFFORD only s. and h., *b.* 30 April and *bap.* 27 May 1824, at Ratley, co. Warwick: ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Tavistock, 1847-52. He *m.* 31 March 1853, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Harriet Agnes, 1st da. of Adm. Sir Charles ELLIOT, K.C.B., by Clara, da. of Robert Harley WINDSOR. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1877, at Kirkby Mallory aged, aged 53. Will pr. 27 Sep. 1857, under £90,000. His widow living 1887.

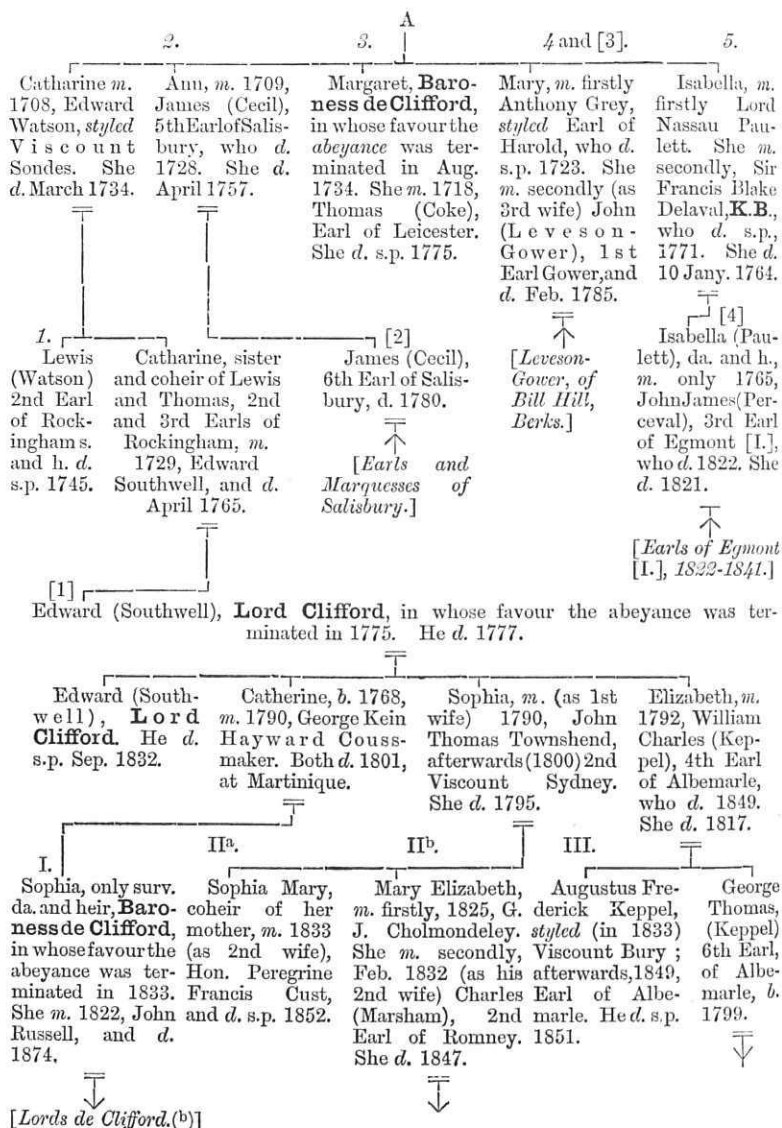
XXIV. 1827. 24. EDWARD SOUTHWELL (RUSSELL), LORD DE CLIFFORD,^(b) 1st s. and h., *b.* 5 April 1855, at 3 Carlton House terrace. He *m.* 16 April 1879, at Easthampstead, Berks, Hilda, 3rd da. of Charles BALFOUR, of Bracknell, Berks.

^(a) Pedigree shewing the coheirship to the Barony of DE CLIFFORD, at the three several dates (1734, 1776, and 1833) on which the abeyance thereof was terminated.

Note.—The figures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, represent the 5 coheirs in (Aug.) 1734; the figures [1] [2] [3] and [4], the 4 coheirs in 1776, and the figures I, II (I^a and II^b), and III, the representatives of the three sisters, whose issue became the coheirs, in 1833.

Thomas (Tufton), Earl of Thanet, Lord de Clifford, whose right to that Barony (thro' his maternal grandmother, Lady Anne Clifford), was allowed, 1691, as the lineal and sole heir of Robert de Clifford, *sum.* in 1299 as Lord de Clifford. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 1729, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his five daughters.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, appear to have consisted only of Irish property, viz., 11,954 acres in co. Mayo, and 1,046 in co. Galway. Total 13,000 acres, worth £5,691 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Kirkby Mallory, near Hinckley, co. Leicester.



(b) The descent of the Barony is thro' the respective families of (1) Russell (2), Coussmaker (3), Southwell (4), Watson (5). Tufton (6), Sackville, and (7), Clifford.

CLIFFORD and CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH.

Barony by writ 1. HENRY CLIFFORD, s. and h. ap. of Francis, 4th EARL OF CUMBERLAND, was sum. to the house of Lords, v.p., by writs 17 Feb. 1627/8 to 3 Nov. 1639, addressed "*Henrico Clifford, Chevalier*," under the (erroneous) presumption that the ancient Barony of De Clifford (*cr.* 1299) was vested in his Father.^(a) He was accordingly placed in several parls. in the precedence of 1299.^(b) On 28 Jan. 1641 he suc. his father as EARL OF CUMBERLAND. See fuller particulars under that title. He *d.* s.p.m., 11 Dec. 1643, aged 55 when the *Earldom* became *extinct*, but the Barony, thus *cr.* by writ, devolved as under.

II. 1643. 2. ELIZABETH (*de jure suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFFORD) (who, however, never claimed that title), da. and h. She was *b.* 18 Sep. 1618, and *bap.* 7 Oct. in the chapel of Skipton Castle, co. York, *m.* there 8 July 1635, Richard BOYLE, then styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, who, afterwards, in Sep. 1643, *suc.* his father as EARL OF CORK, VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, &c. [I.] On 4 Nov. 1644 he was *cr.* BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, co. York, and on 20 March 1664 EARL OF BURLINGTON. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1697/8. See fuller particulars under that Earldom. His wife, the *suo jure* Baroness, *d.* 6 Jan. 1690/1. Will pr. March 1691.

Barony I. 1644. [I.] AND BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, s. and h. ap. of his Father, in whose Irish Viscounty, 18 Jan. 1662/3, and in whose English Barony, 16 July 1689 he had been sum., v.p., to the respective House of Lords in both those Kingdoms.^(c) On his mother's death, in 1691, he became, as her s. and h., *de jure*, LORD CLIFFORD [1628]. He *d.* v.p. 12 Oct. 1694.

II. 1689. 2 and 3. CHARLES (BOYLE), VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN

III. 1691. [I.] AND BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, and, *de jure*, LORD CLIFFORD [1628], s. and h., was, on 20 Nov. 1694,^(d) sum. to Parl. as Lord Clifford of Lanesborough [1644]. On 15 Jan. 1697/8, he *suc.* his grandfather abovenamed as EARL OF BURLINGTON, and also as EARL OF CORK [I.] He *d.* 9 Feb. 1703/4.

IV. } 4 and 3. CHARLES (BOYLE), VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN
and } 1694. [I.] BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, and, *de jure*, LORD CLIFFORD [1628], s. and h., was, on 20 Nov. 1694,^(d) sum. to Parl. as Lord Clifford of Lanesborough [1644]. On 15 Jan. 1697/8, he *suc.* his grandfather abovenamed as EARL OF BURLINGTON, and also as EARL OF CORK [I.] He *d.* 9 Feb. 1703/4.

V. } 5 and 4. RICHARD (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON,
and } 1704, BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, and *de jure*, LORD CLIFFORD [1628] also EARL OF CORK, &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 25 April 1694.
to }
IV. } 1753. On 25 May 1737, his *claim to the Barony of Clifford, cr.* by the writ (issued in error) of 17 Feb. 1628, was *allowed* to him as h. to his great grandmother, the Countess of Burlington, da. and sole h. of Henry Clifford (afterwards Earl of Cumberland), who, in 1628, was sum. as *Lord Clifford*. He *d.* s.p.m. 3 Dec. 1753, when his Irish dignities devolved on his cousin and h. male (see "Cork," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1620), while the *Earldom of Burlington* [1664], and the *Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough* [1644], became *extinct*, but the Barony of Clifford [1628] devolved as under:—

Henry Clifford (afterwards Earl of Cumberland), who, in 1628, was sum. as *Lord Clifford*. He *d.* s.p.m. 3 Dec. 1753, when his Irish dignities devolved on his cousin and h. male (see "Cork," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1620), while the *Earldom of Burlington* [1664], and the *Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough* [1644], became *extinct*, but the Barony of Clifford [1628] devolved as under:—

(a) The right to this Barony which had been vested in his uncle, George, the 3rd Earl of Cumberland had passed on that Earl's death, s.p.m.s., in 1605 to Anne, the da. and h. *general*, the Earldom passing to Francis, br. and h. *male*, of the deceased.

(b) See an account of precedence (wrongfully) allowed to this and other Baronies *cr.* by writs issued in inadvertence, vol. i, p. 20, note "b" *circa finem*.

(c) He is probably the *only* instance of an eldest son of a Peer being summoned v.p. in his Father's peerages to the House of Lords in the *two* respective Kingdoms of England and Ireland. See *ante*, p. 81.

(d) "A debate arising whether Charles, Lord Clifford, s. and h. of Charles, late Lord Clifford of Launsburg, *decd.*, who was called by writ to Parl. in the lifetime of his Father, the present Earl of Burlington, hath right to sit in Parl.," the House "was of opinion that the said Charles, now [1694] Lord Clifford, hath a right to a writ of summons to Parl.," tho' on the abstract question which had previously been put to them of a similar case, their answer was that they "find no precedent." See "*Cruise*," p. 224.

See fuller particulars under "BURLINGTON," Earldom of, *cr.* 1664; *ex.* 1753.

- Barony by Writ.** 6. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH (*styled* MARCHIONESS OF HARTINGTON), *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFFORD, only surv. da. and h., *b.* 27 Oct. 1731 ; *m.* 27 March 1748, William CAVENDISH, *styled* MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, who, in 1751, was *sum.* to Parl. v.p. as BARON CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK, and who, in 1755, after her death, became DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1764. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1754.
- VII. 1754. 7. WILLIAM (CAVENDISH), LORD CLIFFORD, *s.* and h., afterwards (1755) *styled* MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, who, on 2 Oct. 1764, *suc.* his Father as Duke of Devonshire. He, who was *b.* 14 Dec. 1748, *d.* 29 July 1811.
- VIII. 1811, 8. WILLIAM SPENCER (CAVENDISH), DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, BARON CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK, and LORD CLIFFORD, *s.* and h., *b.* 21 May 1790 ; *d.* unm. 18 Jany. 1858, when, his other honours descending to his cousin and heir male, the *Barony of Clifford* (1628) *fell into abeyance*, between his two sisters.^(a)

See fuller account under "DEVONSHIRE," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1694 ; *suc.* the 7th, 8th, and 9th Dukes.

CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH.

i.e. "CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, co. York," Barony (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1644 ; *ex.* 1753. See under (previous article), "CLIFFORD," Barony, *cr.* 1628.

CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH.^(b)

- Barony.** 1. THOMAS CLIFFORD, *s.* of Col. Hugh C. of Ugbrook, in Chudleigh, co. Devon, by Mary, da. of Sir George CHUDLEIGH, Bart., of Ashton, in that co., was *b.* 1 and *bap.* 12 Aug. 1630, at Ugbrook ; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 21 May 1647 ; B.A., 1650 ; Barrister of the Middle Temple ; M.P. for Totness in the convention Parl. 1660, and in that of May 1661 ; distinguished himself in several naval actions, and was Knighted ; was Comptroller of the Household, Nov. 1666 ; one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, 1667 to 1672 ; P.C. and Treasurer of the Household, 1668. When the Dutch war was ended in 1669, he, as a zealous promoter of the French interest, intrigued against the treaty, becoming one of the 5 Counsellors who formed the "*Cabal*."^(c) The treaty of Dover, in June 1670, was mainly his work, and he lent himself to a discreditable shuffle, whereby he hid from his colleagues the object (*i.e.* the declaration of the Roman Catholic faith) for which certain sums were to be paid by the French King to Charles II. In 1672 he was made Princ. Secretary of State, when he advised the King to supply himself with money by stopping for a year all payments out of the Exchequer, in reward, doubtless, for which (pernicious) suggestion he was, on 22 April 1672, *cr.* BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, co. Devon. LORD HIGH TREASURER from Nov. 1672 to June 1673, when (having already declared himself a Roman Catholic) the test act having passed (against which he had made a most violent and injudicious speech), he felt bound to resign, not, however, without having

^(a) These were (1) Georgiana Dorothy, Dow. Countess of Carlisle, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1858, aged 75, leaving issue ; and (2) Henrietta Elizabeth, Dow. Countess Granville, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, aged 77, leaving issue.

^(b) "At Ugbrooke House is a splendid pedigree of the Clifford family, certified 12 May 1673, by Sir Edward Walker, *Garter*, Edward Byshe, *Clarencieux*, and William Dugdale, *Norroy*, Kings of Arms." See MS. note in Pulman's Collections ("J. P." 218, p. 519) at the Coll. of Arms.

^(c) See Vol. i, p. 131, note "c." Hume says of him (Vol. vi, p. 9, edit. 1848) that "his daring impetuous spirit gave him weight in the King's Councils," but of the five members of the Cabal, he probably was the least important. Evelyn calls him "a valiant, uncorrupt gentleman, ambitious, not covetous, generous, passionate, a most sincere friend."

been able to "pitch"^(a) on Sir Thomas Osborne for a successor, who, doubtless, paid liberally for being thus "pitched" into so high an office. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William MARTIN, of Lindridge, Devon, and, in 1643, coheir of her br. William M. of the same. He *d.* a few months after his retirement, probably by his own hands,^(b) 17 Oct. 1673, aged 43, and was *bur.* in Ugbrook Chapel. Will dat. 25 Oct., and pr. 25 Nov. 1673, by the widow and executrix. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1709, and was *bur.* at Ugbrooke.

II. 1673. HUGH (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 5th but 1st surv. s. and h.,^(c) *bap.* 21 Dec. 1663. He *m.* in, or before 1685, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas PRESTON, Bart., of Furness, co. Lancaster, by Mary, da. of Caryll (MOLYNEUX), 3rd VISCOUNT MOLYNEUX [I.] He *d.* 12 Oct. 1730, at Ugbrooke. Will dat. 18 Oct. 1726, pr. May 1731, and enrolled on Close Rolls. His widow *d.* 5 July 1734, aged 67, and was *bur.* at Ugbrooke. Her will dat. 13 Sep. 1733, pr. Sep. 1734, and enrolled as above.

III. 1730. 3. HUGH (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 7th but 1st surv. s. and h. male,^(d) *b.* 14 April 1700. He *m.* (settl. dat. 14 Oct. 1725) Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward BLOUNT, of Blagdon, Devon, by Arabella, da. of Sir John GUISE, Bart. He *d.* at Ugbrook 26 March 1732, and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 12 July 1731, pr. 26 Feb. 1732/3. His widow *d.* at Paris, Nov. 1778.

IV. 1732. 4. HUGH (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 29 Sep. 1726. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1749, in London, Anne, sister and coheir of George (LEE), 3rd EARL OF LICHFIELD, 5th da. of George Henry, the 2nd Earl, by Frances, da. of Sir John HALES, Bart. He *d.* 1 Sep. 1783, and was *bur.* at Ugbrooke. M.I. Will pr. Oct. 1783. His widow *d.* 9 Dec. 1802, at Altona, aged 71. Will pr. April 1803.

V. 1783. 5. HUGH EDWARD HENRY (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 July 1756. He *m.* 2 May 1780, at Bath, Apollonia, yst. da. and coheir of Marmaduke (LANGDALE), 5th BARON LANGDALE OF HOLME, by Constantia, da. of Sir John SMYTHE, Bart., of Acton Burnell. He *d.* s.p. 15 Jany. 1793, at Munich, in Bavaria,^(e) and was *bur.* at the chapel of the Jesuits College there. M.I. Will, as "Hugh, Lord Clifford" signed "Clifford," made (at Rome) 13 June 1792, pr. (from a copy) 16 July 1802. His widow *d.* 31 Dec. 1815, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Hazlewood. Admon. Jany. 1816.

VI. 1793. 6. CHARLES (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, next br. and h., *b.* 28 Nov. 1759, in Jermyn Street, Midx., F.S.A., &c. He *m.* 29 Nov., 1786, at her Father's house, St. Geo. Han. Sq., Eleanor Mary, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of Henry (ARUNDELL), 8th BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, by Maria Christina, only da. and h. of Benedict CONQUEST, of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 29 April 1831, aged 71, at Ugbrooke Park. Will pr. Sep. 1831. His widow, who was *b.* 20 March 1766, at Wardour Castle, Wilts, *d.* 24 Nov. 1835. Will pr. May 1836.

^(a) See "Burnet," as quoted in "Collins" vi, pp. 127-8.

^(b) Evelyn's diary, 18 Aug. 1673, who adds (after date) full particulars of the current story as to the mode of such suicide.

^(c) His elder br. George, who is often supposed to have been the 2nd Lord, *d.* v.p. and s.p., before 12 May 1673, when the pedigree was entered at the College of Arms.

^(d) His elder br. Thomas Clifford, *b.* 1687, *m.* Charlotte, *suo jure*, Countess of Newburgh [S.], and *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. 1718, leaving a da. his (but not her Mother's) heir, the ancestress of those Earls of Newburgh [S.] who have existed since 1814.

^(e) "His long residence abroad, and the adherence of the family to the Catholic persuasion, whereby they are kept from Parl., have prevented their being much known, but [adds *naivement*, the "Annual Register" for 1793] *their estates are ample.*"

VII. 1831. 7. HUGH CHARLES (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 29 May 1790, at New Park, Somerset; *ed.* at the Roman Catholic College of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc. Took his seat in the House of Lords, 1831 (being the first of his line who, since the disabling act of 1691, had done so) where he supported the Grey and the Melbourne Ministry. He *m.* 1 Sep. 1818, at Paris, and again Jany. 1819, at Ugbrooke, his second cousin, Mary Lucy, only *da.* and *h.* of THOMAS WELD,^(a) of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, by Lucy, *da.* of the Hon. Thomas CLIFFORD, *yr. s.* of Hugh, BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH abovenamed. She, who was *b.* 31 Jany. 1799, at Upway, Dorset, *d.* 15 May 1831, in her 32nd year, near Rome. He *d.* at Rome, where he had long been resident, 28 Feb. 1858, aged 67. Will *pr.* 17 July 1858, under £50,000; re-sworn July 1859, under £60,000.

VIII. 1858. 8. CHARLES HUGH (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 27 July 1819. He *m.* 30 Sep. 1845, at Thorndon Hall, Essex, Agnes Catherine Louisa, *yst. da.* of William Henry Francis (PETRE), 4th BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE, by his 2nd wife, Emma Agnes, *da.* of Henry HOWARD, of Corby Castle, Cumberland. He *d.* after a long illness, 5 Aug. 1880, at Ugbrooke Park. Will *pr.* 14 Sep. 1880, under £180,000. His widow, who was *b.* 29 Jany. 1826, living 1887.

IX. 1880. 9. LEWIS HENRY HUGH (CLIFFORD), BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 24 Aug. 1851; *ed.* at Stonyhurst Coll. abovenamed and at London Univ.; B.A., 1872; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1882; Lieut.-Col. 5th Vol. Battn. Devon Reg.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,416 acres in Devon, 1,562 in co. Warwick, 896 in Somerset, 858 in Bucks, and 128 in Cornwall. Total 7,860 acres, worth £9,109 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Ugbrook Park, near Chudleigh, Devon.

CLIFTON, or DE CLYFTON.

Barony by writ. 1. JOHN DE CLIFTON, of Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, s. and h. of Constantine C. (by Catharine, *da.* of Sir William DELAFOLE),

I. 1376. which Constantine was s. and h. ap. of Adam de Clifton;^(b) of Buckenham Castle afsd. and other large estates (inherited thro' the families of CAILLY and TATTESHALL), having previously *suc.* his said grandfather, was found heir to Margaret de Cailly in (1368) 42 Ed. III, being then aged 15 years, and was, 8 years afterwards, *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CLYFTON, or CLIFTON) by writs, directed *Johi de Clyfton*, 1 Dec. (1376) 50 Ed. III to 28 July (1388) 12 Ric. II. He *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of (whose issue became, in 1497, coheir to) Ralph (CROMWELL), LORD CROMWELL, by Maud, *da.* of (whose issue became heir to) John BERNAK, of Tatteshall, co. Lincoln. He *d.* at Rhodes, 10 Aug. 1388. His widow *m.* Sir Edward BENSTED, and *d.* (1393-94) 17 Ric. II.

II. 1388, 2. CONSTANTINE (DE CLIFTON), LORD DE CLYFTON, s. and to h., aged 16 years at his Father's death; had livery of his lands in 1395. 1393. He was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron, 13 Nov. 1393 to 20 Nov. 1394. He *m.* Margaret, *da.* of Sir John HOWARD, of Wigenhall, Norfolk, by his 1st wife Margaret, *da.* of Sir John PLAIZ. He *d.* 1395. His widow *m.* before 1397, Sir Gilbert TALBOT, of Goodrich, who *d.* Feb. 1398/9. She *d.* 25 March 1433, and was *bur.* at the Blackfriars, Norwich.

^(a) He was s. and h. of Thomas Weld, the founder of the Jesuits College at Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster. He *suc.* his father in 1810, and, having lost his wife in 1815, became a Priest, a Bishop, and finally, 1830, a Cardinal in the Rom. Catholic Church, being the first Englishman who had attained that honour since the Popedom of Clement IX. He *d.* s.p.m. 10 April 1837, aged 64.

^(b) This Adam was s. and h. of Roger de Clifton, by Margery, sister and h. of Thomas, Lord de Cailly, which Margaret and Thomas were children of Adam (or Osbert) de Cailly, by Emma, his 2nd wife, *da.* of (whose issue became heir to) Robert de Tatteshall, of Buckenham abovenamed. There is a well worked pedigree of the owners of Buckenham Castle, in Barrett's "History of Attleborough."

[SIR JOHN DE CLIFTON, only s. and h., was one year old at his Father's death. Neither he nor any of this descendants were ever sum. to Parl. as Barons, nor ever claimed that dignity. He *m.* Joane, widow of Sir Robert ECHINGHAM, da. and coheir of Edmund THORPE, of Ashwell Thorpe. He *d.* s.p.s.^(a) about 1447, and was *bur.* at Wymondham, Norfolk. His only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir John KNYVETT, was his heir, being ancestress of Sir Philip Knyvett, Bart., who alienated the Castle of Buckenham, about 1650, and whose issue became extinct on the death of his son about 1699.]

CLIFTON DE LAYTON BROMSWOLD (Leighton Bromswold).

Barony by writ. I. SIR GERVAISE CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CLIFTON DE LAYTON BROMSWOLD) by writ, 9 July 1608, directed "*Gervasio Clifton de Layton Bromswold, Ch'lr.*" He was s. of Sir John

CLIFTON, of Barrington, Somerset, who *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Sir Laurence TAYLARDE, of co. Huntingdon, and, secondly, Ann da. of Thomas (STANLEY), LORD MONTEAGLE. He *m.* (lic. from Bp. of London, 25 June 1591) Katharine, da. and h. of Sir Henry DARCY, of St. Giles-in-the-fields, Midx., by (probably) his 1st wife^(b) Katherine, da. and h. of Sir Robert TYRWHITT, of Leighton Bromswold afsd. He *d.* Oct. 1618.^(c)

II. 1618. 2. KATHARINE, *de jure*,^(d) *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, da. and h. She *m.* in or before 1609,^(e) Lord ESME STUART (3rd s. of ESME, DUKE OF LENNOX [S.]), who, on the death of his Father, 26 May 1583, had become *Lord of Aubigny*, in France. On 7 June 1619, he was *cr.* BARON STUART OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, co. Huntingdon, and EARL OF MARCH. On 16 Feb. 1623/4, he *suc.* his elder br. as DUKE OF LENNOX, &c. [S.] He *d.* 30 July 1624. His widow *m.* in, or before, 1632, James (HAMILTON), 2nd EARL OF ABERCORN [S.], and had royal lic. (28 Nov. 1632) to retain her title, and rank, as Duchess of Lennox, notwithstanding such marriage. He survived her till about 1670. She *d.* in Scotland, and was *bur.* "without ceremonie," 17 Sep. 1637, aged about 45.

III. 1637. 3. JAMES (STUART), DUKE OF LENNOX, &c. [S.], }
also EARL OF MARCH, &c., and, *de jure*,^(d) LORD CLIFTON OF }
LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, s. and h., by 1st husband, *b.* 6 April 1612. On 30 }
July, 1624, he inherited his father's honours, and on the death of his mother }
became heir to the Barony of Clifton. On 8 Aug. 1641, he was *cr.* DUKE }
OF RICHMOND, with a spec. rem. He *d.* 30 March 1655. }

IV. 1655. 4. ESME (STUART), DUKE OF RICHMOND, &c., and }
de jure,^(d) LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, only s. }
and h. He was *b.* 2 Nov. 1649, and *d.* unm. 10 Aug. 1660. }

See fuller account under
"RICHMOND" Dukedom
of, *cr.* 1641; *ex.* 1672.

^(a) Margaret, his only da., *m.* Sir Andrew Ogard, and *d.* v.p. and s.p., being *bur.* at Wymondham. Her husband *d.* 1459, and was also *bur.* there.

^(b) She is, however, generally said to be the da. of his second wife Katharine (widow of Michael Pulteney, who *d.* 22 May 1677), da. of Sir John Fermor. This (besides the fact of her inheriting Leighton Bromswold) is unlikely as "Katharine, da. of Sir Henry Darcy" is mentioned in the will of [her grandmother] Dame Elizabeth Tyrwhitt, dat. 8 April 1577.

^(c) "Of him," writes Dugdale, somewhat scornfully, "I have not seen anything farther memorable [*i.e.* nothing beyond the mere writ of summons] than his commitment to the Tower, 30 Dec. 1617, by reason that he expressed that he was sorry he had not *stabbed Sir Francis Bacon*, then Lord Keeper, for decreeing a case in Chancery against him; and that, in Oct. 1618, he *murdered himself.*" Pym writes, in his MS. Journal (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 10th Report, ap. vi, p. 84), apparently under "1614," that "the Lord Clyfton, having marryed his da. to the Viscount D'Aubigny, since Earl of March, who was at lawe with him for his landes and being put into [the] Fleete, did, or would have, cut his own throate."

^(d) According to the decision of 7 Feb. 1674.

^(e) Their eldest child Elizabeth was *b.* 17 June 1610. *Ex inform.* Lady Elizabeth Cust, by whom most of the information contained in this article has kindly been supplied.

V. 1660. 5. MARY, COUNTESS OF ARRAN [I.], and, *de jure*,^(a) *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, only sister and h. She *m.* as his first wife, Richard (BUTLER), EARL OF ARRAN [I.], who had been so *cr.* 13 May 1662, and who *d.* 25 Jan'y. 1685/6. She herself *d. s.p.*, 4 July, and was *bur.* 19 Aug. 1667, aged 18, at Kilkenny Cathedral.

VI. 1667. 6. CHARLES (STUART), DUKE OF RICHMOND, &c., and, *de jure*,^(a) LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Lord George STUART, *Lord of Aubigny*, in France (slain 1642) the next surv. br. to James, DUKE OF RICHMOND, &c., abovenamed. He was *b.* 7 March 1640, and *d. s.p.s.* 12 Dec. 1672, when *all his honours, save this Barony, became extinct.* See fuller account under "RICHMOND," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1641 ; *ex.* 1672.

VII. 1672. 7. KATHARINE, *de jure*,^(a) *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, wife of Henry O'BRIEN, styled LORD O'BRIEN, only surv. sister and h., had her *right to the Barony* of "Clifton of Leighton Bromswold," *recognised* by the House of Lords, 7 Feb. 1674.^(b) She was *bap.* 5 Dec. 1640, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, and *m.* her said husband (1st s. and h. ap. of Henry, 7th EARL OF THOMOND [I.]), in or about 1661. He *d. v.p.*, and was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1678, in Westminster.

^(a) According to the decision of 7 Feb. 1674.

^(b) The doctrine that (*without any intervention of the Crown*) "dignities, created by writ, appear to have always been descendible to female heirs, in default of males ; and transmissible by such female heirs to their descendants," which was acted upon in the case of ROS in 1515, and which "appears to have been admitted in the case of the Barony of GREY OF RUTHYN" in 1640, "was more fully considered and solemnly established" in the case of CLIFTON, in 1674. "On this case it was ordered by the House that the Judges should give their opinion" which (as far as the Heads of the three Courts of Common Law and four puisne Judges) was unanimous in favour of the right of Lady Katharine, the *heir general*. The case of Clifton may therefore be considered as the *test case* that a writ creates an hereditary Barony descendible to the *heir general*. Curiously enough, however (tho' in the case of CLIFFORD in 1691 such ruling was again adopted), yet, "notwithstanding this solemn decision [of 1674] the same point was again argued 21 years after, in the case of WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE" in 1696, where "the House of Lords, *altho' they appear to have been ignorant of this case,*" (as also of the more recent one of Clifford) came, eventually, to a similar conclusion, and "this doctrine appears to have been again admitted" in the case of WENTWORTH, (by a resolution, 2 April 1702, confirmed by Queen Anne) and has ever since been received. See "*Cruise*" pp. 177-179. In that work (p. 197) it is stated that Sir Edward Ward, Attorney-General [1693-1695], being "ignorant of the case of the Barony of Clifton," contended before the house of Lords of the case of Willoughby de Broke "upon the authority of Prynne and Elsynge, that a writ of summons did *not* create an hereditary Barony." It is somewhat startling to find that it was close on the beginning of the 18th century before their Lordships held *any very fixed views* that it *did* create one. By a strange anomaly it is *not*, however, generally held that a royal summons to dinner, tho' accompanied by an actual "*sitting*" thereunder, establishes an *hereditary* right to such a summons for the heirs general of the dinee ; and it is to be observed that the idea of a writ (in which words of *inheritance* are entirely absent) constituting an *hereditary* right to a Barony by writ is *peculiar*, as to the construction placed thereon by the House of Lords, to *English* Baronies alone, such writs *not* being held to have that inexplicable power in Scotland, Ireland, or any other nation. By this (somewhat extraordinary) ruling of the extraordinary *evolutionary* power of a Writ, the House is, at any time, liable to be adorned with any number of Baronies, taking, at once, precedence over 99 out of every 100 Baronies therein existing. This actually happened in no less than *five* cases within about *three* years, towards the middle of the 19th century, when four private gentlemen and one old lady (not *de jure*, as sole heir, like the case of Clifton, but by Royal favour extended to them as being *one* out of many coheirs) were placed at the top of nearly all the existing Baronies ; the titles of Vaux, Camoys, Braye, Beaumont, and Hastings (all of them unearthed between 1838 and 1841, after *centuries of abeyance*), thus becoming splendid specimens of the "*Peerage Modern Antique*." See Vol. i, p. 288, note "b," *sub.* "BEAUMONT," and *ante* p. 293, note "d," *sub.* "Clifford."

Abbey. Will dat. 6 Sep. 1672, pr. 26 Sep. 1678. She *m.* secondly, within three months, Sir Joseph WILLIAMSON, sometime (1674-79) Prin. Secretary of State, who *d.* s.p. 3 and was *bur.* 14 Oct. 1701, in Westm. Abbey. Will pr. 17 Oct. 1701. She was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1702, with both her husbands, in Westm. Abbey. Will, as "*Baroness Clifton*," dat. 30 Oct., and pr. 23 Dec. 1702.

VIII 1702. 8. CATHARINE, *styled* VISCOUNTESS CORNBURY, *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, wife of Edward HYDE, *styled* VISCOUNT CORNBURY, only surv. da. and h.^(a) She, who was *b.* 29 Jan. 1673, *m.* "clandestinely" at Totteridge, Herts, 10 July 1688 (mar. lic. from Vic. Gen.), the said Lord Cornbury, who, after her death, became 22 Oct 1709, EARL OF CLARENDON, and *d.* 31 March 1723. She *d.* at New York, America, 11 Aug. 1706, in her 34th year, and was *bur.* in Trinity Church there.^(b)

IX. 1706. 9. EDWARD (HYDE), LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, *styled*, after 1709, VISCOUNT CORNBURY, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 6 Oct. 1691, at St. James', Westm. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Oct. 1707, and, on 12 Jan. 1712, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d.* unm. and v.p. 12 and was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1712/3, in Westm. Abbey. Will, in which he styles himself "Lord Viscount Cornbury and Baron Clifton," dat. 25 May 1710, and pr. 17 June 1713 and 8 Feb. 1722/3.

X. 1713. 10. THEODOSIA, *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, only surv. sister and h. She was *b.* 9 Nov. and *bap.* 9 Dec. 1695, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields. Having received from Queen Anne £10,000 as "an additional fortune," she *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, at Westm. Abbey, John Bligh of Rathmore, co. Meath, who was, accordingly, *cr.*, on 14 Sep. 1721, BARON CLIFTON OF RATHMORE, co. Meath [I.]; on 7 March 1722/3, VISCOUNT DARNLEY OF ATHBOY, co. Meath [I.], and, on 29 June 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY, co. Meath [I.] He *d.* at Epsom, Surrey, 12 and was *bur.* 25 Sep. 1728, at Westm. Abbey, in his 41st year. She *d.* at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, in childbed, 30 July, and was *bur.* 15 Aug. 1722, at Westm. Abbey. Admon. as "*Baroness Clifton, in Great Britain* [sic] and *Baroness Rathmore in Ireland*," 8 Feb. 1722/3.

XI. 1722. 11. EDWARD (BLIGH), LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1715. On 12 Sep. 1728, he *suc.* his Father as EARL OF DARNLEY, &c. [I.], with which Earldom this Barony continues united. See "*DARNLEY*," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1725.

CLIFTON OF RATHMORE.

Barony [I.] I. JOHN BLIGH, of Rathmore, co. Meath, having *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, Theodosia, *suo jure*, BARONESS CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, was, on 14 Sep. 1721, *cr.* BARON CLIFTON OF RATHMORE, co. Meath [I.] On 7 March 1722/3, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT DARNLEY OF ATHBOY, co. Meath [I.], and, on 29 June 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY, co. Meath [I.] See "*DARNLEY*," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1725.

^(a) Her elder sister, Mary, *b.* 7 and *bap.* 11 May 1662, at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, *m.* as his 1st wife, John (Fitz Gerald), Earl of Kildare [I.], and *d.* 24 Nov. 1683, leaving one child, Henry, who *d.* 7 months afterwards, and was *bur.* as "*The Lord Henry Ophalie*," 21 Feb. 1683/4, in Westm. Abbey.

^(b) See inscription on her coffin plate, *ante*, p. 277, note "c."

CLINTON, or DE CLINTON.

Barony by writ. 1. JOHN DE CLINTON,^(a) of Amington and Maxtock, co. Warwick, s. and h. of Thomas de Clinton, of Amington, by

I. 1299. Maud, da. of Sir Ralph BRACEBRIDGE, of Kinsbury, co. Warwick, having served in the Scotch and French wars, and, having *m.* Ida, 1st da. and coheir of William ODINGSSELLS, of Maxtock afsd., by Ela, da. of William (LONGESPEE), EARL OF SALISBURY, acquired by her the Lordship and Castle of Maxtock and other considerable possessions, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CLINTON) by writ, 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I,^(b) directed *Johi de Clinton*. He was never again so sum., though, 2 years later (12 March 1300/1), sum. to meet the King *cum equis et armis*, being then denominated as of Maxtock. Keeper of Wallingford Castle, 1308. He *d.* before (1312-13) 6 Ed. II, when his widow accompanied the Queen Consort to France.

II. 1313? 2. JOHN (CLINTON), LORD DE CLINTON, s. and h., aged or 12, in 1315; Knighted before 1324. From 27 Jarry. (1331/2) 6 1332. Ed. III,^(b) to 1 April (1335) 9 Ed. III, he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CLINTON), the words "*Mortuus est*" being added to the last writ. He *m.* Margery, da. of Sir William CORBET, of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcester. He *d.* about 1335.^(c)

III. 1335? 3. JOHN (CLINTON), LORD DE CLINTON, s. and h. On the death, 31 Aug. 1354, of his paternal uncle, William (Clinton), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, he was found his heir, and then aged 28. Having previously been knighted, he served in 1355 in the French wars, was at the battle of Poitiers (1356), and was sum. to Parl. from 15 Dec. 1357 to 5 Nov. 1397. In 1380 he was again in the wars with France. In 1390 he was Constable of Warwick Castle and *custos* of other lands of the attainted Earl of Warwick. He *m.* firstly Idonea, da. of (whose issue, in 1399, became coheir to) Geoffrey (DE SAYE), LORD SAYE, by Maud, da. of Guy (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Robert (GREY), LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD, da. and eventually sole h. of William DE LA PLAUNCHE, of Haversham, Bucks, by Elizabeth, da. of Roger HILLARY. He *d.* 8 Sep. 1398. His widow *m.* Sir John BIRMINGHAM, and, subsequently (for her 4th husband), Sir John RUSSELL. She *d.* s.p. 1423, and was *bur.* at Haversham.^(d)

IV. 1398. 4. WILLIAM (CLINTON), LORD DE CLINTON, grandson and h., being s. and h., of Sir William Clinton (by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William DEINCOURT), who was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, by his 1st wife, but who *d.* v.p. 25 Oct. 1384, leaving his said s. and h., then aged 5. He was sum. to Parl. from 19 Aug. 1399, to Nov. 1430.^(e) Having, in 1399, *suc.* to some of the lands of the

(^a) The name is said to be "from *Glimpton*, anciently written *Clinton*, co. Oxford." See Lower's "Family Names." The founder of the family, Geoffrey de Clinton, Treasurer and Chamberlain to King Henry I, is said, by *Ordericus* (who, as a contemporary, probably can be trusted), to have been of mean parentage, though, according to some accounts, he was of the noblest Norman extraction.

(^b) According to the ranking of the Barony in the House of Lords ("*Garter's Roll*," 1887), whereby "*Clinton*" is placed next under "*Dacre*" (*cr.* 1321), and next above *Zouche* (1348?) and *Botreaux* (1368), the origin of the Barony of Clinton can only be considered from the writ of 6 Ed. III (1332) and not from 1299.

(^c) His yr. br., William Clinton, sum. as Lord Clinton, 1330, was *cr.* Earl of Huntingdon, 1337, and *d.* (certainly) s.p.m. (probably s.p. legit.), 1354, when his nephew, John Clinton, was his next heir as abovementioned.

(^d) An engraving of her seal "*sigill dne Elizabethhe de Clinton*" is in Lipscomb's, "*Bucks*" (iv, 187), and represents a shield divided into 5 parts palewise, the centre containing the arms of De la Plaunche, the 2 earlier husbands being on the dexter and the 2 later ones on the sinister side.

(^e) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

family of Say, in right of his Grandmother abovenamed, he adopted the style of LORD SAY, to which Barony he was a coheir.^(a) He *m.* Alice, widow of Fulke (FITZWARINE), LORD FITZWARINE (who *d.* a minor in 1407), da. of William (BOTREAUX), LORD BOTREAUX, by Elizabeth, da. of John DE ST. LOE. He *d.* 30 July 1432.

V. 1432. 5. JOHN (CLINTON), LORD DE CLINTON, s. and h., aged 22 at his Father's death. He alienated the castle and manor of Maxstoke.

Serving in the war with France in 1441, he was taken prisoner and detained more than 6 years when he was ransomed for 6,000 marks. He was sum. to Parl. 4 Sep. 1450 to 30 July 1460.^(b) His kinsman, Sir James Fienes, having been sum. to Parl. in 1447 as Lord Say and Sele, he (Lord Clinton) being (together with Roger Fienes, eldest br. of the said James) one of the coheirs of the Barony of Say (*cr.* 1313) confirmed by deed, 1 Nov. 1448, to the said James, "the name and style of Lord Say, relinquishing all interest therein for himself and his heirs."^(c) In 1459 he joined the Yorkist party, and was *attainted* in the Parl. held at Coventry, but *restored* in 1461 by the new King, in whose reign he fought in France and against the Scots. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard (FIENES), LORD DACRE, by Joan, *suo jure*, BARONESS DACRE. He *d.* 24 Sep. 1464. His widow was living 3 Dec. 1485.

VI. 1464. 6. JOHN (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, s. and h., aged 30, at his Father's death, was never sum. to Parl. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir Humphrey STAFFORD. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1488, and was *bur.* at Grey Friars, London.

VII. 1488. 7. JOHN (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, s. and h., was also never sum. to Parl. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir John MORGAN, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth. He *d.* 4 June 1515. Inq. at Canterbury, 13 March 1517/8.

VIII. 1515. 8. THOMAS (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, s. and h., aged 24 at his Father's death, is said to have been sum. to Parl. by writ, 23 Nov. (1514), 6 Hen. VIII.^(d) He *m.* Mary, illegit. da. of Sir Edward POYNINGS, **K.G.** He *d.* of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, in his 28th year. Inq. at Warwick, 26 Feb. 1517/8.

IX. 1517. 9. EDWARD (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, only s. and h., *b.* 1512, sum. to Parl. 27 April (1536) 28 Henry VIII by writ,^(e) directed "*Edward Clinton, Chevalier.*" Lord High Admiral, 1550-54, and again, 1558-85. **K.G.**, 1551. On 4 May 1572 he was *cr.* EARL OF LINCOLN. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1584/5.

X. 1585. 10. HENRY (CLINTON), EARL OF LINCOLN and LORD CLINTON, s. and h., *b.* 1540; **K.B.**, 1553. He *d.* 29 Sep. 1616.

XI. 1610. 11. THOMAS (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, or LORD CLINTON DE SAY, s. and h. ap., who v.p. was sum. to the House of Lords in his Father's Barony, 18 Feb. (1609/10) 7 Jac. I by writ, directed

See fuller account under "LINCOLN," Earldom of, *cr.* 1572.

^(a) In a grant on the Rot. Clans., 5 Hen. VI. (m. 15, d.), he styled himself *Will's de Clynton, Miles, Dnus de Clynton et de Say*. His grandmother was the *eldest* of the three daughters (whose issue became such coheirs), and this seniority was at that time considered by many, as actually entitling such coheir to the Barony.

^(b) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(c) This attempt to bar the right of peerage would doubtless be now treated as inoperative. It is remarkable, too, as being made to one who was not himself (tho' his brother was) even a coheir of the dignity in question.

^(d) In Dugdale's "Summons" at the end of the Barons sum. on that day, occurs "*— Clynton de Clynton, Chl'r.*"

^(e) "In [1557-1558] 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, a question of precedence arose between this nobleman and Henry, Lord Stafford, when it was decided, 12 Feb. 1558, that the Lords Clinton had by long continuance and great antiquity ranked next above the

"Thomæ Clynton de Say,^(a) Chl'r., primogenito Comitis Lincoln." He was *b.* 1571. On 29 Sep. 1616, he *suc.* his Father as EARL OF LINCOLN. He *d.* 15 Jany. 1619.

XII. 1619. 12. THEOPHILUS (CLINTON), EARL OF LINCOLN and LORD CLINTON, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1600. **K.B.** 1616. He *d.* 21 May 1667.

[EDWARD CLINTON, *styled* LORD CLINTON, 1st s. and h. ap. He *m.* Anne, da. of John (HOLLES), 2nd EARL OF CLARE. He *d.* v.p. at Covent Garden, Midx. Admon. 21 April 1657. His widow *m.* Charles BATES, who survived her. She *d.* at St. Giles-in-the-fields, Oct. 1707, and was *bur.* Nov. "in a presbyterian meeting-house yard."^(b) Admon. 5 Dec. 1707.]

XIII. 1667, 13. EDWARD (CLINTON), EARL OF LINCOLN and to LORD CLINTON, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Edward 1692. Clinton, *styled* Lord Clinton abovenamed. He *d.* s.p. 25 Nov. 1692, when the *Earldom of Lincoln* passed to his cousin and h. male, (See under that title) but the *Barony of Clinton* fell into *abeyance* between (the heirs *general*) his aunts and coheirs,^(c) (or their issue) daughters of the 4th Earl of Lincoln and 12th Lord Clinton.

* * * * *

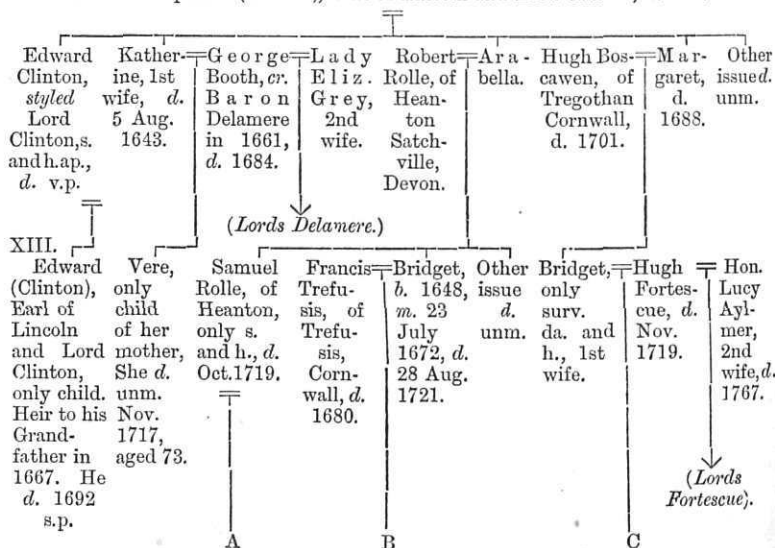
Lords Audley, and that the Lords Stafford had always ranked next below the Lords Talbot, and they were respectively placed accordingly. Lords' Journals, Vol. i, p. 522. Lord Clinton was subsequently put next to Lord Bergavenny and became the *second* Baron of the realm, whilst Lord Stafford became the *eleventh*." See "Courthope."

(a) It is difficult to account for this description of him in the writ. The Barony of Say, as a creation by the writ of 1313, was junior to that of the Barony of Clinton (1299), but the Lords Clinton seem to have usually styled themselves at this period Lords Clinton and Say. See *ante*, p. 305, note "a," as, also, p. 304, note "b."

(b) See P. Le Neve's "Obituary."

(c) Table, shewing the coheirship to this Barony, which remained in *abeyance* from 1692 to 1721 (when terminated in favour of Hugh Fortescue), and, again, from 1751 till 1760, the right thereto not being acknowledged till the writ of summons of 1794).

XII.—Theophilus (Clinton), Earl of Lincoln and Lord Clinton, *d.* 1667.

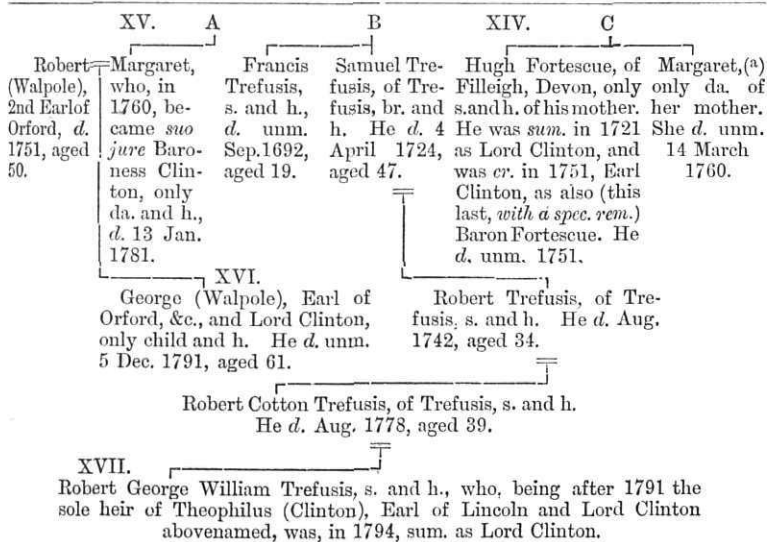


See fuller account under "Lincoln," Earldom of, *op.* 1572.

XIV. 1721. *14 and 1.* HUGH FORTESCUE, of Filleigh, Devon, s. and h. of Hugh F. of the same, by his 1st wife, Bridget, da. and sole h. of Hugh BOSCAWEN, of Tregothan, Cornwall, by Margaret, da. (whose issue in 1692 became coheir) to Theophilus (CLINTON), 5th EARL OF LINCOLN and 12th LORD CLINTON abovenamed, being, as above shewn, one of the coheirs to the Barony, was sum. to Parl. 15 March 1720/1, as LORD CLINTON. Lord-Lieut. of Devon, 1721-33; Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1725-27, and to the King (the same person) 1727-33. **K.B.** 27 May 1725, being one of the original Knights of that most Hon. order; *cr.* L.L.D. of Cambridge, 25 April 1728. On 5 July 1749 he was *cr.* BARON FORTESCUE OF CASTLE HILL, co. Devon (with a spec. rem.), and EARL CLINTON. He *d.* unm. 2 May 1751, when the *Earldom of Clinton* became extinct, the Barony of Fortescue devolving on his half brother, Matthew Fortescue (see that dignity) and the Barony of *Clinton* falling again into abeyance, between his only sister of the whole blood, Margaret Fortescue, spinster,^(a) and his cousin, Margaret, Dow. Countess of Orford. Will, &c., dat. 6 April 1747 to 27 April 1751, pr. 17 May 1751.

* * * * *

Barony by writ. *15.* MARGARET, *suo jure* BARONESS CLINTON, who, on the death of her cousin Margaret Fortescue, spinster, above named, 14 March 1760, became entitled to that dignity as sole heir to her great grandfather, the 12th Lord, she being only da. and h. of Samuel ROLLE, of Heanton Satchville, in Petroxstow, Devon (by Margaret, da. of Roger



^(a) This lady was generally, though erroneously considered to have become *suo jure* Baroness Clinton, on the death of her brother 1751, and is so styled in Edmondson's "Baronagium." She was, however, only a *coheir* to such Barony at that date, the determination thereof in 1721, in her brother's favour, extending only to the heirs of *his body*, on failure of which it fell (as before) into abeyance. She, however, *d.* unm. at Ebrington, co. Glouc., 14 March 1760, and at her death the abeyance of the Barony terminated, the issue of Lady Margaret Boscawen, *neé* Clinton, being thereby extinct. Her will, dat. 29 April 1746, before her brother's death, was proved as that of "Margaret, Lady Baroness Clinton, heretofore Margaret Fortescue," 25 April 1760, by the Hon. Lucy Fortescue, widow, her stepmother and executrix.

TUCKFIELD, of Haddon Court, in Thorverton, Devon), which Samuel (who *d.* 1719) was s. and h. of Robert Rolle, of the same, by Arabella, 1st da. of Theophilus (CLINTON), 5th EARL OF LINCOLN and 17th LORD CLINTON abovenamed. She *m.* firstly 26 March 1724, Robert (WALPOLE), 2nd EARL OF ORFORD [1746], who *d.* 31 March 1751, aged 50. Within two months of his death, she *m.* secondly 25 May 1751 (marriage registered at Keith's Chapel, May Fair, Midx.), the Hon. Sewallis SHIRLEY, 4th s. of Robert, 1st EARL FERRERS. He, who was Comptroller of the Household to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, *d.* 25 Oct. and was *bur.* 2 Nov. 1765, in Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, in his 55th year. Her ladyship *d.* at Pisa, in Italy, 13 Jany. 1781, and was *bur.* at Leghorn.

XVI. 1781. 16. GEORGE (WALPOLE), EARL OF ORFORD, VISCOUNT WALPOLE, LORD CLINTON, &c., only child and h., *b.* 2 April 1730. He *d.* unm. 5 Dec. 1791, when the *Earldom of Orford*, &c., devolved on his uncle and h. male (see fuller particulars under "ORFORD," *Earldom of*, *cr.* 1742, *sub.* the 3rd Earl). but the *Barony of Clinton* devolved as under.

XVII. 1791. 17. ROBERT GEORGE WILLIAM (TREFUSIS), LORD CLINTON, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Robert Cotton TREFUSIS, by his 1st wife Anne, da. of John (ST. JOHN), 10th BARON ST. JOHN OF BLETSO, which Robert Cotton (who *d.* 1778), was s. and h. of Robert (*d.* 1742), who was s. and h. of Samuel (*d.* 1724), 2nd but only s. that had issue, of Francis Trefusis (all being of Trefusis, in the parish of Mylor, co. Cornwall), by Bridget, sister of Samuel Rolle abovementioned (whose issue became extinct by the death of the Earl of Orford abovenamed in Dec. 1791), the said Bridget being the only child whose issue was then remaining of Robert ROLLE, by Arabella, only child whose issue was then remaining of Theophilus (CLINTON), 5th EARL OF LINCOLN and 17th LORD CLINTON abovenamed. He was *b.* 5 Oct. and *bap.* 3 Nov. 1764, at St. James', Westm. and *suc.* his Father in the family estates, 7 Aug. 1781. His claim to the peerage being allowed,^(a) he was sum. to the House of Lords, 27 Feb. 1794, by writ, directed "*Robert George William Trefusis de Clinton, Chr.*" He *m.* 28 April 1786, at Lausanne, Albertina Marianna, da. of John Abraham Rodolph GAULIS "Banneret," and one of the principal magistrates of Lausanne, in Switzerland. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1797. Will pr. Oct. 1797. His widow *d.* 7 Feb. 1798. Will pr. May 1798.

XVIII. 1797. 18. ROBERT COTTON ST. JOHN (TREFUSIS), LORD CLINTON, s. and h., *b.* at Trefusis 28 April 1787, and *bap.* 2 May at Mylor afsd., Col. in the army and sometime aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war and Capt. in the 16th Light Dragoons. Aide-de-camp to the King and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1814, Frances Selina Isabella, 1st da. and coheir of William Stephen POYNTZ, of Cowdray, Sussex, by Elizabeth Mary, da. of Anthony (BROWNE), VISCOUNT MONTAGU. He *d.* s.p. Oct. 1832. Admon. Jany. 1833. His widow, who was sometime a Lady of the Bedchamber to Adelaide, the Queen Consort, *m.* July 1825 (as his 2nd wife), Sir Horace Beauchamp SEYMOUR, K.C.H., Col. in the Army, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1851, aged 60. She *d.* s.p. 29 Aug. 1875, in her 80th year, at 28, St. James' Place, Midx. Will pr. 17 Sep. 1875, under £180,000.

XIX. 1832. 19. CHARLES RODOLPH (TREFUSIS), LORD CLINTON, br. and h., *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; matric. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.), 12 March 1810; B.A. and 1st class in Math., 1814; Fellow of All Soul's Coll. and M.A., 1817; M.P. for Callington, 1813-1818, sometime a Commissioner of Excise. At the funeral of Geo. III (15 Feb. 1820), he bore the Great Banner, and at that of Geo. IV (15 July 1830), the Banner of St. George. He *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Elizabeth Georgiana, da. of William (KERR), 6th MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.], by his second wife Harriet, da. of Henry (SCOTT), 3rd DUKE OF BUCCLEUGH [S.]. He *d.* 10 April 1866, in his 27th year, at Heanton Satchville, North Devon. Will pr. 24 July 1866, under £25,000. His widow, who was *b.* 25 Sep. 1807, *d.* 19 March 1871, aged 63, at 67 Princes Gate, Midx. Will pr. 6 May 1871, under £10,000.

^(a) See p. 293, note ^(d) for similar allowances of Peerages where the abeyance has terminated.

XX. 1866. 20. CHARLES HENRY ROLLE (*TREFUSIS, afterwards* HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-TREFUSIS), LORD CLINTON, s. and h., b. 2 March 1834 at Rome; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; matric. 3 June 1852; B.A. (1st class, law and mod. Hist.), 1856; M.A., 1859; M.P. for North Devon, 1857-66; Under Sec. of State for India, July 1867 to Dec. 1868; Lieut.-Col. North Devon Yeom. Cavalry, 1867-85; Charity Commissioner (paid), 1874-80; Lord-Lieut. of Devon, 1887. On 4 Sep. 1867 he took, by Royal lic., the name of *Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes*, before that of *Trefusis*, having *m.* (firstly) 29 July 1858, his first cousin, Williamina, only da. and h. of Sir John Stuart HEPBURN-FORBES, Bart. [S.], by Harriett Louisa Anne, da. of William (KERR), 3rd MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.] abovenamed. She d. 4 July 1869, aged 34, at Heanton Satchville afsd. He *m.* secondly, 30 March 1875, at Uffculme, Devon, Margaret, 2nd da. of Sir John Walrond WALROND, Bart., by Frances Caroline, da. of Samuel (HOOD), 2nd BARON BRIDPORT [L.] She was b. 16 Nov. 1861.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,431 acres in Devonshire, and 3,690 in Cornwall, worth, together, £18,385 a year, besides, in Scotland, 6,730 acres in co. Aberdeen; 4,918 in co. Perth; and 5,007 in co. Kincardine, worth, together, £14,228 a year. Total 34,776 acres, worth £32,613 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Heanton Satchville, near Beaford, North Devon.

CLINTON, or DE CLINTON.

Barony by Writ. WILLIAM DE CLINTON, yr. s. of John, LORD DE CLINTON (so *cr.* 1299) by Ida, da. of William DE ODINGSELLS, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE CLINTON) from 6 Sept. (1330) 4 Ed. III to 14 Jan. (1336/7) 10 Ed. III. On 13 March 1336/7, he was *cr.* EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He d. s.p.^(a) 31 Aug. 1354 when all his dignities became *extinct*. See fuller account under "HUNTINGDON," Earldom of, *cr.* 1337; *cr.* 1354.^(b)

CLINTON DE SAY.

See "CLINTON," Barony, *cr.* 1299, under the 11th holder, who was sum. v.p. (in his Father's Barony) as "CLYNTON DE SAY," by writ 18 Feb. 1609/10.

CLIVE OF PLASSEY, CLIVE OF WALCOT and CLIVE OF LUDLOW.

Barony [L.] 1. ROBERT CLIVE, s. and h. of Richard C. of Styche, Salop, by Rebecca, da. and coheir of Nathaniel GASKELL of Manchester, was b. at Styche 29 Sep. and *bap.* 2 Oct. 1725 at Moreton-Say. He was ed. at 4 different schools, viz.: (1) Lostock, in Cheshire; (2) Market Drayton, when aged 11; Merchant Taylors, London, when aged 12; and (4) at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. At 19, in 1744, he arrived at Madras, having been, in 1743, appointed a Writer in the service of the East India Company. In 1747, however, he obtained an Ensign's commission and fought at the siege of Pondicherry, and, as Lieut., commanded the forlorn hope that stormed Dévikota. In 1751 he took the city of Arcot, but returned to England for 3 years in 1753, and was M.P. for St. Michaels, 1754-55. In 1756, as Lieut.-Col., he was made

^(a) There can be but little doubt of this fact inasmuch as his brother's son, Sir John de Clinton (Lord Clinton), was found his heir. According to some accounts, however, he had a da. Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir John Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough, and was ancestress of the succeeding race there, as also of the present Earl FitzWilliam. The only probable surmise as to this Lady, who inherited none of his lands, is, that, if she ever existed, she was illegitimate.

^(b) It is remarkable that in his will, dat. 23 Aug. 1354, he is styled "William, Lord Clinton" [only], and his widow, in her will, dat. 30 Oct. 1367, as "Julian de Clinton." Both are given in the "*Test. Vet.*"

Lieut.-Gov. of Fort St. Davids, and avenged the outrage of "the Black hole of Calcutta" (19 June 1756) by the re-capture of that town, and finally, 23 June 1757 by the glorious victory at Plassey, where, being Commander of the British forces in India, he, with 3,200 men, routed 50,000 foot and 18,000 horse, and put to death Surajah Dowlah, the perpetrator thereof. In Surajah's room Mir Jaffier was made Nabob of Calcutta, Clive himself being made Governor of the Company's possessions, 1758, when he compelled the Dutch settlers to submit to most advantageous settlements. He resigned in 1760, when he visited England. Here he was received enthusiastically, he was described by Pitt as "a heaven-born General;" was elected M.P. for Shrewsbury 1761 (a seat he retained till his death) and *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 2 Sep. 1760; on 15 March 1762, he was *cr.* BARON CLIVE OF PLASSEY,^(a) *co.* Clare [I.]; *nom.* and *inv.* **K.B.** 24 April 1764, but not installed till 15 June 1772. In 1764, for the second time, he was made Governor and Com.-in-Chief of the English forces at Bengal, to which he returned next year, quelling a most dangerous mutiny, and finally obtaining from the Emperor of Delhi a *firman* empowering the East India Company to collect the revenue in Bengal, Behar and Orissa. He resigned 20 Jan. 1767 and returned finally to England, where "his stern repression of abuses and inflexible enforcement of orders"^(b) had made many, both in the civil service and in the army, to be his enemies. A parliamentary enquiry ensued, lasting two sessions and ending in May 1773, wherein, tho' Clive was censured for the large sums he had obtained from Mir Jaffier, his "great and meritorious services" were acknowledged. The anxiety and worry of these proceedings affected his mind and probably caused the tragic termination of his life. He was Lord-Lieut. of the counties Salop and Montgomery; F.R.S., &c. He *m.*, at Madras, 15 March 1753, Margaret, da. of Edmund MASKELYNE of Purton, Wilts, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John BOOTH of Woodford. He *d.* by his own hand, at his house in Berkeley Square, Midx., 22 Nov. 1774 aged (but) 49, and was *bur.* at Moreton Say, the place of his birth. Will *pr.* Dec. 1774. His widow *d.* 28 Dec. 1817 in her 84th year at Oakley Park,^(c) Salop. Admon. June 1818.

- II. 1774. 2 and 1. EDWARD (CLIVE), BARON CLIVE OF PLASSEY [I., s. and h., *b.* 7 March 1754. On 13 Aug. 1794 he was *cr.* BARON CLIVE OF WALCOT, *co.* Salop, and, having *m.* 7 May 1784, Henrietta Antonia, sister and h. of George Edward Henry Arthur (HERBERT), 2nd and last EARL OF POWIS (who *d.* unm. 16 Jany. 1801), he was, on 14 May 1804, *cr.* BARON POWIS, of Powis Castle, *co.* Montgomery, BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, *co.* Salop, VISCOUNT CLIVE OF LUDLOW and EARL OF POWIS, in the said *co.* of Montgomery. See "Powis," Earldom of, *cr.* 1804.
- Barony.
- I. 1794.
- Viscounty.
- I. 1804.

CLIVEDON, see CLYVEDON.

CLOGHER or CLOUGHER.

- Barony [I.] TERENCE LENAUGH, was (.....) 1578, *cr.* "BARON OF CLOUGHER, in Ireland."^(d) In the same year (the patent passing the seals in May 1578) he was *cr.* "EARL OF CLANCONNELL, in Ireland." See "CLANCONNELL," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1578.
- I. 1578.

^(a) See instances of Peerages taken in commemoration of some battle won abroad, in Vol. i, p. 79, note "a," *sub* "Amherst."

^(b) See "CLIVE" by Sir A. J. Arbutnot, in Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*" where the able writer points out the extraordinary fact of how few years it took to lay the foundations of the BRITISH INDIAN EMPIRE. Six years from 1747 to Feb. 1753 (during which period Clive twice reverted to civil employment) about four years from Nov. 1755 to Feb. 1760, and finally but 22 months to 1767, so that "Clive's real work in India occupied a little less than twelve years."

^(c) This, together with Walcot Hall (long the possession of the Walcot family) also in Salop, was purchased by Lord Clive, as also was Claremont in Esher, *co.* Surrey, about 1769, where he rebuilt the house at the cost of £100,000. This last was sold after Clive's death.

^(d) "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records.

CLOUGHGRENAN.

i.e. "CLOUGHGRENAN," Barony of [I.] (*Butler*), *cr.* 1693, with "ARRAN," Earldom of [I.], which see ; *ex.* 1758.

CLONBROCK.

Barony [I.] 1. ROBERT DILLON, of Clonbrock, co. Galway, s. and h. of Luke D. of the same, by Bridget, da. of John KELLY, of Castle Kelly, in that co., was *b.* 27 Feb. 1754 ; M.P. for Lanesborough, 1786-90, and, on 3 June 1790, was *cr.* BARON CLONBROCK, of Clonbrock, co. Galway [I.] He *m.* 14 Jany. 1776, Letitia, only da. and h. of John GREENE, of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, by Catherine, sister of John, 1st EARL OF NORBURY [I.], da. of Daniel TOLER, of Beechwood. He *d.* 22 July 1795. His widow *m.* May 1802, Clement ARCHER. She *d.* May 1841. Will pr. July 1847.

II. 1795. 2. LUKE (DILLON), BARON CLONBROCK [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 25 April 1780. He *m.* 6 Jany. 1803, Anastasia, da. and sole h. of Joseph Henry (BLAKE), 1st BARON WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY [I.], by Louisa Catherine Mary, da. and coheir of Thomas (BERMINGHAM), EARL OF LOUTH [I.] She, who was *b.* 31 Oct. 1785, *d.* 5 June 1816. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1826. Will pr. April 1827.

III. 1826. 3. ROBERT (DILLON), BARON CLONBROCK [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 29 March 1807 ; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford ; *matric.* 21 March 1825 ; B.A., 1827 ; M.A., 1830. REP. PEER [I.], 1838. Lord-Lieut. of co. Galway. He *m.* 15 June 1830, at Cornbury, Oxon, Caroline Elizabeth, 1st da. of Francis Almeric (SPENCER), 1st BARON CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD by Frances, da. of Augustus Henry (FITZROY), 3d DUKE OF GRAFTON. She, who was *b.* 28 June 1805, *d.* 17 Dec. 1864, in her 60th year at Clonbrock.

Family estates.—These, in 1882, consisted of 29,550 acres, co. Galway, worth £11,873 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Clonbrock, near Ahaseragh, co. Galway.

CLONCURRY.

Barony [I.] 1. SIR NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Bart. [I.], was, on 29 Sep. 1769, *cr.* BARON CLONCURRY, of Cloncurry, co. Kildare. He was 1st s. of Robert LAWLESS, of Abington, co. Limerick, "a resident of Dublin [who] acquired a considerable fortune in the woollen manufacture,"^(a) by Mary, da. of Dominick HADSOR, of Dublin, merchant. He was *b.* 30 Oct. 1735 ; "bred a Catholic,"^(a) and was "engaged in commerce."^(a) He conformed to the established religion and returned to Ireland from Galleville, in Normandy, being *cr.* a BARONET [I.] 20 June 1776. He was M.P. for Lifford, 1776, till in 1789 he was raised to the Peerage^(b) as above. He had *suc.* his Father some ten years before, on 16 March 1779. He *m.* 31 Oct. 1761, at St. Peter's, Dublin, Margaret, da. of Valentine BROWNE, of Dublin. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1795, and was *bur.* at Crumlin, co. Dublin. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1799, and was *bur.* at Crumlin afsd.

^(a) See Owen and Debrett's "Peerage," 1790, Vol. iii, p. 430, and Sir Egerton Brydges' "Biographical Peerage," 1817, Vol. iv, p. 365.

^(b) The elevation to the Peerage of one engaged in the wool trade, somewhat scandalised the then *élite* of Dublin Society. His Lordship is said to have found the following verses (attributed to Miss de Burgh) in his box at a theatre where "Don Quixote" (and the scene in which Sancho Panza is "tossed") was to be represented:—

"Cloncurry, Cloncurry, don't be in a hurry,
To see them toss up the poor Squire ;
Tho' high he must go, yet we very well know,
Your blankets have tossed you much higher."

- II. 1799. *2 and 1. VALENTINE BROWNE (LAWLESS)*, BARON CLONCURRY [I.] 2nd but only surv. s. and h. *b.* 19 Aug. 1773, in *Merrion Sq. and Dep. at St. Peter's, Dublin*; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1792; was a member of "the Society of United Irishmen" (founded in 1791), opposing the projected "Union" and all other Government measures: was imprisoned for six weeks in 1798 and again in 1799 for 2 years, on suspicion of treason. He took part in 1821 in defeating a loyal address to George IV proposed to have been sent by the county of Dublin. He was, however, in the next reign, in 1831, made P.C. [I.] and *cr.*, 14 Sep. 1831,^(a) BARON CLONCURRY of Cloncurry, co. Kildare [U.K.] He *m.* firstly, 16 April 1803, at Rome, Elizabeth Georgiana, yst. da. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles MORGAN, Com.-in-Chief in the East Indies. This marriage was dissolved by Act of Parl. 26 June 1811^(b) and, four days afterwards, he *m.* 30 June 1811, at Carnallwey co. Kildare, Emily, widow of the Hon. Joseph LEESON, 3d da. of Archibald DOUGLAS of Darnock, by Mary, da. of Sir Paul CROSBIE, 4th Bart. [S.], of Crosbie Park, co. Wicklow. She *d.* 15 June 1841. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1853, aged 80, at Maretime, Blackrock, near Dublin^(c).
- Barony [I.] } *3 and 2. EDWARD (LAWLESS)*, BARON CLONCURRY [I. and U. K.], s. and h. by second wife, *b.* 13 Sep. 1816 at Lyons Castle, co. Kildare. He *m.* 17 Sep. 1839, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John KIRWAN of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, by Penelope, da. of John Hardiman BURKE of Alteran, in that co. He *d.* 4 April 1869, having thrown himself out of a window at Lyons Castle. His widow living 1887 at Maretime afd.
- III. }
Barony [U. K.] } 1853.
II. }
- Barony [I.] } *4 and 3. VALENTINE (LAWLESS)*, BARON CLONCURRY [I. and U. K.] and a Baronet [I.], s. and h., *b.* 2 Nov. 1840 in Ireland; ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll. Oxford; B.A., 1861; sometime Major in the Kildare Militia. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1883, at Nostell, co. York, Laura Sophia Priscilla, 1st da. of Rowland (WISS), 1st BARON ST. OSWALD OF NOSTELL, by Harriet Maria Amelia, da. of Col. Henry DUMARESCQ.
- IV. }
Barony [U. K.] } 1869.
III. }

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,121 acres in co. Kildare; 5,137 in co. Limerick; 923 in co. Dublin; and 306 in co. Meath. Total 12,487 acres, worth £10,443 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Lyons Castle, near Hazlehatch, co. Kildare.

(a) This was one of the "Coronation Peerages" (8 Sep. 1831) of William IV. Besides the "promotion" of an Irish Viscountcy (Northland) to the Earldom of RANFURLY [I.] they were, if divided into 3 classes, as under, *viz.*, 3 Marquessates [AILSA, BREADALBANE and WESTMINSTER] and 2 Earldoms [CAMPERDOWN and LICHFIELD] conferred on Peers of lower grade, *i.e.* the Earls of Cassillis [S.], Breadalbane [S.] (both being Peers U.K.), and Grosvenor, and the Viscounts Duncan and Anson; 7 Baronies [KENLIS, CHAWORTH, DUNMORE, LUDLOW, HAMILTON OF WISHAW, HOWDEN, and CLONCURRY] conferred on Scotch and Irish Peers, *i.e.* the Marquess of Headfort [I.], the Earl of Meath [I.], the Earl of Dunmore [S.], Earl Ludlow [I.], Lord Belhaven [S.], Baron Howden [I.], and Baron Cloncurry [I.]; and also 9 Baronies conferred on commoners, *viz.*, PANMURE (*Maule*); OAKLEY (*Cadogan*); POLTIMORE (*Bamfylde*); WENLOCK (*Lawley*); MOSTYN (*Lloyd*); SEGRAVE (*Berkeley*); TEMPLEMORE (*Chichester*); DINORBBEN (*Hughes*); and DE SAUMAREZ (*Saumarez*). Total; 3 Marquessates, 3 Earldoms and 16 Baronies, *viz.* in all (besides the Irish Earldom of Ranfurly) 22, the same number [U.K.] as those *cr.* by his br. and predecessor, George IV, in 1821 on the like occasion, and twice the number of those *cr.* at the coronation of Queen Victoria in 1838.

(b) The Lady *m.* secondly, June 1819, Rev. John Sanford, Rector of Nyncehead, Somerset.

(c) According to Carpenter's "Peerage for the People" 1849 he was entitled "to a high place on the roll of noble patriots," and was one, who "in his politics has ever been as liberal as in his more private character." He is said to have spent as much as £200,000 on building and adorning his estate of Lyons Castle. His "*Recollections*" were published in 1849.

CLONEY.

i.e. "CLONEY," Barony of [I.] (*Dawney*), *cr.* 1680, with "DOWNE," Viscounty [I.], which see.

CLONLYON.

See "BOWES OF CLONLYON, co. Meath," Barony [I.] (*Bowes*), *cr.* 1758; *ex.* 1767.

CLONMELL.

See "LIGONIER OF CLONMELL," Viscounty [I.] (*Ligonier*), *cr.* 1762; Earldom, *cr.* 1776; both becoming *extinct* in 1782.

Viscounty [I.] 1. JOHN (SCOTT), BARON EARLSFORT OF LISSON EARL I. 1789. [I.], Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench [I.], was, on 18 Aug. 1789, *cr.* VISCOUNT CLONMELL [I.], and, on 20 Dec.

Earldom [I.]

I. 1793. 1793, EARL OF CLONMELL [I.] He was s. of Thomas SCOTT, of Urlings, co. Kilkenny, by Rachel, da. of Mark PRIM, of Johnswell; was *b.* 8 June 1739; was *ed.* at Clonmell, and was a scholar at Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1758; B.A., 1760; and subsequently, 1775, *honoris causa*, LL.D.; was M.P. for Mullingar, 1769-83, and for Port Arlington, 1783-84; Barrister-at-Law [I.], 1765, and, subsequently, 1770, King's Counsel [I.]; Solicitor-Gen. [I.], 1774; Attorney-Gen. [I.], 1777-82; P.C. [I.], 1777; Clerk of the Pleas of the Court of Exchequer [I.] for life, 1783; Prime Sergeant-at-Law, Dec. 1783, being, six months afterwards, made CH. JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH (an office which he retained till his death), and *cr.*, at the same time, 20 May 1784, BARON EARLSFORT OF LISSON EARL, co. Tipperary [I.], taking his seat in the House on the next day. In 5 years time he obtained a Viscounty [I.], and 3 more years an Earldom [I.] as abovementioned. In Sep. 1789 he was one of the three Commissioners of the Great Seal. He *m.* firstly, in 1768, Catharine Anna Maria, widow of Philip ROE, sister of Francis, 1st EARL OF LLANDAFF [I.], da. of Thomas MATHEW, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, by (—) da. of Richard MATHEWS, of Dublin. She *d.* s.p.s. 1771. He *m.* secondly, 23 June 1779, Margaret, da. of Patrick LAWLESS, of Dublin, Banker, by Mary, sister of Nicholas, 1st BARON CLONCURRY [I.], da. of Robert LAWLESS, of Abington, co. Limerick. He *d.* 23 May 1798. His widow *d.* 5 Nov. 1829, aged 66, in Portman Sq., Midx. Will pr. May 1830.

Earldom and Viscounty [I.] 2. THOMAS (SCOTT), EARL OF CLONMELL, VISCOUNT CLONMELL, &c. [I.], only s. and h. by second wife, *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; was M.P. for Romney, 1807-12. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1805,

II. 1798. Henrietta Louisa, 2nd da. of George (GREVILLE), 2d EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE and EARL OF WARWICK, by his 2d wife Henrietta, da. of Richard VERNON. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1838 at North Aston, Oxon, aged 54. Will pr. Feb. 1838. His widow, who was *b.* 1785, *d.* 8 Nov. 1858, at St. Leonards-on-Sea. Will proved 9 Dec. 1858, under £60,000.

III. 1838. 3. JOHN HENRY (SCOTT), EARL OF CLONMELL, &c. [I.] s. and h., *b.* 4 Jan. 1817 in Hertford Street, May Fair, Midx. He *m.* 27 April 1838, at Kilberry church, Queen's county, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Ulysses (BURGH), 2d BARON DOWNES [I.] by his 1st wife Maria, da. and h. of Walter BAGENAL. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1866, in his 50th year at Bishops Court, co. Kildare. His widow, who was *b.* 18 Dec. 1818, *d.* 22 Nov. 1872.

IV. 1866. 4. JOHN HENRY REGINALD (SCOTT), EARL OF CLONMELL (1793), VISCOUNT CLONMELL (1789), and BARON EARLSFORT OF LISSON EARL (1784), all in the Peerage of Ireland, s. and h., b. 2 March 1839, at Bert House, co. Kildare; ed. at Eton; sometime, 1857-67, Sub-Lieut. 1st Life Guards; REP. PEER [I.], 10 Nov. 1874.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 16,187 acres in co. Tipperary; 1,978 in co. Kildare; 2,226 in co. Kilkenny; 3,300 in co. Carlow; 2,022 in co. Monaghan; 1,902 in co. Limerick; and 51 in co. Dublin. Total 27,646 acres, worth £17,140 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Bishop's Court, Straffan, co. Kildare.

CLONMORE.

i.e. "CLONMORE, co. Kilkenny," Viscounty [I.] (*Butler*), *cr.* 1676 with "GOWRAN," Earldom of [I.], which see; *cr.* 1677.

Barony [I.] I. THE RT. HON. RALPH HOWARD, was, 21 July 1776, *cr.* BARON CLONMORE, of Clonmore Castle, co. Carlow [I.], taking his seat 14 Oct. 1777. On 21 June 1785, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT WICKLOW, of co. Wicklow [I.] See "WICKLOW," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1785.

CLONTARFF.

Viscounty [I.] SIR JOHN RAWSON, P.C. [I.] and Prior of Kilmainham, I. 1541, co. Dublin, having surrendered into the hands of the King, the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Kilmainham, 22 Nov. 1541, to received a grant of 500 marks annually therefrom, and in 1560. accordance with Royal letters, dat. at Windsor, 5 Nov. 1541, was *cr.* VISCOUNT CLONTARFF,^(a) co. Dublin [I.], *for life*, with an annuity of £10 annexed. He was 1st s. of Richard RAWSON, Alderman, and sometime (1476) Sheriff of London, Senior Warden of the Mercers' Company (1478-83), by his wife, formerly Isabella CRAWFORD, spinster; was admitted free of the Mercers' Company, 1492, but joined the Order of the Knights of St. John before Sep. 1497, being then mentioned as "a Knight of Rhodes." In 1511 he was made Prior of Kilmainham, and P.C. [I.], and in 1517 was Lord Treasurer [I.] In 1522 he was one of the Knights who bravely, but without success, resisted the capture of the island of Rhodes by the Sultan. In 1525 he was Turcopolier of the order, but shortly afterwards returned to his post in Ireland, which, in 1541, he surrendered, receiving a Peerage as before mentioned. He *d.* at a great age, in 1560, when his *life peerage* became extinct.

CLONYN.

See "GREVILLE OF CLONYN, co. Westmeath," Barony (*Greville-Nugent*), *cr.* 1869.

CLOPTON.

i.e. "CAREW OF CLOPTON, co. Warwick," Barony (*Carew*), *cr.* 4 May 1605; see under "TOTNESS," Earldom of, *cr.* 1626; both peerages extinct 1629.

CLOUGHER, see "CLOGHER."

(^a) This appears to have been at the recommendation of the Lord Deputy St. Leger, who writes in 1540 that "the Lord Kilmainham, Lord of St. John's here," is reported to have, "for the long time of his abode here, been the person which, next to your Majesty's Deputy, hath always kept the best house and English sort, and, at all times when strangers hath repaired thither, feasted and entertained them to your Highnesse's honour." He, therefore, suggests that his Lordship should be raised to a Viscounty "and to be a Lord of your Parl. and of your Council." See "State Papers," *temp.* Hen. VIII.

CLOUGHGRENAN.

i.e. "BUTLER OF CLOUGHGRENAN," Barony [I.] (*Butler*), *cr.* 1662 with "ARRAN," Earldom of [I.], which see; *ex.* 1686.

i.e. "Cloughgrenan," Barony of [I.] (*Butler*), *cr.* 1693, with "ARRAN," Earldom of [I.], which see; *ex.* 1758.

CLUN AND OSWALDESTRE.

[*Remarks.* The Lordship of Clun in Shropshire belonged, *temp.* Stephen, to Ingelram de Say, whose da. and h., Isabel, brought it to her husband William Fitz-Alan, feudal Lord of Oswaldestre (*i.e.* Oswestry) in that co., who *d.* about 1210. Their s. and h. William Fitz-Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswaldestre, *d.* s.p. 1216 and was *suc.* by his br. and h. John Fitz-Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswaldestre, who *m.* Isabel, sister (whose issue became coheir) to Hugh (de Albini), Earl of Arundel. This John Fitz-Alan *d.* 1240 and was *suc.* by his s. and h., John Fitz-Alan, feudal Lord of Clun and Oswaldestre, to whom (*jure matris*) the Castle and Honour of Arundel was awarded, 27 Nov. 1243, whereby, according to the admission of 1433.^(a) he became EARL OF ARUNDEL. With this Earldom these Lordships continued united, passing with them to the Howard family (see Tabular pedigree, Vol. 1, p. 152) till, on the attainder of Philip (Howard) Earl of Arundel in 1589, they were granted to (his uncle) Henry Howard, afterwards Earl of Northampton, who transferred them to his (the grantee's) nephew Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk. They were, however, apparently, *not* in the possession of Thomas Howard, the restored Earl of Arundel, next below mentioned in 1627, the date on which the titles of his ancestors were confirmed to him.]

Barony.

THOMAS (HOWARD), EARL OF ARUNDEL AND EARL OF L. 1627. SURREY (s. and h. of Philip, Earl of Arundel, *attained* in 1589 as abovementioned), obtained 3 Car. 1 an Act of Parl. "For the annexing of the Castle, &c. of Arundel, with the titles and dignities of the BARONIES OF FITZ-ALAN, CLUN AND OSWALDESTRE, and MALTRAVERS,^(b) and with divers other lands &c., being now parcels of the possessions of [him, the said] Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, &c., to the same title, name, and dignity of EARL OF ARUNDEL." From this period therefore the Baronies of Clun and Oswaldestre (which hitherto had been mere feudal Lordships) may be considered as Peerage dignities,^(c) and as, being, together with Fitz-Alan and Maltravers, annexed to the Earldom of Arundel. See "ARUNDEL" Earldom of, *cr.* 1067 under the xxvith holder thereof.

CLYDE OF CLYDESDALE.

Barony.

"SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, G.C.B., Gen. in H.M.'s Army, and Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s forces in India," was, on 16 Aug. 1858, *cr.* BARON CLYDE OF CLYDESDALE, in Scotland. He was *b.* 20 Oct. 1792, at Glasgow,^(d) being s. of John M'LIVER, of that city, cabinetmaker, by Agnes, sister of Colin CAMPBELL (an ensign killed in the American war), and of Col. John Campbell, who appears to have adopted him. On 26 May 1808 he was gazetted, *under the name of Campbell*, as ensign in the 9th Foot, and served in the Peninsula; was at Vimiera, and at Corunna

^(a) See Vol. i, p. 138, note "c."

^(b) In his petition the Earl calls them "the titles, names and dignities of Lord Fitz-Alan, Lord of Clun and of Oswaldestre and Lord Maltravers."

^(c) On these dignities Mr. J. Horace Round remarks thus: "It is difficult to decide the precise *status* of the title or titles 'CLUN AND OSWALDESTRE,' after the passing (in 1627) of this anomalous Act. What the measure really did was to *stereotype* one of the many erroneous assumptions of titles in the 17th century; but, how far an Act, passed on the *erroneous supposition* (based, possibly, on a preamble which, in those days, would not require to be proved), that Clun and Oswaldestre were *Peerage dignities*, could convert them *into* such dignities is, to say the least, doubtful. No such mode of creation is, surely, known to the Constitution."

^(d) John M'LIVER, Wright and Agnes CAMPBELL, a L. son, Colin, *bo.* 20th Oct. 1792. Withn. Kenneth M'Callum and Duncan Munro." From Reg. of birth at Glasgow, kept in Register House, Edinburgh. See "N. and Q.," 3rd s. IV, 207.

and in 1809 at Walcheren ; returned to Spain in 1810 ; was at Barrosa, Tarifa, Vittoria, being twice severely wounded (25 July 1813) while leading a forlorn hope at the siege of San Sebastian, and again at the battle of Bidassoa four months later, after which he returned to England. In 1842 he was made Col. and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and, as Lieut.-Col. of the 98th Foot, served in China at the capture of Chinkeanfoo ; in 1848 he served in India, being in command of the 3rd Division of the Army of the Punjab, in the second Sikh war, being at Rannuggur, and in 1849, at Chillian Wallah (where, though again wounded, his leadership decided the action), and at Goojerat. In the Crimean war he commanded the Highland brigade ; was personally thanked for his conduct at the battle of Alma, 1854, and was entrusted with the defence of Balaklava, in an assault on which he put to flight some 1,500 Russian Cavalry. He, being then Major-Gen., was made Col. of the 47th Foot in Oct. 1847, was thanked by Parl. and *cr. G.C.B.* in 1855 ; made free of the city of London, and *cr. D.C.L.*, Oxford, 24 June 1857. In June 1857 he was made Commander-in-Chief in India, where he succeeded in quelling the Sepoy mutiny, storming Lucknow in Nov. 1857, which he finally captured in March 1858, completing the re-conquest of the *Doab*, Rohilkund, and Oude. In 1858 he was *raised to the Peerage* as above-mentioned, receiving (again) the thanks of Parl. in 1859 ; was made Col. of the Coldstream Guards, 1860 ; *K.S.I.*, 1861 ; and FIELD-MARSHAL in Nov. 1862, on the majority of the Prince of Wales. He was also a Grand officer of the French Legion of Honour ; a Knight Grand Cross of the Sardinian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and 1st Class of the Turkish Order of Medjidie. Hon. Col. of the 15th Midx. (London Scottish) Rifle Volunteers. Field-Marshal Lord Clyde, *d. unm.*, aged 70, at the Government House, Chatham, 14 and was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1863, in Westm. Abbey, when his *honours* became *extinct*. Will pr. 7 Sep. 1863, under £70,000 ; re-sworn, Oct. 1867, under £100,000.

CLYVEDON.

Barony by Writ.**I. 1294.**

REGINALD DE CLYVEDON (of whom neither Dugdale nor any other genealogical writer gives any account) was, with about 60 other persons, *sum.* 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I, to attend the King wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm, but there is very considerable doubt if that writ can be considered as a regular writ of summons to Parl.^(a)

COBHAM, or COBHAM OF KENT.^(b)**Barony by Writ.****I 1313.**

1. HENRY DE COBHAM, of Cobham and Cowling, co. Kent, s. and h. of John de Cobham of the same, Constable of Rochester, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer, by his 1st wife, Joane, da. and coheir of Sir Robert DE SEPTVANS, *suc.* his Father in 1300, being then aged 40, in which year (as again 1311-15) he was in the expedition to Scotland ; Constable of Rochester, for life, 1304, and Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the cinque ports, 1305 and again so appointed 1314. He was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COBHAM) by writs 8 Jan. (1312/3) 6 Ed. II to 22 Jan. (1335/6) 9 Ed. III. He sided with the King (Edward II) against the rebellious Barons, and presided at Canterbury at the arraignment of Lord Badlesmere as a traitor in 1322. Governor of Tonbridge Castle, 1324. He *m.* Maud, widow of Matthew DE COLUMBERS, da. of Eudo DE MOREVILLE. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1339, aged 79, at Stoke-under-Hamden, Somerset, and was *bur.* there.

II. 1339.

2. JOHN (DE COBHAM), LORD COBHAM, s. and h. who had, *v.p.*, been Knight of the Shire for Kent, 1312-35, and who had been made, in 1334, Constable of Rochester, jointly with his Father, for their lives, and, in 1335, Admiral of the Fleet from the Thames westward. He was *sum.* to a Council,

^(a) See Vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub.* "BASSET DE SAPCOTE."

^(b) See articles by J. G. Waller on "the Lords of Cobham" in the "*Archæologia Cantiana*." Vol. xi, pp. 49-112, and Vol. xii, pp. 113-166.

12 Sep. and 12 Nov. 1342 and to Parl. as a Baron by writs (directed "*John de Cobham*") 24 Nov. 1350 to 15 March 1354/5. In 1354 he received, doubtless for his military prowess, the dignity of BANNERET with an annuity of 100 mares to support the same. He *m.* firstly, in 1314, Joan, da. of Sir John BEAUCHAMPE of Stoke-under-Hamden, Somerset. She was living 1343.^(a) He *m.* secondly Agnes, da. of Richard STONE of Dartford. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1354/5 and was *bur.* in Cobham church. M.I.

III. 1355. 3. JOHN (DE COBHAM), LORD COBHAM, s. and h. by first wife, was sum. to Parl. 20 Sep. 1355, and again, by writs, "*Joh'i de Cobham de Kent*," 24 Feb. 1368 to 18 July 1397, but, finally, as "*Ch't'r*" (only) from 19 Aug. 1399 to 9 Feb. 1405/6.^(b) He is famous as "a Founder," a Warrior, and a Statesman. In 1362 he founded a perpetual chantry or College at Cobham; later on, he repaired and sumptuously decorated the church of Cobham, and put a new roof on that of Cowling, and finally, 1380-85, he built the well fortified Castle of Cowling. As a warrior he was in various French expeditions, 1359 to 1376, being made a Banneret in 1370, while, as a Statesman, he was twice appointed to mediate with the French and once with the Flemings. In 1386 he was one of the Lords appointed to examine into the state of the King's Court, and in 1388 one of the Lords Appellant who impeached Delapole, De Vere, and others, the King's favourites. He sat as a member of the Court of Chivalry, both in 1389 and 1392. In the Parl. of 1397, however, he was impeached concerning the Commission of 1388, and condemned to be hanged, but pardoned on condition of banishment to Jersey, whence he returned within two years at the accession of Henry IV. He *m.* when a minor, and apparently very young, in 1332-33, Margaret, da. of Hugh (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON, by Margaret, da. of Humphry (BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and granddaughter of King EDWARD I. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1385, and was *bur.* at Cobham. Brass and M.I. He *d.* s.p.m. at an advanced age (74 years after his marriage), 10 Jany. 1407/8.^(c) His brass, probably erected in his lifetime, is in Cobham church, but he was *bur.* in Grey Friars, London.^(d)

IV. 1408. 4. JOAN, *suo jure* BARONESS COBHAM, granddaughter and h., being da. and h. of Sir John DELAPOLE, of Chrishall, Essex, by Joan, only child of John, Lord Cobham abovenamed, which Joan (who *m.* in 1362), *d.* v.p. about 1388. At an early age, this Lady *m.* firstly Sir Robert HEMENHALE, of co. Norfolk, who *d.* s.p.s. 1391, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. She *m.* secondly Sir Reginald BRAYBROKE, who *d.* s.p.m.s., at Middleburgh on the Scheldt, 20 Sep. 1405, and was *bur.* at Cobham Church. Brass and M.I. She *m.* thirdly, within a year of his death (as his 2nd wife), Sir Nicholas HAWBERK, who *d.* (leaving by her a son, John, who *d.* an infant), 9 Oct. 1407, and was *bur.* in Cobham Church. Brass and M.I. Within 3 months of his death she *suc.* her grandfather, and, before Oct. 1409, she *m.* fourthly (as his third wife), Sir John OLDCASTELL, who (probably in consequence of this marriage, but without any designation to *prove* such to have been the case) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD OLDCASTELL) by writs directed "*Johanni Oldcastell, Chlr.*" from 26 Oct. (1409) 11 Hen. IV. to 22 March (1413/4) 1 Hen. V.^(e) See fuller account under that title. He was executed 25 Dec. 1417 as a heretic and a traitor. The Lady Cobham *m.* fifthly Sir John HARPEDEN, who (unlike his predecessor) was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron, and who survived her for 24 years, and *d.* 1458, being *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. Brass

(a) She is not improbably *bur.* in Rochester Cathedral. See "*Arch. Cant.*" Vol. xi, p. 56, note* *circa finem*.

(b) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) A tabular pedigree shewing the relationship of the *eight* persons (some of them his 4th cousins) of the name of Cobham, on whom he entailed his estate, failing the heirs of his body, is printed in "*Arch. Cant.*," Vol. xi, p. 81.

(d) "In tumba elevata jacet Dnus Johes Cobham Baro de com. Kancie." See "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," V, p. 387.

(e) In the proceeding against him in Parl. in 1417, he is styled "*Dominum Joh'em Oldcastell, Militem, Dominum de Cobham*," and in the paper, read 23 Sep. 1413, declaring his faith, he styles himself "*John Oldcastle, Knight, and Lord Cobham*."

and M.I. there. She herself *d.* s.p.m.s., 13 Jany. 1433/4, and was *bur.* in Cobham church. Brass and M.I.^(a)

V. 1434. 5. JOAN, apparently, *suo jure* BARONESS COBHAM, only surv.^(b) da. and h. (by the 2nd husband Sir Reginald BRAYBROKE), was, at her mother's death, wife of Sir Thomas BROOKE of Brooke, co. Somerset, and of Holdich in Thornecombe, co. Devon, her marr. settl. having been dat. 20 Feb. 1409/10. He was 26 years old, Jan. 1417/8, when he *suc.* his Father another Sir Thomas Brooke; was M.P. for Somerset, 1420-23, and 1426-27. He was Knighted between 1416 and 1421, and appears, *jure mariti*, to have been considered LORD COBHAM. Will, in which he *styles himself* "Thomas Brook, Knight, and Lord of Cobham," dat. 12 Feb. 1438.^(c) He *d.* 1439 and was *bur.* at Thornecombe, Devon. M.I. His wife survived him.

VI. 1442? 6. EDWARD BROOKE, LORD COBHAM, s. and h. who was sum. to Parl. as a Baron by writs^(d) from 13 Jan. (1444/5) 23 Hen. VI to 28 Feb. (1462/3) 2 Ed. IV directed "*Edwardo Broke de Cobham, Chivalier.*" He was a firm adherent to the House of York; was at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May 1455, and took part in the solemn procession to St. Paul's, London, as also at the battle of Northampton, 10 July 1460. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of James (TUCHET), LORD AUDLEY, by Eleanor, his second wife. He *d.* 1464.

VII. 1464. 7. JOHN (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM, s. and h., who was sum. to Parl. by writs^(d) from 19 Aug. (1472) 12 Ed. IV to 28 Nov. (1511) 3 Hen. VIII. He attended the coronation of Richard III, from whom he received several grants, but was employed by Henry VII (1491-92) in an expedition into Flanders, and on 24 June 1497 defeated (with Lord Abergavenny) the Cornish insurrection at Blackheath, where his cousin, Lord Audley (afterwards executed) was taken prisoner. He *m.* firstly Eleanor, da. of (—) AUSTELL, of co. Suffolk. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly Margaret, da. of Edward (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVENNY, by his second wife, Katharine, da. of Sir Robert HOWARD. She *d.* 30 Sep. 1506 and is *bur.* at Cobham. Brass and M.I. He *d.* 9 March 1511/2. *Inq. post mortem.*

VIII. 1512. 8. THOMAS (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM, s. and h. by 2nd wife, sum. to Parl. by writs 12 Nov. (1515) 7 Hen. VIII^(e) to 15 April (1523) 14 Hen. VIII. He took part in the wars with France; was at the siege of Tournay and at the "battle of Spurs," 18 Aug. 1513; was made Knight Banneret by the King in 1514; was at the "Field of the Cloth of Gold" in 1520; was one of the 12 Barons for the trial of the Duke of Buckingham, and in 1525 was one of the Commissioners for the co. of Kent to levy the arbitrary assessment imposed by the Royal prerogative. He *m.* firstly Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry HAYDON, by whom he had 13 children. He *m.* secondly Dorothy SOUTHWELL, widow, who *d.* s.p. He *m.* thirdly Elizabeth HART by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 19 July 1529 and was *bur.* at

(a) In this brass her second husband *only* (by whom *only*, apparently, she had surviving issue) is commemorated. On the brass are no less than 6 sons and 4 daughters, besides 6 coats of arms, the last being those of her son-in-law, *viz.*, Brooke impaling Cobham. These are fully described by Mr. Waller in the "*Arch. Cant.*" All the brasses at Cobham are well represented in Belcher's "*Kentish Brasses*," as also (in smaller size) in the "*Arch. Cant.*" Vols. xi and xii.

(b) "Henry Oldecastle, son and heir of John, Lord Cobham" is alluded to, in *Pat.* 7 Hen. VI. (See Banks' *Bar. Angl.* Vol. i, p. 161) but this appears to have been one of Sir John's four children by a *previous* wife. By Joan, Lady Cobham, he had, apparently, but one child, a da., Joane, who *d.* young.

(c) It is printed in Furnivall's "*Fifty Earliest English wills, 1387-1439.*"

(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) The writ of 1515 is directed to "John" instead of to "Thomas," *i.e.* to his Father (who was dead) by mistake for himself.

Cobham. Brass and M.I.^(a) Will (not signed but to which he set his "seale of armes") dat. 7 July 1529, registered (no probate) 1530. His widow living 31 March 1552.

IX. 1529. 9. GEORGE (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife, was *b.* about 1497. He attended with his Father at the marriage in France, 1514, of the Princess Mary with Louis XII. In 1522 he was Knighted in the French war by the Earl of Surrey. From 2 Nov. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII to 20 Jan. (1557/8) 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, he was sum. to Parl. In 1536 he was one of the 27 Peers for the trial of Queen Anne Boleyn. In 1546 was Lieut.-Gen., under the Earl of Hertford, against the Scots: and shortly afterwards was Deputy of Calais; *el. K.G.* 24 April and inst. 13 Dec. 1549. Like the other courtiers, he had large grants of the ecclesiastical lands, including that of the College of Cobham. He was one of the 4 lay Lords for the trial of the Protector Somerset: and was, in 1551, Lieut.-Gen. of the forces sent into the north. He was one of the Council who subscribed to the King's limitation of the Crown to Lady Jane Grey but acquiesced in Queen Mary's proclamation. He was considered as implicated in Wyatt's rebellion (in which his yr. son Thomas had joined) and was arrested, but was (with his 1st son William) one of the seven, whose pardon was extorted from the Queen by the Council. He received Cardinal Pole at Cowling Castle (in his progress), 23 Nov. 1555, and in 1556 was on the commission to enquire about heretics. He *m.* before 1526 Anne, 1st da. of Edmund (BRAYE), LORD BRAYE, by Jane, da. and h. of Sir Richard HALIGHWELL, which Anne was one of the six sisters and coheirs of John, LORD BRAYE, who *d. s.p.* 19 Nov. 1557. By her he had 10 sons and 4 daughters. He *d.* (a few weeks before Queen Mary) 29 Sep. 1558 aged 61. M.I. (on a magnificent tomb) at Cobham commemorating his "defence of the Gospel," erected in 1561. His will dat. 13 Jan. 1557/8, signed "George Cobham," pr. 6 Dec. 1560. His widow *d.* a few weeks after him, 1 Nov. 1558.

X. 1558. 10. WILLIAM (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1 Nov. 1527. At the age of 13 he was affianced in marriage, and was sent to travel. In 1559, he was found one of the coheirs of Jane, Baroness Braye. He was sum. to Parl. 5 Nov. (1558), 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, to 19 Feb. (1592/3) 35 Eliz.; was Lord Warden and Chancellor of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover and Lord-Lieut. of Kent, 1558-1596. In November 1558, he was sent to Brussels to announce to Philip of Spain the death of Queen Mary, his Consort. He received Queen Elizabeth at Cobham Hall, in her progress, July 1559, and again in Sep. 1573. In 1578, and again in 1588, was on an embassy to the Spanish Governor of the Netherlands; P.C., 2 Feb. 1585/6; *el. K.G.*, 23 April 1584, inst. 14 April 1585. Custos of Eltham Palace and Park, 1592. Lord Chamberlain (a few months before his death), Aug. 1596. He added greatly to Cobham Hall, refounded the College at Cobham for the good of the poor, and was also a great patron of literature. He *m.* firstly Dorothy, da. of George (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVENNY, by his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of Edward (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. She *d. s.p.m.* 22 Sep. 1559. He *m.* secondly 25 Feb. 1559/60, at Westm. Palace (the bride being one of the ladies of the Bedchamber), Frances, da. of Sir John NEWTON. She *d.* 17

(a) Wherein he is described as "cousin and heir of Sir Richard Beauchamp, Knt" so that, apparently, he must have inherited some considerable property in right of such cousinship. This Richard (Beauchamp), Lord St. Amand, was s. and h. of Sir William Beauchamp (*d.* 1457) by Elizabeth, the only child that had issue of Gerard Braybroke, who was only s. and h. ap. of Sir Gerard Braybroke, by Eleanor de St. Amand (the only child that had issue of Lord St. Amand), the issue of which last-named couple came to an end on the death, *s.p. legit.* of the above named "Sir Richard Beauchamp, Knt.," (Lord St. Amand) their great grandson, in 1508. Through this Richard's mother (Elizabeth Braybroke), the Lords Cobham thus became "his heir," being descendants of Sir Reginald Braybroke and Joan, *suo jure* Baroness Cobham (No. IV), as set forth in the text, the said Reginald being next br. to the said Sir Gerard Braybroke, who *m.* the heiress of St. Amand as aforesaid. See pedigree of Braybroke in Howard's "*Mis. Gen. et Her.*," N.S. Vol. ii, p. 72.

Oct. 1592, at Cobham, and was *bur.* there. Fun. certif. in the Coll. of Arms. The death (24 Jany. 1596/7) of his da. Elizabeth, wife of the celebrated Robert Cecil, affected him much, and he himself *d.* 6 March 1596/7, and was *bur.* in Cobham church. Will dat. 24 Feb. end sealed 1 March 1596/7, pr. 23 May 1597.

XI. 1597. 11. HENRY (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM, 2nd but 1st surv. to s. and h.,^(a) was *b.* 22 Nov. 1564, at Cobham Hall. He was sum. to 1603. Parl. 24 Oct. (1597) 39 Eliz. to 27 Oct. (1602) 44 Eliz. Warden of Cinque Ports, 1598; *el. K.G.* 23 April, and inst. 6 June 1599. He *sumptuously entertained the Queen at his house at Blackfriars, 16 June 1600.* Being "but one degree from a fool,"^(b) "a worthless mortal, known to have neither honour, virtue, principle, or veracity,"^(c) he was arrested in July 1603, together with his br. George Brooke, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Griffin Markham, and Lord Grey de Wilton, as being involved in a plot against the King, called "*the treason of the Maine.*"^(d) His dastardly behaviour at his trial is well-known. He was condemned to death, and *attainted* when his *honours* became *forfeited.*^(e) His execution, however, was never carried out, and he was, on 15 Dec. 1603, re-committed to the Tower of London, and (though, for his health, he had in 1618 been allowed a journey to Bath), he *d.* there, or possibly (*near there*), in the Minories, 24 Jany. 1618/9, the place of his burial being unknown. He *d.* s.p., but he had *m.* (contract 27 May 1601), Frances, Dow. COUNTESS OF KILDARE [I.], 2nd da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, by his 1st wife, Katherine, da. of Henry (CARY), BARON HUNSDON. This lady, who was *b.* before 1572, and who became a widow 30 May 1597, took no notice whatever of her husband, after his trial, but lived in solitary state at Cobham Hall,^(f) which, with other his lands, had, on 13 May 1604, been granted to her for life by the King. She was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey, 11 July 1628. Will dat. 21 June 1628, pr. 8 July 1628. The peerage had, as *afsd.*, been *forfeited*, long before, *viz.* in 1603.

[WILLIAM BROOKE, who *but for the attainder* would have been LORD COBHAM, and who, occasionally, has been so designated, nephew and h., being s. and h. of George Brooke (attainted and executed for high treason, 5 Dec. 1603) by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (BURGH or BOROUGH), LORD BURGH DE GAYNESBORO, which George Brooke was br. to the last Lord Cobham. He was *b.* 1598, and by Act of Parl. (7 Jac.) 1610, was *restored in blood* and to some small portion of the estate at Cowling and elsewhere, but a clause was added that he should not claim any of the property of his Father or of his uncle Henry, Lord Cobham, and that he was "*not to enjoy the title of Lord Cobham* without the King's special grace," which was never vouchsafed to him. He was *K.B.*, 1 Feb. 1625/6, at the coronation of Charles I, and was M.P. for Rochester, 1628. He *m.* firstly, Pembroke, da. of Henry (LENNARD), Lord DACRE, by *Crisagon*, da. of Sir Richard BAKER. He *m.* secondly, before 1642, Penelope, da. of Sir Moysey HILL of Hillsborough, co. Down, Provost Marshal of Ulster, by his 1st wife Alice, sister of Sorley Boye MACDONNELL. He *d.* s.p.m., fighting against his King, from wounds received at the first battle of Newbury, 20 Sep. 1643, when the right to the

(a) His eldest br. Maximilian, was *b.* 4 Dec. 1560, at the Blackfriars, London, and *bap.* the 6th at Westm. Palace, the Queen (who was present), William (Parr), Marquess of Northampton, and the "Younge Erle of Arundell" being the Sponsors. He had good abilities, but *d.* unm. and v.p. at Naples, 5 Dec. 1583, aged 23, and was *bur.* there.

(b) Weldon's "James I."

(c) *Carte*, as quoted in Brydges' "Peers, temp. James I."

(d) The main plot (so called to be distinguished from the *bye* plot) was alleged to be to kill "the King and his cubs" and to place Arabella Stuart on the throne.

(e) On 16 Feb. 1603/4 his achievement as *K.G.* was taken down and kicked out of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. See a list of Knights of the Garter who have been degraded, *ante*, p. 64, note "i."

(f) The reversion of this noble mansion was granted by James I to his cousin Ludovic (Stuart), Duke of Richmond, in which family it remained till the death of Katharine (Stuart), *suo jure*, Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, when it passed (with that title, which see) to her descendants who still possess it, being, now, Earl of Darnley [I.]

Barony, subject to the attainder, fell into abeyance^(a) between his 4 daughters and coheirs.^(b) His widow, to whom and to whose children by him the Parl., in 1647, voted £4,000, m. the Hon. Edward RUSSELL (s. of Francis, 4th EARL OF BEDFORD), who d. 21 Sep. and was bur. 19 Oct. 1665 at Chenies, Bucks. She was bur. there 12 July 1694.]

COBHAM.

Barony by writ. SIR RALPH DE COBHAM (whose relationship to the other members of that great family is very obscure) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COBHAM), by writs 30 Dec. (1324) 18 Ed. I. to 20 Feb. (1324/5) 18 Ed. II and never afterwards. According to "Court-hope" he d. 1325, leaving a s. and h., John, aged 1 year. According to "Dugdale," however, he m. (in, or after 1338) Mary, Dow. COUNTESS OF NORFOLK (widow of Thomas, Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, son King Edward I.), da. of William (DE ROS), LORD DE ROS. This lady d. as late as 1362. Their s. and h., "Sir John Cobham, commonly called the son of Mary, the Countess Marshal,"^(c) made proof of his age (1346) 20 Ed. III, and 14 years later was in the wars of France, and was living (1377-78) 1 Ric. II, when he states that (from affection to Edward the Black Prince) he had made the Crown heir to all his lands after his death.

COBHAM (of Rundale).

Barony by writ. STEPHEN DE COBHAM, of Rundale and Alington, co. Kent, s. and h. of Sir Henry de Cobham,^(d) of Rundale, Kent, Warden of the Cinque Ports, by Joan, da. and coheir of Stephen DE PENCESTRE, was knighted (with Prince Edward) in 1306. Having, on the death of his mother in (1324-25) 18 Ed. II, inherited her lands, he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COBHAM) by writs 3 Dec. (1326) 20 Ed. II to (posthumously) 20 Jan. (1333/4) 7 Ed. III. He m. Avice. He d. (1332) 6 Ed. III. His widow d. (1340) 14 Ed. III.

[JOHN DE COBHAM, s. and h., aged 13 years at his father's death, was in the French expedition 1342. Neither he nor any of his descendants were sum. to Parl., and can hardly be supposed entitled to any hereditary dignity. He d. 14 Sep. 1362, seized of the Castle of Alington and the manors of Rundale and Hever, co. Kent, leaving THOMAS COBHAM, his s. and h., then aged 19 years old, who d. (1393-94)

(a) The resuscitation of the title in 1645 in the person of the heir *male* must be considered a *new* dignity, in spite of the precedency clause therein contained.

(b) These were (1) Pembroke (by the 1st wife) who m. Matthew Tomlinson (who d. 5 Nov. 1681) and d. 10 June 1683 and was bur. at East Malling, Kent, her issue becoming extinct in 1703. (2) Hill (by the 2nd wife) who m. 6 April 1657 (as his 2nd wife) Sir William Boothby, Bart. and d. 24 March 1706 aged 68 (bur. at Ashbourne, co. Derby), leaving issue. (3) Margaret, m. 25 May 1665 (as his 2nd wife) Sir John Denham, **K.B.**, the Poet. She d. s.p. 6 and was bur. 9 Jan. 1666/7 at St. Margarets, Westm. (4) Frances, who m. firstly, before May 1665, Sir Thomas Whitmore, **K.B.**, who d. 1682, and secondly Matthew Harvey of Twickenham, Midx., who d. 1693. She d. 1690 and her issue was extinct in 1694. Of these Ladies, the 3 younger, daughters of the 2nd wife, were by royal warrant 19 May 1665, raised to the same *precedency* they would have enjoyed had their father suc. to *Barony of Cobham*. This favour was probably obtained by Sir John Denham, who, within a few days, m. one of these coheirs. It was not extended to the eldest sister, whose husband, Col. Matthew Tomlinson, was one of Cromwell's "House of Lords," and even one of the Regicides. See, *ante*, p. 84, note "c," No. 56.

The representation therefore of the Barony of Cobham, after 1703, devolved on the of issue Dame Hill Boothby, the 2nd da., alone. Her representatives, "in 1837 were Robert Thorp, M.D., Disney Alexander, M.D., Mrs. Lucy Cockerell and Miss Harriet Lund." See "Court-hope."

(c) "Sandford," p. 206.

(d) This Henry was yr. br. of John de Cobham, of Cobham and Cowling, Kent, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who was father of Henry, Lord Cobham, so *cr.* 1313

17 Ric. II, leaving REGINALD COBHAM, his s. and h., who *d.* (1405-06) 7 Hen. IV, leaving THOMAS COBHAM, his 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., who was of Rundale at that date.

COBHAM (of Sterborough).

Barony by writ.

I. 1342.

1. REGINALD DE COBHAM, of Sterborough,^(a) in Lingfield, co. Surrey, s. and h. of Sir Reginald^(b) C., of Orkesden and Eynesford, Kent, by Jcane, da. and h. (or coheir) of William DE EVERE, was *b.* about 1295; was distinguished (1327-60) in nearly all the battles in France and Flanders; was (with the Earl of Warwick and Sir John Chandos) one of the three to whom the charge of the Black Prince was committed at Cressy (1346); was Marshal of that Prince's army at Poitiers (1356), where he conducted the French King, John, to the English tent, &c. He was also employed in embassies to Brabant, to the Pope, &c. Knight Banneret, 1339. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COBHAM) by writs from 15 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III to 20 Nov. (1360) 34 Ed. III; was Admiral of the Fleet, 1344, and received an annuity of £500 in 1347. He was, in or shortly after 1352, *cl. K.G.*, being the 4th Knight elected since the institution of that order. He *m.* Joan, da. of Thomas (BERKELEY), LORD DE BERKELEY, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Roger (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH. She had a portion of £2,900 and the manor of Langley Burrell, Wilts. He *d.* "of the second pestilence," 5 Oct. 1361, and was *bur.* in Lingfield Church. Monument there. Will *pr.* at Southwark 7 Oct. 1361. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1369. Will, in which she directs to be *bur.* at Southwark^(c) if she dies there, dat. 13 Aug. 1369, *pr.* 23 May 1370 at Orford, in Kent.

II. 1361.

2. REGINALD (DE COBHAM), LORD COBHAM, only s. and h., *b.* 1348, being aged 13 at his father's death, and who, like him, distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and France. From 8 Jan. (1370/1) 44 Ed. III to 6 Oct. (1372) 46 Ed. III he was sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, widow of John, LORD FERRERS DE CHARTLEY (who *d.* 2 April 1367) formerly wife of Fulke, LORD STRANGE DE BLACKMERE, da. of Ralph (STAFFORD), 1st EARL OF STAFFORD, by Margaret, *suo jure* BARONESS AUDLEY. She *d.* 7 Aug. 1376. He *m.* secondly, about 1380, Eleanor, widow of John (FITZALAN, *alias* DE ARUNDEL) LORD ARUNDEL (1377 to 1379) and *de jure*, apparently, *suo jure*, BARONESS MALTRAVERS being da. of John MALTRAVERS. This marriage being within the third degree^(d) absolution for it was given by a bull from the Pope, 11 Nov. 1384, and the issue rendered legitimate. He *d.* 6 July 1403 (a few days before the battle of Shrewsbury) and was *bur.* at Lingfield. M.I. Will in which he styles himself "*Raynald de Cobbeham, Sr. de Stresburgh*," dat. 8 Sep. 1400, *pr.* at Canterbury 13 July 1403. His widow, who was *b.* 1345, *d.* 10 Jan. 1404/5. Will, in which (curiously enough) she styles herself (only) "*Alianor Arundell*"^(e) *en pur ma viduité*," dat. 26 Sep. (1404) 5 Hen. IV and *pr.* at Maidstone 16 Jan. 1404/5, directing her burial to be at Lewes Priory, where "*mon tres honorable seigneur John Arundell*" lies.

(a) See an article by "John Wickham Flower" on this family, with tabular pedigree by "Charles Spencer Perceval," in the "Surrey Archæological Collections," Vol. ii, pp. 115-194.

(b) This Reginald was *br.* (of the half-blood) of Sir Henry C., of Rundale, and of John Cobham, Baron of the Exchequer, being eldest son of the second marriage (with Joan, da. of Hugh Nevill) of John de Cobham, of Cobham and Cowling.

(c) The brass in Lingfield Church, sometimes attributed to her, is supposed to belong to Isabella Cobham (wife of Reginald Cobham of Gatewyck) who died 2 April 1460.

(d) The lady's grandfather, Lord Maltravers, had *m.* Ela, sister to Thomas, Lord Berkeley, the maternal grandfather of Lord Cobham.

(e) Of her identity there can be no doubt; (*inter alia*) her will mentions "my da. de Roos" and "my da. Margaret Curteys," of which one was the da. of Lord Arundel and the other of Lord Cobham. See the spec. lies. for marriage 9 April 1394 and 17 April 1403. See Mr. Flower's article as in note "a."

[After 1372 (46 Ed. III) no writ of summons was issued to any members of the family. Presuming the writ of 1342 to have established an hereditary dignity, those that would have been entitled thereto are as under.]

III. 1403. 3. SIR REGINALD COBHAM, of Sterborough Castle, *de jure* apparently LORD COBHAM, but who was never so styled, s. and h. by 2nd wife. He was *b.* 1381, and appears to have taken no part in the French wars, but to him, on 12 May 1436, was committed the custody of the Duke of Orleans (afterwards Louis XII), who had been taken prisoner at Agincourt more than 20 years before. In 1431 he and his second wife founded the College of Lindfield. He *m.* firstly Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER, of Rayal. She *d.* 1422, and was *bur.* at Lingfield. Brass and M.I. He *m.* secondly, in or shortly before 1427, Anne, widow of Sir William CLIFFORD, da. and coheir of Thomas (BARDOLPH), LORD BARDOLPH, by Joane, da. of Ralph (CROMWELL), LORD CROMWELL. He *d.* 1446, and was *bur.* at Lindfield. M.I. Will dat. 12 Aug. 1446.^(a) His widow, who was *b.* 24 June 1389, *d.* s.p. about 1453-54) 32 Hen. VI. M.I. at Lingfield.

IV. 1446. 4. MARGARET, COUNTESS OF WESTMORLAND, and *de jure* apparently, *suo jure*, BARONESS COBHAM, granddaughter and h., being da. and h. of Sir Reginald COBHAM, by Thomasine, da. of Sir Thomas CHIDECKE, or (possibly) Anne, da. of (—) BEAUMONT, which Reginald who was s. and h. ap. (by his 1st wife) of Sir Reginald C., of Sterborough abovenamed, *d.* v.p. (1441-42) 20 Hen. VI. She *m.*, as his second wife, after Oct. 1437, Ralph (NEVILL), 2nd EARL OF WESTMORLAND, when the family estates were settled (by her grandfather) on her and her issue, with rem. to her uncle, Sir Thomas Cobham. The Earl *d.* 3 Nov. 1484, aged about 80. She *d.* s.p.s. before 1471,^(b) probably about 1460, and was *bur.* at Doncaster, in the Church of the Friars Minor.

V, 1460? 5. SIR REGINALD COBHAM, of Sterborough Castle, *de jure* apparently LORD COBHAM, but never so styled, uncle and h., being 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. male of Sir Reginald C., by his 1st wife, Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER abovenamed. He *suc.* to the family estates on the death s.p. of his niece abovenamed. He *m.* Anna, widow of Aubrey de VERE (beheaded with his father, the Earl of Oxford, 26 Feb. 1461/2), da. of Humphrey (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, by Ann, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He *d.* s.p.m. legit.^(b) 1471, and was *bur.* at Lindfield. Will dat. 2 April, and pr. 10 July 1471.^(c) His widow *d.* April 1472, and was *bur.* at Lindfield. Will dat. 12 April, and pr. 2 May 1472.

VI. 1471. 6. ANNE COBHAM, *de jure* apparently, *suo jure*, BARONESS COBHAM, only da. and h. She was *m.* (when very young) to Edward (BLOUNT), 2nd BARON MONTJOY, who *d.* s.p., aged 8, and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1475, at the Grey Friars, London.^(d) She *m.* secondly Edward (BURGH or BOROUGH), LORD BURGH, who became "distracted of memorie," and *d.* (1528-29) 20 Hen. VIII. She *d.* (1526-27) 18 Hen. VIII. See "BURGH," Barony by writ, *cr.* 1487, with which dignity any right to this Barony of Cobham became, on the death of this lady, united.^(e)

(a) Eleanor, one of his daughters by his 1st wife, *m.*, in 1428, Humphrey (Plantagenet), Duke of Gloucester (the Lord Protector), and after being accused of treason and convicted of "sorcery," did penance, 9 Nov. 1441, and *d.* a prisoner in 1454.

(b) *Inq. post mortem* of Sir Thomas Cobham, 2 Ed. IV. Esch. 20 Hen. VII.

(c) In it he mentions "my bastard son, called Reginald Cobham," to whom he leaves his manor at Pentlow, &c.

(d) See, *ante*, p. 76, note "b."

(e) "Cobham, of Sterborough, I conceive to be in abeyance along with the Barony of Borough, or Burgh, of Gainsborough." Note by F. Townsend (*Windsor Herald*) in his "Dugdalia," p. 1756.

COBHAM.

Barony.

I. 1645,
to
1660.

"John Brooke of Heckington, co. Lincoln, Knt.," was on 3 Jan. 1644/5, *cr.* BARON COBHAM, by letters patent at Oxford, in which the King "granteth and restoreth him and his heires males to the same dignity with all privileges and immunities thereunto belonging, and that he shall enjoye the same place and precedence as well in Parliament and publique counsell as elsewhere within the Kingdom of England which George, late Lord Cobham, his Grandfather whilst he lived enjoyed."^(a) The grantee, on the death of his cousin Sir William Brooke, in 1643 (see, *ante*, p. 320) was the heir male of Henry (Brooke), the last Lord Cobham, though not the heir general (on whom all right of succession thereto would devolve) of the old Barony of Cobham, *cr.* by the writ of 1313 issued to Henry Cobham. He was 2nd, but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Henry COBHAM,^(b) *alias* BROOKE, by Anne, da. of Sir Henry SUTTON, of Notts, which Sir Henry was 7th s. of George (Brooke) LORD COBHAM, grandfather of the lord who was *attainted* in 1603. He had been knighted before his mother's death, Jan. 1611/2, had, early in life, mortgaged the Heckington estate for £7,000, and disposed of all the freehold that remained to him in Kent to the Duke of Richmond, the owner of the Cobham estate. "He seems to have been a weak-minded man, wedded to a very strong-minded wife",^(c) and it is curious that such a worthless spendthrift should have been so highly favoured. He *m.* firstly Anne, who, probably, was the Anne, wife of Sir John Brooke, of the Savoy, Knt., who was *bur.* 23 Feb. 1625 at Kensington. He *m.* secondly, before Oct. 1636,^(d) Frances, da. of Sir William BAMFIELD. He *d. s.p.s.* and was *bur.* at Wakerley, co. Northampton, 20 May 1660, when his title became *extinct*.^(e) His admon. is in the *Calendar* (but not in the Act Book) of June 1659 (*sic*, but probably a mistake for 1660). His widow was *bur.* at Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 1676.

II. 1714, *I. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., of Stowe, co. Buckingham, s. and h. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.B., by Mary, da. of Henry KNAPP, of Rawlins, Oxon, was b. about 1669; became an*
to
1749. *Ensign, in Prince George of Denmark's foot, in 1685, suc. his father in the Baronetcy and the family estates in May 1697; was M.P. for*

**Viscountcy,
and Barony.**

I. and III.

1718.

May 1715) being, 19 Oct. 1714, *cr.* BARON COBHAM, of Cobham, co. Kent, having, through a series of females, a descent from, though no representation of, the Lords Cobham.^(e) He was Col. of the "Royal" Reg. of Dragoons, 1715-21; P.C., 1716: Constable of Windsor Castle, &c., 1716-23. On 23 May 1718 he was *cr.* BARON COBHAM of Cobham, co. Kent, and VISCOUNT COBHAM, with a spec. rem., failing the heirs male of his body, of those dignities to his second sister, *Hester Grenville*, and the heirs male of her body, failing which, to his third sister, *Dame Christian Lyttelton*, in like manner. He was Col. of the "King's Own" Horse, 1721-33; Gov. of Jersey, 1723; Lord Lieut. of Bucks, 1728; Gen. in the Army, 1735; Col. 1st Horse Gren. Guards, 1741-44; FIELD-MARSHAL, 1742; Col. 5th Horse, 1744; Col. 10th Dragoons, 1745; Ranger of Windsor Forest, &c. He *m.* Anne, da. of Edmund HALSEY, of Southwark, Surrey, and Stoke Pogis, Bucks. He *d. s.p.* 13, and was *bur.* 18 Sep. 1749, at Stowe, when the

(a) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Report D.K.P. Records. This creation, however, whatever precedency it might command, was unquestionably a new one.

(b) He appears to have been better known as "Cobham." He was *b.* 5 Feb. 1537, and was on several diplomatic missions. His admon. as "Sir Henry Brooke Cobham, Knt., of Sutton at Hone, Kent," dat. 10 Feb. 1591/2. The will of his widow as "Dame Anne Cobham," dat. 8 and pr. 10 Jan. 1611/2.

(c) *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. xi, p. 206.

(d) Baptism at East Barnet; 1636, Oct. 15, George, s. of Sir John Brooke, *alias* Cobham, and Frances, his wife, *b.* 11.

(e) See next page note "a."

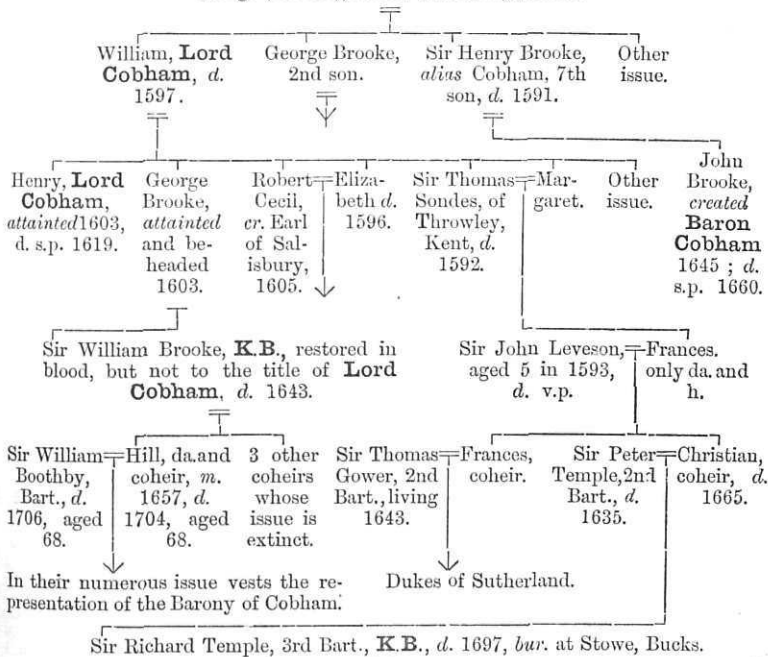
Barony of Cobham, cr. 1714, became extinct. Will dat. 8 June 1748, pr. 13 Oct. 1749. His widow d. 20 March 1760. Will dat. 28 Oct. 1759, pr. 9 April 1760.^(a)

- II. and IV. 2. **HESTER, *suo jure*, VISCOUNTESS COBHAM AND BARONESS COBHAM**, 2nd surv. sister and coheir, being heir to the above-named dignities under the spec. rem. in the creation thereof. Within 6 months of her succession thereto, she was, on 18 Oct. 1749, *cr.* **COUNTESS TEMPLE**, with rem. of that dignity to the heirs male of her body. She had *m.*, in 1710, Richard GRENVILLE, of Wootton, Bucks, who d. 17 Feb. 1726/7, aged 48. She d. 6 Oct. 1752.
- III. and V. 3. **RICHARD (GRENVILLE, afterwards GRENVILLE TEMPLE), EARL TEMPLE, VISCOUNT COBHAM AND BARON COBHAM**, s. and h., b. 26 Sep. 1711, d. s.p. 11 Sep. 1779.

} See fuller account under "TEMPLE," Earldom of, *cr.* 1749.

^(a) Pedigree shewing the relationship of the patentees of 1645 and 1714 to the former Lords Cobham (*i.e.*, to those entitled to that dignity, under the writ of 1313) and to each other.

George (Brooke), **Lord Cobham**, d. 1558.



IV. and VI. 4. GEORGE (GRENVILLE afterwards NUGENT-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE), EARL TEMPLE, VISCOUNT COBHAM AND BARON COBHAM, nephew and h. being s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. George GRENVILLE, next br. to the last named Peer, *b.* 17 June 1753. He was *cr.* MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, in the co. of Buckingham on 4 Dec. 1784. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813.

V. and VII. 5. RICHARD (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, EARL TEMPLE, VISCOUNT COBHAM AND BARON COBHAM, also EARL NUGENT [I.], s. and h., *b.* 20 March 1776. On 4 Feb. 1822 he was *cr.* EARL TEMPLE OF STOWE, co. Buckingham (*with a spec. rem.*), and (*without such rem.*) MARQUESS OF CHANDOS and DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. He *d.* 17 Jan'y. 1839.

VI. and VIII. 6. RICHARD PLANTAGENET (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, &c., VISCOUNT COBHAM, BARON COBHAM, &c., only s. and h., *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; *d.* 29 July 1861.

VII. and IX. 7. RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS [1822], MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM [1784], MARQUESS OF CHANDOS [1822], EARL TEMPLE [1749], EARL TEMPLE OF STOWE [1822], VISCOUNT COBHAM and BARON COBHAM [1718], also EARL NUGENT [I., 1786], and also LORD KINLOSS [S., 1602], only s. and h. He was *b.* 10 Sep. 1823.

See fuller account under "BUCKINGHAM" (town) Marquessate of, *cr.* 1784, and "BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1822.

COCHRANE OF DUNDONALD, and COCHRANE OF PAISLEY AND OCHILTREE.

Barony [S.] 1. SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Cowdon, was, by pat. dat. at Carisbrook Castle, 26 Dec. 1647, *cr.* LORD COCHRANE OF DUNDONALD [S.], with rem. to the heirs male of his body, and was, subsequently, by pat. dat. at Whitehall, 12 May 1669, *cr.* EARL OF DUNDONALD, LORD COCHRANE OF PAISLEY AND OCHILTREE [S.], with a more extended limitation. See "DUNDONALD," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1669.

COCKERMOUTH.

i.e. "COCKERMOUTH. co. Cumberland," Barony (*Seymour*, afterwards *Wyndham*), *cr.* 3 Oct. 1749, with "EGREMONT," Earldom of, which see; *ex.* 1845.

CODNOR.

i.e. "GREY DE CODNOR," co. Derby, under which designation the Lords Grey (of Codnor), from 1335 to 1441, were sum. to Parl. by various writs. See "GREY, or GREY DE CODNOR," Barony, *cr.* 1299.

COKE OF HOLKHAM.

i.e. "COKE OF HOLKHAM, co. Norfolk," Viscounty (*Coke*), *cr.* 9 May 1744, with "LEICESTER," Earldom of, which see; *ex.* 1759.

COKE.

i.e. "COKE," Viscounty (*Coke*), *cr.* 12 Aug. 1837, with "LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM, co. Norfolk," Earldom of, which see.

COLBORNE OF WEST HARLING.

Barony.

- Nicholas William RIDLEY-COLBORNE, formerly RIDLEY, 2nd s. of Sir Matthew White RIDLEY, 2nd Bart., of Heaton, co. Northumberland, by Sarah, da. of Benjamin COLBORNE, of Bath, co. Somerset, sister of William Colborne, was *b.* 14 April 1779, *ed.* at Westm. School and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. (Grand Comp.), 1800; Student at Gray's Inn, 1795, but never called to the bar. By Royal lic., 21 June 1803, he took name of *Colborne* after that of *Ridley*, in compliance with the writ of his maternal uncle, William Colborne. He was M.P. for Blechingley, 1805-06; for Malmesbury, 1806-07; for Appleby, 1807-12; for Thetford, 1818-26; for Horsham, 1827-32; and for Wells, 1834 to 1837, and having been a consistent supporter of the Whig party, was, by the Melbourne administration, *cr.* 15 May 1839, *BARON COLBORNE OF WEST HARLING*, co. Norfolk. He was a great patron of Art, and bequeathed to the Nat. Gallery, of which he was a trustee, 8 valuable pictures. He *m.*, 14 June 1808, at St. Marylebone, Charlotte, 1st da. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas STEELE, by Charlotte, 1st da. of Gen. Sir David LINDSAY, Bart. [S.] He *d.* s.p.m.s. 3 May 1854, in Hill Street, Midx., aged 75, when his *peerage* became *extinct*.^(a) Will *pr.* June 1854. His widow *d.* at the same place a few months later, 17 Feb. 1855. Her will *pr.* March 1855.

COLCHESTER.

Viscounty.

- THOMAS (DARCY), *BARON DARCY OF CHICHE*, was 5 July 1621, *cr.* *VISCOUNT COLCHESTER*, co. Essex, "*for life*, with reversion to Thomas SAVAGE, Knt. and Bart., one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber, husband to Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, Lord Darcy [*the grantee*], and to the heirs male of his body, by the said Elizabeth."^(b) On 4 Nov. 1626 he was *cr.* *EARL RIVERS*, with, failing the heirs male of his body, a similar rem. He *d.* s.p.m., 21 Feb. 1639/40, when the Earldom and Viscounty devolved on the family of Savage, according to the spec. rem. See "*RIVERS*," Earldom of, *cr.* 1626; the *Viscounty of Colchester* (together with that Earldom) becoming *extinct* in 1728.^(c)

Barony.

1. "CHARLES ABBOT, of Kidbrook, co. Sussex, late Speaker of the House of Commons," was, 3 June 1817, on retiring from that office, *cr.* *BARON COLCHESTER*, of Colchester, co. Essex. He was 2nd s. of John ABBOT, D.D., Rector of All Saints, Colchester,^(d) by Sarah, da. of Jonathan FARR, of Moorfields, Midx., citizen and draper, of London. He was *b.* 14 Oct. 1757, and *bap.* 30th at St. Nicholas, Abingdon, Berks; *ed.* at Westm. School, becoming a Collegian when 13; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 June 1775, winning the Chancellor's prize (Latin verse) "*Petrus Magnus*" (when he received a medal from the Empress Catharine) in 1777; B.C.L., 1783; D.C.L. (Grand Comp.), 1793; Vinerian scholar, 1781; Vinerian fellow, 1786-92. He was called to the bar (Mid. Temple), 1783, and joined the Oxford circuit; Clerk of the Rules in the court of King's Bench (worth £27,000 a year) in 1794; M.P. for Helston, 1790-1802; for Woodstock, 1802-06; for Oxford Univ., 1806-17, introducing into Parl. several practical measures for law reform; Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1797; Chairman of the Record Committee, 1800, and, subsequently, of the Record Commission. In 1801 he introduced a bill, which is the origin of the now *census*; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1801; *SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS*, 11 Feb. 1802, for 15 years, during which time he, in 1805, gave his casting vote (which in such cases is more usually withheld) for the impeachment of Lord Melville as Treasurer of the Navy. He retired in 1817, and was *raised to the Peerage* as above stated, with a pension of £4,000 for life and one of £3,000 for his next successor.

^(a) His only s., the Hon. William Nicholas RIDLEY-COLBORNE, *b.* 24 July 1814; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 June 1832; B.A., 1836; M.P. for Richmond, 1841-46; *d.* unm. v.p. 23 March 1846.

^(b) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

^(c) See account of Thomas Savage, *styled* Viscount Colchester, s. and h. ap. of Thomas, 3rd Earl Rivers, but who *d.* v.p. (before 1694), under the Earls Rivers.

^(d) Hence his selection of the name of that town for the title of his peerage.

Strongly opposed to the Roman Catholic emancipation, he was a Tory of the "anti-Canning" view. His services to the literary world were considerable, as a trustee of the Brit. Museum, &c. He was F.S.A. (1792), F.R.S.; Bencher of the Middle Temple, &c. He *m.*, 29 Dec. 1796, at St. Marylebone, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Philip GIBBES, 1st Bart., of Barbados, by Agnes, da. and h. of Samuel OSBORNE, of that island. He *d.* at Spring Gardens, Whitehall, 8, and was *bur.* 14 May 1829, at Westminster Abbey, aged 72. Will *pr.* July 1829. His widow *d.* 10 June 1847, in Upper Berkeley Street, Midx., aged 86. Admon. July 1847.

II. 1829. 2. CHARLES (ABBOT), BARON COLCHESTER, 1st s. and h., *b.* 12 March 1798, and *bap.* at St. James, Westm.; *ed.* at the Royal Naval Coll., entered the Navy, 1811; becoming an Admiral on the reserved list, 1864; P.C., 1852; Vice-President of the Board of Trade and Paymaster Gen., Feb. to Dec. 1852; Postmaster Gen., Feb. 1858 to June 1859. He *m.*, 3 Feb. 1836, Elizabeth Susan, 2nd da. of Edward (LAW), 1st BARON ELLENBOROUGH, by Anne, da. of George Philips TOWRY. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1867, at 34, Berkeley Sq., Midx. Will *pr.* 6 Dec. 1867, under £14,000. His widow, who was *b.* 6 Sep. 1799, *d.* 31 March 1883, in her 84th year, at 37, Montagu Sq., Midx. Will *pr.* 4 May 1883, at £10,946.

III. 1867. 3. REGINALD CHARLES EDWARD (ABBOT), BARON COLCHESTER, only s. and h., *b.* 13 Feb. 1842, in Great Cumberland Place, Marylebone; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.* 19 Oct. 1859; 1st class in classics, 1st class in law and history; Stanhope prizeman in 1863; B.A., 1864; Fellow of All Souls' College, 1864-69; M.A., 1864; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1867; Examiner in law and history at Oxford Univ., 1869; Charity Commissioner, 1880-83. He *m.*, 28 Jan. 1869, Isabella Grace, 1st da. of Cornwallis (MAUDE), EARL DE MONTALT, by Clementina, da. of Admiral the Hon. Charles ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, She was *b.* 15 Jan. 1846.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

COLDBURNE.

See "COLLINGWOOD OF COLDBURNE AND HETHPOOLE, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Collingwood*). *cr.* 1805; *ex.* 1810.

COLE.

Note.—The style of "VISCOUNT COLE" is used by the family of Cole, Earls of Enniskillen [I.], as the *courtesy* title of the h. ap. of that Earldom. These Earls are, however, *not* entitled to a Viscounty of Cole, but to one of Enniskillen [I.], i.e., a Viscounty of the same name as the Earldom. See "ENNISKILLEN," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1789, and see also Vol. i, p. 316, note "b."

COLEPEPER OF THORESWAY.

Barony.

I. 1644. 1. SIR JOHN COLEPEPER, Master of the Rolls, was, 21 Oct. 1644, *cr.* BARON COLEPEPER OF THORESWAY, co. Lincoln. He was only s. and h. of Sir John C., of Wigsell, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of William SEDLEY, of Southfleet; served, sometime, in the Army, was elected M.P. for co. Kent, in the Long Parl., where (9 Nov. 1640) he made a famous speech against Monopolies, but opposed "the Grand Remonstrance." He was made P.C. and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 2 Jan. 1642, and his advice (not always very judicious) was greatly esteemed by the King, who, on 25 Aug. 1642, sent him from Nottingham to treat with the Parl., which refused to hear him as a member thereof. There being "in those troubled times less need of lawyers than of counsellors and soldiers,"^(a) he obtained, 28 Jan. 1643, the office of Master of the Rolls, "for which his previous education had in no degree prepared him."^(a) His influence with

^(a) Foss's "Judges."

the King in military affairs roused much jealousy, so that when, in 1644, he was *cr. a Peer* as above-mentioned, "it did much dissatisfy both the court and army."^(a) In March 1645 he was one of the Council of the Prince of Wales, whom, in 1646, he accompanied to Paris. By Charles II he was sent to Russia, and obtained therefrom in 1650, a loan of £50,000 in corn and furs. Shortly after this date he purchased the estate of Leeds Castle, in Kent. He remained with the King when in exile, and returned at his restoration, which he only survived a few weeks. He *m.* firstly, 29 Oct. 1628, at St. Botolph's Bishopsgate, London, Philippa, da. of Sir John SNELLING, of West Grinstead, Sussex. She was *bur.* 16 Sep. 1630, at Hollingbourne, Kent. He *m.* secondly, before 1637, his cousin, Judith, da. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER, of Hollingbourne, and sometime of Leeds Castle, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of John CHENEY, of Guestling, Sussex. He *d.* 11 July 1660, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Hollingbourne. M.I., in which the date is wrongly stated as 1661. Will dat. 3 July 1660, pr. 6 Aug. following.

II. 1660. 2. THOMAS (COLEPEPER), BARON COLEPEPER OF THORES-
way, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h.,^(b) by 2nd wife. He was Gov. of the Isle of Wight, 1660-67; and Gov. of Virginia, 1675, but did not proceed there till 1680, returning thence in 1682 (against orders), whereby he forfeited that post. He *m.* Margaret, da. and coheir of Jean VAN HESSE, Seigneur de Perschill and Wena, in Holland. He *d.* s.p.m. 27 Jan. 1688/9. Admon. 22 Feb. 1688/9 to Margaret, the widow. She, who was naturalised by Act of Parl., *d.* 10 May 1710, aged 75, at Leeds Castle asfd., and was *bur.* at Bromfield. Her will, signed "*M. Culpeper*," dat. 8 May 1710, pr. 19 June 1710 by her dau., Katharine, Lady Fairfax, widow.^(c)

III. 1689. 3. JOHN (COLEPEPER), BARON COLEPEPER OF THORES-
way, br. and h., *bap.* 16 March 1640. He *m.* 30 (settlement 23 and 24) June 1707 Frances, da. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER, of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, by Alice, da. of Sir William COLEPEPER, of Aylesford. He *d.* s.p. 8 July 1719. Will, &c., dat. 12 Aug. 1710 to 7 Feb. 1714, pr. 2 Nov. 1719. His widow, who was *b.* 4 Feb. 1644, at Aylesford, *d.* 17 Feb. 1740/1, and was *bur.* at Hollingbourne. Will signed "*F. Colepeper*," dat. 31 Aug. 1738, pr. 1 April 1741, by John Spencer Colepeper.

IV. 1719, 4. CHENEY (COLEPEPER), BARON COLEPEPER OF THORES-
to way, br. and h., *bap.* 6 Sep. 1642. He was sometime of the Inner
1725. Temple, London. He *d.* unm. 25 June 1725, aged 85, when the
peerage became extinct.

COLERAINE.

Barony [I.] 1. "Hugh Hare, Esq.," was, on 31 Aug. 1625, *cr.*
I. 1625. "BARON COLERAINE, of Coleraine; in Ireland"^(d) [I.] He was s.
of John Hare (7th s. of John H., of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk), Bencher
of the Middle Temple, by Margaret (afterwards COUNTESS OF MAN-
CHESTER), da. of John CROUCH, of Cornbury, Herts. He was of Langford, Wilts; was, in 1625, advanced to the peerage as above stated, and continued ever afterwards a faithful adherent to the King. He *m.*, before 1636, Lucy, 2nd da. of Henry (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER, by his 1st wife, Catharine, da. of Sir William SPENCER. He was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1667 at Totteridge, Herts, aged 61. Will dat. 18 Jan. 1653, pr. 11 Nov. 1667. His widow was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1681/2, at Tottenham, Midx. M.I. Her will, &c., dat. 19 April 1680 to 4 Nov. 1681, pr. 20 Feb. 1681/2, by her son the Hon. Hugh Hare.

^(a) Clarendon's "*Rebellion*."

^(b) His elder br., of the half-blood, Alexander Colepeper, *m.* (at her age of 12), Catharine, da. and h. of Sir Edward Ford, of Harting, Sussex, but *d.* s.p. and v.p., his widow marrying, before 1655, Ralph (Grey), 2nd Baron Grey of Werke.

^(c) Catharine, their da. and h., *m.* Thomas (Fairfax), 5th Baron Fairfax of Cameron [S.], and conveyed to that family the estate of Leeds Castle.

^(d) See "*Creations, 1483-1646*," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records.

II. 1667. 2. HENRY (HARE), BARON COLERAINE [I.], s. and h.,
cap. 21 April 1636, at Totteridge, Herts. He was a well-known antiquary, and was author of a history of Tottenham, Midx. He m. firstly Theodocia, da. of Sir Richard LUCY, 1st Bart., of Broxbourne, Herts, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Henry COCK, of the same. He m. secondly (gen. lic. from Vic. Gen., 17 July 1682), Sarah, Dow. DUCHESS OF SOMERSET (then about 40), yst. da. and coheir of Sir Edward ALSTON, M.D., by Susan, da. of Christopher HUDSON, of Norwich. She (whose 1st husband, George GRIMSTON, had d. 5 June 1655, and whose 2nd husband, the Duke, had d. 29 April 1675), d. s.p. and was bur. 2 Nov. 1692, in Westm. Abbey. He m. thirdly 4 Aug. 1696, at Charter House Chapel, Midx., Dame Elizabeth READ, of Basinghall Street, London, and Edmonton, Midx., widow, aged about 50, probably da. of Thomas WERG. He was bur. 15 July 1708, at Tottenham. Will pr. July 1708. His widow d. 2 and was bur. there 19 Jan. 1731/2, "aged 90." Will pr. Feb. 1731/2.

III. 1708, 3. HENRY (HARE), BARON COLERAINE [I.], grandson
 to and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Hugh Hare, of Bettsworth,
 1749. Surrey, by Lydia, da. of Matthew CARLTON, of Edmonton, which
 Hugh was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord (by his 1st wife), and d. v.p.,
 being bur. 1 March 1706/7, at Tottenham. He matric. at Oxford
 (Corpus) 2 Feb. 1711/2, being then 17. He was a great collector of prints and
 drawings (during three tours he made in Italy) which he gave partly to Corpus Coll.,
 Oxford, and partly to the Soc. of Antiquaries, of which he was a member. In 1730 he
 was M.P. for Boston. He m. (lic. from Bp. of London, 8 Jany. 1717/8, being then
 24, Bach.), Anne (aged 17, spr.), da. and coheir of John HANGER, of Trinity Minories,
 merchant, of London, sometime Gov. of the Bank of England.^(a) He d. s.p.s. 10 and
 was bur. 24 Aug. 1749, at Tottenham, when the *peerage* became extinct.^(b) His widow
 d. 10 Jan. 1754. Her will pr. Jan. 1754.

IV. 1762. 1. GABRIEL HANGER, of Driffield, co. Gloucester, 3rd
 s. of Sir George H., of Driffield, merchant of London, by Anne, da.
 and coheir of Sir John BEALE, Bart., of Farningham, co. Kent; was M.P. in two
 Parls. for Maidstone, and subsequently for Bridgewater, and was, on 26 Feb. 1762, *cr.*
 BARON COLERAINE,^(c) of Coleraine, co. Londonderry [I.] He m. Elizabeth, da. and
 h. of Richard BOND, of Cowbery, co. Hereford. He d. 27 Jan. 1773, at his seat at
 Bray, in Berkshire, but was bur. at Driffield. M.I. Will, in which he strictly entails
 his estates on his 3 sons and his only dau., and their issue in tail male, dat. 22 May
 1771, pr., with 17 codicils, 10 March 1773. His widow d. Dec. 1780, at Windsor,
 and was bur. at Driffield afsd. Her will dat. 27 May 1779, pr. 8 Feb. 1781.

V. 1773. 2. JOHN (HANGER), BARON COLERAINE [I.], s. and h.
 He matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 30 May 1761, aged 18. He d.
 unnm. Nov. 1794.

VI. 1794. 3. WILLIAM (HANGER), BARON COLERAINE [I.], br. and
 h. He (also) matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 30 May 1761, aged
 17. He was M.P. for East Retford, 1775-78; for Aldborough, 1778-80, and for St.
 Michael, 1780-84. He d. unnm. 11 Dec. 1814, at 81, Gloucester Place, Midx., and was
 bur. at Kempford, co. Glouc. Will pr. 17 Dec. 1814 by William Vansittart, clerk,
 the nephew and residuary legatee.

VII. 1814, 4. GEORGE (HANGER), BARON COLERAINE [I.], br. and
 to h. He entered the army when young, serving through the whole of
 1824. the American war. He is better known as "Col. Hanger" (for a long
 time he never assumed the peerage), but retired with the rank of
 Major Gen. He was "at one period a distinguished character in high
 life, and even admitted among the convivial associates of his present Majesty [George
 IV], but though he mixed much in fashionable dissipations, he devoted much of his

(a) On 20 May 1739, by the death of Mary Hanger, "her fortune of £13,000" went
 "to her two sisters, Lady Coleraine and Eliz. Hanger."

(b) "The Hon. Henry Hare, Esq., h. ap. to the Barony of Coleraine," died Oct.
 1733. *Hist. Reg.*

(c) The Dow. Baroness Coleraine [I.], who d. 1754, was first cousin to his father.

time to reading, and was the author of several pamphlets. He also published his *Life, adventures and opinions.*"^(a) He *m.* before Jan. 1823, Mary Anne Katherine, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p. 31 March 1874, near Regent's Park, Midx., aged 73, when the *peerage* became extinct. Will dat. 10 Jan. 1823, pr. 3 Aug. 1824, by his widow and universal legatee. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1846, in Ridgemount Place, Hampstead Road, Midx., aged 70. Will, leaving all her property (save £20) to "John Greenwood Hanger, Esq.," and Mary, his wife, dat. 24 Dec. 1846, pr. 3 Feb. 1847.

COLERIDGE OF OTTERY ST. MARY.

Barony.

I. 1874.

1. "The Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN DUKE COLERIDGE, Knt., Chief Justice of H.M.'s Court of Common Pleas," was, on 10 Jan. 1874, *cr.* BARON COLERIDGE OF OTTERY ST. MARY, co. Devon. He was 1st s. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Taylor Coleridge,^(a) of Heath's Court, in Ottery St. Mary afsd., many years (1835-58) one of the Justices of the Court of the King's Bench, by Mary, da. of the Rev. Gilbert BUCHANAN, D.D., Vicar of Woodmansterne, Surrey. He was *b.* 3 Dec. 1821; *ed.* at Eton, 1831-39; and at Ball. Coll., Oxford, of which he was a scholar; *matric.*, 29 Nov. 1838; B.A., 1842; Fellow of Ex. Coll., Oxford, 1843-46; M.A., 1846; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1846; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1856-65; Queen's Counsel and Benchier of the Middle Temple, 1861; M.P. for Exeter, 1865-73; Solicitor Gen., 1868-71; receiving Knighthood, 12 Dec. 1868; Attorney Gen., 1871-73; Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas, and P.C., 1873, being *raised to the Peerage* (in his father's^(b) lifetime) in Jan. 1874 as abovementioned; F.R.S., 1875; D.C.L., Oxford, 13 June 1877. On the death of Chief Justice Cockburn, he was, 29 Nov. 1880, appointed LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND,^(c) in which office the powers and privileges of the offices of *Lord Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas* and of *Lord Ch. Baron of the Exchequer*^(d) (both of which had previously been abolished), were shortly afterwards vested. He *m.* firstly, 11 Aug. 1846, at Freshwater, Isle of Wight, Jane Fortescue, 3rd da. of the Rev. George Turner SEYMOUR, of Farringford Hill, in that parish. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1878, aged 53, at No. 1, Sussex Square, Hyde Park, Midx. He *m.* secondly, 13 Aug. 1885, by spec. lic., at No. 42, Victoria Road, Kensington, Midx. Amy Augusta Jackson, 1st da. of Henry Baring LAWFORD, of the Bengal Civil Service.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

^(a) Annual Register, 1824.

^(b) This exemplary judge, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1876, aged 85, was nephew of Samuel Taylor Coleridge (*b.* 1772; *d.* 1834), the famous poet. He was also br.-in-law (wife's brother) to a judge of like eminence and virtue as himself, *viz.*, the Rt. Hon. Sir John Patteson, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench (1830-52), who *d.* 28 June 1861, aged 71.

^(c) In Block's "Table of the Judges, *temp.* Victoria," the office of "Lord Chief Justice of England" is (wrongly) attributed to DENMAN, CAMPBELL, and COCKBURN, who held the office of Chief Justice of the *Queen's Bench* during that reign. These three were appointed (1832, 1850, and 1859 respectively) under the same style, *viz.*, as "Chief Justice to hold Pleas *before us*," a style which, properly enough, may be considered as equivalent to "Chief Justice of the (King's, or) Queen's Bench," but not to that of "*Justiciarius Angliæ*." A change of style, but not, however, of rank, took place, when, on 29 Nov. 1880 (44 Vict., pt. i, No. 27), the patent to Lord Coleridge granted him "the office of *Lord Chief Justice of England*," an office which apparently is the same (in style, though hardly in rank) as that of the ancient "*Justiciarius Angliæ*," held (last) by the famous Hugh Le Despencer, slain 1265.*

It is presumed that the authority for creating this office is to be found somewhere in the Judicature Acts, and that there is therein an authority for abolishing the Court of *Queen's Bench*, as well as that of the Common Pleas and the Exchequer.

^(d) This office had been vacant since the death of Ch. Baron Kelly, on the 17th of Sept. previous.

* Had the "*Justiciarius Angliæ*" been then in existence, there is little doubt but that Henry VIII would have assigned him a place somewhat equivalent to that of the Lord Chancellor (whose rank was placed above that of all Dukes) and the other great officers to whom so high a precedence was accorded under the statute, 31 Hen. VIII. It certainly seems an anomaly that the precedence of "the *Chief Justice of England*" should be (no higher than was that of the Ch. Justice of the *Queen's Bench*, *i.e.*) below, not only all Peers, but even all sons of Peers (save only the younger sons of Viscounts and Barons), below, also, all *Privy Councillors*, and only next above the Master of the Rolls and the puisne Judges.

COLESHILL (Berks).

i.e. "PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE OF COLESHILL, co. Berks," Barony (*Bouverie*), *cr.* 1765, with "RADNOR," Earldom of, which see.

COLESHILL (co. Warwick).

i.e. "COLESHILL. co. Warwick," Viscounty (*Digby*), *cr.* 1790, with "DIGBY," Earldom of, which see ; both titles *cr.* 1856.

COLLINGWOOD OF COLDBORNE AND HETHPOOLE, co. Northumberland.

Barony.

I. 1805,
to
1810.

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, s. of Cuthbert C. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, by Milcha, da. and coheir of Reginald Dobson of Darwess, co. Westmorland, *b.* 26 Sep. 1750, *bap.* at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 Oct. following ; *ed.* at the Grammar School there ; entered the Navy at eleven, became Lieut. R.N. in 1775, since which time he *suc.* to almost every post vacated by the promotion of (his firm friend) Horatio Nelson. He was, with Nelson, in 1780, in the expedition to St. Juan, on the Spanish main, where, from the effects of the climate, out of 1,800 men who were sent at different times on this expedition, only 300 ever returned.^(a) He distinguished himself on 1 June 1794, at the engagement off Ushant, and again on 14 Feb. 1797, receiving a gold medal for each ; Rear-Admiral, 1799 ; Vice-Admiral, 1804, and, as such, led the lee line at the battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805, where, by Nelson's death, he became the head in command. His services were recognised by his being *cr.*, 20 Oct. 1805, BARON COLLINGWOOD OF COLDBURNE AND HETHPOOLE, co. Northumberland, and made Admiral of the Red, with a pension of £2,000 a year for his own life, to be continued on his death as £1,000 for that of his wife, and £500 for each of his two daughters. He received also the thanks of Parl. He was subsequently Com.-in-Chief of the Mediterranean fleet. He *m.* 16 June 1791, at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sarah, da. and coheir of John ERASMUS BLACKETT, Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Sarah, da. and coheir of Robert RODDAM, of Hethpoole, co. Northumberland. He *d.* s.p.m. on board his flagship, the *Ville de Paris*, 7 March 1810, when the *peevage* became extinct. After lying in state in Greenwich Hospital, he was *bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, by the side of Nelson. M.I. there.^(b) Will pr. May 1810. His widow *d.* 17 Sep. 1819. Her will pr. Nov. 1819.

COLLON.

i.e. "ORIEL OF COLLON, co. Louth," Barony [I.] (*Foster*), *cr.* 1790 ; see "FERRARD," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1797.

COLONSAY OF COLONSAY AND ORONSAY.

Barony.

I. 1867,
to
1874.

"The Rt. Hon. DUNCAN MCNEILL, late Lord Justice Gen. and President of the Court of Session in Scotland," was, 26 Feb. 1867, *cr.* BARON COLONSAY OF COLONSAY AND ORONSAY, co. Argyll. He was 2nd s. of John MCNEILL, of Colonsay and Oronsay *afsd.*, by Hester, da. of Duncan MCNEILL, of Dunmore, and was *b.* at Colonsay 1794 ; *ed.* at the Univ. of St. Andrew's and Edinburgh ; Advocate [S.], 1816 ; one of the junior Counsel for the Crown, 1820-24 ; Sheriff of Perthshire, 1824-34 ; Solicitor

^(a) Annual Register, 1810, where it is stated that his relation, "the late E. Collingwood, Esq., left him his estate, worth about £2,000 [a year ?] besides a handsome library," and that "with this addition it is presumed that his Lordship possessed a very ample fortune."

^(b) "As a Captain or an Admiral where he had Nelson's example or instruction he did *splendidly* ; where Nelson's influence was wanting, he won *no especial distinction* ; and, after Nelson's death, as Com.-in-Chief he did at most *no better than scores of other respectable mediocrities* who have held high command." To speak of him "who never commanded-in-chief before the enemy as a tactician worthy of being named along with the Victor of the Nile, at Copenhagen, and at Trafalgar is simply a misuse of language." See Stephen's "Nat. Biog."

Gen. [S.] from Nov. 1834 to Apr. 1835, and again from Sep. 1841 to Oct. 1842 ; M.P. for Argyllshire, 1843-51 ; Dean of the Faculty [S.], 1843-51 ; a Lord of Session (under the designation of *Lord Colonsay*), May 1851 to May 1852 ; Lord Justice Gen. and President of the Court of Session [S.], May 1852 to 1867 ; when, on his retirement, he was *cr. a Peer*, as abovementioned, by the Derby ministry, having previously purchased the estates of Colonsay and Oronsay from his eldest brother. He *d.* unm. 31 Jan. 1874, aged 84, at Pau, in the south of France, when his *peerage* became *extinct*.

COLOONY.

See "COOTE OF COLOONY. co. Sligo," Barony [I.] (*Coote*), *cr.* 1660 ; *ex.* 1800.

COLUMBERS, or DE COLUMBERS.

Barony by writ. PHILIP DE COLUMBERS, of Stowey, co. Somerset, &c., s. and h. of John de C., of the same (who was sum. by writ.^(a) 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I to Parl., but never afterwards), by Alice, da. and coheir of Stephen DE PENCESTRE, of co. Kent, *sue.* his Father in 1306, being then aged 24, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COLUMBERS) by writs, 29 July (1314) 8 Ed. II to 3 March (1340/1) 15 Ed. III. He *m.* Joane, widow of William (MARTIN), LORD MARTIN, by Eleanor, da. of William DE MOHUN, she being sister and coheir (1326) to William, LORD MARTIN. He *d.* s.p. 1342, when the *Barony* became *extinct*.^(b) He was *bur.* at the Priory of Barnstaple. His widow, who was aged 40 in 1325, *d.* (also) s.p.

COLVILL or DE COLVILL.

Barony by writ. I. WALTER DE COLVILL,^(c) of Bytham Castle, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Robert C. of the same, was one of the Barons who were sum. 24 Dec. (1264) 49 Hen. III.^(d) to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COLVILL) by Simon, Earl of Leicester, in the name of King. He was taken prisoner at Kenilworth in 1264, by Prince Edward, and his lands forfeited, but they were redeemed, and he *d.* possessed of them in 1276. He *d.* 1276. *Esch.* 5 Ed. I.

II. 1276. 2. ROGER (DE COLVILL), LORD COLVILL, s. and h., aged 26 at his father's death. He was never sum. to Parl. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Richard DE BRAOSE or BREWS, of Stinton, co. Norfolk. He *d.* April 1288. *Esch.* 16 Ed. I. His widow *d.* 1335. *Esch.* 9 Ed. I.

III. 1288. 3. EDMOND (DE COLVILL), LORD COLVILL, s. and h., only 3 months old at his father's death, being *b.* 25 Jan. 1287/8, at Bytham Castle, and *bap.* at St. James' Church there. Formal proof of his full age was made at Corby, 14 Feb. 1308/9, but at his age of 4 years Royal assent was given, 10 Feb. 1291/2, to his marriage with Margaret, da. of Robert DE UFFORD, who brought him the manor of Weston, co. Cambridge. He, too, was never sum. to Parl., but *d.* 1316, aged 28. *Inq. post. mort.* 9 Ed. II.

^(a) As to this writ of 1299 not constituting an hereditary peerage dignity, see Vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub.* "Basset de Sapcote."

^(b) Stephen de Columbers, Parson of Shirewell, was his br. and h., and then aged 40. His sister Joan, *m.* Geoffrey Stawel, to whose descendants the family estates passed.

^(c) For a full account of this family and of the honour of Bytham, as also of the family of Gernon (one of the coheirs thereof), see "*Chester of Chicheley*," by R. E. Chester Waters, Vol. i, pp 198-198, of which the Editor has made free use.

^(d) "The first writ extant is that of the 49 Hen. III [24 Dec. 1264], but very little can be gathered from it as it does not contain the names of one-third part of the Baronial body, and though issued in the King's name, the King was himself a prisoner to [Simon de Montfort] the Earl of Leicester, the leader of the rebellious Barons who, it may fairly be inferred, summoned only those Barons who took part with him against the Royal cause." See "Courthope," p. xxv.

IV. 1316. 4. ROBERT (DE COLVILL), BARON COLVILL, only s. and h., aged 11 in 1316. He was sum. to Parl., as a Baron, by writs from 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III to 20 Jan. (1365/6) 39 Ed. III, having previously, as far back as (1331) 5 Ed. III, sat in Parl., apparently as a Baron, though not recorded to have been so summoned. He served in the wars with France. He *d.* 1368.

V. 1368, 5. ROBERT (DE COLVILL), LORD COLVILL, aged 4 years, to in 1368, grandson and h., being only s. of Walter de C., by Margaret, 1370. da. of Giles, and grandchild and h. of Humphrey BASSINGBOURNE, of Abington, co. Northampton, which Walter (who was aged 8, and then married in 1348) was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, and *d.* v.p. 1367. He *d.* unm. aged 6, in 1369/70, when his two cousins,^(a) descendants of the daughters of Roger, Lord Colvill (his grandfather's grandfather), were found his heirs, and between them the *Barony*, if an hereditary dignity, fell into *abeyance*.

COLVILL.

1295, June 8. WILLIAM DE COLVILL, was, by writ of this date, sum. with about 60 others to attend the King, wherever he might be, but such writ is not supposed to constitute an hereditary *Barony*,^(b) and neither he nor any of his descendants were ever afterwards summoned.

COLVILL [or COLVILLE] OF CULROSS.^(c)

Barony [S.] 1. SIR JAMES COLVILL, of Easter Wemyss, co. Fife, s. and h. of Sir James C., of the same, by Margaret,^(d) da. of Sir Robert DOUGLAS, of Lochleven, was *b.* about 1551; *suc.* his father (who was *b.* 1532) in 1561; served in the Huguenot army under the King of Navarre (afterwards Henri IV of France), for many years, though occasionally returning to Scotland, where, in 1471, he successfully defended Stirling Castle for James VI [S.] against the Regent Lennox, but being involved in the "Raid of Ruthven" (1582), fled again to France. On 20 June 1589, however, the lands of the dissolved Abbey of Culross (in the peninsula between the friths of Tay and Forth) were created into a *temporal Lordship* in his favour, *with the title of free Baron of Culross*. He was sent on several missions to the French King, for whom for 2 years (1592-94) he held the Governorship of St. Valery, receiving also "the dignity of a Knight of Honour in France"^(e) in 1603 from him. In 1594 he was on an Embassy from Scotland to the Queen. "After the death of Alexander [Colville], Commendator of Culross, another charter, 10 March 1604,^(e) again erecting

^(a) These were (1) Ralph Basset of Sapcote, then aged 17, s. and h. of Simon, who was s. and h. of Ralph, Lord Basset de Sapcote, by Elizabeth, da. of Roger, Lord Colvill. He was sum. as a Baron in 1371. See "BASSET DE SAPCOTE," *Barony, sub.* the 5th Lord; and (2) Sir John Gernon, then aged 40, s. and h. of Sir John G., by Alice, widow of Guy Cobaud, da. of Roger, Lord Colvill. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 13 Jan. 1383/4. See p. 333, note "d."

^(b) See Vol. i, p. 259, note "c."

^(c) See the best account of this branch of the family in a privately printed work (34 pages, large folio), entitled, "*The ancestry of Lord Colville of Culross*," by "Georgiana M. Colville, London, 1887," who acknowledges her great obligations to "George Burnett, Esq., Lyon King at Arms," and to "W. A. Lindsay, Esq., of the College of Arms" [London], "without whose aid," she adds, "I could not have completed my task, and to whose knowledge and research I am deeply indebted."

^(d) She was half-sister to the powerful Earl of Moray, the Regent [S.], who was son of her mother, Lady Margaret Erskine, by James V. [S.]

^(e) There is no reason to doubt the creation of 1604, and "COLVILLE OF CULROSS" certainly existed as a peerage of *that date* in the "Decreet of Ranking" in 1606, being there placed *before* "SCONE," a *Barony cr.* in 1605. The charter of 1604 being, however, lost, the only *Barony* that could be claimed by the heir male *whomsoever* (when such claim was made in 1723), was the *subsequent* *Barony* of 1609. See "Carmichael's tracts," 28.

the property of the Abbey into a hereditary Lordship, was granted to Sir James Colville, with rem. to heirs male, and *with the title of Lord Culross*. In the first part of the document he is styled *Sir James Colville*, but *after the clause regarding the title, James, Lord Culross*. This charter, though not in the great seal register, is recorded in an original Protocol Book in the Gen. Register House. A third charter, 20 Jan. 1609, proceeding on the resignation of *John Colville, now Commendator of Culross*, was granted, conveying once more the possessions of the Abbey and the title of *Lord Colville of Culross*, to his issue male, whom failing, to his heirs male whatsoever. At the general ranking on the 5th of March 1606, the title of *Lord Colville of Culross* appears, and the precedence given is that of the charter of 1604.^(a) The patent of 25 April 1604, *cr.* him LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], and that of 20 Jan. 1609, *dat.* at Royston, *cr.* him LORD CULROSS [S.], with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever, being the name and arms of Colvill.^(b) On 13 March 1614 he received a grant of some lands in Ireland.^(c) He *m.* firstly, charter 22 Aug. 1570, Isabel, sister of William, 1st EARL OF GOWRIE [S.], *da.* of Patrick (RUTHVEN), 1st LORD RUTHVEN [S.], by his 1st wife, formerly Janet DOUGLAS, spinster. He *m.* secondly, Helen, widow of Robert MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, formerly Helen SHAW, spinster. He was living in 1624, but *d.* about 1630. from a fall from the terrace at Tillicoultry.

[ROBERT COLVILL, MASTER OF COLVILL, 2nd s., was, in 1598, only s. and h. ap., at which date he had charter of the Baronies of Easter Wemyss and Tillicoultry. He *d.* v.p. in 1615.]

II. 1630? 2. JAMES (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Robert Colvill, Master of Colvill abovenamed. He had a charter of the lands of Tillicoultry, 5 Aug. 1630, and sat in Parl. [S.] in June 1633. In 1634 he sold Tillicoultry (and doubtless the Abbey lands of Culross therewith, being in the next parish), as also, about the same time, the lands and Castle of Easter Wemyss, leaving Scotland for Ireland, where he possessed lands, about 1640. Here he distinguished himself during Cromwell's expedition in 1649, and had a grant of the lands of Bally McLaughlin, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, who *d.* in Edinburgh, and was *bur.* there 28 Oct. 1638. He *m.* secondly (—), who was, apparently, the mother of his children. He *m.* lastly, shortly before his death, Margaret CLYNTON. He *d.* 1654, and was *bur.* in the vaults of Trinity Church, Dublin. Admon. 4 June 1656 to "the Hon. Lady Margaret Colvill," the relict. His

^(a) See p. 334, note "c."

^(b) It is observed in "Riddell" (p. 354, &c.) that "there is not a vestige of such a dignity [as *Colvill of Culross*] in the whole compass" of the charter of 1609, but "on the contrary, that of *Culross* is *solely* carried;" yet, in spite thereof, the title adjudged to the claimant of 1723 was that of *Colvill of Culross*. This decision is apparently tantamount to recognising the existence of two distinct peerages in the grantee (one of 1604, and the other of 1609), of which the claimant of 1723 was allowed the *latter*, though with the designation of the *former*. The peerage of *Colvill of Culross*, with its proper precedence of 1604, was allowed to the *lineal* descendant of the grantee as late as 1633 (see "Riddell," p. 358), and a peerage of *that designation* was ordered in 1723, to be inserted in the Union Roll [S.], not, however, as a creation of 1604, when *Colvill* was created, but as one of 1609, being the date of the Barony of *Culross*. Mr. Riddell has the merit of calling attention, not only to the laxity of treatment of this case (the first Scottish case that ever came before the House of Lords by a reference from the Crown), but also to the fact (which in his time was becoming almost forgotten) that the Court of Session was *not* deprived of its jurisdiction in Peerage claims by the Union Act. He (p. 354-359) is very severe on the incompetence shewn by the tribunal which, in 1723, judged "this strange and rather untractable case," and his remarks are certainly more than justified when it is considered that of the statements made by the petitioner, two are palpably false, *i.e.* (1) the date of the death of the second Lord, and (2) that (the *most* important statement to the petitioner's case), the said 2nd Lord died *without male issue*, while (3) the deduction of his own pedigree, from a *brother* of the first Lord, is unsupported by any evidence, and is open to grave doubts. See p. 336, note "e."

^(c) See 15th Report of the Irish Record Commission.

widow *m.* John ARTHUR, both being living 13 Feb. 1663.^(a) She *m.* (for the 3rd time) Nicholas HOOPER. She *d.* 1686, and was *bur.* at St. Ibereus' Church, Wexford. Will dat. 11 Aug. 1686, leaving all to her only child, Margaret, wife of Cadwallader EDWARDES.

III. 1654. 3. WILLIAM (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], s. and h., who, in 1655, rec. lands of Bally McLaughlin "as son and heir^(b) of James, Lord Colville, then dead, in satisfaction of arrears due to the said James for service in the field in 1649."^(c) He *d.* unm. 1656, leaving, by will dat. 1656, his property "to his sole br. and h., John."

IV. 1656. 4. JOHN (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], br. and h., an "infant" at that date under the guardianship of his sister, Marjory, wife of Isaac DOBSON, as, also, in Feb. 1663. He is mentioned in 1667 and 1678, as owner of property in Ireland.^(c) He *d.* probably about 1678, and, not improbably, without issue, there being no further mention of him.

[V. 1680 ?] 5. ALEXANDER COLVILL, of Kincardine, *de jure*^(d) LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], being 1st s. and h. of the Rev. John Colvill, D.D., also of Kincardine (by Mary, da. of Sir John PRESTON, of Valleyfield), which John (*b.* about 1640, at Sedan, in France, and *d.* about 1677-78), was s. and h. of the Rev. Alexander Colvill, D.D. (*b.* 1610, and *d.* 1676), who was s. and h. of John C., Laird of Comrie (*b.* 1573, *d.* 1645-1650), who was s. and h. of Alexander C., the Commandator of Culross, said to be a yr. br. of the 1st LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS.^(e) He was *b.* 1666. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Charles ERSKINE, Bart. [S.], of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms. He *d.* 1721.

[VI. 1721.] 6. JOHN COLVILL, of Kincardine, *de jure*^(d) LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], s. and h., *b.* 1690. He was an Ensign at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709. On 2 April 1722 he was served heir to John, 2nd Lord Colville of Culross, and, on the 21st, requested to vote at the gen. election of Scotch Peers, but was refused on the ground of the peerage not being on the roll at the Union. In 1723 he presented a petition, in which he stated "that James, 2nd Lord Colville of Culross, died about 50 years ago" [*i.e.* about 1673, instead of, *as was the fact*, in 1654] "leaving no male issue behind him" [whereas he, in fact, left at least *two sons*, one living 24 years after him]. "and that *thus* [!] the heirs male of the body of the first Lord failing," the dignity "descended to the heirs

(a) Records of the Court of Chancery at Dublin.

(b) His recognition, during the lifetime of his father's widow, almost precludes the idea (which has been suggested) of his having been a bastard.

(c) Irish Record Commission.

(d) According to the statements (so far as they have not been subsequently improved) in the petition of 1723, whereon the House of Lords decided that the then petitioner was entitled to the peerage of Lord Colvill of Culross.

(e) In "the ancestry of Lord Colville" (see, *ante*, p. 334, note "c"), the following note is given—"In the narrative of the life of Alexander Colville, Commandator of Culross, the accounts given in the older peerages have been adhered to, between which, however, and other documents consulted on the subject, *unquestionable discrepancies* have been found to exist" Such, indeed, is, most truly, the case, and there appears little else but the unsupported, and by no means disinterested, statement of the claimant of 1723 to support such pedigree. The late Mr. Alexander Sinclair is said to have had *proof* that Alexander the Commandator was an *uncle*, not *brother*, of the first Lord. This is the more probable, as in 1566, when Alexander received the Abbey lands (of which, in 1569, he appointed Robert Colvill, of Cleish, heritable bailie), he would, *if* a yr. br. of the 1st Lord, have been aged at the outside but 14, and there would be no apparent reason for preferring him to his elder br., whose preferment came much later on. The gross misstatements in the allegation of the petitioner of 1723 are alluded to, *ante*, p. 335, note "b." It is to be regretted that the author of "the ancestry" does not indicate what the "*other documents*" say as to these "*unquestionable discrepancies*," from the statements in the peerage.

male of Alexander, who was the only *brother*^(a) [*sic* but more probably *uncle*] of the said first Lord," to which Alexander the petitioner was [which statement, so far as regards Alexander the Commendator is, apparently, correct] the heir male of the body. His right to the peerage claimed, under the patent of 20 Jan. 1609, as heir male of the grantee, was acknowledged 27 May 1723, by the House of Lords, to whom his petition had been referred by the Crown,^(b) whereby he became, *de facto*, LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.] He was at the siege of Gibraltar, 1727; was Lieut.-Col., 1739, in the war with Spain; being in command of a battalion off Carthage in 1741, where he fell a victim to the fatal epidemic. He *m.* in 1716, in Ireland, Elizabeth, da. of (—) JOHNSTON, of that kingdom. He *d.* as afsd. on board a transport off Carthage, 29 April 1741, in his 52nd year. Admon. 2 May 1744. His widow *d.* at Dundee, 1747 or 1748, aged 47.

VII. 1741. 7. ALEXANDER (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], s. and h., *b.* 28 Feb. 1717, entered the Royal Navy 1731, becoming, finally (1769), Vice-Admiral. He was in command in America in 1755; was at the reduction of Louisbourg in 1758; made a gallant relief of Quebec, then besieged, in 1760, and drove the French from Newfoundland. He was continued in this command till 1766, when he returned to Scotland. He *m.*, 1 Oct. 1768, Elizabeth, widow of Walter MACFARLANE, da. of Alexander (ERSKINE), 5th EARL OF KELLIE [S.], by his 2nd wife, Janet, da. of Archibald PITCAIRN, M.D. He *d.* s.p. legit., at Drumsheugh, near Edinburgh, 21 May 1770, in his 54th year. Will pr. Oct. 1770. His widow *d.* there 2 Nov. 1794, in her 60th year.

VIII. 1770. 8. JOHN (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], next surv. br. and h., *b.* at Dundee 24 Jan. 1724/5; entered the army in 1741, and served in the West Indies; was at the battle of Fontenoy, 1745; at Culloden, 1746; and at the reduction of Belleisle, 1761; retired in 1764, and, in 1770, was made Inspector Gen. of the outposts [S.] He *m.* at Gibraltar, 18 July 1758, Amelia, da. of (—) WEBBER. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1788, at Stoke House, near Bath; *bur.* in Walcot Church. He *d.* 8 March 1811, *bur.* at Bath Abbey. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1810, pr. 17 April 1811.

[JAMES JOHN COLVILLE, MASTER OF COLVILL, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* in London 10 Aug. 1763; Lieut. R.N. He *d.* unnm. and v.p. 18 Feb. 1786, in his 23rd year, at Bath.]

IX. 1811. 9. JOHN (COLVILLE), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 15 March 1768; entered the Navy, 1780, becoming, finally Admiral of the White. REP. PEER [S.], 1819-49. He *m.* firstly, 14 Oct. 1790, at Welford, co. Stafford, Elizabeth, da. of Francis FORD, of the Lea, in St. Michael's parish, Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, da. of John HOTHERSALL. She, who was sister of Sir Francis Ford, 1st Bart., was *b.* Feb. 1754, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1839. He *m.* secondly, 15 Oct. 1841, at St. Marylebone, Anne, 1st da. of Edward (LAW), 1st BARON ELLENBOROUGH, by Anne, da. of George Philips TOWRY. He *d.* s.p.s. 22 Oct. 1849. Will pr. Jan. 1850. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1815, *d.* 30 May 1852. Will pr. July 1852.

X. 1849. 10 and 1. CHARLES JOHN (COLVILLE), LORD COLVILL OF CULROSS [S.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. and G.C.H., by Jane, da. of William MURE, of Caldwell, co. Ayr, which Sir Charles was next br. to the last Lord, and *d.* 27 March 1843. He was *b.* 23 Nov. 1818, at Edinburgh, and *bap.* at Caldwell afsd., ed. at Harrow School; sometime Capt. 11th Hussars, being Lieut.-Col. of the Hon. Artillery Company of London, 1859-66. REP. PEER [S.], 1852-85; Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal, Feb. to Dec. 1852, and again March 1853 to June 1859; Master of the Buckhounds, 1866-

^(a) See as to this and other statements in this petition, *ante*, p. 336, note "e," and p. 335, note "b."

^(b) He was accordingly placed on the roll in the precedency of 1609, *i.e.* before "Cranstoun" and after "Cardross," a lower precedency than that given at the decret of ranking. See, *ante*, p. 334, note "e" and p. 335, note "b."

68; P.C., 1866; Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales, 1873; **K.T.**, 12 Dec. 1874. On 31 Dec. 1885 he was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.] as **BARON COLVILLE OF CULROSS**, co. Perth. He *m.* 6 June 1853, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Cecile Katherine Mary, 1st surv. da. of Robert John (SMITH, afterwards CARRINGTON), 2nd **BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON**, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Katherine, da. of Cecil Weld (FORESTER), 1st **BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY PARK**. She was *b.* 12 Sep. 1829.

[CHARLES ROBERT WILLIAM COLVILLE, MASTER OF COLVILL, s. and h. ap., *b.* 26 April 1854, in Eaton Place, Midx.; ed. at Harrow School; joined the Gren. Guards, 1871; Lieut., 1874, and subsequently Capt.; served with the 24th Reg. in the Zulu war, 1879; was A.D.C. to the Com.-in-Chief of the Bombay army, 1881. He *m.*, 7 Oct. 1885, at St. Stephen's, Paddington, Ruby, da. of Col. Henry Dorrien STREATFIELD, of Chiddingstone, Kent.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

COLVILL OF OCHILTREE.

Barony [S.] 1. **SIR ROBERT COLVILL**, of Cleish, s. and h. of Robert I. 1651. C. of the same, by Beatrix, da. of John HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *suc.* his father, Jan. 1634, to whom he was served heir, 12 Sep. 1643; was

Knighted by Charles I, and was, by Charles II when in exile, *cr.*, on 4 Jan. 1651, **LORD COLVILL OF OCHILTREE [S.]**, with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Janet, sister of John, 1st **EARL OF WEMYSS [S.]**, da. of Sir John WEMYSS by his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Sir James STEWART, of Doun. She *d.* at Cleish, April 1655. He *d.* s.p. 25 Aug. 1652, at Crombie, and was *bur.* there the same night.

II. 1662. 2. **ROBERT (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF OCHILTREE [S.]**, nephew and h., being s. and h. of David Colvill, by Agnes, da. of David BEATON of Balfour, co. Fife, which David was next br. of the last Lord, and *d.* before 1649. He *suc.* to the peerage under the spec. rem. in its creation, as *heir male* of his uncle, to whom he was served heir, 6 Nov. 1662. He *m.* Margaret, da. of David WEMYSS, of Fingask. He *d.* at Cleish, 12 Feb. 1671. His widow was imprisoned by the Privy Council at Edinburgh, 2 Dec. 1684, for bringing up her son in fanaticism and disloyal principles.

III. 1671, 3. **ROBERT (COLVILL), LORD COLVILL OF OCHILTREE** to [S.], only s. and h., took his seat in Parl. 27 May 1700, warmly 1728. opposing the projected Union, against which he voted on every question. He *m.* Euphemia, da. of (—) MYRTON, of Cambo, by (—), da. of (—) HALKETT, of Pitfirrane. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1708, and was *bur.* in the Chapel of Crombie [Fun. entry at Lyon office]. He *d.* s.p. 25 March 1728, when the *peerage*, if not *extinct*, became *dormant*.^(a)

The title was however assumed as under, *viz.* :—

(I.) By **DAVID COLVILL**, who called himself **LORD COLVILL OF OCHILTREE [S.]** claiming to be cousin and h. male of the last Lord, as s. and h. of William C., tenant of Balcormie Mill, co. Fife (*bap.* 1 Jan. 1676) s. of James C., whom he (falsely) stated to be next yst. br. to Robert, the 2nd Lord. This David, who was Major in the 51st Foot, never tendered his vote at the election of Scotch Rep. Peers, and *d.*, suddenly, unm. in London 8 Feb. 1782. Will dat. 7 May 1781 at Mahon in Minorca, pr. 11 May 1782 by John Wemyss and "Robert Colvill, Esq."

(a) His heir of line was Robert Ayton, grandson of Sir John Ayton, by (his aunt) Margaret, da. of Robert, 2nd Lord Colvill of Ochiltree. This Robert took the name of Colvill after that of Ayton, and was of Craighflower.

(II.) By ROBERT COLVILL, cousin and possibly h. male of the above, being only s. and h. of John C. of Ely in the sd. co. of Fife, Wright (*hap.* 12 Sep. 1691), yst. (but not the next) br. to William C. the father of the last claimant. He not only called himself LORD COLVILL OF OCHILTREE [S.] but tendered *his vote as such*, which *was received* at the elections of Scotch Rep. Peers, 8 May 1784 and 28 March 1787. It was again tendered at the election of 10 Jan. 1788, but was disallowed, it appearing from very sufficient evidence that Robert, the 2nd Lord, had *no* brother of the name of James, but that the James Colvill in Lochtown of Kippo (ancestor of the claimant), alleged to be such br., was son of an Arthur Colvill at Mylnetown of Pitmillie.^(a)

(III.) By a person calling himself Lord Colvill of Ochiltree, who tendered his vote at the election of Scotch Rep. Peers in 1847, which was (notwithstanding a protest of the Earl of Selkirk) accepted; when, however, on the following year, he tendered the same, the title of *Colville of Ochiltree* was (under an act^(b) passed in the interval) *ordered not to be called*, until the right thereto had been established.

COLVILLE OF CULROSS.

i.e. "COLVILLE OF CULROSS, co. Perth," Barony (*Colville*), *cr.* 1885; see "COLVILL OF CULROSS," Barony [S.], under the 10th Lord.

COLYEAR.

i.e. "COLYEAR," Barony [S.] (*Colyear*), *cr.* 1703, with "PORTMORE," Earldom of [S.], which see; *cr.* 1835.

COMBERMERE and COMBERMERE OF BHURTPORE.^(d)

Barony. 1. Lieut.-Gen. SIR STAPLETON COTTON, Bart., **K.B.**,
I. 1814. was, on 17 May 1814, *cr.* BARON COMBERMERE of Combermere, co. Chester, and, subsequently, on 8 Feb. 1827 was *cr.* VISCOUNT COMBERMERE OF BHURTPORE^(e) in the East Indies and of Combermere in the County Palatine of Chester. He was 2nd but 1st surv. s. of Sir Robert Salusbury COTTON, 5th Bart., of Combermere afsd. by Frances, da. and coheir of James Russell STAPLETON of Bodryddon, co. Denbigh, was b. 14 Nov. 1773 at Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh; ed. at Westm. School, 1785-89; joined the army, 1790; becoming in 1794, at the age of 21, Lieut.-Col. of 25th Light Dragoons, with whom he served against Tippto Sahib at Malavelly and, in 1799, at the siege of Seringapatam; Col. in the army and Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Light Dragoons, 1800; Major-Gen. 1805. He was M.P. for Newark, 1806-14, and *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy and family estates 24 Aug. 1809. He was then in command of a Brigade in the Peninsular, and for his signal service at Talavera, 28 July 1809, received the thanks of Parl. Being in command of the 1st division of the Cavalry he covered the retreat (July to Sep. 1810) to Torres Vedras, and, as Commander of the whole of the allied Cavalry (1811-14) he led the famous charge of

^(a) "Robertson," pp. 458-467.

^(b) "By one of the provisions of the Act 10 and 11, Vic. (c. 52) a vote protested against by two Peers must be reported by the Lord Clerk Register to the House of Lords, and if the person voting fail to appear or make good his right, the House is empowered to order the Peerage in question not to be called again till the Claimant or some one else has established his right to it. The case of Colvill of Ochiltree is (1888) the only instance in which this provision has been put in force." *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(c) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a" (*sub* "AMHERST") for instances of peerage titles similarly commemorating a victory.

Salamanca (22 July 1812), being then a Lieut.-Gen. and second in command under Wellington, which decided that victory. For this they both received the thanks of Parl. and he was nom. **K.B.** (**G.C.B.** after 1815), 16 Aug. 1812, and made Col. of the 20th Light Dragoons, in 1813; **K.G.C.** of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, 1813; of St. Ferdinand of Spain and of Charles III. of Spain. He was at the great and final victory of Toulouse 10 April 1814 and returning home was, five weeks afterwards, *raised to the Peerage* as before stated with a pension of £2000 a year to him and his two successors therein. In July 1815 he arrived at Paris and was in command of the allied Cavalry in France till the army of occupation dispersed. Gov. and Com. in Chief of Barbados, 1817-20; **G.C.H.** 1817; Col. of the 3rd Light Dragoons, 1821; Gov. of Sheerness, 1821; Com. in Chief in Ireland, 1822-25; **P.C.** [**L.**], 1822; Gen. in the army, 1825; Com. in Chief in the East Indies and second member of Council 1825-29, where he restored the English supremacy by the gallant capture of Bhurt-pore, 11 Dec. 1825. For this signal service he was within fourteen months *raised to a Viscountcy* as before stated, when by Royal lie, 21 Nov. 1827, he took the name of *Stapleton* before that of *Cotton*. Col. of 1st Reg. of Life Guards and Gold Stick, 1829-65; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, 23 June 1830; **P.C.**, 1834; Constable of the Tower of London and Lord Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets, 1852-65; **FIELD MARSHAL**, 1855; **K.S.I.**, 19 Aug. 1861. In his 90th year he attended at Windsor, 10 March 1863, in his capacity of "*Gold Stick*" the marriage of the Prince of Wales. He *m.* firstly 1 Jan. 1801, Anna Maria, 1st da. of Thomas (PELHAM CLINTON) 3rd DUKE OF NEWCASTLE by Anna Maria, da. of William (STANHOPE) 2nd EARL OF HARRINGTON. She, who was *b.* 29 July 1783, *d.* 31 May 1807. He *m.* secondly 22 June 1814, Caroline, da. of William Fulke GREVILLE, Capt. R.N., by Meliora, only child of Rev. the Hon. Richard SOUTHWELL. She *d.* at Dover 25 Jan. 1837, having for the last seven years lived apart from her husband. Her admon. Feb. 1837. He *m.* thirdly 2 Oct. 1838, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary Woolley, only child of Robert GIBBINGS of Cork and of Gibbings Grove, co. Limerick, Dr. of Medicine. He *d.* at Colchester House, Clifton, co. Glouc. 21 Feb. 1865, and was *bur.* 2 March at Wrenbury, Salop. Will pr. 25 April 1865 under £16,000. His widow was living 1888.

- II. 1865. 2. WELLINGTON HENRY (STAPLETON-COTTON), VISCOUNT COMBERMERE OF BHURTPORE [1827], and BARON COMBERMERE [1814], and also a Baronet [1677], only surv. s. and h., by 2nd wife, *b.* 24 Nov. 1818 at Barbados; *ed.* at Eton; *matric.* at Oxford (**Ch. Ch.**) 11 May 1837; *entered the army* 1837, becoming Capt. 1st Life Guards, 1846. He was M.P. for Carrickfergus, 1847-57. Sec. to the Master Gen. of the Ordnance, 1852; Col. in the army, 1861; Major 7th Dragoon Guards, 1866, when he retired. He *m.* 29 July 1894 at Eckington, co. Derby, Susan Alice, 1st da. of Sir George SITWELL, 2nd Bart., by Susan, sister of Archibald Campbell TAIT, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1st da. of Craufurd TAIT. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1869 at Combermere Abbey, aged 50.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,414 acres in Cheshire; 2,447 in Shropshire, and 1,818 in Lancashire. Total 13,679 acres, worth £26,779 a year. besides estates in the West Indies worth £4,000 a year. *Principal residence*—Combermere Abbey, Salop.

COMPTON, or DE COMPTON.

- Barony by Writ.** 1. HENRY COMPTON, only s. and h. of Peter C. of Compton Wynyates, co. Warwick (only s. and h. of Sir William Compton, a courtier and soldier of great distinction), by Anne,^(a) da. of George (TALBOT), 4th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, was *b.* 16 Feb. 1537/8, *suc.* his father, within a year of his birth, 30 Jan. 1538/9, was Knighted

(^a) She was only child and sole h. of her mother (the Earl's second wife), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Richard Walden, of Erith, co. Kent.

by the Earl of Leicester, at Arundel House, 10 Feb. 1566, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD COMPTON or DE COMPTON) by writs directed "*Henrico Compton de Compton, Chev.*," from 8 May (1572) 14 Eliz. to 4 Feb. (1588/9) 31 Eliz. He was one of the Peers for the trial of the Queen of Scots, and one of the 4 chief attendants at her funeral, 1 Aug. 1587. He *m.* firstly Frances, da. of Francis (HASTINGS), 2nd EARL OF HUNTINGDON, by Katherine, 1st da. and coheir of Henry (POLE), LORD MONTACUTE. She *d.* in 1574. He *m.* secondly, Anne, widow of William (STANLEY), LORD MONT-EAGLE (who *d.* 1581), 5th da. of Sir John SPENCER, of Althorp, co. Northampton, by Katherine, da. of Sir Thomas KITSON, of Hengrave, Suffolk. He was *bur.* 10 Dec. 1589 at Compton afsd. Will dat. 17 May 1589, pr. 1589.^(a) His widow *m.*, as his second wife, Robert (SACKVILLE), 2nd EARL OF DORSET, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1608/9. She *d.* 22 Sep. 1618. Will pr. 1618.

II. 1589. 2. WILLIAM (COMPTON), LORD COMPTON, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* before 1572, was sum. to Parl. by writ, from 19 Feb. (1592/3) 35 Eliz. to 5 April (1614) 12 Jac. On 2 Aug. 1618 he was *cr.* EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. He *d.* 14 June 1630.

III. 1626. 3. SPENCER COMPTON, s. and h. ap., *b.* May 1601, was, by writ, 1 April 1626, sum. v.p. to Parl. in his father's Barony as LORD COMPTON, and took his seat accordingly. On 14 June 1630 he *suc.* his father as EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. He *d.* 19 March 1642/3.

IV. 1643. 4. JAMES (COMPTON), EARL OF NORTHAMPTON and LORD COMPTON, s. and h., *b.* 19 Aug. 1622, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1681.

V. 1681. 5. GEORGE (COMPTON), EARL OF NORTHAMPTON and LORD COMPTON, s. and h., *b.* 18 Oct. 1664, and *d.* 13 April 1727.

VI. 1711. 6. JAMES COMPTON, s. and h. ap., *b.* 2 May 1687, was, by writ, 28 Dec. 1711,^(b) sum. v.p. to Parl. in his father's Barony as LORD COMPTON, and took his seat accordingly. On 13 April 1727 he *suc.* his father as EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 3 Oct. 1754, when the Earldom of Northampton devolved on his br. and h. male (see that dignity), but the Barony of Compton devolved as under :—

VII. 1754. 7. CHARLOTTE, *suo jure* BARONESS DE FERRERS and BARONESS COMPTON, only surv. da. and h. She, on 8 May 1749, by the death of her only surv. sister unm. had become sole h. to her mother, Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS DE FERRERS (who *d.* 13 March 1740/1, aged 46), and had consequently inherited that dignity. She *m.* Dec. 1751, as his 1st wife, George TOWNSHEND, who, on 12 March 1764, *suc.* his father as 4th VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND OF RAINHAM, and who (after her death) was, 31 Oct. 1787, *cr.* MARQUESS TOWNSHEND OF RAINHAM (see that dignity), and who *d.* 14 Sep. 1807. The *suo jure* Baroness (Viscountess Townshend) *d.* at Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare, 14 Sep., and was *bur.* 1 Oct. 1770, at Raynham, co. Norfolk.

^(a) He is called by Camden "a person of fine wit and solid judgment."

^(b) See Vol. i, p. 269, note "d" (*sub.* "Bathurst") for an account of the 12 Peers *cr.* in 5 days, of which he was the first.

See fuller account under "NORTHAMPTON," Earldom of, *cr.* 1618.

VIII. 1770. 8. GEORGE (TOWNSHEND), LORD DE FERRERS and }
 LORD COMPTON, s. and h., b. 18 April 1755, who, 25 April 1774,
 being sum. by writ in his father's Barony as "*George Townshend de Ferrers*, took
 his seat in the House on the 28th as "*Lord de Ferrers*," "next above the Lord
 Dacre" [1321]. On 18 May 1784 he was, v.p., cr. EARL OF THE COUNTY OF
 LEICESTER.^(a) On 14 Sep. 1807 he suc. his father as 2nd MARQUESS TOWNS-
 HEND OF RAINHAM. He d. 27 July 1811.

IX. 1811, 9. GEORGE FERRERS (TOWNSHEND), MARQUESS }
 to TOWNSHEND OF RAINHAM (1787), EARL OF LEICESTER (1784),
 1855. VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND OF RAINHAM (1832), LORD DE FERRERS
 (1299 ?), LORD COMPTON (1572), and BARON TOWNSHEND OF
 LYNN REGIS (1661), s. and h., b. 13 Dec. 1778. He d. s.p.
 31 Dec. 1855, when the *Earldom of Leicester* became extinct; the three
 peerages of *Townshend* devolved on his cousin and h. male, while the 2 *Baronies*
in fee (De Ferrers and Compton) fell into *abeyance* between his sisters or their
 descendants.^(b)

See fuller particulars under
 "TOWNSHEND," Marquessate of, cr. 1787.

COMPTON OF COMPTON.

i.e. "COMPTON OF COMPTON, co. Warwick," Earldom (*Compton*), cr.
 1812, with "NORTHAMPTON," Marquessate of, which see.

CONGLETON.

Barony. 1. SIR HENRY BROOK PARNELL, Bart. [I.], was, 18
 I. 1841. Aug. 1841, cr. BARON CONGLETON, of Congleton, co. Chester.
 He was 2nd s. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, 2nd Bart. [I.], of
 Rathleague, in Queen's county, sometime, 1785-91, Chancellor of the
 Exchequer [I.], by Letitia Charlotte, da. and coheir of Sir Arthur BROOKE, Bart.
 [I.], of Colebrooke. He was b. 3 July 1776, and suc. to the family estates on the
 death of his father, 5 Dec. 1801, his elder br. (whom he subsequently, 30 July 1812,
suc. in the Baronetcy) being passed over, as being dumb and a cripple, by Act of Parl.
 passed in 1789. He was M.P. for Maryborough in the last Irish Parl., 1798-1800;
 M.P. for Portarlington, July to Dec. 1802; M.P. for Queen's county, 1802-32; and
 for Dundee, 1833-41; sitting in all in 14 Parliaments and taking an active part in
 favour of the corn law measure and the Catholic emancipation. Was a Lord of the
 Treasury [I.], 1806; Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1828; P.C., 1831; Sec. at
 War, 1831-32, and Paymaster Gen., 1835-41; when he was raised to the *Peerage* as
 abovenamed. He was author of several financial works. He m. 17 Feb. 1801,
 Caroline Elizabeth, 1st da. of John (DAWSON), 1st EARL OF PORTARLINGTON [I.], by
 Caroline, da. of John (STUART), 3rd EARL OF BUTE [S.]. Within 10 months of his
 creation as a Peer he hung himself, in a fit of temporary insanity, at Cadogan Place,
 Chelsea, 8 June 1842, aged 65. Will pr. Aug. 1842. His widow, who was b. 21
 March 1782, d. in Paris 16 Feb. 1861, aged 78.

II. 1842. 2. JAMES VESEY (PARNELL), BARON CONGLETON, s. and
 h., b. 16 June 1805, in Baker Street, Marylebone; ed. in France and
 subsequently at Edinburgh Univ. He adopted the religion of the "Plymouth
 brethren," of whom he became, in 1831, a missionary to Bagdad. He m. firstly, in

^(a) Being styled in that patent "*Baron de Ferrers of Chartley, Baron Bouchier, Lovaine, Basset, and Compton*," as to which designation of Bouchier, Lovaine, and Basset, see Vol. i, p. 257, note "f" (*circa finem*), sub. "*Basset de Drayton*."

^(b) The coheirs were (1) his nephew, Marmion Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton co. Warwick, s. and h. of Edward F. of the same, by Harriet Anne (who d. 1 June 1845), 1st surv. sister of the deceased. (2) Elizabeth Margaret, yst. sister of deceased, who had m. 5 Aug. 1815, Joseph Moore Boulton, of Springfield Park, co. Warwick, and who d. 24 May 1860, leaving issue.

1831 (or 1828), Nancy, da. of (—) CRONIN, of Cork. She *d.* at Bagdad in 1832. He *m.* secondly, at Bagdad, in 1833, an Armenian lady, Khatoon, widow of Yooseof CONSTANTINE, of Bushire, merchant, yr. da. of Ovauness Moscow of Shiraz.^a She *d.* 30 May 1865, in her 58th year, at No. 47, Cumberland Street, Marylebone. He *m.* thirdly, 21 Feb. 1867, at Croydon, Surrey, Margaret Catherine, da. of Charles OMMEROD, of the India board. He *d.* at 53, Great Cumberland Place, Marylebone, s.p.m.s., 23 Oct. 1883, aged 78, and was *bur.* in Kensal Green Cemetery. Will pr. 13 March 1884, at £7104. His widow was living 1888.

III. 1883. 3. Henry William (Parnell), Baron Congleton [1841]

also a Baronet [I. 1766], br. and h., *b.* 23 March 1809, in London; sometime an officer R.N., and as such present at the battle of Navarino, 20 Oct. 1827; High Sheriff of co. Westmeath, 1861. He *m.* firstly, 28 May 1835, Sophia, da. and h. of Col. the Hon. William BLIGH (s. of John, 3rd EARL OF DARNLEY [I.]), by Georgiana Charlotte Sophia, da. of John (STEWART), 7th EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.]. She, who was *b.* 16 May 1807, *d.* 5 April 1846. He *m.* secondly, 10 March 1851, Caroline Margaret, 1st da. of his maternal uncle, the Hon. Lionel Charles Dawson, by Elizabeth Emily, da. of George Frederick (NUGENT), 7th EARL OF WESTMEATH [I.]. She, who was *b.* 28 Oct. 1822, was from July 1845 to March 1851, one of the Maids of Honour.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,426 acres in Queen county, Ireland and Cheshire, the greater part being in Ireland. Total value £2,674 a year. *Chief residence.*—Anneville, near Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

CONINGSBY OF CLANBRASSIL.

Barony [I.] 1. THOMAS CONINGSBY of Hampton Court, co. Here-

I. 1692. ford, s. and h. of Humphrey C. of the same by Lettice, sister (whose issue became coheir) to Adam, 1st VISCOUNT LISBURNE [I.], da. of Sir Adam LOFTUS, was *b.* 1656; was M.P. for Leominster, 1679-1703, and again, 1715-16; Paymaster Gen. of the forces [I.] June 1690; distinguished himself at the battle of Boyne, July 1690^(b); Ranger of Phoenix Park; one of the Lords Justices [I.], 1690-92; and, on 17 April 1692, was *cr.* BARON CONINGSBY OF CLANBRASSIL, co. Armagh [I.]. P.C. [E.], 1693; Vice Treasurer [I.] 1692 and 1698; Paymaster Gen. of the Forces [I.] 1704. By George I he was made P.C. [I.], 1714. Lord Lieut. of co. Hereford and of co. Radnor, 1714-21, and was *cr.* 18 June 1716 BARON CONINGSBY of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, and, subsequently, 30 April 1719, EARL OF CONINGSBY, co. Lincoln, both being with a *spec. rem.* (see below under these titles). High Steward of Hereford. He *m.* firstly (lic. 18 Feb. 1674/5 from Vic. Gen.) Barbara, da. of Ferdinando GORGES of Eye, co. Hereford, and of St. Barth. by the Exchange, London, Merchant, she being about 18 and he about 19. This marriage (after the birth of seven children) was dissolved by Act of Parl.^(c). He *m.* secondly, Frances, yst. da. and coheir (whose issue became sole heir) to Richard (JONES), EARL OF RANELAGH [I.] by Frances, da. and coheir (whose issue became sole heir) to Francis (WILLOUGHBY), 5th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM. She, who was *b.* 1674, *d.*, at Hampton Court, 19 and was *bur.* at Hope-under-Dinmore, co. Hereford, 23 Feb. 1714/5. Admon. 5 Feb. 1717/8. He *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 9 May 1729 at Hope *afsd.* Will dat. 4 March 1724, pr. 10 Oct. 1729.

II. 1729. 2. RICHARD (CONINGSBY), BARON CONINGSBY OF CLAN-

BRASSIL [I.], grandson and h., being only surv. s. and h. of the Hon. Thomas Coningsby, by (—) da. of John CARR of Etal, co. Northumberland, which Thomas was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, by his 1st wife, but was disinherited by his father and *d.* before July 1717, v.p. He *m.* Judith, yst. da. of Sir Thomas LAWLEY, 3rd Bart., by his second wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth PERKINS, widow. He,

(a) It is said that she "being converted by their preaching, found herself cast adrift by her family, and, under the circumstances, it was decided that one of the missionaries should make the lady his wife." See "*Annual Reg.*" for 1883.

(b) The handkerchief with, which he staunched a wound there received by King William is still (1888) at Cassiobury Park, Herts.

(c) She was living as late as 1715.

who was allowed £600 a year by his aunt, Margaret, Countess Coningsby, provided he asserted no rights as heir at law to the estates, *d. s.p.* 18 Dec. 1729 and was *bur.* at Hope afsd., when the *title* became *extinct*. Will dat. 17 Oct. 1729, pr. 12 Feb. 1729/30. His widow *m.* Joseph BUTLER of the Temple, London, Barrister, who *d.* at Pump Court, Temple, 3 Sep. 1737. She *d.* a widow, 23 and was *bur.* 28 April 1752 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, from St. John's, Westm., aged 38.

CONINGSBY, and CONINGSBY OF HAMPTON COURT.

Barony.

- I. 1716, to 1729. *1. THOMAS (CONINGSBY), BARON CONINGSBY OF CLANBRASSIL* [I.] was, on 18 June 1716, *cr.* BARON CONINGSBY of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, with rem. to the heirs male of his body by any wife he might thereafter marry,^(a) and, on 9 May 1719, was *cr.* EARL OF CONINGSBY, co. Lincoln, with a similar spec. rem., failing which (in this last case) with rem. to his da., *suo jure* VISCOUNTESS CONINGSBY. See fuller account of him above, under "Coningsby of Clanbrassil." He *d.* 1 May 1729 when the *Barony of Coningsby* (*cr.* 1716) became *extinct*, but the Earldom devolves as under.

Earldom.

- I. 1719.

Viscountcy.

Viscountcy.

- I. 1717,

to

1761.

2 and 1. MARGARET, suo jure, COUNTESS OF CONINGSBY [1719], VISCOUNTESS CONINGSBY OF HAMPTON COURT and BARONESS OF HAMPTON COURT [1717], da. (by the 2nd wife) and heir to the Earldom according to the spec. rem. She was *b.* about 1709, and had been, *v.p.*, *cr.* 26 Jan. 1716/7, BARONESS OF HAMPTON COURT, co. Hereford, and VISCOUNTESS CONINGSBY OF HAMPTON COURT afsd., with rem. of those dignities to the heirs male of her body. She *m.* 14 April 1730, at St. Anne's, Soho, Sir Michael NEWTON, 4th Bart., of Barr's Court, co. Glouc., and of Thorpe, co. Lincoln, *K.B.*, who *d. s.p.s.* in London 6 and was *bur.* 21 April 1743 at Haydor, co. Lincoln, when the *Baronety* became *extinct*. *Admon.* 9 May 1743. The *suo jure* Countess *d.* in Hill street, Midx., *s.p.*, 13 and was *bur.* 24 June 1761 at Haydor, aged 52. *M.I.* Will pr. 3 July 1761.

[JOHN NEWTON, styled VISCOUNT CONINGSBY, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 16 Oct. 1732; *d. v.m.*, in infancy, in London, 4 and was *bur.* 8 Jan. 1732/3, at Haydor. (*b*) *M.I.*]

CONNAMORE.

i.e. "HARE OF CONNAMORE, co. Cork," Barony (*Hare*), *cr.* 1869. See "LISTOWEL," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1822, under the 3rd Earl.

CONNAUGHT.

[See Vol. i, p. xi (under "IRISH PEERAGE, &c., before the 16th century"), for some notice of the earlier holders of this ancient honour, which passed through De Burgh, Plantagenet, and Mortimer, to Plantagenet (again), and on the accession of Edward IV in 1460, became merged in the Crown.]

i.e. "CONNAUGHT," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1764, with "GLOUCESTER AND EDINBURGH," Dukedom of, which see; *ex.* 1834.

Dukedom.

- I. 1874.

1. H.R.H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, PRINCE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and also DUKE OF SAXONY, 3rd s. of Queen Victoria, by H.R.H. Albert, PRINCE CONSORT, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and Duke of Saxony, was b. 1 May 1856, at Buckingham Palace, Midx., and *bap.* there 22 June following; *ed.* at Woolwich Academy, 1866; *Lient.* R.E. and R.A., 1868; *Capt.* 7th

^(a) He was then a widower. He is said to have proposed marriage to Sarah, the celebrated *Duchess of Marlborough*.

^(b) He is said to have been dropped from the roof of a house by a monkey. *Ex inform.* E. M. Boyle, deceased.

Hussars, 1874; **K.G.**, May 1867; **K.T.**, 1869; **K.P.**, 30 March 1869; **G.C.M.G.**, 16 April 1870; **P.C.**, 16 May 1871; Knight of the Black Eagle of Prussia, 18 Jan. 1872; was, on 24 May 1874, *cr.* **EARL OF SUSSEX, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN.**^(a) Grand Cross Charles III of Spain, May 1876; **G.C.S.I.** (*extra*), 1 Jan. 1877; Grand Cross Redeemer of Greece, 5 May 1879. Ranger of Epping Forest, 1879. As Major Gen. and Col.-in-chief of the Rifle Brigade, he was in command in the expedition to Egypt, 1882, when he received the thanks of Parl.; **C.B.** (*mil.*), 17 Nov. 1882; Knight 2nd class Medjidie of Turkey, and Knight of the order of merit of Prussia, receiving the Egyptian war medal, all in 1882; Col. of the Scots Foot Guards, 1883; Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, 1886; **G.C.I.E.** (*extra*), June 1887. He *m.* 13 March 1879, at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, 3rd da. of **PRINCE FREDERICK Charles Nicholas of Prussia, G.C.B.**, by Marie Anne, da. of Leopold Frederic, **REIGNING DUKE OF ANHALT-DESSAU**. She was *b.* 25 July 1860; **V.A.** (1st class) and **C.I.**

CONNELL.

See "**BOURKE OF CONNELL**," Barony [**I.**], (*Bourke*), *cr.* 1580; *forfeited* 1691.

CONNEMARA.

Barony. The Rt. Hon. **ROBERT BOURKE**, Governor of the Presidency of Madras, was, on 12 May 1887, *cr.* **BARON CONNEMARA** of Connemara, co. Galway. He was 3rd s. of Robert (**BOURKE**), 5th **EARL OF MAYO** [**I.**], by Anne Charlotte, only child of the Hon. John JOCELYN, and was, consequently, *br.* to the 6th Earl of Mayo, who was Gov. Gen. of India, 1868-72. He was *b.* 11 June 1827; *ed.* at Hall Place School, Bexley, Kent, and at Trin. Coll., Dublin; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1852; **M.P.** for Lynn, 1868-86; Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs, 1874-80, and again 1885-86; **P.C.**, 1889; Governor of Madras, 1886, being in the next year *cr. a Peer* as aforesaid. **G.C.I.E.**, 1887. He *m.* 21 Nov. 1863, in Lambeth Palace Chapel, Susan Georgiana, 1st da. and coheir of James Andrew (**BROUN-RAMSAY**), **MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE** (Gov. Gen. of India, 1847-56), by Susan Georgiana, da. of George (**HAY**), 8th **MARQUESS OF TWEEDALE** [**S.**] She was *b.* 9 Jan. 1837; **C.I.**

CONSTABLE.

i.e. "**CONSTABLE**," Barony [**S.**] (*Constable*), *cr.* 1620, with "**DUNBAR**," Viscounty [**S.**], which see; *dormant* 1721.

CONWAY,

CONWAY OF RAGLEY, and **CONWAY OF CONWAY CASTLE**.

Barony. 1. **EDWARD CONWAY**, s. and h. of Sir John C. of Ragley, co. Warwick, sometime Gov. of Ostend, by Helen, da. of Sir Fulke GREVILLE of Beauchamps Court, co. Warwick, being Col. of a Reg. of Foot at the taking of Cadiz was knighted there, 27 June 1596, by the Earl of Essex; Lieut. Gov. of the Brill, 1599-1609; *suc.* his father 4 Oct. 1603; was sometime in command of the English forces in the Netherlands; **M.P.** for Penrhyn 1610, for Evesham 1624; was on an embassy to Prague, June 1620; **P.C.** 1622; Sec. of State, Jan. 1623, and was, on 24 March 1623/4, *cr.* **BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY**, co. Warwick.^(b) He was in 1624 a Commissioner of the Council of War, and Gov. of the Isle of Wight. Lord Lieut. and Vice Admiral of Hants, 1625. On 15 March 1626/7 he was *cr.* **VISCOUNT KILLULTAGH**, co. Antrim [**I.**],^(b) and on 26 June 1627 **VISCOUNT CONWAY OF CONWAY CASTLE**, co. Carnarvon.^(b) Lord President of the Council 14 Dec. 1628. He *m.* firstly, about 1593, Dorothy, widow of Edward BRAX, da. of Sir John TRACY of

^(a) One of the peerage titles being selected from each of the three kingdoms, according to the general practice in peerages granted to the Royal Family.

^(b) See "**Creations, 1483-1646**," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

Toddington, co. Glouc., by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas THROCKMOLTON, of Corse Court. She was *bur.* 5 March 1612, at Arrow, co. Warwick. He *m.* secondly, before 30 Dec. 1619, Katharine, widow of Richard FUST, da. of Giles HUEBLOK [or HAMBLER], of Ghent, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 12 Feb. 1635/1, at Arrow. Will dat. 28 July 1629, pr. 12 Nov. 1631, and possibly again in Aug. 1660. His widow *d.* at Acton, Midx., 30 June, and was *bur.* there 5 July 1639. M.I. Will, leaving great part of her fortune to charitable uses, pr. 19 July 1639.

Barony.

II, 1628.

Viscountcy.

II. 1631.

and h. ap. by 1st wife, was v.p. sum. to Parl. in his father's Barony, and took his seat 23 April 1628,^(a) becoming, within 2 years afterwards, by his father's death, VISCOUNT CONWAY OF CONWAY CASTLE, and, also, VISCOUNT KILLULTAGH [I.] He was *bap.* 10 Aug. 1594, at Arrow; was Knighted 25 March 1618, at Whitehall; M.P. for Warwick, 1624-25, and for Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), 1626, till called to the House of Lords as abovementioned. P.C. [I.] and Marshal of the Army [I.], 1639; Gen. of the Horse (against the Scots), 1640; Member of the Assembly of Divines, 1643. He *m.*, about Oct. 1621, Frances, da. of Sir Francis POPHAM, of Littlecote, Wilts, by Anne, da. and h. of John DUDLEY, of Stoke Newington, co. Midx. He *d.* at Lyons, in France, and was *bur.* 16 June 1655, at Arrow. His widow *d.* 7 May and was *bur.* 16 June 1671, aged 74, at Arrow. Her will pr. July 1671.

Viscountcy and Barony.

III. 1655.

Earldom.

I. 1679,
to
1683.

3. EDWARD (CONWAY), VISCOUNT CONWAY OF CONWAY CASTLE [1627] and BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY [1624], also VISCOUNT KILLULTAGH [I., 1626/7], 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1623; Capt. of a troop of Horse [I.], 1660; Gov. of Charlemont fort, 1672; Gov. of the counties Armagh, Tyrone, Monaghan, and part of Down, 1672; Joint Commissioner of Customs [I.], 1673-75; Lieut. Gen. of the Horse [I.], 1674. On 23 April 1679, he was *cr.* EARL OF CONWAY, co. Carnarvon. Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick, 1681; P.C., 1681; Sec. of State for the North, Jan. 1681 to Jan. 1682/3. He was author of a Latin work called "*Opuscula Philosophica*." He *m.* firstly, 11 Feb. 1650/1, at Kensington (mar. lic. from Fac. off.), Anne, sister, of the half-blood, to Heneage, 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, da. of Sir Heneage FINCH, Recorder of London, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Matthew CRADOCK. She, who became a Quakeress, *d.* at Ragley 23 Feb. 1678/9 and was *bur.* 17 April 1679, at Arrow.^(b) Will pr. May 1679. He *m.* secondly Elizabeth, da. of George (BOOTH), 1st BARON DELAMERE, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of Henry (GREY), EARL OF STAMFORD. She *d.* s.p.s. 4 and was *bur.* 21 July 1681, at Arrow. He *m.* thirdly, Ursula, da. and coheir of George STAWELL, of Cotherstone, Somerset, Col. in the Army, by Ursula, da. of Sir Robert AUSTEN, Bart. He *d.* s.p. 11 and was *bur.* 25 Aug. 1683, at Arrow, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will dat. 9 Aug. and pr. Aug. 1683. His widow *m.* (as his first wife), 18 March 1685, at Littlecote Chapel, Ramsbury, Wilts, John (SHEFFIELD), EARL OF MULGRAVE, subsequently (1694) MARQUESS OF NORMANBY, and finally (1703), after her death, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. Her admon. as "Marchioness of Normanby," 10 Sep. 1697.

Barony.

IV. 1703.

1. FRANCIS SEYMOUR CONWAY, of Ragley, co. Warwick, yr. s. of Sir Edward SEYMOUR, Bart. (ancestor, by his 1st wife, of the Dukes of Somerset), being the 2nd s. by his *second* wife Lætitia, da. of Alexander POPHAM, of Littlecott, Wilts, *b.* 28 May 1679, *suc.* his next eldest br., Popham SEYMOUR-CONWAY, 18 June 1699,^(c) in the estates of the late Earl of Conway,^(d) according to the will of that nobleman (when he assumed the additional

^(a) This is, apparently, the *only* instance of the s. and h. ap. of a *Viscount* being sum. (v.p.) in his father's Barony; a like summons, in the case of the s. and h. ap. of a *Baron*, possessing two Baronies (Conyers and Darcy) occurred in 1680.

^(b) See the curious inscription on her coffin plate in "*Mis. Gen. et Her.*," 2nd series, Vol. iii, p. 3. The long interval between her death and burial is accounted for, by her body having been preserved in a glass case till the return of her husband from Ireland.

^(c) He *d.* unm. in his 24th year from a wound received in a duel with Col. Kirke.

^(d) The Earl was first cousin, *ex parte materna*, to Lætitia, the mother of these

surname of *Conway*), and was, on 17 March 1702/3, *cr.* BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY, co. Warwick.^(*) On 16 Oct. 1712, he was *cr.* BARON CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, co. Antrim [L.], not, however, taking his seat as such till 3 Oct. 1721. P.C. [L.], 1727; Gov. of Carrickfergus, 1728. He *m.* firstly, 17 Feb. 1703/4, Mary, da. of Laurence (HYDE), 1st EARL OF ROCHESTER, by Henrietta, da. of Richard (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON. She *d.* s.p.m. at Northwicke, in Blockley, 25 Jan. and was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1708/9, at Arrow. He *m.* secondly, in 1709, Jane, da. of (—) BOWDEN, of Drogheda. She *d.* s.p.m.s. at Sandywell 13 and was *bur.* 26 Feb. 1715/6, at Arrow, in her 26th year. He *m.* thirdly, July 1718, Charlotte (sister to Catherine, wife of the celebrated Sir Robert WALPOLE), da. of John SHORTER, of Bybrook, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Erasmus PHILLIPS, Bart. He *d.* at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731/2, and was *bur.* at Arrow. Will pr. March 1733. His widow *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 23 Feb. 1733/4, at Arrow. Admon. 15 March 1733/4 and 4 Oct. 1751.

V. 1732. 2. FRANCIS (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY [1703], also BARON CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH [L., 1712], s. and h. by 3rd wife, *b.* about 1719. On 3 Aug. 1715 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP and EARL OF HERTFORD, and on 5 July 1793, was *cr.* EARL OF YARMOUTH and MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. See "HERTFORD," Marquessate of, *cr.* 1793.

CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH.

i.e. "CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, co. Antrim," Barony [L.] (*Seymour-Conway*), *cr.* 16 Oct. 1712. See under "CONWAY OF RAGLEY," Barony, *cr.* 1703.

CONYBORO.

See "MONK BRETTON OF CONYBORO AND HURSTPIERPOINT, co. Sussex," Barony (*Dodson*), *cr.* 1884.

CONYERS.

Barony by writ. 1. SIR WILLIAM CONYERS, s. and h. of Sir John Conyers, **K.G.**, by Alice, da. and coheir of William (NEVILL), LORD FAUCONBERG and EARL OF KENT, *suc.* his father in 1490; is said to have borne the title of LORD CONYERS (1506-1507) 22 Hen. VII, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CONYERS) by writs, directed "*Willielmo Conyers de Conyers, Chivalier*," from 17 Oct. (1509) 1 Hen. VIII to 23 Nov. (1514) 6 Hen. VIII. He fought in the wars with Scotland, being at the battle of Flodden. He was Constable of Richmond and Middleham Castles. He *m.* Anne, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 3rd EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Margaret, da. of Roger BOOTH. He *d.* (1524-25) 16 Hen. VIII.

II. 1525. 2. CHRISTOPHER (CONYERS), LORD CONYERS, s. and h. He was sum. to Parl. by writs 3 Nov. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII to 5 Jan. (1533/4) 25 Hen. VIII. In 22 Hen. VIII (1530-31) he signed the provisional denial of the Pope's supremacy in case of his not consenting to the King's divorce. He *m.* Anne,^(v) da. of William (DACRE), LORD DACRE DE GILLESLAND. He *d.* 1538.

young men, her father, Alexander Popham, being br. of Frances, Viscountess Conway abovenamed, the Earl's mother.

(*) This was probably owing to his father, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1661-78, who exercised great influence till his death in 1708, and who, being in remainder to the Dukedom of Somerset, is said to have declined a peerage for himself. Bp. Burnet states that the Ministry prevailed on the Queen at this period, for the sake of having a clear majority in the next session, "to create four new Peers who had been the violentest of the whole party, FINCH, GOWER, GRANVILLE, and young SEYMOUR," while "Hervey, though of the other side, was at the same time made a Baron by private favour." See, "*ante*," p. 27, note "a," sub. "Bristol." The "violence" of young Seymour, who was not even in Parl., must, however, have been of small moment.

(v) "Dugdale," who quotes as his authority "*Ec script. Coniers, D. Darcie*." According to the generally received account this lady was the second wife (about 1555) of Henry (Clifford), Earl of Cumberland, who *d.* 1570. This however is not absolutely inconsistent with the Conyers' match, though, if both took place, this Anne Dacre the mother of the 3rd Lord Conyers must have married (as her 2nd husband) the brother (the 2nd Earl of Cumberland) of that Lord's wife.

III. 1538, 3. JOHN (CONYERS), LORD CONYERS, s. and h. He was to sum. to Parl. by writs 30 Jan. (1544/5) 36 Hen. VIII to 22 Oct. (1555) 1557. 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary. He served at the siege of Leith. Was Warden of the West Marches and Gov. of Carlisle, *temp.* Ed. VI; Warden of the East Marches and Gov. of Berwick, *temp.* Mary. He m. Maud, da. of Henry (CLIFFORD), 1st EARL OF CUMBERLAND, by his 2nd wife Margaret, da. of Henry (PERCY) EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND. He d. s.p.m. (1556-57), 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, when the Barony fell into abeyance.^(a)

IV. [1641, 4. CONYERS (DARCY), LORD DARCY AND CONYERS, or] [1641], s. and h. of Thomas DARCY, by Elizabeth, 2nd da. and coheir of John (CONYERS), LORD CONYERS, last abovenamed, having on 13 July 1644, by the extinction of the issue of the other coheirs, become the representative of his said maternal grandfather, became in consequence *de jure*^(b) LORD CONYERS [1509]. He was b. in York about 1571, being admitted Fellow Commoner at Caius Coll., Cambridge, 10 Dec. 1588, and then aged 17. He was knighted 23 July 1603, *suc.* his father 6 Nov. 1605, and seated himself at Hornby Castle, co. York, the inheritance of his maternal ancestors. On 10 Aug. 1641 he was *cr.* BARON DARCY, and on the 11th, was *cr.* BARON CONYERS (some three years before he had by inheritance acquired a right to the latter Barony^(c) as sole heir thereto), with, in each case, "declaration, acceptance, ratification, and confirmation of the dignity, as also new creation of the same, to the said Conyers and the heirs male of his body,"^(d) with the place and precedence of his ancestors, the former Barons."^(e) The Royal warrant (dat. the 2nd of the same month) directs the preparation of two bills,^(f) and declares more explicitly

(a) The coheirs were his three daughters, of whom (1) Anne, m. Anthony Kempe, of Slindon, Sussex, by whom she had one child, Henry, who d. s.p. (2) Elizabeth, m. Thomas Darcy, leaving by him Conyers Darcy, who in 1644 became sole representative of the Barony; and (3) Katharine, who m. John Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lanc., by whom she had an only child, John Atherton, whose only da. and h. m. Sir William Pennyman, Bart., and d. 13 July 1644 s.p.

(b) According to the decision, 27 April 1798, as to that Barony.

(c) See as to such right, p. 293, note "d," *sub.* "Clifford."

(d) A somewhat similar favour had been granted to his great uncle, George Darcy, s. and h. of Thomas, Lord Darcy (so *cr.* by writ, 1509), whose Barony was forfeited by his attainder in 1538. This George was restored in blood by Act of Parl. 1548, with the dignity of Baron Darcy to him and the heirs male of his body. To these heirs (tho' not, however, to himself) the precedence of 1509 was allowed till their extinction in 1635.

It should be noted that though, after 1635, Conyers Darcy was the heir male of his great grandfather, Thomas, Lord Darcy (*cr.* 1509), he was not heir general, and that the Barony of Darcy, of which he was a coheir (through his mother's family of Conyers) was quite distinct therefrom, being a Barony of (1332) a much higher precedence.

(e) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Report D.K. Pub. Records, where the reference given is "Privy Seals and signed Bills (Chancery) Bundles 337 and 338." The patent is not to be found.

(f) "Notwithstanding the direction in this warrant that two bills should be prepared for the expressed intention of restoring the ancient 'liberties, places, and states' of John, Lord Darcy, and John, Lord Conyers, it does not appear either from the concluding words or from his subsequent sitting, that two separate baronies were intended to be conferred upon him. The words are—'The one concerning the Barony of Darcy to be made for the said Sir Conyers Darcy by the name of Sir Conyers Darcy of Hornby, co. York, Knt., and the other concerning the Barony of Conyers to be passed in the latter place (Hornby) to be made to or for him by the title also of Baron D'Arcy.'" See "Courthope," p. 143, *sub.* "Darcy." It is, however, impossible to doubt that, whatever was "intended to be conferred on him" two (distinct) Baronies were so conferred, else how can be explained the position in the Parl. of 1685 of Father and Son, the one in the precedence of 1332 (Darcy) and the other in that of 1509 (Conyers). See below, p. 349, note "b." If the son were not sum. in a Barony vested in his father his precedence would have been one of 1680 in lieu of 1509.

the precedence intended to be conveyed, viz. "the ancient liberties, places, and states in *Parl. and elsewhere* in England of John, Lord Darcy^(a) [*i.e.* 1332]^(b), and of John, Lord Conyers" [*i.e.* 1509].^(b) He accordingly (says "*Cruise*") "took his seat in the House of Lords under a patent of restitution and creation," on 20 Jan. 1641. On 13 July 1644 he became entitled to the Barony of Conyers (*cr.* by the writ of 1509) *by descent* as abovestated. He *m.* Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry BELASYSE, 1st Bart., by Ursula, da. of Sir Thomas FAIRFAX. He *d.* 3 March 1653/4. His widow *d.* 1663. Both were *bur.* at Hornby.

V. 1654. 5. CONYERS (DARCY), LORD CONYERS [1509] and }
LORD DARCY AND CONYERS [1641], s. and h. He was sum. to }
Parl. from 8 May 1661 to 1 March 1679/80 as "Conyers Darcie *de Darcie*,"^(b) }
with, in the last two writs (7 Oct. 1678 and 1 March 1679/80), the addition of }
the words "*et Meynill*."^(c) On 5 Dec. 1682 he was *cr.* EARL OF HOLDER- }
NESS within the parts of East riding, co. York. He *d.* 14 June 1689. }
See fuller account under "HOLDERNESSE," Earldom of,
cr. 1682; *cc.* 1778.

VI. 1680. 6. CONYERS (DARCY), LORD CONYERS, s. and h. }
ap., who was sum. v.p.^(d) in his father's Barony of Conyers [1509] }
1 March 1679-80, as "Conyers Darcy *de Conyers*."^(b) On 14 June 1689 he }
suc. his father as EARL OF HOLDERNESS, &c. He *d.* 1692. }

VII. 1692. 7. ROBERT (DARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, LORD }
CONYERS, and LORD DARCY AND CONYERS, grandson and h., }
being s. and h. of John Darcy, s. and h. ap. of the last named Peer, who *d.* v.p. }
and before his father's accession to the Earldom, 7 June 1688. He *d.* 20 Jan. }
1721/2. }

VIII. 1722. 8. ROBERT (DARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE [1682], }
LORD CONYERS [1509], and LORD DARCY AND CONYERS [1641], }
s. and h. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 19 May 1778, aged 60, when the *Earldom of Holderness* }
and the *Barony of Darcy and Conyers* (both being in tail male) became *extinct*, }
but the Barony of Conyers [*cr.* by the writ of 1509] devolved as under. }

IX. 1778. 9. AMELIA, *suo jure* BARONESS CONYERS, only surv. }
child and h. of Robert (DARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, LORD CONYERS, }
&c., abovenamed, by Mary, da. of Francis DOUBLET, Member of the States of Holland, }
b. 12 Oct. 1754, *m.* 29 Nov. 1773, at Holderness House, Hertford Street, St. Geo. Han. }

(^a) In his petition to the King in Parl. he sets forth not only his descent as heir male from his great grandfather Thomas, Lord Darcy (*cr.* 1509) but that he is "s. and h. of Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John, Lord Conyers, lineal heir to Margery, da. and coheir to Philip, Lord Darcy, son of John, Lord Darcy, one of the Barons of this realm *temp.* Hen. IV."

This Margaret Darcy, the coheir, *m.* Sir John Conyers, by whom she was mother of Sir John Conyers, and grandmother of William, *cr.* Lord Conyers in 1509 as in the text.

(^b) The precedence of 1332 was allowed to Conyers (Darcy) *Lord Darcy* (s. and h. of the grantee of 1641), who, in the Parl. of 1661, was placed between Lord Dacre (1321) and Lord Stourton (1448) and in the Parl. of 1679 between Lord Ferrers (1299) and Lord Fitzwalter (1369). The precedence of 1509 was allowed to that nobleman's s. and h. ap., Conyers Darcy (the 3rd successive bearer of that name) *Lord Conyers*, who had in 1680 been summoned v.p. in his father's Barony of *Conyers*, and who was placed in the Parl. of 1685 between Lord Stourton (1448) and Lord Cromwell (1539, or 1540).

(^c) The Barony of Meynell, or Meinill, if it can be considered as a heritable one *cr.* by the writs of summons [1336-42], vested in the Lords Darcy from 1342 to 1418, when it fell into abeyance between the families of Conyers and Strangeways. In 1644 Conyers Darcy represented the former coheir. It was probably from an erroneous impression that the patent of 1641 "restored" *this* Barony as well as that of Darcy, that the words were here inserted.

(^d) This is the only instance of the s. and h. ap. of a *Baron* (possessing two Baronies) being sum. v.p. in one of his father's Baronies; a like summons, in the case of the s. and h. ap. of a *Viscount* (Viscount Conway), occurred in 1628.

Sq., Francis GODOLPHIN-OSBORNE, *styled* MARQUESS OF CARMARTHEN (then aged 22) afterwards (1789) DUKE OF LEEDS (see that title). Having eloped 13 Dec. 1778 from her husband, she was divorced from him by Act of Parl. in May 1779, and on 9 June 1779 *m.*, also at St. Geo. Han. Sq., John BYRON, 1st s. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1784, and was *bur.* at Hornby. Her second husband *d.* 10 April 1786, aged 63, being, by his 2nd wife, father of Lord Byron (1798-1824), the celebrated poet.

X. 1784. 10. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK (OSBORNE),

LORD CONYERS, s. and h. by first husband, *b.* 21 July 1775, by judgment of the House of Lords, 27 April 1798, was pronounced to have made out his claim to the Barony of Conyers.^(a) From 23 March 1789 to 31 Jan. 1799 he was *styled* MARQUIS OF CARMARTHEN, becoming, on the latter date, on the death of his father, DUKE OF LEEDS, &c. He *d.* 30 July 1838.

See fuller account under "LEEDS," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1694, *sub.* the 6th and 7th Duke.

XI. 1838. 11. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY (OSBORNE, after

wards, 1849, D'ARCY-OSBORNE), DUKE OF LEEDS, MARQUESS OF CARMARTHEN, EARL OF DANBY, VISCOUNT LATIMER, LORD CONYERS, &c., s. and h., *b.* 21 May 1798. He *d.* s.p. 4 May 1859, when the Dukedom of Leeds, &c., devolved on his cousin and heir *male*, but the Barony of Conyers devolved on the heir *general* as under.

XII. 1859, 12. SACKVILLE GEORGE (LANE-FOX), LORD CONYERS,

to nephew and h., being s. and h. of Walter Sackville LANE-FOX, an officer in the Grenadier Guards, by his 1st wife, Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana (*b.* 16 July 1801; *m.* 22 June 1826), only sister of the last named Peer, which lady *d.* 17 Jan. 1836. He was *b.* in London, 14 Sep. 1827; entered the army, 1854; Lieut. 87th Foot, 1855 received a medal and clasp for Sebastopol; *suc.* his maternal uncle, the Duke of Leeds, in the Barony of Conyers and took his seat therein 9 June 1859. He *suc.* his father, 18 Aug. 1874. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, 1st da. of Reginald CURTIS, Capt 1st Dragoons, by Frances Mary, 1st da. of Laurence REYNOLDS, of Paxton Hall, co. Huntingdon. He *d.* s.p.m. 24 Aug. 1888, at St. Clare, Walmer, Kent., and was *bur.* at Walmer, when the Barony fell into abeyance.^(b) His widow living 1888.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,460 acres in the North and West ridings of Yorkshire, worth £2,573 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Oran House, near Tadcaster, co. York.

CONYERS.

i.e. "DARCY AND CONYERS," Baronies (*Darcy*); these were declared to be restored by patent 1641; *ex.* 1778. See under "CONYERS" Barony, *cr.* 1509, *sub.* the 4th to the 8th Peer.

(a) The patent of 1641 (see p. 348, note "e"), under which Conyers D'Arcy took his seat, was not to be found. It is remarkable that "the Attorney Gen., to whom the consideration of the petition by the mother of the claimant was referred, was of opinion that since the abeyance determined [1644] there had been no sitting in Parl. which could be referred to the original [1509] title;" (see "*Cruise*") ignoring, apparently, the precedency [of 1509] allowed to Conyers Darcy, when sum. (v.p.) as Lord Conyers in 1680; see p. 349, note "b," *circa finem*, or, perhaps, considering it as of no moment and liable to be abated, as in the case of Clifford [1628] in 1737. See Vol. i, p. 20, note "b," *circa finem*.

(b) The coheirs were his two daughters (1) Marcia Amelia Mary, COUNTESS OF YARBOROUGH, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863, and (2) the Hon. Violet Ida Evelyn LANE-FOX (Spinster), *b.* 1 June 1865.

CONYNGHAM and CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES.

Barony [I.]

I. 1753, to
1781.

1. The Rt. Hon. HENRY CONYNGHAM, of Slane, co. Meath, and of Mount Charles, co. Donegall, 2nd s. of Major Gen. Henry C. of the same, by Mary, Dow. BARONESS SHELBURNE [I.], only da. and h. of Sir John WILLIAMS, 2nd Bart., of Minster, in the isle of Thanet, *succ.* his elder br. Williams C. in the family estate [E. and I.], 26 Oct. 1738; was M.P. for Killibegs [I.], 1727-53; P.C. [I.], 1748; Vice Admiral of Ulster, 1760; Gov. of so. Donegall and co. Londonderry; M.P. for Tiverton [E.], 1747-54; and was, 3 Oct. 1753, *cr.* BARON CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES, co. Donegall [I.], not, however, ever taking his seat. He was M.P. for Sandwich (Kent), 1756-74. He was, 20 July 1756, *cr.* VISCOUNT CONYNGHAM in Ireland [I.], taking his seat, as such, 2 Oct. 1765; finally, 4 Jan. 1781, he was *cr.* BARON AND EARL CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES, co. Donegall [I.], with a *spec. rem.* as to the Barony (only) failing the heirs male of his body to (his nephew) Francis Pierpoint Burton. He *m.* Dec. 1744, Ellen, only da. and h. of Solomon MERRETT, of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, merchant, by Rebecca. da. of Charles SAVAGE, of the same parish, Packer. He *d.* at Bath s.p., 3 April 1781, and was *bur.* in

the church at Slane, when the *Earldom* and *Viscounty*, as also the *Barony* of 1753 became *extinct*. Will pr. April 1781. His widow *d.* 15 June 1816, aged 97. Will pr. July 1816.

II. 1781.

2. FRANCIS PIERPOINT (BURTON, afterwards CONYNGHAM), BARON CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [I.], heir, according to the

spec. rem. in the creation (Jan. 1781) of that Barony. He was nephew and h. of the last Peer, being s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. Francis BURTON, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, by Mary, only surv. da. of Major Gen. Henry CONYNGHAM, and sister of Earl Conyngham abovenamed. He was M.P. for Killybegs, 1753-60; and for co. Clare, 1761-76. By Royal lic., 3 May 1781, he took the surname of *Conyngham*, in lieu of that of *Burton*.^(a) and was introduced into the House and took his seat 29 April 1782. He *m.* 19 March 1750, Elizabeth, sister of Robert, 1st EARL OF LETRIM [I.], da. of the Rt. Hon. Nathaniel CLEMENTS, by Hannah, da. of the Rev. William GORE, Dean of Down. He *d.* 22 May 1787. His widow, who was *b.* 18 Aug. 1731, *d.* in Kent 31 Oct. 1814, in her 84th year. Will pr. Nov. 1814.

III. 1787.

3 and 1. HENRY (CONYNGHAM), BARON CONYNGHAM

Viscounty [I.]

II. 1789.

OF MOUNT CHARLES [I.], s. and h., *b.* in London 26 Dec. 1766.^(b) He served in the army, in which finally (1830) he attained the rank of General. On 6 Dec. 1789 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES, co. Donegall [I.], and, on 5 Nov. 1797, VISCOUNT MOUNT CHARLES and EARL CONYNGHAM^(c) [I.]. REP. PEER [I.], 1801-32, being one of the 28 first so chosen; *K.P.*, 18 Jan. 1801; *G.C.H.*, 1821; Gov. of co. Donegall; Constable, &c., of Windsor Castle, &c. On 22 Jan. 1816 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT SLANE, EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES, and MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.],^(c) and finally received a peerage of the realm, being, 17 July 1821, *cr.* BARON MINSTER OF MINSTER ABBEY,^(d) co. Kent. During almost the whole reign of George IV, 1821 to

Earldom [I.]

II. 1797.

Marquessate [I.]

I. 1816.

^(a) At the same date his only br., the Rt. Hon. William Burton, received a similar licence, he having inherited the estates in co. Donegall as also Slane Castle, &c., co. Meath, from Lord Conyngham, who devised those in co. Limerick and in England to his successor in the peerage. This William *d.* unm. 31 May 1796, aged 63, when the late Earl's estates became again re-united with the Peerage.

^(b) Twin with his br., the Hon. Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton Conyngham, G.C.H., Lieut. Gov. of Canada, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1832.

^(c) See, *ante*, p. 102, note "a."

^(d) This was one of the "Coronation Peerages" (19 July 1821) of George IV.

1830, he was Lord Steward of the Household; P.C., 1821; Judge of the Marshalsea Court and of the Court of the King's Palace. He *m.*, 5 July 1794, at St. Martins-in-the-fields, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Joseph DENISON, Banker, of St. Mary Axe, London, and of Denbies, in Dorking, Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of William BUTLER, Merchant, of Lisbon. He *d.*, after a lingering illness, 28 Dec. 1832, aged 66, in Hamilton Place, Midx., and was *bur.* at Patricxbourne, co. Kent. Will pr. June 1833. His widow, who was sister and eventually sole h. of William Joseph Denison, of Seamer, in the East Riding of co. York, and who was well-known as a court favourite^(a) of George IV, *d.* 11 Oct. 1861, aged 92, at Bifrons, near Canterbury.^(b) Will pr. 30 Dec. 1861, under £200,000.

[HENRY JOSEPH CONYNGHAM, styled EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 5 April 1795; M.P. for co. Donegall, 1818-24. He *d.* unm. and v.p. 26 Dec. 1824, at Nice, and was *bur.* there. Will pr. June 1825.

Marquessate [I.] }

II. }

Earldom and
Viscounty [I.] }

III. }

Barony [I.] }

IV. }

1832.

2 and 4. FRANCIS NATHANIEL (CONYNGHAM), MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, &c. [I.], also Baron Minster, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 11 June 1797, in Dublin. Page of Honour to the Prince Regent till 1820, when he entered the Army, in which finally (1874) he became General; M.P. for Westbury, 1818-20, for co. Donegall, 1825-31; First Groom of the Chambers and Master of the Robes, 1820; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1823-26; G.C.H. (civil), 1823; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1827-30; K.P., 27 March 1833; Postmaster Gen., July to Dec. 1834, and, again, for three weeks in May 1835; P.C.,

1835; and Lord Chamberlain, 1835-39. He was also Commodore of the Irish Yacht Club and Vice Commodore of the Royal Yacht Club. He *m.* 24 April 1824, at the house of the Duke of Argyll in Brook Street, St. Geo. Han. Sq., Jane, 2nd da. of Henry William (PAGET), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, by his 1st wife, Catherine Elizabeth, da. of George (VILLIERS), 4th EARL OF JERSEY. She, who was *b.* 13 Oct. 1798, *d.* 28 Jan. 1876, at No. 14, Marine Crescent, Folkestone. He *d.* within six months, 17 July 1876, at 5, Hamilton Place, Midx., after an operation for lithotomy. Will pr. 25 Aug. 1876, under £500,000.

Divided into three classes, they were as under, *viz.*, 1 Marquessate [AILESBUURY] and 5 Earldoms [ELDON, FALMOUTH, HOWE, SOMERS, and STRADBROKE] conferred on Peers of lower grade, *i.e.* the Earl of Ailesbury, Baron Eldon (the Lord Chancellor), the Viscounts Falmouth and Curzon, the Barons Sommers and Rous; also 1 Viscounty [HUTCHINSON] and 7 Baronies [KER, MINSTER, ORMONDE, WEMYSS, CLANBRASSILL, KINGSTON, and SILCHESTER], conferred on Scotch and Irish Peers [*i.e.* the Earl of Donoughmore [I.], the Marquess of Lothian [S.], the Marquess Conyngham [I.], the Earl of Ormonde [I.], the Earl of Wemyss [S.], and the Earls of Roden, Kingston, and Longford [I.] respectively; and also 8 Baronies conferred on Commoners, *viz.*, GLENLYON (*Murray*), MARYBOROUGH (*Pole-Wellesley*), ORIEL (*Foster*), STOWELL (*Scott*), RAVENSWORTH (*Liddell*), DELAMERE (*Cholmondeley*), FORRESTER (*Forrester*), and RAYLEIGH (*Strutt*). Total—1 Marquessate, 5 Earldoms, 1 Viscounty, and 15 Baronies, *viz.*, in all 22, the same number [U.K.] as *cr.* by his br. and successor, William IV, in 1831, on the like occasion (see p. 312, note "a"), and twice the number *cr.* at the coronation of Queen Victoria in 1838 (see p. 145, note "b.")

^(a) It is said that she had received jewels worth £80,000 from that King. Anyhow, Mr. Greville, in his "memoirs," states (1821) "she comports herself entirely as Mistress of the Household," "lives in one of the houses in Marlborough Row," "has presents of enormous value," and (1829) "the wealth Lady C. must have accumulated by savings and presents must be enormous; the King continues to heap all kinds of presents upon her, and she lives at his expense. They [*i.e.* the Marquess and herself] do not possess a servant; all [such] have situations in the King's household from which they receive their pay, while they continue in the service of the Conynghams. They dine every day, while in London, at St. James', and when they give a dinner, it is cooked at St. James' and brought up to Hamilton Place."

^(b) Their 2nd and yst. s., Lord Albert Denison Conyngham, by Royal lic. 1849, took the surname of *Denison* on inheriting the estates of that family, and was in 1850, *cr.* Baron Londesborough.

Marquessate [I.]	} 1876.	3 and 5. GEORGE HENRY (CONYNGHAM), MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, &c. [I.], also BARON MINSTER, s. and h., <i>b.</i> 3 Feb. 1825, and <i>bap.</i> at St. James', Westm. Entered the Army, 1st Life Guards, 1844, becoming Lieut.-Col. of that Reg., 1861 to 1868; Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, 1881; sometime (1849) Lieut.-Col. of the Donegal militia, and (1863) Col. Com. of the East Kent militia; sometime, also, State Steward to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; Equerry to the Queen, 1870 to 1873, when he was made an extra Equerry. Vice-Admiral of the coast of Ulster. He <i>m.</i> 17 June 1854, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Jane St. Maur Blanche, only da. and h. of Charles (STANHOPE), 4th EARL OF HARRINGTON, by Maria, da. of Samuel FOOTE, of Exeter. He <i>d.</i> at Belgrave Sq., Midx., 2 June 1882. Will pr. 15 Aug. 1882, under £118,000. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> 14 May 1833, living 1888.
III.		
Earldom and Viscounty [I.]		
IV.		
Barony [I.]	} 1882.	4 and 6. HENRY FRANCIS (CONYNGHAM), MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [1816], EARL CONYNGHAM [1797], EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES [1816], VISCOUNT CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1789], VISCOUNT MOUNT CHARLES [1797], VISCOUNT SLANE [1816], BARON CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1781], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON MINSTER, of Minster Abbey [U.K., 1821], s. and h., <i>b.</i> in London 1 Oct. 1857; <i>ed.</i> at Eton; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1879-80; Scots Guards, 1880-82. He <i>m.</i> 21 March 1882, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Midx., Francis Elizabeth, 1st da. of Dayrolles Blakeney (EVELEIGH DE MOLEYNs), 4th BARON VENTRY [I.], by Harriet Elizabeth Frances, da. of Andrew WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian. She was <i>b.</i> 30 Dec. 1862.
V.		

Marquessate [I.]	} 1882.	4 and 6. HENRY FRANCIS (CONYNGHAM), MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [1816], EARL CONYNGHAM [1797], EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES [1816], VISCOUNT CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1789], VISCOUNT MOUNT CHARLES [1797], VISCOUNT SLANE [1816], BARON CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1781], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON MINSTER, of Minster Abbey [U.K., 1821], s. and h., <i>b.</i> in London 1 Oct. 1857; <i>ed.</i> at Eton; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1879-80; Scots Guards, 1880-82. He <i>m.</i> 21 March 1882, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Midx., Francis Elizabeth, 1st da. of Dayrolles Blakeney (EVELEIGH DE MOLEYNs), 4th BARON VENTRY [I.], by Harriet Elizabeth Frances, da. of Andrew WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian. She was <i>b.</i> 30 Dec. 1862.
IV.		
Earldom, and Viscounty [I.]		
V.		
Barony [I.]	} 1882.	4 and 6. HENRY FRANCIS (CONYNGHAM), MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [1816], EARL CONYNGHAM [1797], EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES [1816], VISCOUNT CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1789], VISCOUNT MOUNT CHARLES [1797], VISCOUNT SLANE [1816], BARON CONYNGHAM OF MOUNT CHARLES [1781], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON MINSTER, of Minster Abbey [U.K., 1821], s. and h., <i>b.</i> in London 1 Oct. 1857; <i>ed.</i> at Eton; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1879-80; Scots Guards, 1880-82. He <i>m.</i> 21 March 1882, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Midx., Francis Elizabeth, 1st da. of Dayrolles Blakeney (EVELEIGH DE MOLEYNs), 4th BARON VENTRY [I.], by Harriet Elizabeth Frances, da. of Andrew WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian. She was <i>b.</i> 30 Dec. 1862.
VI.		

[VICTOR GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS CONYNGHAM, *styled* EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 30 Jan. 1883, in Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., Midx.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,737 acres in Kent, worth £17,432 a year, besides 122,300 acres in co. Donegal, worth £15,166 a year; 27,613 in co. Clare, worth £10,808, and 7,060 in co. Meath, worth £6,670 a year. Total 166,718 acres,^(a) worth £50,076 a year.

COOLAVIN.

See "DE FREYNE OF COOLAVIN, co. Sligo," Barony (*French*), *cr.* 1851.

COOMB BANK.

See "SANDRIDGE OF COOMB BANK, co. Kent," Barony (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1766.

COOPER OF PAWLETT.

See "COOPER OF PAWLETT, co. Somerset," Barony (*Cooper*), *cr.* 23 April 1672 with the Earldom of Shaftesbury, which see.

^(a) The Marquess Conyngham is one of the 28 noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the U.K., being in point of acreage the 12th, but in point of yearly value the 23rd or 24th. See a list of these, p. 51, note "a," *sub* "Buccleuch."

COOTE OF COLOONY.

Barony [I.]

I. 1660.

1. RICHARD COOTE of Coloony, co. Sligo, 3rd s. of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. [I.], Provost Marshal of Connaught, by Dorothea, da. and coheir of Hugh CUFFE of Cuffe's Wood, co. Cork, was *b.* 1620; was one of the Commissioners in the precinct of Athlone for examining the Irish "delinquents;" was Major to Gen. Monck's Reg. of Horse, and, having assisted the measures of his elder br., Sir Charles Coote, Bart., in promoting the restoration of the King, was, on 6 Sep. 1660 (the same day on which his said br. was *cr.* Earl of Mountrath [I.]), *cr.* LORD COOTE, BARON OF COLOONY, co. Sligo [I.],^(a) taking his seat 6 May 1661. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Oliver St. GEORGE, 1st Bart. [I.], da. of Sir George St. GEORGE, Dep. Admiral of Connaught, by Katharine, da. of Richard GIFFORD, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath. He *d.* 10 and was *bur.* 12 July 1683, in Christ Church, Dublin. His widow (whose estate of £580 a year was sequestrated by the Parl. of James II), *d.* at Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, 5 Nov. 1701, and was *bur.* at Christ Church afsd.

II. 1683.

2. RICHARD (COOTE), LORD COOTE, BARON OF COLOONY [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. On 2 Nov. 1689 he was *cr.* EARL OF BELLOMONT^(b) [I.] He was Governor of New York in 1695, where he *d.* 5 March 1700.

III. 1700.

3. NANFAN (COOTE), EARL OF BELLOMONT, LORD COOTE, BARON OF COLOONY [I.], s. and h. He *d.* s.p.m. 12 July 1708.

IV. 1708.

4. RICHARD (COOTE), EARL OF BELLOMONT, LORD COOTE, BARON OF COLOONY [I.], only br. and h. male. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 10 Feb. 1766, aged 83, when the *Earldom of Bellomont* [I.], became *extinct*.^(c)

See fuller account under "BELLOMONT," *Earldom of* [I.], *cr.* 1689; *cc.* 1766.

V. 1766,

to
1800.

5. CHARLES (COOTE), LORD COOTE, BARON OF COLOONY [I.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Charles Coote, of Coote Hill, co. Cavan (sometime M.P. for that co.), by Prudence, da. of Richard GEERING (one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery) which Charles was s. of the Hon. Thomas Coote of the same, 4th and yst. s. of Richard, 1st Lord Coote, Baron of Coloony [I.] On 4 Sep. 1767, he was *cr.* EARL OF BELLAMONT^(b) [I.] On 12 May 1774 he was *cr.* a Baronet, with a *spec. rem.* He *d.* s.p. legit. 20 Oct. 1800, when *all his Peerage honours became extinct*.^(c) See fuller account under "Bellomont," Vol. i, p. 315.

CORBET.

Barony by writ.

I. 1295.

1. PETER CORBET, of Caus, Salop, s. and h. of Thomas C. of the same, by Isabel, widow of Alan DE DUNSTANVILLE, sister and coheir of Reginald DE VALLETORT, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall, *sue.* his father in 1273, had a grant in 1281 of taking the wolves in the Royal forests, served in the wars with Wales and France, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CORBET) by writs 23 June 1295^(d) to 26 Sep. 1300. He *m.* Alice, and *d.* (28 Ed. I) 1300.

(a) See the preamble to the patent in "Lodge," Vol. iii, p. 207, note.

(b) Bellomont in the creation of 1689 but (contrary to grammar) Bellamont in that of 1767.

(c) The 4th Lord had two sons, each successively his heir ap., and the 5th Lord had one such son, all *styled* respectively Lord Coote, or Lord Coloony. See an account of these, *ante*, Vol. i, pp. 314 and 315.

(d) He was one of those sum. to attend the King, 8 June 1294, as to which writ see Vol. i, p. 259, note "c," under "BASSET."

II. 1300. 2. Peter (Corbet), LORD CORBET, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. He petitioned for a share of the estates of the Valletort family, his father having, the year before he died (27 Ed. I), been found coheir to Roger de Valletort. His signature as "*Pet'r Corbet, D'n's de Cauz*" is to the famous letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301.^(a) He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron 13 Sep. 1302 to 14 March 1321/2. He *m.* before (31 Ed. I) 1302, Beatrix, who was living 1318. He *d. s.p.* (1321-22) 15 Ed. II.

III. 1322. 3. JOHN (CORBET), LORD CORBET, br. and h., then to aged 24 years. He was never sum. to Parl., and *d. s.p.* (21 Ed. III) 1347, when, the issue of his father having failed, the *Barony* became extinct.^(b)

CORBET OF LINCHLADE.

Viscounty. DAME SARAH CORBET, widow, of Linchlade, *alias* Linslade, Bucks, relict of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart., was, 23 Oct. 1679, *cr. a Peeress for life*, as VISCOUNTESS CORBET OF LINCHLADE, co. Buckingham. She was 4th da. and coheir of Sir Robert Monson, of South Carlton, co. Lincoln; was *b.* about 1624; *m.*, before 1642, Sir Andrew Corbet afsd., who was *cr. a Baronet* as "of Moreton Corbet, Salop," 29 Jan. 1642, in reward for his devoted loyalty, and who *d.* 28 Dec. 1656, aged 40. She *m. secondly* (2 months after her creation), 18 Dec. 1679, at Stoke Newington, Midx. (mar. lic. from Vic. Gen.), Sir Charles LEE, of Bittesley, co. Warwick, then aged 58, and a widower, who was *bur.* at Edmonton, Midx., 18 Oct. 1700. Will pr. same month. She *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 10 June 1682, at Edmonton afsd., when the *life peerage* became extinct.^(c) Admon. 30 June 1682, 11 July 1682, and 7 Nov. 1709.

CORK (County of).

[For some account of the honour or Lordship of Cork (the largest in the south of Ireland) before the 16th century, see Vol. i, p. xi.]

Earldom [I.] EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF RUTLAND, s. and h. ap. I. 1396 ? of Edmund, DUKE OF YORK, 5th s. of King Edward III, having been *cr. EARL OF RUTLAND* 25 Feb. 1389/90, was, at some period before 12 Aug. 1396 (in a patent of which date he is called "*Comes Rutland et de Cork*," &c.), *cr. EARL OF CORK* [I.] On 29 Sep. 1397 he was *cr. DUKE OF ALBEMARLE*, of which dignity, however, he was deprived 6 Oct. 1399. On 1 Aug. 1402 he *suc.* his father as DUKE OF YORK, &c. He *d. s.p.* (being slain at Agincourt) 25 Oct. 1415, when *all his honours*, acquired by *creation*, became extinct. See fuller account under "York," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1385.

II. 1620. 1. RICHARD BOYLE,^(d) 2nd s.^(e) of Roger B. of Preston by Faversham, Kent, and Joan, da. of Robert (or John) NAYLOR, of Canterbury, was *b.* at Canterbury 3 Oct. 1566; ed. at the King's School there; admitted to Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 1583; sometime Student of the Middle

(a) See full account of this letter in "Nicolas," pp. 761-809.

(b) His coheirs were the descendants of his aunts. (1) Alice, *m.* Robert de Stafford, whose great grandson and h. Ralph, Lord Stafford, then aged 32, inherited the Castle of Caus, &c.; and (2) Emma, *m.* Sir Bryan de Brampton, of whose great granddaughters and coheirs, Margaret, then aged 46, was wife of Robert Harley [ancestor of the Earls Oxford], and Elizabeth, then aged 42, was wife of Edmund de Cornwall.

(c) Her s. and h., Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart., *d.* 4 Feb. 1680, leaving an only s. and h., Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart., who *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1688, in his 19th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(d) and (e) see next page, notes "a" and "b."

Temple, London (being Clerk to Ch. Baron Manwood), but on 23 June 1588, emigrated to Ireland (with but £27), became, in 1590, Sub-Escheator to the Escheator Gen., "a situation which he doubtless knew how to utilize to his special personal advantage."^(c) He was, indeed, accused of various charges of embezzlement, &c., and several times apprehended, and was, when he had returned to England after the rebellion in Munster, imprisoned in the Gatehouse for 2 months, but acquitted, to the discredit of his accusers,^(d) and made Clerk of the Council of Munster, 8 May 1600, making, through the mediation of Cecil, purchase of all the lands of Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland, 7 Dec. 1602 (some 12,000 acres in the counties of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary for the small sum of £15,000), and obtaining ratification thereof from the Crown, 10 May 1604, and again 5 March 1606. He was knighted (on the day of his 2nd marriage) 25 July 1603, at St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, by the Lord Dep. Carew; P.C. for Munster, 12 March 1606; P.C. [I.], 15 Feb. 1613; Gov. of Loughfoyle, for life, 1614. On 6 May 1616 he was *cr.* LORD BOYLE, BARON OF YOUGHAL, co. Cork, and, on 26 Oct. 1620, VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, co. Waterford, and EARL OF THE COUNTY OF CORKE^(e) [I.] On 26 Oct. 1629 he was made one of the Lords Justices [I.], and on 9 Nov. 1631, Lord High Treasurer [I.], holding office till July 1633, at which date Lord Wentworth (afterwards Earl of Strafford) was Viceroy, to whose measures he was mostly opposed, and by whose judgments against him he "was prejudiced in no less than £40,000." On 14 July 1634 he first took his seat in the House of Lords. In the rebellion of 1641 he raised two troops of Horse, fortifying his Castle of Lismore, and, at the battle of Liscarroll, 2 Sep. 1642, no less than 4 of his sons^(f) were engaged, one of them Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky [I.] (who had been so *cr.* in his father's lifetime), being therein slain. He *m.* firstly, 6 Nov. 1595, at Limerick, Joan, da. and coheir of Capt. William APSLEY, of Limerick (5th s. of Nicholas A. of Pulborough, Sussex), by Annabella, da. of John BROWNE, of Awney, co. Limerick. She *d.* s.p.s. at Moyallow, 14 Dec. 1599, and was *bur.* in the church of Buttevant, co. Cork. He *m.* secondly, 25 July 1603, at Dublin, Catharine, da. of Sir Geoffrey FENTON, Prin. Sec. of State [I.], by Alice (widow of Hugh BRADY, Bishop of Meath), da. of Robert WESTON, LL.D., Lord High Chancellor [I.], Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and (1570-73) Dean of Wells. She (by whom he had 7 sons and 8 daughters) *d.* in Dublin 16 and was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1629/30, in St. Patrick's Cathedral there, where a "very fair monument"^(g) was erected to her. He *d.* at Youghal 15 Sep. 1643, and was *bur.* in St.

(^a) The Editor is indebted for a good account of the numerous Peers in the Boyle family (as also of those in several other noble families connected therewith) to the late Mr. Edmund Montagu Boyle (grandson of the 8th Earl of Cork), whose premature death at the age of 40, 11 Aug. 1885, deprived the world of a competent and ever most courteous genealogist. From his executors by his request, the Editor received two large MS. vols., containing (as far as practicable) the names of the ancestors in the "*seize quartier*" of all the Peers existing in 1884, compiled by Mr. Boyle with great care. Of this valuable MS. free use is made in this work.

(^b) John Boyle, the 1st son, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne in 1618, *d.* at Cork 10 July 1620.

(^c) See an able article on him by "T. F. Henderson" in Stephen's "Nat. Biography."

(^d) The following extracts from "*Pym's MSS.*" (printed in Ap. vi, p. 84, of the 10th Report of the "*Hist. MSS. Com.*") shews the bitterness of many towards him, and as, since his marriage in 1595 he enjoyed an estate of £500 a year, it could not have, truly, applied to him at all events since that period, even if it did so previously. "The Lord Boyle made a Baron [1616] who they say not above 16 years afore, being a poore fellowe and in prison at Monster in Ireland, borrowed 6d., and now hath a great estate £12,000 yearly of Irish Land."

(^e) The preamble of creation of the the Barony is given in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 156. The title of the Earldom was spelt Corke till the time of the 8th Earl, who first adopted the modern spelling of Cork. *Ex inform.*—E. M. Boyle. See *ante*, note "a."

(^f) As to his sons, four of whom became Peers, see vol. i, p. 400, note "a."

(^g) This tomb was actually "fixed in the place where the high altar anciently stood directly facing the door of the choir, for the erecting of which, in that place, his Lordship was [not unnaturally] called in question by the Lord Dep. Wentworth." It was removed to the south side of the altar. The action of the Lord Deputy, "tho' not unjustifiable, was sufficiently indicative of his sentiments" towards the Earl.

Mary's Abbey there. M.I.^(h) Will dat. 24 Nov. 1642 (in which are several interesting bequests), pr. in Dublin.⁽ⁱ⁾

III. 1643. 2. RICHARD (BOYLE), EARL OF CORKE, VISCOUNT

DUNGARVAN, VISCOUNT BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY, LORD BOYLE, BARON OF YOUGHALL and BARON OF BANDON BRIDGE, 2nd but 1st surv. s and h.,^(k) b. 20 Oct. 1612 at Youghall. By the death s.p. on 2 Sep. 1642 of his br. Lewis, VISCOUNT BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY, and BARON OF BANDON BRIDGE, co. Cork [I.], who had been so cr. 28 Feb. 1627/8 with a spec. rem. failing the heirs male of his body, to those of his father, &c. (see under that title, vol. i, p. 404) he may possibly have *suc.* to those dignities, though at that date (1642) he was only heir *apparent* of his father; anyhow on his father's death in the next year (1643) he *suc.* thereto, as also to his father's titles. Having m. Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFFORD [1628], he was on 4 Nov. 1644 cr. BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, co. York, and on 20 March 1664 cr. EARL OF BURLINGTON, *alias* BRIDLINGTON, co. York. He d. 13 Jan. 1697/8.

[CHARLES BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., was v.p. sum. to the House of Lords [I.] 20 Feb. 1662/3 as VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN and to the House of Lords [E.] 16 July 1689 as LORD CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH.^(l) He d. v.p. 12 Oct. 1694.]

IV. 1698. 3. CHARLES (BOYLE), EARL OF BURLINGTON, &c.

[E.], also EARL OF CORKE, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Charles Boyle styled Viscount Dungarvan abovenamed. He d. 9 Feb. 1703/4.

V. 1704. 4. RICHARD (BOYLE) EARL OF BURLINGTON, &c.

[E.], also EARL OF CORKE, &c. [I.], only s. and h. He d. s.p.m. 3 Dec. 1753, when the *Earldom of Burlington* and the *Barony of Clifford and Lanesborough* (English Peerages by Patent) became *extinct*, the Barony of Clifford (1628) and the large estates of the Clifford and Boyle families devolving on his da. and h., but the *Earldom of Corke*, &c. [I.] devolving as under.

VI. 1753. 5. JOHN (BOYLE), EARL OF CORKE, EARL OF ORRERY,

VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, VISCOUNT BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY, LORD BOYLE, BARON OF YOUGHALL, BARON OF BANDON BRIDGE, and BARON BOYLE OF BROGHILL [I.], also BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON [G.B.] cousin and h. male,^(m) being s.

^(h) The most interesting account of "the great Earl of Cork" (as he is usually styled) down to the year 1632 is, by himself, in his "*True Remembrances*," printed in Birch's edition of the works of (his son) Robert Boyle, the Philosopher. "One of the chief causes of his success was the introduction of manufactures and mechanical arts by settlers from England. From his ironworks alone, according to Boate, he made a clear gain of £100,000." Sir Richard Cox, in his "Ireland," says of him that he "was one of the most extraordinary persons, either *that* or any other age has produced, with respect to the great and just acquisition of estate that he made, and the public works that he began and finished, for the advancement of the English interest and the protestant religion in Ireland, as charities, almshouses, free schools, bridges, castle and towns, *viz.*, Lismore, Tallaghe, Cloughnikilty, Tunyskeen, Castleton and Bandon, which last place cost him £14,000."

⁽ⁱ⁾ A copious extract therefrom is in "Lodge," vol. i, p. 152.

^(k) His eldest br., Roger Boyle, b. at Youghall 1 Aug. 1606, d. at School at Deptford, Kent, 10 Oct. 1615, before his father's elevation to the peerage, and was bur. there. M.I.

^(l) See Vol. i, p. 81, note "a," as to this probably unique instance of an eldest son being sum. v.p., both to the English and Irish House of Lords in one of his father's peerages in each Kingdom.

^(m) As to the smallness of the estates which he thus inherited, see Vol. i, p. 82, note "a," under "Burlington."

See fuller account under "Burlington," Earldom of, cr. 1664; ex. 1753.

and h. of Charles, 4th EARL OF ORRERY and Baron Boyle of Broghill [I.], 1st BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON,^(a) co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, da. of John (CECIL), 5th EARL OF EXETER, which Charles was br. and h. of Lionel, 3rd EARL OF ORRERY, both being sons of Roger, the 2d Earl, who was s. and h. of another Roger, the 1st Earl of Orrery and 1st BARON BOYLE OF BROGHILL [I.], who was the 2nd surv. s. of Richard, 1st EARL OF CORKE [I.] He was *b.* in Glasshouse Street 13 and *hap.* 18 Jan. 1706/7, at St. James, Westm.; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 16 Aug. 1723; *suc.* his father^(b) as EARL OF ORRERY, &c. [I.], and BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON, 28 Aug. 1731; took his seat in the House [I.] 7 Nov. 1735; *cr.* M.A., Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 25 Aug. 1743; F.R.S., 17 Jan. 1750, *succeeding* his cousin as EARL OF CORKE, &c. [I.], 4 Dec. 1753. He *m.* firstly, 9 May 1728, Henrietta, 3rd and yst. da. and coheir of George (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ORKNEY [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS. She *d.* at Cork 22 Aug. and was *bur.* 18 Sep. 1732, at Taplow, Bucks. He *m.* secondly, 30 June 1738 (lic. dat. 3rd) at Dublin, Margaret, da. and h. of John HAMILTON, of Caledon (*alias* Kinard), co. Tyrone, by Lucy, da. of the Most Rev. Anthony DOPPING, Bishop of Meath. She *d.* in Great Marlborough Street, Midx., 24 May 1758, aged 48, and was *bur.* in St. John's Church, Frome, Somerset. He *d.* at Marston House, in Frome, 23 Nov. 1762, and was *bur.* in St. John's Church there. Will dat. 13 Oct. and pr. 14 Dec. 1762.

[CHARLES BOYLE, *styled* VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, and formerly (1731-53) *styled* LORD BOYLE, 1st s. and h. ap., by 1st wife; *b.* 20 Feb. 1728/9; *mat.* at Oxford (St. Mary's Hall), 23 Nov. 1745; M.P. for co. Cork, 1756-59. He *m.* 18 May 1753, at Stourton, Wilts, Susanna, da. and coheir of Henry HOARE, of Stourhead, in that parish, and of London, Banker, by his 2nd wife, Susan, da. and coheir of Stephen COLT. He *d.* v.p. and s.p.m.s.^(c) at Bath, 16 Sep. 1759, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1758, pr. 4 Oct. 1759. His widow *m.*, as his 1st wife, 17 Feb. 1761, at the Chapel in Tottenham Park (registered at Great Bedwyn), Wilts, Thomas (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), 1st EARL OF AILESBUURY, who *d.* 19 April 1814, aged 85. She *d.* 4 Feb. 1783, and was *bur.* at Maulden, Beds.]

VII. 1762. 6. HAMILTON (BOYLE), EARL OF CORKE, EARL OF ORRERY, &c. [I.], also BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. male, by 1st wife, *b.* 3 Feb. 1729; *ed.* at Westm. School; Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 14 June 1743; B.C.L., 15 May 1755; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1762; *cr.* D.C.L., 6 July 1763. He was M.P. for Charleville, 1759-60, and and for Warwick, 1751-62. He *d.* unnn. 17 Jan. 1764, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome. Admon. 20 Feb. 1764, and, with testamentary schedule, June 1785.

VIII. 1764. 7. EDMUND (BOYLE), EARL OF CORKE, EARL OF ORRERY, &c. [I.], also BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON, br. of the half-blood and h. male, being s. of the 5th Earl by his 2nd wife, *b.* 21 Nov. 1742, at Marston; Page of Honour to the Prince of Wales, 1759; Gent. Usher to the Queen Consort, 1761-63; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 April 1763; Col. of the Somerset Militia. He *m.* firstly 31 Aug. 1764, at the Earl of Sandwich's house in Whitehall, Anne, sister and coheir

(a) The estate of Marston was purchased by the 1st Earl of Cork for £10,350, and left by him to his yr. s. Roger, afterwards the 1st Earl of Orrery, whose grandson, Charles, the 4th Earl, was, in 1711, *cr.* Baron Boyle of Marston.

(b) In his father's will, dat. 6 Nov. 1728, allusion is made to him as having never "shewed much taste or inclination for the knowledge which study and learning afford," but this paternal pique is attributed by Dr. Johnson to the son not allowing his wife "to keep company with his father's mistress," and it is stated in "Lodge" (Vol. i, p. 196) that "his Lordship hath been eminently distinguished in the literary world." Pope writes of him as one whose praises are that precious ointment Solomon speaks of." He is, however, chiefly known as a friend of Swift, of Pope, and of Johnson, and as the author of some not very able tho' somewhat spiteful "*Remarks on Swift*," &c. See article on him by Henry Craik, LL.D., in Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*."

(c) Henrietta, his da. and h., *m.* 18 Oct. 1777, John (O'Neill), 1st Viscount O'Neill [I.], whose issue became *extinct* 12 Feb. 1885.

of Capt. Charles Kelland Courtenay, yr. da. of Kelland COURTENAY, of Painsford, Devon, and Trethurfe, Cornwall, by Elizabeth. sister of John, 4th EARL OF SANDWICH, da. of Edward Richard MONTAGU, styled VISCOUNT HINCHINBROKE. This marriage was dissolved 1782, and the lady *d.* 11 Dec. 1785, aged 43, in Queen Street, Mayfair, Midx., and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome. He *m.* secondly, 17 June 1786, at the house of her mother in Charles Street, St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, da. of John (MONCKTON), 1st VISCOUNT GALWAY [I.], by Jane, da. of Henry WESTENRA. He *d.* at Bath 6 Oct. 1798, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome. Will pr. Dec. 1798. His widow, who was *b.* 21 May 1748, and who was celebrated for her eccentricities and as a leader of the fashion, *d.* s.p. 30 May 1840, aged 92, and was *bur.* at Fineshade, co. Northampton. Will pr. June 1840.^(a)

[JOHN RICHARD BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* 27 May 1765. He *d.*, in infancy, v.p. 8 March 1768, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome.]

IX. 1798. 8. EDMUND (BOYLE), EARL OF CORK,^(b) EARL OF ORRERY, &c. [I.], also BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 21 Oct. 1767; entered the Army, 1785; serving in Flanders, 1791; Major 87th Foot, 1793, and, subsequently, Lieut.-Col. thereof; taken prisoner at the capit. of Bergen-op-Zoom; Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, 1797; Brevet-Col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1798; serving in Holland, 1799, and in Egypt, 1801. Major-Gen. 1805; Lieut.-Gen., 1811; General, 1825. **K.P.**, 22 July 1835. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1795, at Midgham, Berks, his first cousin, Isabella Henrietta, 3rd da. of William POYNTZ, of Midgham House, by Isabella (eldest sister of Anne, Countess of Corke), da. of Kelland COURTENAY abovenamed. She, who had been maid of honour to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, *d.* at Marston House, 29 Nov. 1843, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome. He *d.* at Hamilton Place, Midx., 29 June 1856, and was *bur.* as afsd. Will pr. July 1856.

[EDMUND WILLIAM BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* in London 2 April 1798. He *d.* unm. v.p. 1 Jan. 1826, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Frome.]

[CHARLES BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; entered the Army, 1819; Capt. 84th Foot, 1822; retired, 1826. He *m.* 18 March 1828 (mar. lic. on 3rd) at her mother's house, in St. Mary's parish, Dublin, Catherine, 5th da. of William (St. LAWRENCE), 2nd EARL OF HOWTH [I.], by his 2nd wife, Margaret, da. of William BURKE, of Glinsk. He *d.* v.p. at Blount's Court, Oxon, 25 Aug. and was *bur.* 3 Sep. 1829 at St. John's, Frome. Will pr. Dec. 1834. His widow *d.* at No. 10, Chesham Place, Midx., 4 and was *bur.* 9 April 1879 at Marston Bigod, Somerset. Admon. 19 April 1879 to her son, the Earl of Cork, under £1,500.]

X. 1856. 9. RICHARD EDMUND ST. LAWRENCE (BOYLE), EARL OF CORK [1620], EARL OF ORRERY [1660], VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN [1620], VISCOUNT BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY [1628], LORD BOYLE, BARON OF YOUGHALL [1616], BARON OF BANDON BRIDGE and BARON BOYLE OF BROGHILL [1628], all in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON BOYLE OF MARSTON [1711], in the peerage of G.B., grandson and h., being s. and h. of Charles Boyle, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, by Catharine, his wife abovenamed; *b.* 19 April 1829, and *bap.* at St. Mary's, Dublin; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.* 27 May 1847; *M.P.* for Frome, 1854-56; **K.P.**, 13 June

(a) Her picture by Reynolds is well-known from Jacobé's print thereof, in 1779, as "the Hon. Miss Monckton." The description of her, by Miss Burney, in 1782, as "very short, very fat, but handsome, splendidly and fantastically dressed, rouged not unbecomingly, &c.," ends with the sarcastic remark that "her rage of seeing anything curious may be satisfied, if she pleases, by looking in a mirror."

(b) He was the first Earl of his line, who signed himself "Cork," in lieu of "Corke." See, *ante*, p. 356, note "c."

1860; Lient.-Col. North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1862; Lord Lieut. of Somerset, 1864; P.C., 1866; Master of the Buckhounds, Jan. to July, 1866, 1868-74, and 1880-85; Master of the Horse, Feb. to Aug. 1886. He *m.* 28 July 1853, Emily Charlotte, da. of Ulick John (DE BURGH), 1st MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.], by Harriet, da. of the Right Hon. George CANNING, and Joan, *suo jure* VISCOUNTESS CANNING. She was *b.* 19 Oct. 1828.

[GEORGE SPENCER CANNING BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, s. and h. ap., *b.* 24 Feb. 1861, in Grafton Street, Midx.; ed. at Eton.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,398 acres in Somersetshire, worth £5,094 a year, besides, in Ireland, 20,195 acres in co. Cork; 11,531 in co. Kerry, and 3,189 in co. Limerick, worth £12,249 a year. Total 38,313 acres, worth £17,343 a year. *Principal residence*, Marston House, near Frome, Somerset.

CORNBURY.

i.e. "Cornbury, co. Oxford," Viscounty, *cr.* 1661, with the Earldom of Clarendon, which see; *cr.* 1753.

CORNWALL.

Earldom.

I. 1068? 1. ROBERT, COUNT OF MORTEIN in Normandy, one of the two sons^(a) of Herluin DE CONTEVILLE, by Herleve, mother of William the Conqueror, was *b.* about 1031, and, in 1051, was *cr.* COMTE DE MORTEIN in the Cotentin,^(b) by his uterine br., William, then Duke of Normandy, whom he accompanied in the invasion of England, where he was in command of the chivalry of the Cotentin at the battle of Hastings, 1066. His share of the spoil was probably one of the greatest, as, with the exception of the lands of the King and the Church, he received nearly the whole of the county of Cornwall, and is, consequently, usually considered EARL OF CORNWALL, though only known as "*Comes Moritoniensis*." At the time of Domesday he was possessed of 797 manors in various counties, besides the borough of Pevensey in Sussex, &c. In 1069 he, with Robert, Comte d'Eu, defeated the Danes in the parts of Lindsey with great slaughter. He joined his br. the Earl of Kent in 1088 in a rebellion against William II in favour of Robert Courthose, but was subsequently pardoned. He *m.* before 1066, Maud, da. of Roger (DE MONTGOMERY) EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by his 1st wife Mabel, da. of William, COUNT OF BELÈSME. He was living in 1088, but probably *d.* before 1097, being possibly slain in Northumberland in Mowbray's rebellion of 1095.^(c)

II. 1095? 2. WILLIAM (FITZ-ROBERT, or DE MORTEIN), EARL OF to CORNWALL, also COUNT OF MORTEIN in Normandy, s. and h. He appears to have been *b.* before 1084, and to have coveted the Earldom of Kent, held by his uncle, Odo, 1067-97, and, being disappointed thereof, to have rebelled, with Robert de Belesme, against the King in Normandy, in an endeavour to recover that Kingdom for Robert, the King's elder

(a) Odo his br., Bishop of Bayeux, was in 1067 *cr.* Earl of Kent, and *d.* unmar. Feb. 1097.

(b) "Not to be confounded with *Mortagne* in La Manche." See Planché's "The Conqueror and his Companions," (vol. i, p. 107), where a good account is given of this Robert, a man (according to William of Malmesbury) "of a heavy and sluggish disposition." Here, also, the strange anecdote related by "Dugdale" is given at length, of the "very great black goat," (an "evil spirit") carrying the King "to judgment," which appeared to the Earl, or his son, at the very hour William Rufus was slain in the New Forest, 2 Aug. 1100.

(c) This is Mr. Planché's conjecture founded upon a statement in "Brooke" that Earl Robert "*was slain in Northumberland in 1087*." Vincent in his *Discoverie* points out the error of the date, but is silent respecting the account of the death, which he certainly would not have been could he have contradicted it."

brother. They were defeated and taken prisoners, 24 April 1106, at Tenchebray, when, being attainted, his *honours* became *forfeited*. After many years imprisonment, he became a Cluniac monk, in 1140, at Bermondsey, where he *d.*, probably s.p.,^(a) and probably, having never married.

-
- III. 1140, ALAIN DE BRETAGNE, "*Comes Britannia et Anglia*,"
to Lord of the honour (and sometimes called Earl) of RICHMOND, who,
1141. on 13 April 1137, had *suc.* his father, Stephen, in those dignities, is
said to have been *cr.* by King Stephen,^(b) in 1140, EARL OF CORN-
WALL, tho' deprived thereof (early next year) soon after 2 Feb.
1140/1.^(b) He *d.* 30 March 1146. See fuller account under "RICHMOND."

-
- IV. 1141, REGINALD DE DUNSIANVILLE, 3rd of the 14 illegit.
to children of HENRY I, was the son of Sibell, da. of Sir Robert CORBET of
1175. Alcester, co Warwick, and having *m.* Beatrice, da. and h. of William
FITZ-RICHARD, a man of large estate in co. Cornwall, was *cr.*, about
April 1141, ^(c) EARL OF CORNWALL, probably by the Empress
Maud, but the title was fully recognised subsequently by King Stephen. He was a
witness to the compromise between Stephen and Henry, 1153. Sheriff of Devon,
1173-75. He was in command, *ex parte Regis*, Oct. 1173, against the rebellious
Barons. He *d.* at Chertsey, in Surrey, Dec. 1175, and was *bur.* in the Abbey of
Reading, when the *Earldom* is supposed to have *reverted to the Crown*.

-
- V. 1180 ? BALDWIN, EARL OF CORNWALL, "*Consanguineus Regis*"
to is mentioned as having died in 1188.^(d) He was not improbably a son
1188. of Reginald, EARL OF CORNWALL abovenamed.

-
- VI. 1189, JOHN (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, 6th s. of
to King HENRY II, having received from his br., King Richard I, in
1199. 1189, the counties of Cornwall, Nottingham, &c.,^(e) bore the title of
EARL OF CORNWALL. On 6 April 1199 he ascended the throne
(as **King John**) when *all his honours merged in the Crown*. See
fuller account under "GLOUCESTER," Earldom of.

-
- VII. 1217 HENRY FITZ-COUNT, or FITZ-EARL ("*filius Comitis*"),
to bastard son of Reginald (de Dunstanville) EARL OF CORNWALL, by
1220. Beatrix DE VANNES, *b.* before 1175, was Constable of Totnes Castle
1209; Gov. of Porchester Castle 1211; Sheriff of Cornwall, Constable
of Launceston Castle and Warden of the Stannaries 1215, and had, in that year, a *grant*

(a) The account in "Lodge," Vol. i, p. 118, that he "was the father [by some unspecified wife] of Adelm and John." of whom Adelm, "by Agnes, da. of Lewis VII, King of France," was ancestor of the De Burgh family, Earls of Clanricarde [I.], while John "had issue Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, one of the greatest subjects in Europe," is a reckless and unprovable assertion. The descent in the *male* line of this house, from Charlemagne, is there recorded, also in which Herluin de Conteville, father of the 1st Earl of Cornwall, is actually called "Harlowen de Burgo," &c., &c.

(b) *Gesta Stephani*.

(c) "There is reason, on charter evidence to assign the creation to about April 1141" *ex inform.* J. Horace Round.

(d) "*Annales de Waverleia*," in "*An. Monast.*" ii, p. 245, 1864-69. "Dr. Luard, the Editor, says that the MS. is in a hand of the 12th century or beginning of the 13th, so that the writer was contemporary." *Ex inform.* James E. Doyle, Editor of "*The Official Baronage of England*."

(e) *Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh*.

of the county of Cornwall from King John to farm till the realm should be at peace. This grant was renewed by Henry III, by patent dat. at Gloucester 7 Feb. 1216/7, with the words that he should hold the same "*sicut Reginaldus, Comes Cornubiæ, pater suus, illum tenuit*," whereby he became EARL OF CORNWALL, and is so called in a charter to the Priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter. He *resigned* the said Earldom to the King in 1220, when he took the cross and *d.* a Crusader in 1222. (a)

VIII. 1225. 1. RICHARD PLANTAGENET, 2nd s. of KING JOHN, by Isabella, da. and h. of Aymer (TAILLEFER), COUNT OF ANGOULEME, was *b.* 5 Jan. 1209; was Constable of Wallingford Castle, 1216; Knighted on Candlemas Day, 1225, by his br., King Henry III, who, a few days afterwards, 13 Feb. 1225, granted him the county of Cornwall and the whole of Poitou, whereby he was styled EARL OF CORNWALL^(b) and COUNT OF POITOU; Lieut. of Guienne, 1226-27; Ch. Commissioner for making a truce with France, 1230; Keeper of the Honour of Wallingford, 1230-31; of the Honour of Knaresborough, 1235; took the Cross, 1236; was on an Embassy to the Emperor Frederick, 1237; Lord of the forest of Dartmoor, 1239; Com.-in-Chief of the Crusaders, 1240-41, when he entered into a truce with the Soldan of Babylon. Joint Plenipo. to France, and Ambassador to Pope Innocent IV, 1250; P.C., 1253; Joint Guardian of England, 1253-54. He acquired vast estates and great wealth by farming the Mint, the Jews, &c., and in consequence^(c) probably, whereof was, in Dec. 1256, by the Princes of the Empire, elected **King of the Romans**, being crowned 27 May 1257, at Aachen. He was, however, "soon dispossessed, forsaken, and forced to return into England a poorer king than he went out an Earl."^(d) In Oct. 1259 he was Ambassador to Pope Alexander IV. He was a faithful adherent to the King, his br., against the rebellious Barons, and both were taken prisoners at the battle of Lewes, 14 May 1264. He *m.* firstly, 30 March 1231, Isabel, widow of Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, da. of William (MARSHALL), EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Isabel, da. and h. of Richard (DE CLARE), also EARL OF PEMBROKE. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1240, and was *bur.* at Beaulieu, co. Southon, her heart being sent to Tewkesbury Abbey. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 23 Nov. 1243, Sanchia, 3rd da. and coheir^(e) of Raymond (BERENGAR), COUNT OF PROVENCE, by Beatrix, da. of Thomas, COUNT OF MAURIENNE. She, who was crowned **Queen**^(e) (with her husband) 1257, *d.* 9 Nov. 1261, and was *bur.* at Hailes Abbey, co. Glouc., of which her husband had, in 1251, been founder. He *m.* thirdly, 16 June 1269, Beatrice, da. of Theodoric VON FALKESTEIN, niece of Conrad, Archbishop of Cologne. He *d.* at Berkhamsted Castle, Herts, 2 April 1272, and was *bur.* in Hailes Abbey afd., his heart being sent to Rewley Abbey, Oxon, of which, also, he was the founder. M.I.^(f) His widow *d.* on the Vigil of St. Luke, 1277, and was *bur.* at the Friars' Minors, in Oxford.

[JOHN PLANTAGENET, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, *b.* and *d.* 1232, and was *bur.* (near King Henry I,) at Reading, Berks.]

(a) "Brooke," uncontradicted by "Vincent," says he *d.* in Gascony, but "Brooke" seems to have known little about him, not even mentioning his acquisition of the Earldom.

(b) The Earldom of Cornwall was subsequently confirmed by charter, 10 Aug. 1231, *habend et tenend. de nob. et hered. n'ris, ipsi Com. et hered. suis.*"

(c) "*Nummus ait pro me; nubit Cornubia Romæ.*"

(d) See "Sandford." In Bryce's "Holy Roman Empire" (p. 212) it is said that "Three of the Electors finding his bribe to them was lower than to the others, seceded in disgust and chose Alfonso X of Castile."

(e) "One of those 4 daughters of an Earl that by marriage came to be exalted to the thrones of so many Kings, an example not to be paralleled in any history." See "Sandford." The other three Queens were (1) Margaret, wife of Louis IX of France (2) Eleanor, wife of Henry III of England, and (3) Beatrix, wife of Charles I of Naples.

(f) Richard de Cornwall, one of his illegit. sons, was ancestor of the family of Cornwall seated at Burford, co. Salop, and at Berington, co. Hereford.

[HENRY PLANTAGENET, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., by 1st wife, *b.* 2 Nov. 1235, was knighted on the day of his father's coronation, 27 May 1257, being, with him, taken prisoner at the battle of Lewes, 14 May 1264. On his return from the Crusade he *d. unm.* and *v.p.*, being murdered in the church of St. Nicholas, at Viterbium, in Italy, by the sons of Simon de Montfort (in revenge for their father's death and defeat in 1265) in or about 1271.^(a)

IX. 1272, 2. EDMUND (PLANTAGENET, styled "OF ALMAINE,"^(b))
to EARL OF CORNWALL, 5th but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by the
1300. 2nd wife, *b.* Dec. 1259; was *invested* with his father's Earldom and knighted by the King, 13 Oct. 1272; Joint Guardian of the Realm, Nov. 1272, to Jan. 1273, and April 1279 to 1280. Sheriff of Cornwall, 1278-1300; Sole Guardian of the Realm, June 1286 to Aug. 1289; Sheriff of, co. Rutland, 1288-1300; Councillor to the Prince of Wales, 1297 to 1298. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1272, Margaret, da. of Richard (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and HERTFORD, by Maud, da. of John (DE LACY), EARL OF LINCOLN. She was divorced 1294,^(c) and condemned "*vitam vivere celibem.*" He *d. s.p.* 1 Oct. 1300, at the Abbey of Ashridge, Bucks (which he had founded in 1283), and was *bur.* near his father in the Abbey of Hailes abd., when the *Earldom of Cornwall* became *extinct*, and, all legit. issue of his father having failed, the King was found his cousin and next heir.

X. 1307, SIR PIERS DE GAVESTON, s. of Arnold de Gaveston,
to Seigneur D'Oleron in Gascony, *b.* there about 1284, was attendant on
1313. the Prince of Wales, by whom he was knighted, 22 May 1306; and by whom (directly after his accession as Edward II) he was, in 1307, made Secretary to the King; P.C.; Sheriff of co. Cornwall, and receiving a grant of the county of Cornwall by charter dat. at Dumfries 6 Aug. 1307, "*habend. et tenend. eidem Petro et heredibus suis, de nob. et hereditibus nostris,*" became thereby EARL OF CORNWALL,^(d) and was sum. to Parl. as such the 19th Jan. following. He was Guardian of the Realm, Dec. 1307 to Feb. 1308; was Bearer of the Crown at the coronation, 25 Feb. 1308; Lord Lieut. of Ireland, June 1308 to Sep. 1309. He was made Constable of Berkhamstead Castle and Provost of the county and city of Bayonne in 1308; Keeper of the Castles and Honours of Knaresborough and Wallingford in 1309; Constable of Nottingham Castle and Chief Justice in Eyre, north of Trent, in 1310 and again in 1312; Keeper of Carlisle Castle and Constable of Scarborough Castle in 1312. The nobility being, not unnaturally, displeased at the influence over the King exercised by this Foreigner, demanded his banishment, and on the refusal thereof, captured the Earl, at Scarborough, and *beheaded him*, without any form of trial, 19 June 1312, at Blacklow, near Warwick. He *m.* 1309, Margaret, da. of Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and HERTFORD, by the Lady Joan PLANTAGENET, da. of King Edward I, the said Margaret being, consequently, niece of the Earl's Patron, the reigning King. He *d. s.p.m.*,^(e) when the *Earldom of Cornwall* is presumed to have reverted to the Crown. His body was carried

(a) See the latin verses in the said church, relating thereto, in "Vincent," p. 135.

(b) The inscription on his seal was "*S. Eadmundi DE ALLEMANNIA Comitis Cornubie*"; that on his father's royal seal was "*Ricardus, Dei gratia, ROMANORUM Rex, Semper Augustus.*" See "Sandford."

(c) There is an engraving alluded to in "Sandford" of her coat of arms, viz., "Cornwall" dimidiated, impaling "Clare," also dimidiated, the latter coat, "Or, 3 chevrons, *gules*," thus resembling (owing to its dimidiation) three bendlets.

(d) "By a subsequent charter, 5 Aug. 1309, the county of Cornwall with its appurtenances was settled upon the said Peter and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by reason of which charter Margaret, widow of Gaveston and wife of Hugh de Audley, petitioned for restoration of the lands which had been seized into the hands of the Crown, and stating that there was issue of the said Piers by the said Margaret then living. But the Parliament ordained that the county, &c., should remain to the King, *quit of the claim* of Hugh and Margaret and *of the issue of Gaveston and Margaret* for ever." See "Courthope."

(e) His only da. and h., Joane, was by him destined to have *m.* Thomas Wake, and h. ap. of John, Lord Wake, but the said Thomas having *m.* elsewhere, King Edward II, in 1318, granted her marriage to John, s. and h. ap. of Thomas de Multon Lord of Egremont, as soon as they attained to the legal age of marriage.

to Orford, whence, 2 years afterwards, it was *bur.* in the presence of the King and others, 2 Jan. 1314, at King's Langley, Herts, in the church of the Friars Preachers, newly founded by the said King. His widow, one of the coheirs of the great family of Clare, being sister to Gilbert, the last Earl of Gloucester and Hertford of that family, *m.* 28 April 1317, Hugh AUDLEY, who, on 16 March 1337, was, accordingly, *cr.* EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and who *d.* 10 Nov. 1347.

XI. 1330, JOHN PLANTAGENET, styled "of Eltham," 2nd s. of
to King EDWARD II, by Isabel, da. of PHILIP IV, KING OF FRANCE, was
1336. *b.* 25 Aug. 1316, at Eltham Manor house, Kent. He was made
Warden of the city and tower of London, Oct 1326; Guardian of
the Realm, May to June 1329, and again April 1331. On 1 Dec. 1330
he was *cr.* EARL OF CORNWALL, with rem. to the heirs male of his body. Warden
of the Northern Marches, 1335, and Commander against Scotland, 1336. He *d.* unm.
at Perth, Oct. 1336, when his *honours* became *extinct*. He was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey
under a magnificent monument.

Dukedom. EDWARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF WOODSTOCK," but
I. 1337, generally known as "*The Black Prince*" from the colour of his
to armour, 1st s. and h. ap. of King EDWARD III, by Philippa, da. of
1376. William, COUNT OF HAINAULT in Flanders, *b.* 15 June 1330, at Wood-
stock, Oxon, was, by charter, 18 May 1333, *cr.* EARL OF CHESTER
(being invested with that county), with rem. "to his heirs, being Kings
of England. On 17 March 1337 he was in Parl. *cr.* DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(a) and
invested with the (thereby created) *Duchy* of Cornwall "*habend. et tenend. eidem Duci
et ipsius et hæredum suorum, Regum Angliæ, filiis primogenitis, et dicti loci Ducibus in
regno Angliæ hereditarie successuris.*" On 12 May 1343 he was, also in Parl., *cr.*
Prince of Wales,^(b) and invested with a coronet, &c. He was knighted by the
King, 12 July 1346, at la Hogue, "winning his spurs" at the battle of Cressy on 26
Aug. following.^(c) **K.G.**, being included in the list of the founders of that Order,

(a) "This is the first instance of the creation of a **Duke** in England; the charter
erects the castles, lordships, &c., as well in Cornwall as elsewhere into a **DUCHY**, and
settles the same "*habend. et tenend. eidem Duci, et ipsius et hæredum suorum Regum
Angliæ filiis primogenitis, et dicti loci Ducibus in regno Angliæ hereditarie successuris.*"
See "Courthope," p. 9, note "b." As to the construction of these words, a cor-
respondent (most able as to such points, but whose absence precludes him from
reference to authorities) makes this suggestion:—"I am tempted to construe the words
Regum Angliæ as *when Kings of England*, and it seems to me that the words *et dicti
loci ducibus* have been unduly ignored. How can the persons indicated *become* Dukes
of Cornwall, if they *were* such Dukes already? Is it not the inference that the *ducatus*
in question was *not the dignity itself*, but, rather *the territorial Duchy*?"

(b) There had only been one **Prince of Wales** before, *viz.*, his grandfather,
Edward "of Carnarvon" (afterwards King EDWARD II), who was, in 1301, *cr.* *Prince
of Wales* and Earl of Chester. See "**CHESTER**," Earldom of, *cr.* 1301. His father,
King EDWARD III, though in 1320, or before, he was *Earl of Chester*, was *never*
created *Prince of Wales*.

(c) The tradition that the 3 ostrich feathers, with the motto "*Ich Dien*" (I serve),
borne by him and by subsequent Princes of Wales, was the devise of John of
Luxembourg, King of Bohemia, said by some to have been slain at Cressy* (1346) is a
good deal discredited by the fact that such devise does *not* appear to have appertained
to that King, whose crest was an eagle's wing, the arms of his kingdom being the
double-headed eagle. The ostrich feathers appear to have been a badge, not only of
this Prince, but of Edward III, Richard II, and even of John "of Ghent," Duke of
Lancaster, and his descendant, the Duke of Somerset. The motto seems singularly
appropriate to the heir apparent, in the sense of St. Paul's words, "that the heir,
while he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant." See "Sandford" (who
evidently destructs the "Bohemian" story), and see also an able article on
"Feathers" in Parker's "Glossary of Heraldry," 1847, where the matter is fully
discussed.

* He is not among the long list of those slain in this battle, which is printed in
Kennet's "History of England," being taken from Daniel's "Edward III." It is, how-
ever, there stated that "in Gi. Villani's Italian History 'tis mentioned that the old King
of Bohemia was killed at the battle of Cressy," as also was "James, King of Majorca."

23 April 1344, when not yet 14, tho' not fully qualified till (2 years afterwards) he had received his Knighthood. On 19 Sep. 1356 he gained the splendid victory of Poitiers, taking prisoner John, King of France. From 1355 to 1372 he was Lieut. of the Duchy of Aquitaine, and by charter,^(a) 19 July 1362, was *cr.* PRINCE OF AQUITAINE [in France], being sum. to Parl. 24 Feb. 1368/9 to 6 Oct. 1372, under the style of "Prince of Aquitaine and Wales," soon after which he, apparently, *resigned* the *Principality of Aquitaine*, and was sum. as "Prince of Wales" (only) on 28 Dec. 1375. On 23 Sep. 1366 he had been *cr.* (by Pedro, King of Castille) LORD OF BISCAY AND CASTRO URDIALES, in Spain. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1361, by papal dispensation (the lady being first cousin to his father), Joan, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF KENT, the repudiated wife of Thomas (MONTAGU), EARL OF SALISBURY, and the widow of Sir Thomas HOLLAND, K.G., who, in her right, was EARL OF KENT, and who *d.* 28 Dec. 1360. This lady, usually called "*The Fair Maid of Kent*," was, in 1352, heir to her br. John, Earl of Kent, being da. of Edmund (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF KENT, by Margaret, da. of John (WAKE), LORD WAKE, the said Earl Edmund being s. of King EDWARD I, by his 2nd wife, Margaret of France. The Black Prince *d. v.p.*, after a long illness, at Westm., 8 June 1376, and was *bur.* with great state in Canterbury Cathedral. M.I. On his death all his *peerage dignities* (none of which devolved on his son in consequence of the spec. rems. thereof) *lapsed to the Crown.*^(b) His widow, who, under the name of "*The King's Mother*," was one of the ladies for whom robes of the *Order of the Garter* were provided in 1378-79, *d.* at Wallingford, Berks, 8 July 1385.

II. 1376, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, styled "OF BORDEAUX," 2nd but to 1st surv. s. and h. of Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, DUKE OF CORNWALL, 1377. and EARL OF CHESTER abovenamed, by Joan, his wife, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF KENT, was *b.* 6 Jan. 1367 at Bordeaux in Aquitaine, but did not (owing to the spec. clauses^(c) creating those dignities) inherit any of his father's said honours. Being grandson of the reigning King (Edward III) and h. ap. to the Crown, he was, by charter, dat. at Havering, 20 Nov. 1376, *cr.* Prince of Wales, DUKE OF CORNWALL, and EARL OF CHESTER. On 22 June 1377 he ascended the throne as **Richard II**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown.*

III. 1399, HENRY PLANTAGENET, styled "OF MONMOUTH," s. and to h. ap. of King HENRY IV, by his 1st wife Mary, da. and coheir of 1413. Humphrey (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, was *b.* 16 Sep. 1386 at Monmouth, and was, on 15 Oct. 1399, *cr.*^(d) in Parl. **Prince of Wales** DUKE OF CORNWALL^(e) and EARL OF CHESTER, being, by

^(a) See, *ante*, Vol. i, p. 113, note "b."

^(b) Of his two sons, each successively his h. ap., neither (as was *afterwards* customary) was styled by any courtesy title, and, indeed, neither was such heir to any of his English honours. The eldest, "Edward of Angoulême," was *b.* there 1365, and *d.* young *v.p.* 1372 in Gascony; while the youngest Richard was *cr.* in 1376, Duke of Cornwall. See above.

^(c) See p. 227, note "b."

^(d) Though, on the accession of his father to the Crown, he was the eldest s. of a King of England, that King was not the heir *general* (the obvious construction of *heres*), though he was heir *male* of the Black Prince, the original grantee of the Dukedom of Cornwall. It was therefore supposed that Prince Henry was not entitled thereto, under the terms of the grant of 1337, and that "a new creation became therefore necessary; but notwithstanding the express limitation contained in the preceding and subsequent charters, the limitations in this case are the same as those of the Principality of Wales—*sibi et heredibus suis Regibus Anglie*—the effect of which would be to vest that dignity in the Crown upon accession, there to remain till regranted." See "Courthope," p. 9, part of note "e."

^(e) In an act (9 Hen. V), 1421, reciting the act of (11 Ed. III) 1337, all allusion to the *heirs of the grantee* (the Black Prince) is omitted. Mr. Courthope speaks of this (garbled) recital as a "*construction given to the original statute*." See *infra*, p. 372 note "c." This theory would no doubt, if admitted, account for the allowances of the Dukedom in Dec. 1421 and in 1453, as well as for certain other allowances *before*,

charter of the same date, invested with the said Principality and Dukedom, together with the Counties of Chester and Flint, "sibi et heredibus suis, Regibus Angliæ." On 10 Nov. 1399 he was declared DUKE OF LANCASTER in Parl., as also DUKE OF AQUITAINE in France, and that he should bear the titles of "Prince of Wales, Duke of Aquitaine, of Lancaster and of Cornwall, the Earl of Chester." On 21 March 1412/3 he ascended the throne as **Henry V**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

IV. 1421, HENRY (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL,
to at his birth,^(a) being s. and h. ap. of King HENRY V, by Katherine, da.
1422. of CHARLES VI, KING OF FRANCE. He was b. 6 Dec. 1421, at Windsor.
Being but nine months old at the death of his father, he was *never*
created either *Earl of Chester* or *Prince of Wales*.^(b) On 1 Sep. 1422 he ascended
the throne as **Henry VI**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

V. 1453, EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL,
to at his birth,^(c) being only s. and h. ap. of King HENRY VI, by Mar-
1471. garet, da. of René, DUKE OF ANJOU, titular King of Jerusalem, &c.
He was b. 13 Oct. 1453 at Westminster. On 15 March 1454 he was,
by charter, confirmed the same day in Parl., *cr. Prince of Wales* and EARL
OF CHESTER. He was knighted by the King, 17 Feb. 1461. In Aug. 1470 he *m.*
in France, at the age of 17, Anne, yst. of the 2 daughters and coheirs of Richard
(NEVILL), EARL OF SALISBURY and OF WARWICK (the celebrated "King-maker"), by
Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK. He *d.* s.p. and v.p., when his *peerage dignities*
lapsed to the Crown, being slain 6 May 1471, two days after the defeat of the House
of Lancaster at Tewkesbury, in the Abbey of which he was *bur.* His young widow
m., 12 July 1472, Richard (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, afterwards (1483-85)
King RICHARD III, who is said to have been her husband's murderer. She *d.* (a
few months before him) 16 March 1485, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey.

VI. 1460. RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK (whose son,
shortly afterwards, ascended the throne as EDWARD IV), having ob-

and all *after*, 1714; but it seems hardly tenable, inasmuch as the act of 1421 was not passed for the purpose of explaining the original statute, and, apparently, was itself *totally ignored* in all subsequent proceedings respecting the Dukedom of Cornwall. The following is the account of this act of 1421 given in "Courthope," p. 12, note "r" :—"This Act, which is for disuniting the manor of Isleworth from the Duchy of Cornwall, and annexing it to the Monastery of Sion, recites the intent and meaning of the Act of 11 Edw. III in the following words :—'fuist accordée qe les fitz eisnes des Rois d'Engleterre c'est assavoir ceux qe serroient heirs proschiens du Roialme d'Engleterre fuissent Ducs de Cornewaille & q. le Countee de Cornewaille tous jours demorerait come Duchee a les eisnes fitz des Rois d'Engleterre q. serroient heirs proschiens du dit Roialme sans estre aillours donee.'—*Rot. Parl.* 9 Hen. V. (1421)."

(a) Probably by the same *force majeure* as that under which Henry IV became King; possibly by interpreting "*heres*," in the act of 1337, as heir *male*; or, under the construction given, to that act, in the act of 1421. See p. 365, note "e."

(b) There have been six Dukes of Cornwall (heirs ap. to the Crown), none of whom were *cr.* Prince of Wales, *viz.* (1) Henry (afterwards King Henry VI), s. and h. ap. of King Henry V, 1421-22; (2) Henry, 1st s. and h. ap. of King Henry VIII, 1510; (3) [Henry?], 2nd s. but h. ap. of King Henry VIII, 1514; (4) Edward (afterwards King Edward VI), 3rd s. but h. ap. of Henry VIII, 1537-47; (5) Charles, s. and h. ap. of King Charles I, 1628; and (6) James Francis Edward (*titular Prince of Wales*, and afterwards *titular King James III*), s. and h. ap. of King James II, 1688-1701.

(c) "Henry VI expressly states (*Rot. Parl.*, Vol. v, p. 293) that his 'first begotten sonne [at the] tyme of his birth was Duke of Cornewayle' so that the limitation [of 1399] was considered to have been the same as in the case [1337] of the Black Prince; added to which King Henry VI gives the Duchy to his said son to be enjoyed in as ample form as Edward, son of King Edward III, or as Henry V, his father, has enjoyed it." See "Courthope," p. 9, part of note "e."

tained possession of the person of the then King, Henry VI, was, on 25 Oct. 1460, declared by consent of Parl., **HEIR APPARENT TO THE CROWN** and **PROTECTOR OF THE REALM**, and was granted *for life* the Principality of Wales and the Counties of Chester and Flint, under the style of **Prince of Wales, DUKE OF CORNWALL**, and **EARL OF CHESTER**. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1460, aged 48, being slain at Wakefield when the *dignities* thus created to him *for life expired therewith*. For fuller particulars see "YORK," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1385, under the 3rd Duke.

VII. 1470, EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CORNWALL, and at his birth,^(a) being 1st s. and h. ap. of King EDWARD IV, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WYDEVILLE. He was *b.* 2 Nov. 1470 in the Sanctuary at Westminster. By charter, 26 June 1471, he was *cr.* 1483. **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, being invested by charter of 17 July following, with the Principality of Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint. By patent of the same date 17 July 1471, he was, in Parl., *cr.* DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(b) "habend. et tenend. eidem Duci. et ipsius et hæredum suorum, Regum Angliæ, fil. primogenitis et dicti loci Ducibus, &c." He was knighted by the King, 18 April 1475. *El. K.G.*, 15 May 1475. On 18 July (19 Ed. IV) 1479, he was *cr.* **EARL OF MARCH** and **EARL OF PEMBROKE**, to hold the same during the King's pleasure. On 9 April 1483 he ascended the throne as **Edward V** (*post conquestum*), when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

VIII. 1483. EDWARD (PLANTAGENET). **EARL OF SALISBURY**, became, to on the accession of his father to the throne, 26 June 1483, **DUKE OF CORNWALL**.^(a) He was *b.* at Middleham Castle, co. York, 1473, being only s. and h. ap. of Richard, **DUKE OF GLOUCESTER** (afterwards King RICHARD III), by Anne, yst. of the 2 daughters and coheirs of Richard (NEVILL), **EARL OF SALISBURY** and of **WARWICK**. (See "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1453.) On 15 Feb. 1477/8 he was *cr.* **EARL OF SALISBURY**, by his uncle Edward IV, and (under the name of "Edward, eldest son of the King") on 24 Aug. 1483, was *cr.* (by his father) **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England. He was knighted 8 Sep. following. He *d.* unm. and v.p., aged 10 years, when his *peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown*.

^(a) Under the Act of 1337.

^(b) "Edward IV, though heir of Edward the first created, was not the heir of Henry [afterwards Henry V] the last created Duke of Cornwall. He probably considered therefore, that a new creation was the safer means of vesting the Duchy in his eldest son, and quotes the acts of his predecessors, Edward III and Henry IV, the latter 'indeed and not in ryght Kyng of Englonde' as the 'reason for his having delyvered the said duchie to his said first begoten sone.'" See "Courthope," p. 10, note "g." It seems, however, more probable that the reason of this creation was that the King considered that the original creation of 1337 was somewhat invalidated by the usage of the last 70 years, which had set it aside. The death (6 May 1471) of Edward, Prince of Wales, *Duke of Cornwall*, &c. (of the house of Lancaster) had occurred but a few months before this creation.

^(c) "There are several documents to testify to the fact of his having been considered Duke of Cornwall, amongst them a patent for the foundation of a chantry at St. Mary of Rykall (York) to say mass for the earthly welfare and the souls of the King, Queen Anne, Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, and the founders, dated 4 Dec. 1483; it is, nevertheless, difficult to conceive upon what ground a legal title to the Duchy was established, without charter or patent, unless the King considered that the Act of Parliament passed immediately upon his accession, which declared King Edward's marriage to have been a 'pretensed marriage,' all the children of the said King Edward 'bastards,' and all the issue of George, Duke of Clarence, 'disabled by attainder,' had constituted him heir to the first created Duke, Edward the Black Prince." See "Courthope," p. 10, note "h." Such, doubtless, was the ground, being the same as that of the King's own title to the Crown. See, however, p. 365, note "e."

IX. 1486, ARTHUR (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(a) at
to his birth, being 1st s. and h. of King HENRY VII, by Elizabeth,
1502. "of York," eldest sister, and heir of line to King EDWARD V. He
was b. 20 Sep. 1486, at Winchester, and *bap.* at Winchester Cathedral
the 24th, his grand-mother, Elizabeth, the Queen Dow., being one
of his sponsors. **K.B.**, 30 Nov. 1489. On 29 Nov. 1489 (by charter delivered
into Chancery 1 Dec. following) he was,^(b) under the name of "Arthur, eldest
son of the King," *cr.* Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER, "*sibi et*
hæredibus suis Regibus Angliæ," and was invested with the Principality of Wales
and the counties of Chester and Flint by charter 27 Feb. following. **Inst. K.G.**,
8 May 1491. He m. 14 Nov. 1501, at St. Paul's, London, Katherine of Aragon,
da. of FERDINAND, KING OF SPAIN, by his 1st wife, Isabel, da. of JOHN, KING OF
CASTILE AND LEON. He d. s.p. and v.p. 2 April 1502, at Ludlow Castle, Salop,
and was *bur.* with great state in Worcester Cathedral. **M.I.** On his death, his
peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown. His widow, who was b. 16 Dec. 1485, m.
3 June 1509 (by dispensation of the Pope), her husband's br., King HENRY VIII,
from whom she was divorced, 23 May 1533. She d. 6 Jan. 1536.

X. 1502, HENRY (TUDOR), DUKE OF YORK, next br. to the above-
to named Arthur, Duke of Cornwall, &c., becoming, 2 April 1502, on his
1509. said brother's death s.p., the 1st *surviving* s. and h. ap. of the
King of England was held to have become DUKE OF CORNWALL,
and is so styled, in Oct. 1502, under the Great Seal.^(c) He was
2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. of King HENRY VII, by Elizabeth "of York," eldest sister

(a) Probably by the same *force majeure* as that under which his Father became King. See, however, p. 365, note "e." It is also to be noted that "his mother, Queen Elizabeth, was not only heir to the throne as eldest daughter and coheir of her father, King Edward IV, but, as such, she was also heir to the first created Duke of Cornwall; King Henry trusted not, however, to a title to the Duchy for his son, which should be derived through his mother, and in the Parl. held at Westm., 7 Nov., 1st of his reign, it was therefore enacted that the King should have, hold, and enjoy from the 21st Aug. last past the Dukedom of Cornwall, in as large and ample manner and form as the Kings Henry VI and Edward IV enjoyed the same, and further ordained that 'whensoever our sovereign lord have first a son of his body lawfully begotten, that the same son and prince have and enjoy the said duchy of Cornwall, &c., in as ample and large form and manner as any *Prince first begotten son of any King* hath had and enjoyed before this Act' *Coke's Reports*, part 8." See "Courthope," p. 10, note "i." To this, however, it may be added, that, granting that Elizabeth was *heir* to the 1st Duke of Cornwall, she can hardly (tho' Queen Consort) as the wife of one who was acknowledged as "Rex," before their marriage was arranged) be considered as *Rex Angliæ*, under the meaning of the Act of 1337, and that, unless she was both such *hæres* and such *rex*, her son could have no claim under that Act to the Dukedom of Cornwall. It has, however, been ingeniously suggested whether Henry VII could not, *jure uxoris*, be reckoned the *hæres* of the first Duke (the Black Prince) in which case his son would, of course, be entitled to the Dukedom under the Act of 1337.

(b) "The Signet Bill, of 27 Feb. following, for his investiture with the castles, manors, &c., recites his creation to have taken place 29 Nov. preceding, with consent and advice of the Peers of Parliament." See "Courthope," p. 10, note "j."

(c) "This being the first occasion on which an eldest son of any King of England had (since the creation of the dignity) died without issue in the lifetime of the King his father, leaving a second brother, then living, the question arose whether by the words, sense, and meaning of the Statute of 11 Edw. III, the *filius primogenitus natus* only, or *filius primogenitus existens*, were by the limitation of that Statute to be the inheritor of the Dukedom and possessions of Cornwall. On this occasion the latter construction was adopted (under what authority is not known), for in the October following the decease of Arthur, Prince of Wales, we find a commission issued under the Great Seal, in which Henry is named Duke of Cornwall, and in the same instrument called second begotten son of his father. The question was afterwards incidentally raised in the 'Prince's Case' (3 Jac. I), reported by Coke (part 8), in which

and heir of line to King EDWARD V. He was b. 28 June 1491, at Greenwich, and *bap.* there. On 31 Oct. 1494, under the name of "Henry, second s. of the King, Constable of Dover Castle [5 April 1492], Warden of the Cinque Ports [ib], Earl Marshal of England [.....] and Lieutenant of Ireland" [12 Sep. 1494], he was *cr.* DUKE OF YORK,^(b) being at the same time (with several others, so as to celebrate that creation) made **K.B.**^(c) He was inst. **K.G.**, 4 May 1495. After his succession as Duke of Cornwall (as abovenamed), he was (though *not* under that style, but merely) as "Henry, only s. and h. of the King," *cr.*, 18 Feb. 1503/4, Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England.^(d) On 9 Feb. 1506, he was made Knight of the Golden Fleece by the Emperor Maximilian of Germany. On 22 April 1509 he ascended the throne as **Henry VIII**, when all his honours merged in the Crown.

XI. 1510. HENRY (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL, was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignity, being 1st s. and h. ap. of King HENRY VIII, by his 1st wife, Katharine "of Arragon," da. of FERDINAND V, KING OF SPAIN. He was b. 1 Jan. 1509/10, at Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* there 22 Feb. following, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey, when the *Dukedom lapsed to the Crown*.

XII. 1514. [HENRY?] (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL, was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignity, being 2nd but (at his birth) 1st *surv.* s. and h. ap. of King HENRY VIII,^(e) by his 1st wife, Katharine abovenamed. He was b. Nov. 1514, and *d.* the same day, when the *Dukedom lapsed to the Crown*.

XIII. 1537, EDWARD (TUDOR), DUKE OF CORNWALL, was, at to his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignity, being 3rd but (at his 1547. birth) 1st *surv.* s. and h. ap. of King HENRY VIII,^(e) and his only child by his 3rd wife Jane, da. of Sir John SEYMOUR. He was b. 12 Oct.

it appears to have been the opinion of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and the judges who assisted him (Coke, Fleming, and Williams) with their advice, 'that he who should inherit ought to be first begotten son of the heirs of the Black Prince, be he heir general or collateral, but such heir ought to be King of England;' and, in the course of the proceedings, it is expressly stated that Henry VIII, on the death of his brother Arthur, did not inherit, 'forasmuch as he was not the first begotten son, he was not within the said limitation,' which is at variance with the *fact* already recited. In 1613 the question again became the occasion of solemn inquiry before the King, and Lords and others of the Privy Council, the Master of the Rolls, and the King's Counsel, when it was resolved that the words of limitation possessed the more extended meaning of *filii primogenitus existens*, and that upon the decease of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, Charles, Duke of York, had, both by reason and precedence, become entitled to the honour, style, and dignity of Duke of Cornwall, which he had and enjoyed accordingly. *Collins's Proceedings*, p. 148." See "Court-hope," p. 11, note "k."

(b) "Upon his creation to the Principality of Wales, the letters patent of 31 Oct. 1494, creating him Duke of York, were declared to be 'utterly voyde and of none effect,' he having become heir apparent to the Crown; there appears to be no charter investing him with the Principality and Counties, as in his brother's case. See "Court-hope," p. 11, note "l."

(c) Since the time of Henry IV to that of Charles II inclusive, these Knights appear to have been generally made only at coronations, royal marriages, or on the creation or marriage of a Prince of Wales. Exceptions, however, occur in 1478, 1494 and in 1605, on all of which occasions they were in honour of the marriage or creation of a DUKE OF YORK, the second son of the King. The Dukedom of York was held by every such second son from the accession of the House of York to that of George I, who, having no second son, *cr.* his brother Duke of York, in 1716, a precedent followed, in 1760 by George III, who, subsequently, in 1784, according to the time-honoured usage, conferred that title on his second son.

(d) A reference to this creation on Parl. Roll [No. 130], 19 Hen. VII, No. 10, states that the ceremony was to take place on 23 Feb. 1503/4.

(e) See, *ante*, p. 368, note "c."

1537, at Hampton Court, Midx., and was *bap.* there on the 14th, the day of his mother's death. He was about to be *cr.* Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester at the time of his father's death, 28 Jan. 1546/7,^(a) at which date he ascended the throne as **Edward VI** (post conquestum), when *the Dukedom merged in the Crown.*

XIV. 1603, HENRY FREDERICK (STUART), DUKE OF ROTHSAY,^(b) &c. to [S.], became, on 24 March 1602/3, DUKE OF CORNWALL at the 1612. accession of his father to the throne of England. He was s. and h. ap. of King JAMES I (JAMES VI [S.]), by Anne, da. of FREDERICK II, KING OF DENMARK, and was *b.* 19 Feb. 1593/4, at Stirling, and *bap.* there with great state, Elizabeth, Queen of England, being one of his sponsors. **EL. K.G.**, 14 June and inst. 9 July 1603. On 4 June 1610 he was *cr.* in Parl. **Prince of Wales** and **EARL OF CHESTER**, which dignities by patent of even date were confirmed "sibi et hæredibus suis, Regibus Angliæ." He was deservedly most popular, not only for his sense of honour and justice, but for his accomplishments in all martial exercises, being the "*Marcellus*" of his age. He *d. unm.* and *v.p.*, not without strong suspicion of poison,^(c) in his 19th year, at St. James Palace, 6 Nov. 1612, when *his peerage dignities lapsed to the Crown.* He was *bur.* 8 Dec. following, in Westm. Abbey, under the monument of his grandmother, Mary, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, whose remains had been brought there from Peterborough Cathedral the 11th Oct. previous.

XV. 1612, CHARLES (STUART), DUKE OF YORK, as also DUKE OF to ALBANY, &c. [S.], next surv. br. to the abovenamed Henry Frederick, 1625. Duke of Cornwall, &c., becoming, 6 Nov. 1612, on his said brother's death s.p., the 1st *surv.* s. and h. ap. of the King of England and Scotland, became, as such, DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(d) as also

(a) "He was christned the Munday following [the Friday of his birth] with great magnificence, &c. . . . Garter King of Arms proclaiming the name of the Prince, whence possibly *Grafton* supposed him created **Prince of Wales**, as he hath it, six days after his birth, *which he never was*, for in the 9th year of his age, when all things were prepared and in readiness for his creation, his father dy'd." See Sandford, p. 497.

(b) Since the Act of Parl. [S.], 27 Nov. 1469, enacting "that the Lordship of Bute, with the Castle of Rothsay, &c.," should be settled upon the *eldest born sons* of the Kings of Scotland, each of those Princes has held the style of "Duke of Rothsay, Earl of Carrick, and Baron of Renfrew" as a Peerage dignity, together with that of "Prince and Steward of Scotland and Lord of the Isles," which last seem in no way connected with the said act, which act, indeed, appears more to allude to *territorial* possessions than to *personal* honours, though, doubtless, by seizin and investiture, the latter would follow the former. Accordingly, since the accession of the Kings of Scotland to the throne of England (1603) the Dukedom of Rothsay, &c. [S.] has been held by the same Prince and on the same tenure as the Dukedom of Cornwall. In 1751, on the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales, the heir apparent, the devolution of the Scotch dignities was dealt with as that of the Dukedom of Cornwall. See, *infra*, p. 373, note "f."

It might be doubted whether a dignity, so called into existence, continued to be a *bonâ fide* Scotch Peerage after the Union [S.]. On the accession, however, of George I, the heir ap. (afterwards George II) was added, as the first Duke to the list of the Scotch Peers, as Duke of Rothsay, and exercised his privilege as such by voting at the election of Scotch Rep. Peers, both in 1715 and 1716, an example which was followed by his great grandson, afterwards King George IV. In the return to the House of Lords, of the Roll of Scotch Peers, 27 Feb. 1740, by the Lords of Session they stated particularly that the title of Duke of Rothsay had been added to the Union Roll.

(c) This matter is ably discussed in Jesse's "Court of England during the Stuarts," Vol. i, pp. 167-175. Edit. 1840.

(d) The like event had happened in 1502, when Henry (afterwards King Henry VIII) became, by the death of his eldest br., Arthur, the 1st *surv.* s. and h. ap. of the King, and was, accordingly (though not "*primogenitus*"), styled Duke of Cornwall under the Great Seal. Notwithstanding this precedent, "the case of the Duchy of Cornwall" was fully discussed at this time (as if it were *unprecedented*), and Prince Charles' right thereto was declared by the King, with the assent of the Privy Council, &c., and *published* 1613. See Collins' "Precedents," pp. 148-161.

DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.] He was 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. of King JAMES I (JAMES VI [S.]), by Anne, da. of FREDERICK II, KING OF DENMARK, and was b. 19 Nov. 1600, at Dunfermline, and was at his baptism, 23 Dec. 1600, *cr.* DUKE OF ALBANY, MARQUESS OF ORMOND, EARL OF ROSS, and LORD ARDMANNOCH [S.] On 6 Jan. 1604/5, he was *cr.*, in presence of the Privy Counsel, DUKE OF YORK, being, at the same time (with several others so as to celebrate that creation), made **K.B.**^(a) He was el. **K.G.**, 24 April and inst. 13 May 1611. Having, 6 Nov. 1612, become the h. ap. of the Realm (as abovementioned), he was, 4 Nov. 1616, under the designation of "Charles, Prince of Great Britain, Duke of Cornwall and York, and Duke of Albany^(b) in Scotland, son of the King," *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and EARL OF CHESTER, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of England. On 27 March 1625 he ascended the throne as **Charles I**, when all *his honours merged in the Crown*.

XVI. 1629. CHARLES JAMES (STUART), DUKE OF CORNWALL, as also DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignities, being 1st s. and h. ap. of King CHARLES II, by Henrietta Maria, da. of HENRY IV, KING OF FRANCE. He was b. 13 May 1639, at Greenwich,^(c) and *d.* the same day, and was *bur.* as "Charles, *Prince of Wales*," the same or the following day at Westm. Abbey,^(d) when *the Dukedom lapsed to the Crown*.

XVII. 1630, CHARLES (STUART), DUKE OF CORNWALL, as also to DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignities, being 2nd but (at his birth) 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of King CHARLES II, by Henrietta Maria, his wife abovenamed. He was b. 29 May 1630, at St. James' Palace, Midx., and was *bap.* there 27 June, and reg. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, the Queen Dow. of France (his grandmother), Louis XIII, King of France (his uncle), and Frederick V, Elector Palatine of the Rhine (husband to Elizabeth, his father's sister), being sponsors. El. and inst. **K.G.**, 21 May 1638. He was declared **Prince of Wales**^(e) and EARL OF CHESTER, but appears never to have been formally created. He was, however, so recognised probably before Nov. 1641, and certainly before 3 April 1646. By his father's judicial murder he became King of England, *de jure*, 30 Jan. 1648/9. and *de facto*, 29 May 1660, as **Charles II**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

XVIII. 16 8 JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD (STUART), DUKE OF CORN-
to WALL, as also DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.], was, at his birth,
1702. entitled to the abovenamed dignities, being 6th but (at his birth) 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of King James II, his 2nd and yst. s. by his 2nd wife, Mary Beatrice Eleanora, da. of Alphonso (D'ESTRE), DUKE OF MODENA. He was b. 10 June 1688, at St. James' Palace, Midx. He was, in the Gazette of 4 July and again at his baptism, styled **Prince of Wales**, and (by consequence would thus be considered) EARL OF CHESTER. He was *bap.* in the Chapel of St. James' Palace, 15 Oct. 1688, the Queen Dowager and the Pope (represented by his Nuncio) being sponsors. On 11 Dec. following his father was declared (by Act of Parl. 2 Feb. 1689/90) to have abdicated the throne, but was, as

(a) See, *ante*, p. 369, note "c."

(b) Observe no mention is here made of the Dukedom of Rothsay [S.], to which, under the now received opinion, he was entitled. See *infra*, p. 373, note "f."

(c) See an article on the "Children of Charles I" in "Her. and Gen.," Vol. iv, pp. 518-525, by its accomplished Editor, J. G. Nichols.

(d) An exhaustive note on this Prince's birth, baptism, and burial, is in Col. Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers."

(e) On his garter plate he is styled "Prince of Great Britain, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay." See, *ante*, p. 230, note "a," under "CHESTER," Earldom of, 1641?

well as the Prince, his son, recognised by the French court and their (exiled) adherents under their former rank. On his father's death, 16 Feb. 1701, the boy's succession to the kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland was acknowledged by Louis XIV of France, and he was there proclaimed King. In consequence thereof (at the age of 13!) he was *attainted* of high treason! under the title of "*the pretended Prince of Wales*," 2 March 1701/2 (6 days before the death of his successful uncle, William III.), whereby *all his honours became forfeited*.^(a)

XIX. 1714, *H.R.H. GEORGE AUGUSTUS*, the Prince of Great Britain, to Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg,^(b) DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, 1727. &c., became, by the accession of his father to the throne as GEORGE I, on 1 Aug. 1714, DUKE OF CORNWALL,^(c) as also DUKE OF ROTHSAY, &c. [S.]^(d) He was 1st s. and h. ap. of King GEORGE I, by Sophia Dorothea, only da. and h. of George William (of Brunswick-Luneburg), DUKE OF ZELLE; was b. 30 Oct. 1683, at Hanover; was el. **K.G.** 4 April, and inv. 13 June 1706, by spec. mission^(e) at Hanover, being installed (by proxy) 22 Dec. 1710; was *cr.* a Peer of Great Britain by, his cousin, Queen Anne, on 9 Nov. 1706, as BARON OF TEWKESBURY, VISCOUNT NORTHALLERTON, EARL OF MILFORD HAVEN, and MARQUESS AND DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, becoming *Duke of Cornwall*, &c., *as above* stated, 1 Aug. 1714. On 27 Sep. 1714 he was *cr.* **Prince of Wales** and EARL OF CHESTER,^(f) with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. He *m.*

(a) His subsequent career is a matter of history. By his adherents he was styled "*King James III.*" though generally known (the Order of the Garter having been conferred on him in 1692 by the exiled Sovereign) as the "*Chevalier de St. George.*" In England he was often styled "*the Pretender*," and, after 1745, "*the old Pretender.*" Two celebrated risings took place, one in 1715 and the other (under his son, Charles Edward) in 1745, to restore him to the throne of his father. He *m.* 28 May 1719, Maria Clementina, da. of James Lewis SOBIESKI, Prince of Poland (by Hedwig Elizabeth, da. of Philip William, Elector Palatine), which Prince was son of John, King of Poland, the victor of the Turks. She, who was b. 6 July 1702, d. 18 Jan., 1735, at Rome. He d. there 1 Jan. 1766, aged 78. Both were *bur.* in St. Peter's, Rome. M.I. Their issue was but two sons, *viz.* (1) Charles Edward, *titular* King Charles III (known as "*the young Pretender*"), b. 31 Dec. 1720; d. s.p. legit. 31 Jan. 1788; for whom see *ante*, Vol. i, p. 52, under "*ALBANY*," *titular* Earldom of, 1766; (2) Henry Benedict, *titular* King Henry IX (known as "*Cardinal York*"), b. 21 March 1725; d. unm. 13 July 1807, aged 82, for whom see *post* under "*YORK*," *titular* Dukedom of. On the Cardinal's death, the issue of King James II became *extinct*.

(b) This appears to be the more correct designation than that of "*Electoral Prince of Hanover*," although the latter is used in the docquet of 1706, creating the Dukedom of Cambridge. See this matter discussed at p. 230, note "b."

(c) On this allowance Mr. Courthope adds the following note. "Until this time the Dukedom of Cornwall had been enjoyed [save in a few instances] by the heirs apparent of the existing *heirs* of the Black Prince; in accordance with the more literal construction of the orig. limitation adopted by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, or the more extended sense and meaning allowed to it in the later resolution of the Privy Council;* in such few instances where heirship in blood did not exist, or might have been considered doubtful, special Acts of Parl. had been obtained. Upon the accession of the House of Brunswick, all right derived by inheritance from the Black Prince ceased and determined, and it is difficult to conceive by what title George Augustus, s. and h. ap. of King George I, became possessed of the Dukedom of Cornwall, unless we adopt the construction, still more liberal than that of the Privy Council of James I, given to the original statute (1337) in an act (1421) of Hen. V." See this act quoted *ante*, p. 365, note "e."

(d) As to the Dukedom of Rothsay [S.] see p. 373, note "f."

(e) See some account of these special Garter missions, *sub.* "*CATHCART*," p. 192, note "a."

(f) See as to the mode of this creation, p. 231, note "a."

* See p. 368, note "c" under "1502 to 1509."

2 Sep. 1705, Wilhelmina Charlotte CAROLINE, da. of John Frederick, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURG-ANSPACH, by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, da. of John George, DUKE OF SAXE-EYSENACH. They were, in Feb. 1717/8, expelled from court by the King (with whom the Prince, his son, was on the worst possible terms), notice being given (in the *Gazette*) that none visiting them would be received by him. The Princess of Wales was b. 1 March 1683, and was living 11 June 1727, when her husband ascended the throne as George II, whereby *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

XX. 1727, *H.R.H.* FREDERICK LEWIS, the Prince of Great Britain,
to Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg,^(a) DUKE OF EDENBURGH,^(b)
1751. &c., became, by the accession of his father to the throne as GEORGE II, on 11 June 1727, DUKE OF CORNWALL, as also DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ, &c. [S.] He was s. and h. ap. of King GEORGE II, by Wilhelmina Charlotte CAROLINE of BRANDENBURG-ANSPACH, was b. 20 Jan. 1707, at Hanover; was el. **K.G.** 3 July, and inv. 24 Dec. 1717 at Hanover, being installed (by proxy) 30 April 1718. On 26 July 1726 he was *cr.* (by his grandfather) BARON OF SNAUDON [Snowdon], co. Carnarvon, VISCOUNT OF LAUNCESTON, co. Cornwall, EARL OF ELTHAM, co. Kent, MARQUESS OF THE ISLE OF ELY, and DUKE OF EDENBURGH.^(b) Within a year he became, 11 June 1727, *Duke of Cornwall*, &c., as abovestated, and, some 18 months afterwards, was *cr.*, 8 Jan. 1728/9, **Prince of Wales** and EARL OF CHESTER, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. He m. 27 April 1736, at the Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace, Augusta, yst. da. of Frederick II, DUKE OF SAXE-GOTHA, by Magdalen Augusta, da. of Charles William, PRINCE OF ANHALT ZERBST. They were (as had happened in the preceding reign), on 10 Sep. 1737, expelled by an order signed by the King (with whom the Prince, his son, was on the worst possible terms) from St. James' Palace, all persons who visited them being prohibited from attending court.^(c) The Prince of Wales d. 20 March 1750/1, v.p.,^(d) at Leicester House,^(e) St. Martin's-in-the-fields, and was *bur.* privately the 13th in Westm. Abbey. *The Principality of Wales, the Dukedom of Cornwall, and the Earldom of Chester*, as also the *Dukedom of Rothsay*,^(f) &c. [S.], *lapsed to the Crown*, while the Dukedom of Edinburgh, &c., devolved on the late Prince's s. and h., afterwards King George III. See "EDENBURGH," Dukedom of, *cr.* 1726. His widow, who was b. 30 Nov. 1719, d. 8 Feb. 1772, at Carlton House, Pall Mall (being then the mother of the reigning Sovereign), and was *bur.* the 15th at Westm. Abbey.

(^a) See p. 372, note "b."

(^b) So spelt.

(^c) "The repugnance which George II conceived for his son was exceeded only by the dislike with which *he* himself had been previously regarded by his own father." See "Jesse's 'Court of Hanover,'" Vol. iii.

(^d) "He [Frederick] is reported to have selected Edward, the Black Prince, as his model; but, as Horace Walpole sarcastically observes, he resembled him in no other point than in dying before his father." See Jesse, *ut supra*.

(^e) This house is happily called by Pennant "the pouting place of Princes," for it was in it likewise that George II, when, in 1718, *he* was expelled from court by his father, made his London residence.

(^f) "Upon the death of this Prince it was considered that the titles of Duke of Rothsay, Earl of Carrick, &c., had reverted to the Crown, as the Dukedom of Cornwall undoubtedly did. It was the opinion of the Judge Advocate [S.] that these dignities had been settled upon the plan of the Act of 11 Edw. III, by which the Duchy of Cornwall was governed, but no instance having occurred of a like nature in Scotland, no certain opinion could be given; a draft of an Act of Parl. was prepared in order to obviate the difficulty, but no further steps in the matter appear to have been taken." See "Courthope" (with MS. corrections), p. 13, note "t." An elaborate account of these proceedings is in "Wood's Douglas," Vol. ii, p. 437-439; but the period during which the heir apparent was of full age was only about 16 months, and the matter was concluded when on 25 Oct. 1760 he ascended the throne as George III.

XXI. 1762, *H.R.H. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK*, the Prince of to Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg, ^(a) **DUKE OF 1820. CORNWALL**, as also **DUKE OF ROTHSAI**, &c. [S.], was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignities, being 1st s. and h. ap. of King **GEORGE III.**, ^(b) by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, **GRAND DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ**. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, at St. James' Palace, and *bap.* there 8 Sep. his grandmother, the Dow. Princess of Wales, and his great uncle, the Duke of Cumberland, and the Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz being sponsors. He had, *previously*, when 7 days old, been *cr.* 19 Aug. 1762, **Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of Great Britain. El. and inv. **K.G.**, 26 Dec. 1765, inst. 25 July 1771; Col. in the Army, 1782; Col. of the 10th Light Dragoons, 1796. D.C.L. of Oxford (by diploma), 2 May 1810. **Regent of the Kingdom**, 6 Feb. 1811. Knight of St. Andrew of Russia, 25 Nov. 1813; of St. Alexander Newski of Russia; of the Saint Esprit of France, 20 April 1814; and of the Golden Fleece of Austria, July 1815. He *m.* 8 April 1795, at the Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace, his first cousin, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Charles William Ferdinand, **DUKE OF BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTELL**, by Augusta, eldest sister to King **GEORGE III.** She, who was *b.* 17 May 1768, was living when her husband, on 29 Jan. 1820, ascended the throne as **George IV**, whereby *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

XXII. 1841. *H.R.H. ALBERT EDWARD*, the Prince of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, **DUKE OF CORNWALL**, also **DUKE OF ROTHSAI**, **EARL OF CARRICK**, **BARON OF RENFREW** [S.], Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland, *also* **DUKE OF SAXONY**, was, at his birth, entitled to the abovenamed dignities, being 1st s. and h. ap. of **Queen Victoria**, by *H.R.H. Albert*, **PRINCE CONSORT**, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, and Duke of Saxony. He was *b.* 9 Nov. 1841, at Buckingham Palace, Midx., and was *bap.* (in state) 25 Jan. following, at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, the King of Prussia (who was himself present) being one of the sponsors. He had *previously* (like his great uncle, King **George IV**), when less than a month old, been *cr.* 8 Dec. 1841, **Prince of Wales and EARL OF CHESTER**, with rem. to his heirs, Kings of the United Kingdom, ^(c) by which creation he became **K.G.**, though not installed till Nov. 1858, on his birthday of 17. ^(d) On 17 Jan. 1850 he was *cr.* **EARL OF DUBLIN** "to hold to him and his heirs Kings of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for ever." ^(e) Knight of the **Golden Fleece**, May 1852; Col. in th Army,

(a) See p. 372, note "b."

(b) **George III**, not being *filius Regis*, was consequently not Duke of Cornwall, and was the only instance, since the creation of that Dukedom in 1337, of the heir apparent not possessing that dignity. In the parallel case of a *grandson* and heir ap. (that of Richard, afterwards King **Richard II**) the Dukedom was in Nov. 1376, conferred by *creation*, as it was also, when Richard (Plantagenet), Duke of York was declared "*heir apparent*," by act of Parl. in 1460. There are six instances, however, where the Dukes of Cornwall never obtained the Principality of Wales and Earldom of Chester. See p. 231, note "b," *circa finem*.

(c) A copy of this patent is in the Annual Reg. for 1841.

(d) In the statute, 10 Jan. 1805, it was recited that "the Prince of Wales is a constituent part of the original institution" of the order. The effect of this was "to restore the Prince of Wales to his former position within that number" (*i.e.* the original number of 25 Knights) of which he had been deprived by the statute of 1786 whereby "all the sons of the Sovereign" were excepted from forming part of the original number of 25. See Beltz's "Order of the Garter," pp. cxxxii and cxxxv, at which last page (note "i") "the fallacy of the reasoning" in the statute of 1805 is made "apparent." It is to be observed also that [long before 1786] **George**, Prince of Wales (1762), was not *elected* **K.G.** till 1765, *vice* the Duke of Devonshire, while **Edward**, Prince of Wales (1471) appears not to have been *elected* till 1475.

(e) His grandfather, the Duke of Kent, had, in 1799, been *cr.* **Earl of Dublin** (*ex.* 1820), and a like title (*ex.* 1790) had previously been conferred in 1766 on the Duke of Cumberland, br. to King **George III**, but both of these Peerages were of the kingdom of Ireland only, whereas *this* Earldom of Dublin is one of the *United Kingdom*.

1858 ; Knight Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword of **Portugal**, March 1859 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 Oct. 1859, and subsequently at Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), Jan. 1861 ; Barrister and Benchet, Inner Temple, 1861, being Treasurer in 1887 ; **G.C.S.I.** (*extra*), 25 June 1861 ; General in the Army, 1862 ; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of **France**, March 1863 ; D.C.L., Oxford, 11 June 1863 ; P.C., 1863 ; LL.D., Cambridge, 3 June 1864 ; **G.C.B.**, 10 Feb. 1865 ; **K.T.** (*extra*), 24 May 1867 ; **K.P.** (*extra*), 18 April 1868 ; LL.D., Dublin, April 1868 ; Knight of the Black Eagle of **Prussia**, 1869 ; Knight of St. Andrew of **Russia**, Jan. 1874 ; **FIELD MARSHAL**, 29 May 1875 ; LL.D., Calcutta, 1875 ; Knight Grand Cross of Charles III of **Spain**, May 1876 ; **G.C.M.G.** (*extra*), 30 May 1877 ; LL.D., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 10 April 1885 ; **G.C.I.E.**, 1887. He is also Col-in-Chief of the Household Brigade of Cavalry, &c. ; Hon. Admiral of the Fleet," &c. ; a Field Marshal in the German army, &c. He m. 10 March 1863, at St. George's chapel, Windsor, Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, 1st da. of **CHRISTIAN IX, KING OF DENMARK**, by Louisa Wilhelmina Frederica Caroline Augusta Julia, 2nd da. of William, **LANDGRAVE OF HESSE-CASSEL**. She was b. 1 Dec. 1844. **V.A.**, 1st class, and **C.I.**^(a)

^(a) Here seems an appropriate place to insert an alphabetical list of titles of peerage (among which, oddly enough, neither "*Westminster*" nor "*Windsor*" are to be found) conferred on the children, or male issue, of the various **Sovereigns of ENGLAND**, including, however, therein (1) the Earldom of Richmond, conferred in 1453 on Edmund Tudor, father of Henry VII, who himself inherited the same ; as also (2) the titles conferred in 1689 on George, Prince of Denmark (afterwards, 1702, Consort to the Queen Regnant), and (3) those conferred in 1716 on the brother of the reigning Sovereign :—

ALBANY, Dukedom [S.] ; (1) 1600, Charles Stuart (afterwards, 1625, Charles I), yr. s. of James VI [S.], afterwards (1603) James I, (2) 1660, James Stuart (afterwards, 1685, James II), yr. s. of Charles I.—**YORK AND ALBANY, Dukedom** ; 1717, 1760, and 1784, see under "York."—**ALBANY, Dukedom** ; 1881, *H.R.H. Prince Leopold*, yr. s. of Queen Victoria.

ALBEMARLE, Dukedom ; (1) 1385, Thomas (Plantagenet), Earl of Buckingham, yr. s. of Edward III : he was, also, in 1385 *cr.* Duke of Gloucester ; (2) 1397, Edward (Plantagenet), Earl of Rutland, s. and h. ap. of Edmund, Duke of York, and grandson of Edward III : *Earldom* ; 1411, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Clarence, which see.

ALDERNEY, Barony ; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

ARDMANNACH, Barony [S.] ; 1600, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Albany [S.], which see.

ARKLOW, Barony ; 1801, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Sussex, which see ; 1881, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Albany, which see.

ARMAGH, Earldom [L.] ; 1799, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

BEDFORD * Dukedom ; 1414, John Plantagenet, yr. s. of Henry IV.

BERKHAMPSTEAD, Marquessate ; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

BUCKINGHAM, Earldom ; 1377, Thomas Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward III. He was, afterwards (1385), *cr.* Duke of Albermanle, and Duke of Gloucester.

CAMBRIDGE, Earldom ; (1) 1362, Edmund Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward III. He was afterwards (1385) *cr.* Duke of York ; (2) 1414, Richard Plantagenet, younger son of the above Earl ; (3) 1659, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Gloucester, which see : *Dukedom* ; (1) 1660, Charles Stuart, s. and h. ap. of James, Duke of York, afterwards (1685) James II. : *Dukedom and Earldom* ; (2 and 4) 1664, James Stuart, s. and h. ap. of the said Duke of York ; (3 and 5) 1667, Edgar Stuart, s. and h. ap. of the said Duke of York : *Dukedom* ; (4) 1677, Charles Stuart, s. and h. ap. of the said Duke of York : *Dukedom and Marquessate* ; (5 and 1) 1706, George Augustus (afterwards, 1727, George II), s. and h. ap. of George Louis, Elector of Brunswick-Luneburgh, afterwards (1714) George I : *Dukedom* ; (6) 1801, *H.R.H. Augustus Frederick*, yr. s. of George III.

CARRICK, Earldom [S.] ; see under "ROTHSAY," Dukedom [S.]

CHESTER, Earldom ; 1254, Edward Plantagenet, s. and h. ap. of Henry III. He suc. to the throne as Edward I (*post conquestum*) in 1272, since which period the Earldom has been granted, to none other than the heir apparent to the Crown. See pp. 225-231.

* Jasper (Tudor), Earl of Pembroke, uncle to Henry VII, was, by him, *cr.* in 1485 Duke of Bedford.

[*H.R.H. ALBERT VICTOR CHRISTIAN EDWARD*, Prince of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, also Duke of Saxony, s. and h. ap. (tho' not, as such, heir ap. to any of his father's dignities), *b.* 8 Jan. 1864, at Frogmore, near Windsor, and *bap.* 10 March, at Buckingham Palace, Midx. Entered the Navy,

CLARENCE, *Dukedom*; (1) 1362, Lionel (Plantagenet), Earl of Ulster [I.], yr. s. of Edward III; (2) 1411, Thomas Plantagenet, yr. s. of Henry IV; (3) 1461, George Plantagenet, brother of Edward IV, and great-great-grandson of Edward III. CLARENCE AND ST. ANDREW'S, *Dukedom*; 1789, *H.R.H.* William Henry (afterwards, 1830, William IV), yr. s. of George III: *Earldom*; 1881, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Albany, which see.

CONNAUGHT, *Earldom* [I.], 1764; *cr.* with the Dukedom of Gloucester, which see.

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, *Dukeum*; 1874, *H.R.H.* Prince Arthur, yst. s. of Queen Victoria.

CORK, *Earldom* [I.]; 1396 (or before), Edward (Plantagenet) Earl of Rutland, grandson of Edward III. He suc., in 1402, to the Dukedom of York.

CORNWALL, *Earldom*; (1) 1189, John (Plantagenet), Earl of Gloucester (afterwards, 1199, King John), yr. s. of Henry II; (2) 1225, Richard Plantagenet, yr. s. of King John abovenamed; (3) 1330, John Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward II: *Dukedom*; 1337, Edward (Plantagenet), Earl of Chester and, subsequently, Prince of Wales, (the "*Black Prince*"), s. and h. ap. of Edward III; since which period the Dukedom has been enjoyed by none other than the heir apparent to the Crown,† as set forth in the text.

CULLODEN, *Barony*; 1801, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

CUMBERLAND,* *Dukedom*; (1) 1689, George, Prince of Denmark and Norway, husband to the Princess (afterwards, 1702, Queen) Anne; (2) 1726, *H.R.H.* William Augustus, 2nd s. of George (afterwards, 1727, George II), Prince of Wales. CUMBERLAND AND STRATHEARN, *Dukedom*; 1766, *H.R.H.* Henry Frederick, brother of George III and grandson of George II: CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE, *Dukedom*; 1799, *H.R.H.* Ernest Augustus, yr. s. of George III.

DAUNTSEY, *Barony*; (1) 1664; (2) 1667, both *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

DERBY, *Earldom*; (1) 1337, Henry Plantagenet (or "*of Lancaster*"), s. and h. ap. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great grandson of Henry III. He was, in 1351, *cr.* Duke of Lancaster; (2) 1380, Henry Plantagenet (afterwards, 1399, Henry IV), styled Earl of Derby, being s. and h. ap. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of Edward III.

DUBLIN, *Earldom* [I.]; (1) 1766, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland and Strathearn, which see; (2) 1799, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Kent and Strathearn, which see: *Earldom* [U.K.]; 1850, *H.R.H.* Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, s. and h. ap. of Queen Victoria.

EDINBURGH, *Dukedom*; 1726; *H.R.H.* Frederick Lewis, s. and h. ap. of George, Prince of Wales, afterwards, 1727, George II. He was *cr.* Prince of Wales, 1729: GLOUCESTER AND EDINBURGH, *Dukedom*, 1764; see under "*Gloucester*": EDINBURGH, *Dukedom*; 1866, *H.R.H.* Prince Alfred, yr. s. of Queen Victoria.

ELTHAM, *Earldom*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Edinburgh, which see.

ESSEX, *Earldom*; 1372, assumed by Thomas Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward III. He was *cr.* 1377, Earl of Buckingham, and, in 1385, Duke of Gloucester.

GLOUCESTER, *Earldom*; 1176, John Plantagenet (afterwards, 1199, King John) yr. s. of Henry II: *Dukedom*; (1) 1385, Thomas (Plantagenet), Earl of Buckingham, yr. s. of Edward III; (2) 1414, Humphrey Plantagenet, yr. s. of Henry IV; (3) 1461, Richard Plantagenet (afterwards, 1483, Richard III), br. of Edward IV and great-great-grandson of Edward III; (4) 1659, Henry Stuart, yr. s. of Charles I; (5) 1689, William, s. and h. ap. of George and Anne (afterwards, 1702, Queen Anne), Prince

† In only one instance, that (1751) of George, Prince of Wales (afterwards, 1760, George III), was such heir *not* possessed (either by birthright or creation) of the Dukedom of Cornwall. See, *ante*, p. 374, note "b."

* Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine, nephew (by the sister) to Charles I, the reigning Sovereign, was by him *cr.*, in 1644, Duke of Cumberland and Earl of Holderness; *extinct* 1682.

1877; **K.G.**, 11 Sep. 1883; matric. at Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), Oct. 1883; Barrister and Benchet of the Middle Temple, 10 June 1885; Benchet of

and Princess of Denmark: GLOUCESTER AND EDINBURGH, *Dukedom*; 1764, *H.R.H.* William Henry, brother of George III and grandson of George II.

HEREFORD, *Dukedom*; 1397, Henry Plantagenet, styled Earl of Derby (afterwards 1399 Henry IV.) s. and h. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of Edward III. [HOLDERNESS, *Earldom*. See sub note to "Cumberland."]

INVERNESS, *Earldom*; 1801, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Sussex, which see.

KENDAL, *Earldom*; 1414, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Bedford, which see; *Dukedom* 1646, Charles Stuart, s. and h. ap. of James, Duke of York, afterwards (1685) James II: *Earldom*; 1689, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

KENNINGTON, *Earldom*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

KENT, *Earldom*; 1321, Edmund Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward I: KENT AND STRATHEARN, *Dukedom*; 1799, *H.R.H.* Edward, yr. s. of George III: KENT, *Earldom*; 1866, *cr.* with the Earldom of Ulster and the Dukedom of Edinburgh. See "Edinburgh."

LANCASTER, *Earldom*; 1267, Edmund Plantagenet, yr. s. of Henry III; *Dukedom* (1) 1351, Henry, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of the abovenamed Earl; (2) 1362, John (Plantagenet "of Gaunt") Earl of Richmond, yr. s. of Edward III and son-in-law to Duke Henry abovenamed; (3) 1399, Henry, Prince of Wales, s. and h. ap. of Henry IV, who was s. and h. to Duke John abovenamed. On his accession to the throne, 1413, as Henry V, this dignity merged in the Crown, and has never since been reganted.

LAUNCESTON, *Viscounty*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Edinburgh, which see.

LEICESTER, *Earldom*; 1274, Edmund (Plantagenet), Earl of Lancaster, yr. s. of Henry III.

LINCOLN, *Earldom*; 1349, Henry (Plantagenet), Earl of Lancaster and Derby, great-grandson of Henry III. He was *cr.*, in 1351, Duke of Lancaster.

MARCH, *Earldom*; 1479, Edward, Prince of Wales, s. and h. ap. of Edward IV.

MILFORD HAVEN, *Earldom*; 1706, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

MUNSTER, *Earldom* [I.]; 1789, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Clarence, which see.

NORFOLK, *Earldom*; 1312, Thomas Plantagenet, yr. s. of Edward I; *Dukedom*, 1477, Richard (Plantagenet), Duke of York, yr. s. of Edward IV.

NORTHALLERTON, *Viscounty*; 1706, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

NOTTINGHAM, *Earldom*; 1476, Richard (Plantagenet), Duke of York, yr. s. of Edward IV.

OCKINGHAM, *i.e.* Wokingham, which see.

ORMOND, *Marquessate* [S.]; 1600, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Albany [S.], which see.

PEMBROKE, * *Earldom*; (1) 1414, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Gloucester, which see; (2) 1479, *cr.* with the Earldom of March, which see.

RENFREW, *Barony* [S.]; see under "ROTHSAY," Dukedom [S.]

RICHMOND, *Earldom*; (1) 1342 to 1372, John (Plantagenet), yr. s. of Edward III. He was, in 1362, *cr.* Duke of Lancaster; (2) 1414, John (Plantagenet), Duke of Bedford, yr. s. of Henry IV; (3) 1453, Edmund Tudor, br. of the half-blood to the reigning King, Henry VI, and father of King Henry VII.

ROTHSAY, *Dukedom* [S.] The Dukedom of Rothsay, Earldom of Carrick, and Barony of Renfrew [S.] were (with other dignities not of a peerage nature) vested, at his birth, 19 Feb. 1594, in Henry Frederick Stuart, s. and h. ap. of James VI [S.], on whose accession, 24 March 1603, to the throne of England, he, as his s. and h. ap., became entitled to the Dukedom of Cornwall. Since this period these dignities have followed the same course as that of Cornwall. See under "CORNWALL."

ROSS, *Earldom* [S.]; 1600, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Albany [S.], which see.

RUTLAND, *Earldom*; 1390, Edward Plantagenet, s. and h. ap. of Edmund, Duke of York, and grandson of Edward III, was so *cr.* for his father's life. He was *cr.* in 1397 Duke of Albemarle, and, in 1402, suc. to the Dukedom of York.

ST. ANDREW'S, *Dukedom*; 1789, see under "Clarence and St. Andrew's."

SALISBURY, *Earldom*; (1) 1472, George (Plantagenet), Duke of Clarence, br. of

* Jasper Tudor, brother of the half-blood to Henry VI, was, by him, *cr.* in 1453, Earl of Pembroke. In 1485, being then uncle to the reigning King, Henry VII, he was *cr.* Duke of Bedford.

King's Inn, Dublin; entered the Army, 1886; Capt. 10th Royal Hussars and personal A.D.C. to the Queen, 1887; Grand Cross of the Lion of the Netherlands; Knight of the Annunciata of Italy, of Charles III of Spain, of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, &c.]

Edward IV. and great-great-grandson of Edward III; (2) Edward Plantagenet, s. and h. ap. of Richard (afterwards, 1483, Richard III), Duke of Gloucester. He became Prince of Wales, &c., 1483.

SNAWDON [*i.e.* Snowdon], *Barony*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Edinburgh, which see.

SOMERSET, *Dukedom*; 1499, Edmund Tudor, 3rd s. of Henry VII.

STRATHEARN, *Dukedom*; (1) 1766, see under "Cumberland and Strathearn"; (2) 1799, see under "Kent and Strathearn"; (3) 1874, see under "Connaught and Strathearn."

SUSSEX, *Dukedom*; 1801, *H.R.H.* Augustus Frederick, yr. s. of George III: *Earldom*, 1874; *cr.* with the Dukedom of Connaught, which see.

TEWKESBURY, *Barony*; 1706, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

TIPPERARY, *Earldom*; 1801, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cambridge, which see.

TIVIODALE, *Dukedom*; 1799, see under "Cumberland and Tiviotdale."

TREMATON, *Viscounty*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

ULSTER, *Earldom* [I.]; (1) 1352, acquired, *jura uxoris*, by Lionel Plantagenet (afterwards, 1362, Duke of Clarence), yr. s. of Edward III. In his posterity it remained till in 1461 it became merged in the Crown; (2) 1659, James (Stuart), Duke of York (afterwards, 1685, James II), 2nd s. of Charles I; (3) 1716 (4) 1760, and (5) 1784, *cr.* with the Dukedom of York and Albany, which see: *Earldom* [U.K.] 1866, *cr.* with the Earldom of Kent and the Dukedom of Edinburgh. See "Edinburgh."

WARREN, *Earldom*; 1477, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Norfolk, which see.

WARWICK, *Earldom*; 1472, George (Plantagenet), Duke of Clarence, br. of Edward IV. and great-great-grandson of Edward III.

WOKINGHAM, *Barony*; 1639, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Cumberland, which see.

YORK, *Dukedom*; (1) 1385, Edmund (Plantagenet), Earl of Cambridge, yr. s. of Edward III; (2) 1474, Richard Plantagenet, 2nd s. of Edward IV; (3) 1494, Henry Tudor (afterwards, 1509, Henry VIII), 2nd s. of Henry VII; (4) 1605, Charles (Stuart), Duke of Albany [S.] (afterwards, 1625, Charles I), 2nd son of James I; (5) 1644, James Stuart (afterwards, 1685, James II), 2nd son of Charles I; YORK AND ALBANY, *Dukedom*; (1) 1716, Ernest Augustus (of Brunswick-Lüneburg), br. of George I and yr. s. of the Electress Sophia, who had been declared heiress presumptive to the Crown; (2) 1760, *H.R.H.* Edward Augustus, next br. of George III and grandson of George II; (3) 1784, *H.R.H.* Frederick, 2nd s. of George III.

There are two articles in "the Her. and Gen." Vol. iv, one (pp. 170-176) on "Royal titles of Peerage, 1494-1866," and the other (pp. 270-273) on "Semi Royal titles of Peerage." In the first it is pointed out how, since the accession of the *House of York*, the Dukedom of York has, for 4 centuries, invariably,* when vacant, been bestowed on the *second* son of the Sovereign (a tradition followed by the House of Stuart, even in exile) till 1866, when the *second* son of the Sovereign was *cr.* DUKE OF EDINBURGH, two royal titles, however (that of KENT, which, as a *Dukedom*, had been enjoyed by his grandfather, and the important and historic one of ULSTER), being, with a somewhat lavish prodigality, added as *Earldoms*, by which act *both* these titles, in a great measure, and *one* almost *entirely* must thereby remain, during such their tenure, in obscurity. The second article (by "N. H. S.") deals with Peerages "bestowed upon the *left handed* relatives of our Princes," *i.e.* the bastards and mistresses of our Kings since the accession of the House of Tudor. The persons thus ennobled (no mention being made of inferior titles) were 18, *viz.* 11 bastards and 7 mistresses. As to the former, *one* peerage, the Dukedom of Richmond and Somerset, 1525, was granted by Henry VIII; *seven*, *viz.* the Dukedoms of (1) Monmouth, 1663; (2) Grafton, 1672; (3) Southampton, 1674; (4) Northumberland, 1674; (5) Richmond, 1675; (6) St. Alban's, 1676, and (7) the Earldom of Plymouth, 1675, were granted by Charles II: *one*, the Dukedom of Berwick, 1687, by James II; *one*, the Earldom of Walsingham, 1722, by George I, and *one*, the Earldom of Munster, 1831, by William IV. Of the seven ladies whose honours were thus *dishonourably* acquired, *two*, *viz.* (1) the Duchess of Cleveland, 1670, and (2) the Duchess of Portsmouth,

* See also, *ante*, p. 369, note "c," *circa finem*.

CORNWALLIS AND CORNWALLIS OF EYE.

Barony.

I. 1661. 1. SIR FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, BART., was, on 20 April 1661, *cr.* BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, co. Suffolk.^(a) He was a yr. s. of Sir William C. of Brome, co. Suffolk, by his 2nd wife, Jane, da. of Hercules MEWRAS, was b. Nov. 1610; *suc.* his elder br. (of the half-blood) Thomas C. in the family estates in 1626, was *cr. a Baronet*, 4 May 1627, and subsequently, 1 Dec. 1630, was Knighted; was M.P. for Eye April and Nov. 1640, till "disabled" 23 Sep. 1642, and subsequently, 1660-61, M.P. for Ipswich. He distinguished himself in the civil war on behalf of the King, particularly 30 June 1644, at the fight of Cropedy. He followed the King in his exile and, returning with him, was made Treasurer of the Household, 30 May 1660, and P.C. on 6 July following, being next year, 3 days before the Coronation, *raised to the Peerage* as above stated. He *m.* firstly, 1634, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John ASHBURNHAM of Ashburnham, Sussex, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS CRAMOND [S.] She was *bur.* in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. He *m.* secondly, before 1641, Elizabeth sister (of the half-blood), to William, LORD CROFTS, da. of Sir Henry CROFTS, of Saxham, Suffolk, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WORTLEY, of Wortley, co. York. He *d.* suddenly, of apoplexy, 31 Jan. 1661/2, and was *bur.* at Brome, co. Suffolk. M.I. Admon. (now lost) as "of co. Midx.," Feb. 1661/2.^(b) His widow *d.* s.p.m.s. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Admon. 15 Dec. 1674. *

II. 1662. 2. CHARLES (CORNWALLIS), BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, s. and h. by his first wife; *bap.* 19 April 1632 at Culford; M.P. for Eye, 1660-62; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1660; Surveyor of the Customs, 1661; *K.B.*, 18 April 1661. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas PLAYSTED of Arlington, Sussex. She *d.* 6 and was *bur.* 8 March 1668/9 at Culford, Suffolk. M.I. He *d.* 13 April 1673 at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, and was *bur.* the 17th at Culford. Admon. 6 May 1673 and 21 July 1686.

1682, belong to Charles II; *one*, the Countess of Dorchester, 1685, belongs to James II; *one*, the Countess of Orkney [S.], 1696 (her husband having been raised to that Earldom 5 weeks after her marriage to him) belongs to William III; *two*, viz. (1) the Duchess of Munster [L.] 1716, Duchess of Kendal, 1719: and (2) the Countess of Leinster [L.] 1721, Countess of Darlington, 1722, belong to George I; and *one*, the Countess of Yarmouth, 1740, belongs to George II.

Of the *Royal* titles thus dealt with, the most profuse distributor was Henry VIII, who conferred (1525) *two* such Ducal titles (*Richmond* and *Somerset*) both more immediately connected with his own race, and one such Earldom (*Nottingham*) on one person, on whose death, however, they reverted to the Crown. Charles II, among all his creations, conferred in like manner (1675), but the Dukedom of *Richmond*, together with the Earldom of *March*, whereof, however, *Richmond*, since 1613 to 1624, and again since 1641, and *March* since 1619, had been vested in the Stuart family till 1672. This fourth alienation of *Richmond* (in 1675) is however likely to be final. *Kendal* (enjoyed as an Earldom by the House of Lancaster, and as a Dukedom by the House of Stuart) was conferred as a Dukedom (1719) by George I on the oldest of his elderly Mistresses, previously (1716) made Duchess of the Province of *Munster* [L.] The younger Mistress, the Countess of Darlington, so *cr.* 1722, had likewise previously (1721) been made Countess of Leinster [L.], so that these two ladies had half of the kingdom of Ireland allotted (as their peerage titles) between them. Finally, these titles having reverted to the crown, the (somewhat unlucky) Earldom of *Munster* (together with the Barony of *Texelsbury*, sometime, 1706-27, held by George Lewis, afterwards George I) were in 1831 conferred by William IV on the eldest of his illegitimate sons then living, with remainder to three other such sons successively.

The creation (1840) of the *Duchess of Inverness*, the reputed wife of *H.R.H.* Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, *Earl of Inverness*, &c. may be here mentioned. This title, at her death in 1873, reverted to the crown.

^(a) See an account of this and other creations, *ante*, p. 275, note "d," sub "CLARENDON."

^(b) "A man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came next his heart, and of so resolved a mind, that no fear came into his thoughts."—*Lloyd's Characters*.

III. 1673. 3. Charles (Cornwallis) BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, 3rd, but 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* at Culford, 28 Dec. 1655; served in the King's troop of Horse Guards, 1673; took his seat 15 Feb. 1676; Joint Registrar of the Court of Chancery, 1676; Lord Lieut. of Suffolk, 1689; P.C. 1692; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1692-1693; High Steward of Ipswich, 1692. He is said to have been "in the especial favour of King William," tho' according to "*Grammont*" he was a gambler. He *m.* firstly, 27 Dec. 1673, at Westm. Abbey, Elizabeth, sister of the half-blood, to Stephen, 1st EARL OF ILCHESTER, da. of Sir Stephen Fox, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of William WHITTLE, of co. Lancaster. She *d.* at Tunbridge Wells, 28 Feb. 1680/1, aged 25, and was *bur.* 5 March at Brome. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 6 May 1688, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Anne, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], widow of James, DUKE OF MONMOUTH. He *d.* 29 April and was *bur.* 5 May 1698, at Brome, co. Suffolk. Will dat. 9 Oct. 1697, pr. 5 Aug. 1698 by his son Charles. His widow *d.* 6 Feb. 1732 in her 81st year, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith. Will dat. 16 March 1723, pr. Feb. 1732.

IV. 1698. 4. CHARLES (CORNWALLIS), BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 1675; served in the campaigns in Flanders; M.P. for Eye, 1695-98; took his seat in the House of Lords, 11 May 1698; Lord Lieut. of Suffolk, 1698-1703; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1715-21; *cr.* LL.D., Cambridge, 16 Oct. 1717; Paymaster Gen. of the Forces, and P.C., 1721; Recorder of Eye, &c. He *m.* 6 June 1699, at Martin's-in-the-Fields (Lic. Fac. Office) Charlotte, only surv. da. and h. of Richard (BUTLER), EARL OF ARRAN [I.], by his second wife Dorothy, da. of John FERREBS. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1721/2, in his 47th year, and was *bur.* at Culford. Will pr. Feb. 1721/2.(c) His widow *d.* 8 Aug. 1725. Will pr. Sep. 1725.

V. 1722. 5 and 1. CHARLES (CORNWALLIS), BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, 1st s. and h., *b.* and *bap.* 29 March 1700, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; Groom of the Bedchamber, 1721; Ch. Justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1722-40. Constable of the Tower, Lord Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets, Col. of 1st Reg. of Tower Hamlets Militia, and P.C., all in 1740, till his death. On 30 June 1753 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT BROME of co. Suffolk and EARL CORNWALLIS. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1722, at St. James, Westm., Elizabeth, 1st da. of Charles (TOWNSHEND), 2nd VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND OF RAYNHAM, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (PELHAM), 1st BARON PELHAM OF LAUGHTON. He *d.* at the Hot Wells, near Bristol, 23 June 1762, and was *bur.* the 26th at Culford. Will pr. Sep. 1762. His widow *d.* 1 Dec. 1785, and was *bur.* at Culford.

Earldom,

II.

Barony,

VI.

Marquessate,

I. 1792.

2, 6 and 1. CHARLES (CORNWALLIS) EARL CORNWALLIS, VISCOUNT BROME and BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, 1st s. and h. *b.* 31 Dec. 1738 in Grosvenor Sq.; *ed.* at Eton and at the Military Academy of Turin; Ensign, Gren. Guards, 1756; aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Granby (in Germany) 1758-59, and was, as Lieut.-Col. of the 12th Foot, at the battle of Kirch, Donkern, &c. M.P. for Eye, 1760-62. On his accession to the Peerage, he joined the Whig party and, under the Rockingham and Grafton Ministry, was Lord of the Bedchamber and aide-de-camp to the King, 1765-69, and Ch. Justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1766-69. Col. 33rd Foot, 1766, becoming, subsequently, Major-Gen., 1775; Lieut.-Gen., 1777; General, 1793. Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 1769-70; P.C., 1770; Constable of the Tower, &c., 1770 to Feb. 1784, and again Nov. 1784, till his death. In the war with America (tho' opposed to the measures that caused it) he held most important command, winning the victory of Brandywine, 13 Sep. 1777, and occupying Philadelphia; winning a decisive victory at Camden, 16 Aug. 1780, and

(c) "A gentleman of sweet disposition, a great lover of the Constitution, and well esteemed in his native county of Suffolk; inclining to fat, fair complexion."—*Mackay's Characters.*

another, tho' with great loss, at Guildford, 15 Mar. 1781. His plan was now for a general invasion of Virginia, but being expressly ordered by Sir Henry Clinton to remain at Yorktown (an exposed post), he and his 4,000 men were surrounded and outnumbered by the American and French troops, and on 19 Oct. 1781, obliged to capitulate. From Aug. to Sep. 1785, he was Envoy Extraordinary to Frederick the Great. In 1786, he was made GOVERNOR GEN. OF BENGAL, and Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, which office he held for seven years, during which he finally broke the power and prestige of the Mysore dynasty, and by the siege of Seringapatam, Feb. 1792, compelled the Sultan Tippoo (who in 1790 had attacked one of the English allies) to surrender half his territory and to pay £3,600,000. He also effected many useful reforms in the East Indian administration. While absent he was el. **K.G.** 2 June 1786 (the ensigns being delivered to him at Calcutta, 4 March 1787), and inst. 29 May 1801. On 8 Oct. 1792, he was cr. MARQUESS CORNWALLIS. Spec. Commissioner to the allied armies in Flanders, 1794; Master Gen. of the Ordnance, 1795-1801. From June 1798 to May 1801, he was LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, and Commander-in-Chief, finally suppressing the rebellion of 1798 and assisting in the carrying of the act of Union. In Sep. 1801, he was sent as Plenipotentiary to Amiens, signing the treaty there (an unfavourable one for England) on 27 March 1802. Early in 1805 he was, for the 2nd time, made GOV. GEN. OF BENGAL and Com.-in-Chief, with the intention of putting an end to the "ruinous warfare,"^(a) but, soon after landing, his own death took place. He m. 14 July 1768, in Stratton Street, Piccadilly, St. Geo. Han. Sq., Jemima Tulikens, sister of Arnoldus JONES, afterwards SKELTON, of Branthwaite, Cumberland, da. of James Jones, sometime Capt. of the 3rd Guards, by Mary his wife, formerly Mary TULIKENS, spinster. She d. at Culford Hall, 14 July 1779, and was bur. 16th at Culford. He d. at Ghazipore, in the province of Benares, East Indies, 5 Oct. 1805, where a mausoleum was erected over his remains. M.I. at St. Paul's, London. Will pr. May 1806.

Marquessate,)

II.

Earldom,)

III.

Barony,)

VII.

2, 3 and 7. CHARLES (CORNWALLIS), MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, EARL CORNWALLIS, &c., only s. and h., b. 19 Oct. 1774 at Culford; ed. at Eton and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (as Viscount Brone) 1795; M.P. for Eye, 1795; for Suffolk, 1796-1805; Master of the Buckhounds and Ranger of Swinley Lodge in Windsor forest, 1807. He m. 17 April 1797, at her Father's house in Piccadilly, St. Geo., Han. Sq., Louisa, 4th da. of Alexander (GORDON), 4th DUKE OF GORDON [S.] by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir William MAXWELL, Bart. He d. s.p.m. 9 Aug. 1823, in Old Burlington street, Midx., aged 49, and was bur. at Culford, when the Marquessate of Cornwallis became extinct. Will dat. 24 July and pr. 11 Sep. 1823. His widow, who was b. 27 Dec. 1776 at Gordon Castle, co. Banff, became, 28 May 1836, coheir to her br. George, 5th DUKE OF GORDON [S.] and d. 5 Dec. 1850 in her 74th year at Park Crescent, Midx., and was bur. at Culford. Dec. 1850.^(b)

Earldom,)

IV.

Barony,)

VIII.

4 and 8. JAMES (CORNWALLIS), EARL CORNWALLIS, VISCOUNT BROME, LORD BISHOP OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, uncle and h. male, being 2nd surv.s. of Charles, the 1st Earl. He was b. in Dover Street, 25 Feb. 1742/3, and bur. at St. James, Westm.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; B.A., 1763; Fellow of Merton Coll. and M.A., 1766; D.C.L., 1775. He was sometime a Student of Law at the Temple, but, taking holy orders became Chaplain to Lord Townshend, when Viceroy of Ireland. Rector of Ickham,

^(a) See an appreciative notice of him by H. M. Stephens, in Stephen's "Nat. Biography." As to his love of "military glory," see vol. i, p. 252, note "a," sub. "Bessborough."

^(b) All of her five daughters survived her, inheriting Brome Hall and the other family estates in Suffolk. Of these two d. unm, while (1) Jane, Baroness Braybrooke, d. 23 Sep. 1856, aged 57; (2) Jemima, Countess of St. Germans, d. 2 July 1856, aged 53; and (3) Lady Mary Ross (widow of Charles Ross, M.P., who d. March 22 1860), d. 12 Aug. 1872, aged 57, all of them leaving issue.

Kent, 1769-73 ; Rector of Adisham-with-Staple, Kent, 1770-81 ; Prebend of Westminster, 1770-75 ; Rector of Newington, Oxon, 1770 ; Vicar of Wrotham, Kent, 1771-85 ; Rector of Boughton Malherbe, Kent, 1773-85 ; Dean of Canterbury, 1775-81 ; Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1781—1824 ; Dean of Windsor, 1791-94 ; Dean of Durham, 1794—1824. He *m.* 30 April 1771, at Lambeth Chapel, Catharine, da. of Galfridus MANN of Egerton, co. Kent, by Sarah, da. of John GREGORY of London. She, who was *b.* 1742, *d.* 17 April 1811. He *d.* at Richmond, Surrey, 20 Jan. 1824 in his 82nd year, and was *bur.* in Lichfield Cathedral, having been Bishop of that See for 43 years. Will pr. March 1824.

Earldom.	}	5 and 9. JAMES (MANN), EARL CORNWALLIS
V.		[1753], VISCOUNT BROME [1753], and BARON CORNWALLIS
Barony.		OF EYE [1661], also a Baronet [1627], only s. and h., <i>b.</i> 20
IX.	}	1824, to Sep. and <i>bap.</i> 18 Oct. 1778, at St. James', Westm. ; ed. at
		1852. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ; M.A., 1798 ; M.P. for Eye,
		1799-1807. On 9 April 1814 he took, by royal lic., the

name of *Mann* (only), in lieu of his patronymic, *Cornwallis* (on the death of his maternal uncle, Sir Horace Mann, Bart., who *d.* s.p.m. 2 April 1814, when he inherited the estate of Linton, co. Kent), and by another Royal lic., 16 Sep. 1823, was authorised to subscribe the name of *Mann* before all titles of honour. He *m.* firstly, 18 Dec. 1804, at her father's house in Saville Row, St. James', Westm., Maria Isabella, da. of Francis DICKENS, of Woollaston House, co. Northampton. She *d.* 16 Jany. 1823. He *m.* secondly, 22 Jan. 1829, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Laura, da. of William HAYES. She *d.* s.p. 3 Aug. 1840. He *m.* thirdly, 4 Aug. 1842, at Croydon (lic. Vic. Gen.), Julia, 4th da. of Thomas BACON, of Redlands, Berks. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1847, aged 37. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 21 May 1852, at Linton Place, aged 73, being *bur.* with his 3 wives at Linton, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*^(a) Will pr. June 1852.

[CHARLES JAMES CORNWALLIS, afterwards MANN, styled VISCOUNT BROME, 3rd but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 17 Dec. 1813, by royal lic., 16 Sep. 1823, took the name of *Mann* only in lieu of *Cornwallis* ; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 10 Sep. 1832 ; *d.* unm., v.p., 27 Dec. 1835, and was *bur.* at Linton.]

CORRY.

The *style* of "VISCOUNT CORRY" is used by the family of Corry, Earls Belmore [I.] as the courtesy title of the h. ap. of that Earldom. These Earls are, however, *not* entitled to a Viscounty of *Corry*, but to one of *Belmore* [I], i.e., a Viscounty of the same name as the Earldom. See "BELMORE," Earldom [I], *cr.* 1797, and see also Vol. i, p. 316, note "b."

CORSHAM.

See "Methuen of Corsham, co. Wilts," Barony (*Methuen*), *cr.* 1838.

CORSTOPHINE.

See "FORRESTER OF CORSTOPHINE, co. Edinburgh," Barony [S.] (*Forrester*), *cr.* 1633.

^(a) Lady Julia Mann *Mann*, afterwards (by royal lic., 22 Oct. 1844) *Cornwallis*, *b.* 2 July 1844, his only child by the 3rd wife, inherited Linton Place and his other estates. She *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, William Archer Amherst, styled Viscount Holmesdale (afterwards, 1886, Earl Amherst) and *d.* s.p.: 1 Sep. 1883. On her death the Mann estates devolved on the issue of Lady Jemima Wykeham-Martin, da. of the Earl by his 1st wife, and his only child that left issue.

COSTELLO-GALLEN.

See "DILLON OF COSTELLO-GALLEN, co. Mayo," Viscountcy [I.] (*Dillon*), *cr.* 1622.

COTTENHAM.

Barony.

I. 1836.

1. The Rt. Hon. SIR CHARLES CHRISTOPHER PEPYS, Chancellor of Great Britain, was, on 20 Jan. 1836, *cr.* BARON COTTENHAM, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and, on 11 June 1850,

Earldom.

I. 1850.

while still holding the above office, was *cr.* VISCOUNT CROWHURST, of Crowhurst, co. Surrey, and EARL OF COTTENHAM. He had, in the meantime, on 5 Oct. 1845, *suc.* his eldest br: in their father's Baronetcy, *cr.* 23 June 1801, and, on 9 Dec. 1849, had *suc.* his cousin in a Baronetcy, *cr.* 22 Jan. 1784, in favour of Sir Lucas Pepys, M.D., his maternal uncle. He was 2nd s.^(a) of Sir William Weller PEPYS, Bart. (so *cr.* 1801), one of the Masters in Chancery, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rt. Hon. William DOWDESWELL, sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer. He was *b.* 29 April 1781, in Wimpole Street, and *bap.* at St. Marylebone; was *ed.* at Harrow, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; LL.B., 1803; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1804; King's Counsel, 1826; Solicitor Gen. to the Queen Consort, Nov. 1830; M.P. for Higham Ferrers, 1831; for Malton, 1831-36; Solicitor Gen., Feb. 1834, being Knighted, 26 Feb. 1834; Master of the Rolls, Sep. 1834; P.C., Oct. 1834; First Commissioner of the Great Seal, 23 April 1835; Lord High Chancellor, 16 Jan. 1836 to 3 Sep. 1841, and again 5 July 1846 till his resignation, through illness, on 19 June 1850, being *raised to the peerage*, on his first appointment, in Jan. 1836, and advanced to an *Earldom*, shortly before his retirement as *afsd.* "A sound and practical adviser, and an accurate and logical reasoner, but without that ready eloquence, which is often the principal attraction, though he attained no great eminence as an *Advocate* [he] proved himself a most excellent *Judge*:"^(b) He *m.* 30 June 1821, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Caroline Elizabeth, da. of William WINGFIELD-BAKER, Master in Chancery, by Charlotte Maria, da. of Henry (DIGBY), 1st EARL DIGBY. He *d.* at Pietra Santa, in the Duchy of Lucca, 29 April 1851, on his 70th birthday. Will *pr.* June 1851. His widow *d.* 6 April 1868, aged 65, at the Cedars, Sunninghill, Berks. Will *pr.* 12 May 1868, under £2,000.

II. 1351.

2. CHARLES EDWARD (PEPYS), EARL OF COTTENHAM, VISCOUNT CROWHURST AND BARON COTTENHAM, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 30 April 1824, in London; *ed.* at Eton and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; M.A., 1846; Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1848-1851. *d.* un^{m.} 18 Feb. 1863, at Felcourt House, Surrey, aged 38. Will *pr.* 28 May 1863, under £9,000, resworn, June 1854, under £8,000.

III. 1863.

3. WILLIAM JOHN (PEPYS), EARL OF COTTENHAM, &c., br. and h., *b.* 15 Aug. 1825, in London; *ed.* at Mag. Coll. Cambridge; M.A., 1848. He *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Theodosia Selina, da. of Sir Robert Charles DALLAS, Bart., by Frances Henrietta, da. of Edward (LAW), 1st BARON ELLENBOROUGH. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1881, in his 56th year, at 94 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Will *pr.* 15 March 1881, under £25,000. His widow living 1888.

IV. 1881.

4. KENELM CHARLES EDWARD (PEPYS), EARL OF COTTENHAM [1850], VISCOUNT CROWHURST [1850], and BARON COTTENHAM [1836], and also a Baronet [1784 and 1801], 1st s. and h., *b.* 18 May 1874, in Wilton Crescent, Midx.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,439 acres, co. Surrey, and 1,117 in Cheshire. Total 4,556 acres, worth £5,674 a year. *Principal Residence* Tandridge Court, near Godstone, Surrey.

(a) The 3rd son, Henry Pepys, was Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1839-41; Bishop of Worcester, 1841-60.

(b) Foss's "Judges."

COTTESLOE.

Barony.

I. 1874.

1. The Rt. Hon. SIR THOMAS FRANCIS FREMANTLE, Bart., was, 2 March 1874, *cr.* BARON COTTESLOE OF SWANBOURNE AND OF HARDWICK, co. Buckingham. He was 1st s. and h. of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis FREMANTLE, **G.C.B.**, Baron of the Austrian Empire, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Richard WYNNE, of Falkingham, co. Lincoln; was *b.* 11 March 1798, and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. Sq.; *suc.* his father, 19 Dec. 1819; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 19 March 1816; B.A. (1st class math. and 2nd class classics), 1819; was *cr.* a Baronet, 14 Aug. 1821 (out of respect to the memory of his father) with rem. to the heirs male of the body of his father, whose Austrian title of Baron he and his issue were authorised to bear by Royal lic. 22 Jan. 1822; M.P. for Buckingham (in 7 Parls.), 1827-46; Sec. to the Treasury, 1834-35, and 1841-44; Sec. at War, 1844-45; Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1845-46; Deputy Chairman and afterwards Chairman to the Board of Customs, 1847-73, being *raised to the peerage* in 1874 as above stated. He *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Louisa Elizabeth, 1st da. of Field Marshal Sir George NUGENT, Bart., **G.C.B.**, by Maria, da. of Cortlandt SKINNER. She *d.* (from poison accidentally taken) at Swanbourne, 17 Aug. 1875, aged 71.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,683 acres in Bucks and Glouc., worth £5,675 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Swanbourne, near Winslow, Bucks.

COTTINGTON OF HAMWORTH.

Barony.

I. 1631

to
1652.

"FRANCIS COTTINGTON, Bart., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer," was, 10 July 1631, *cr.* "BARON COTTINGTON OF HAMWORTH [*i.e.* Hanworth], co. Midx."^(a) He was 4th s. of Philip C., of Godmanston, Somerset, by Jane, da. of Thomas BIFLETE, of that county; was *b.* about 1579; Clerk of the Council to James I; Sec. to Charles, Prince of Wales; was *cr.* a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1622/3; M.P. for Camelford, 1624-25; for Bossiney, 1625, and for Saltash, 1628-29; Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer to Charles I; and being made "Ambassador" to the Court at Madrid for negotiating a peace, was, in 1631, *raised to the peerage* as above stated. One of Commissioners of Treasury during the King's absence in Scotland; Master of the Wards, 1635. He remained loyal to his King, and went into exile (whence he never returned) with Charles II. He *m.* in 1622, Anne, widow of Sir Robert BRETT, da. of Sir William MEREDITH, of London. She *d.* at Charing Cross, 22 and was *bur.* 23 Feb. 1633/4, in Westm. Abbey. Fun. certifi. He *d.* 19 June 1652, in his 74th year, at Valladolid, in Spain, and was *bur.* in the Jesuits Church there, whence his "bones" were removed and reinterred, 24 June 1678, in Westm. Abbey. M.I. Will dat. 16 June 1652, pr. 15 Aug. 1666 by his great nephew, there having been previously, 3 Dec. 1660, an admon. to a creditor. On his death, s.p.s., *his honours became extinct.*^(b)

"FRANCIS COTTINGTON" *cr.* a Baron [*Qy.* BARON COTTINGTON], in 1716, by the *titular* James III. See Vol. i, p. 59, note "b," under "Jacobite Peerages."

COUPAR [co. Angus].

Barony [S.]

I 1607.

1. The Hon. JAMES ELPHINSTONE, (godson of King James VI [S.],) 2nd and yst. s. of James (ELPHINSTONE), 1st LORD BALMERINOCH [S.], and his only s. by his 2nd wife, Marjory, da. of Hugh MAXWELL, of Tealing, was *cr.* a Lord of Parl., 20 Dec. 1607, as LORD COUPAR [S.]. "to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing to his father and his heirs

^(a) See "Creations, 1483-1646, in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

^(b) "Always looked like a Merchant, and had the least mien of a Gentleman." *Weldon's memoirs*; but see a very favourable character of him in "Clarendon."

male *and* of entail contained in his infeftment of the Barony of Balumbry," *i.e.* the lands belonging to the dissolved Cistercian Abbey of Coupar, co. Angus, which had been disannexed from the Crown the previous year and granted to him as a temporal lordship. He was, 7 June 1649, appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session. He was fined £3,000 for his loyalty under Cromwell's act "of grace and pardon," 12 April 1654. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir James HALYBURTON, of Pitcur. He *m.* secondly, in 1667, when nearly 80, Marion, da. of James (OGILVY), 2nd EARL OF AIRLIE [S.], by his first wife, Helen, da. of George (OGILVY), 1st LORD BANFF [S.]. He *d.* s.p. Jany. 1669.^(a) His widow *m.* (as his 1st wife) John (LESLIE), LORD LINDORES [S.], who *d.* 1706, and *d.* before 1695.

II. 1669. 2. JOHN (ELPHINSTONE), LORD BALMERINOCHE and LORD COUPAR [S.], nephew and h., who *suc.* to the dignity of *Coupar* under the spec. rem. in its creation, and who had previously *suc.* his father (eldest br. to Lord Coupar abovenamed) in 1649, in the dignity of *Balmerinoch*. The two titles remained united till both were *forfeited*^(b) by the attainder and execution of the 6th Lord Balmerinock and 5th Lord Coupar, 18 Aug. 1746. See "BALMERINOCHE," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1606.

COURCY.

See "KINGSALE" Barony [I.], (*Courcy*) *cr.* 1223.

COURTENAY, or DE COURTENAY.

Barony by Writ. 1. HUGH COURTENAY of Okehampton, Devon, s. and h. of Sir Hugh C. of the same, *suc.* his Father, 28 Feb. 1291, being then aged 16. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, LORD COURTENAY, or DE COURTENAY, by writs directed 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I., to 24 July (1334) and Ed. III, but with the addition of "*Senior*" in the latter writs. On 22 Feb. 1334/5 he was declared to be EARL OF DEVON. He *d.* 1340.

II. 1337. 2. HUGH (COURTENAY) LORD COURTENAY, s. and h. ap., was by writ, 23 April (1337) 2 Ed. III, sum. v.p. in his Father's Barony,^(c) with the addition of the word "*Junior*." In 1340 he *suc.* his Father as EARL OF DEVON. He *d.* 2 May 1377.

II. 1371, 3. HUGH (COURTENAY) LORD COURTENAY, grandson to and h. ap., was by writ 8 Jan. (1370/1) 44 Ed. III, sum. to 1374. Parl. as "*Hugh de Courtenay le Fitz*."^(c) He was s. and h. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, K.G. (1344) who was s. and h. ap. of Hugh, Lord Courtenay, Earl of Devon, next above-named, but who *d.* v.p., "in or before 1349."^(d) He *d.* s.p. also in the lifetime of the Earl, his grandfather, 20 Feb. 1373/4.

See fuller account under "DEVON," Earldom of, 1335 to 1461.

^(a) He had, when weak both in body and mind (see "*Riddell*," p. 86) been inveigled into resigning his honours and estates in favour of his young wife and any one whom she might marry; obtaining a crown charter under the *casquet* thereon. This, however, on an action of reduction by Lord Balmerinock, the heir-at-law, was set aside, 28 June 1671, by the Court of Session, under the *law of death-bed*. The report is very full and clearly shews (what has sometimes been ignored) that the *dignity* as well as the estates were in question.

^(b) The title of Balmerinock, the issue male of the 1st Lord having failed, became, apparently, *extinct*; some doubt, however, may remain as to that of Coupar, according to the construction put on the word "*and*" in the rem. to "heirs male *and* of entail." See the somewhat similar case of "*Polwarth*," where the word "*and*" (*et*) was construed as equivalent to "*whom failing*." If, in this case, this was held to be so, then, on the reversal of the attainder, the *collateral* heir male of the 1st Lord Balmerinock would appear to be entitled to the dignity of Lord Coupar. See "*Hewlett*."

^(c) "According to modern decisions [these] the two last Barons must be considered as merely sum. in their Father's [or Grandfather's] Barony." See *Nicolas*.

^(d) See Beltz's "Knights of the Garter," p. 53, &c.

- IV. 1377. 4. EDWARD (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON and LORD COURTENAY grandson and h. of Hugh, Earl of Devon and Lord Courtenay above-mentioned, being s. and h. of Edward Courtenay, 3rd s. of the Earl. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1419.
- V. 1419. 5. HUGH (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON and LORD COURTENAY, s. and h. He *d.* 16 June 1422.
- VI. 1422. 6. THOMAS (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON and LORD COURTENAY, s. and h. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1458.
- VII. 1458, 7. Thomas (Courtenay), EARL OF DEVON and LORD to COURTENAY, s. and h. Beheaded 3 April 1461 when, having been 1461. *attainted* all his honours were *forfeited*.^(a)

See fuller account under "Devon" Earl-
dom of, 1335 to 1461.

COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM.

- Viscounty. I. 1762. 1. SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Bart., of Powderham Castle, Devon, *de jure*^(b) EARL OF DEVON, s. and h. of Sir William C., of the same, also *de jure*^(b), EARL OF DEVON, was *b.* 11 Feb. 1710, *suc.* his father, 10 Oct. 1735, and was, on 6 May 1762, *cr.* VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM CASTLE, co. Devon. He *d.*, but ten days afterwards, 16 May 1762.
- II. 1762. 2. WILLIAM (COURTENAY) VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM CASTLE, and *de jure*^(b) EARL OF DEVON, only s. and h., *b.* 30 Oct. 1742. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1788.
- III. 1788, 3. WILLIAM (COURTENAY) VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF to POWDERHAM CASTLE, and *de jure*^(b) EARL OF DEVON, only s. and 1835. *h.*, *b.* 30 July 1768. On 14 May 1831 he was declared EARL OF DEVON by the House of Lords under the rem., in the creation of that Earldom, 3 Sep. 1553, to the grantee "*and his heirs male*;" he being, indeed, heir male *general*, inasmuch as his grandfather's, grandfather's, grandfather (tho' all of them unconscious of their right to such dignity) Sir William Courtenay (*d.* 1557), was cousin and h. male of the grantee of 1553, whose ancestor in the *seventh* Degree was Sir William's grandfather's, grandfather's, grandfather's, grandfather. The Earl *d.* unm. 26 Nov. 1835, when the *Viscounty of Courtenay of Powderham*, became *extinct*; the Earldom of Devon devolving^(b) on another branch of the Courtenay family, as heirs male of the grantee of 1553.

See fuller account under "Devon" (de jure) Earls of, 1735 to 1835.

(a) The Barony of Courtenay, *cr.* by the writ of 1299, which was vested in this Earl, would except for the attainder have passed, on his death unm., to his brothers (the last of whom *d.* unm. 1471), and then to his sisters or their descendants. Of these, three *d.* young, while (1) Joane, *m.* Sir Roger Clifford, who was beheaded 1485, and left issue, and (2) Elizabeth *m.* Sir Hugh Conway. On the failure (only) of these two ladies would it vest in the numerous representatives of the 4 daughters of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock, father of Edward, *cr.* Earl of Devon in 1485, whose issue became *extinct* in 1556.

(b) According to the extraordinary decision of the House of Lords, 14 March 1831.

COURTOWN.

Barony [I.] 1. JAMES STOPFORD, of Courtown, co. Wexford, 2nd, but 1st surv. s. and h. of James S. of the same, by Frances, d. and h. of Roger JONES, of Dublin, and of Courtown afsd., was *b.* about 1700; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1 Oct. 1719; *suc.* his father 9 July 1721; was M.P. for co. Wexford, 1721-27, and for Feathard, 1727-58, being, on 19 Sep. 1758, *cr.* BARON COURTOWN, co. Wexford [I.], and taking his seat 31 Oct. following. On 12 April 1762, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT STOPFORD and EARL OF COURTOWN, co. Wexford [I.] He *m.* 24 Feb. 1726/7, Elizabeth, da. of Edward SMITH, BISHOP OF DOWN AND CONNOR, only sister and h. of Edward S. of Dublin. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1770. His wife survived him. Both *bur.* in the Round Church, Dublin.

II. 1770. 2. JAMES (STOPFORD), EARL OF COURTOWN, &c. [I.], *b.* 28 May 1731; M.P. for Taghmon, 1761-68, but took his seat in the House of Lords 8 Oct. 1771; *K.P.* 8 March 1783, being one of the 15 original Knights at the first installation of that order on the 27th following^(a); was Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales; M.P. for Bedwyn 1774; for Marlborough 1780-93; Treasurer of the Royal Household, 1784; P.C. [G. B. and I.] On 7 June 1796 he was *cr.* a Peer of Great Britain as BARON SALTERSFORD of Saltersford, co. Chester. He *m.* 19 April 1762 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Mary, da. and coheir of Richard Powys of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, by Mary, da. of George (BRUDENELL), 3rd EARL OF CARDIGAN. She *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1810 at Deene, co. Northampton. He *d.* 30 March following and was *bur.* 12 April 1810 at Deene afsd. Will pr. April 1810, and again Dec. 1857.

III. 1810. 3. James George (Stopford) Earl of Courtown, &c., [I.], also BARON SALTERSFORD, 1st s. and h., *b.* 15 Aug. 1765, in Berkeley Sq., Midx., and *bap.* St. Geo. Han. Sq.; sometime an officer in the Foot Guards; Lieut.-Col in Villiers's fencible cavalry; M.P. for Great Bedwyn, 1790-96; for Linlithgow burghs, 1796-1802; for Dumfries burghs, 1803-06; for Great Bedwyn, again, 1806-7; and for Marlborough, 1807-10; Treasurer of the Household, 1793, 1806, and 1806-12; P.C., 1793; Capt. of the Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 1812; Gov. of co. Wexford; *K.P.*, 28 Dec. 1832. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, in Grovesnor Sq., St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, 1st da. of Henry (SCOTT) 3rd DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George (MONTAGU, formerly BRUDENELL), DUKE OF MONTAGU. She, who was *b.* 21 May 1769, *d.* 21 April 1823. He *d.* at the Cloisters, Windsor Castle, 15 June 1835 in his 70th year. Admon. Aug. 1836 and Jan. 1844.

IV. 1835. 4. JAMES THOMAS (STOPFORD), EARL OF COURTOWN, &c. [I.], also BARON SALTERSFORD, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 27 March 1794, in St. James' Place, Midx.; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 31 Jan. 1812; B.A., 1815; M.P. for co. Wexford, 1820-30. He *m.* firstly, 4 July 1822, at Montagu House, Privy Gardens (St. Margaret's, Westm.), Charlotte Albinia, 2nd da. of his maternal uncle, Charles William Henry (MONTAGU-SCOTT), 4th DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], by Harriet Catherine, da. of Thomas (TOWNSHEND), 1st VISCOUNT SYDNEY. She, who was *b.* 16 July 1799, *d.* 29 Feb. 1828. He *m.* secondly, 29 Oct. 1850, at St. Peter's, Dublin, Dora, da. of the Rt. Hon. Edward PENNEFATHER, Ch. Justice of the Queen's Bench [I.] He *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, at Courtown House, co. Wexford. His widow *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 Dec. 1839, aged 34.

V. 1858. 5. JAMES GEORGE HENRY (STOPFORD), EARL OF COURTOWN [1762], VISCOUNT STOPFORD [1762], and BARON COURTOWN [1758], in the peerage of Ireland, also Baron Saltersford 1796 [G.B.], 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 24 April 1823, at Courtown House, co. Wexford; *ed.* at Eton; *Capt. Gren. Guards*, 1845-46; Sheriff of co. Wexford, 1848. He *m.* 3 Sep. 1846, at St. James', Westm., Elizabeth Frances, 2nd da. of George John (MILLES, formerly WATSON), 4th BARON SONDES, by Eleanor, da. of Sir Edward KNATCHBULL, Bart. She was *b.* 26 Aug. 1827.

(^a) See a list of these vol. 1, p. 136, note "d."

[JAMES WALTER MILLES STOPFORD, *styled* VISCOUNT STOPFORD, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 3 March 1853, in Cavendish Sq., Marylebone; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; Sheriff of co. Wexford, 1877; Capt. 3rd Royal Irish Reg. Militia. He *m.* firstly, 27 April 1876, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Catherine Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Richard Cornwallis (NEVILLE), 4th BARON BRAYBROOKE, by Charlotte Sarah, da. of Hector John (TOLER), 2nd EARL OF NORBURY [I]. She, who was *b.* 8 Aug. 1855, *d.* 12 Aug. 1884, aged 29, at 6, Queen's Gardens, Windsor, and was *bur.* 15th in the cemetery there. He *m.* secondly, 25 April 1886, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Gertrude, 1st da. of Lieut. Gen. Charles James Conway MILLS, of Cardington, Beds, by Gertrude, da. of Samuel WHITEHEAD, of Southill Park, Beds.]

Family estates.—These, in 1885, consisted of 14,426 acres in co. Wexford, 7,395 in co. Carlow, besides 1,493 (worth only £731 a year) in Cheshire. *Total*—23,314 acres, worth £12,092 a year. *Principal Residence*—Courtown House, near Gorey, co. Wexford.

COUSLAND.

i.e. "OXENFOORD OF COUSLAND, co. Edinburgh," B. (*Dalrymple*), *cr.* 1841; see "STAIR" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1703, under the 8th Earl.

COUTTS.

See "BURDETT-COUTTS," Barony (*Burdett-Coutts*), *cr.* 1871.

COVENTRY.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Earldom. | I. "GEORGE [VILLIERS], MARQUESS OF BUCKING- | } See fuller account under
"BUCKINGHAM," Dukedom,
<i>cr.</i> 1623; <i>et.</i> 1687. |
| L. 1623. | HAM, Baron Whaddon of Whaddon, Viscount Villiers and
Earl of Buckingham, High Admiral of England," was, on
18 May 1623, <i>cr.</i> "EARL OF COVENTRY and DUKE OF
BUCKINGHAM." ^(a) He <i>d.</i> (by assassination) 23 Aug 1628, aged 36. ^(b) | |
| II. 1628,
to
1687. | 2. GEORGE (VILLIERS), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM,
MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., s. and
h. He <i>d.</i> s.p. legit. 16 April 1687, when the <i>Earldom of
Coventry</i> , together with the other peerages conferred on his
Father, became <i>extinct</i> . | |

- III. 1697. I. THOMAS (COVENTRY), BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, co. Warwick, was, on 26 April 1697, *cr.* VISCOUNT DEERHURST, of the hundred of Deerhurst, co. Glouc., and EARL OF COVENTRY,^(c) with a *spec. rem.*, failing the heirs male of his body, to Francis Coventry, of Mortlake, co. Surrey (y. s. of Thomas, 1st Baron Coventry of Aylesborough), and the heirs male of his body, rem. to William Coventry, Thomas Coventry, and Henry Coventry, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, children of Walter Coventry, late of London, merchant, s. and h. of Walter C., a y. br. of the said 1st Baron.^(d) He was 2nd and yst. s. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 2nd BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, by Mary, da. of Sir William CRAVEN; was M.P. for Droitwich, 1660-70, and for Warwick, 1681-87; was of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and aged 45 when he entered his pedigree at the Her. Visit. in 1682, and, succeeding his nephew, 25 July 1687, as 5th Baron Coventry of AYLESBOROUGH, was *advanced to a Vis-*

(a) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(b) Charles Villiers, his 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 17 Nov. 1625, and *bur.* 17 March 1626/7, at Westm. Abbey, is *styled* in the register of his burial "Marquess of Buckingham and Earl of Coventry."

(c) See p. 102, note "a," *circa finem*.

(d) A very extraordinarily extended limitation of an Earldom comprising an uncle and three second cousins, granted by William III to a person whose merits, if great, were certainly *not* extraordinary.

country and Earldom, by William III, as afsd. He resided at Snitterfield, co. Warwick; was High Steward of Worcester and of Evesham, and Custos Rot., co. Worcester, 1689. He *m.* firstly, before 1670, Winifred, da. of Pierce EDGEUMBE, of Mount Edgecumbe, Devon, by Mary, da. of Sir John GLANVILLE, of Broadclyst, in that county. She *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 15 June 1694, at St. James', Clerkenwell. He *m.* secondly, 16 July 1695, "Mrs. Elizabeth GRAHAM, of Croombe Dabitot, co. Worcester, Spinster, about 25, with consent of her parents" (lic. from faculty, 13 May 1695), this lady, "Elizabeth GRIMES, alias GRAHAM," being "one of his domestic servants and niece to his housekeeper,"^(a) da. of Richard GRIMES, of St. Giles Cripplegate, Turner, and Ann, his wife. He *d.* 15 July 1699, and was *bur.* with great state from his mansion at Croombe Dabitot, in the church there. M.I. at Elmley.^(c) Will dat. 24 March 1698/9, pr. 27 July 1699. His widow *m.* May 1700, Thomas SAVAGE, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, who *d.* s.p.m. 7 May 1742. She *d.* long before him, and was *bur.* 10 April 1724, at Elmley. Admon. 30 Oct. 1724.

IV. 1699. 2. THOMAS (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., s. and h. by first wife, *b.* about 1662; Custos. Rot. co. Worcester, 1699; Recorder of Coventry. He *m.* 4 May 1691, Anne, da. of Henry (SOMERSET), 1st DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by Mary, da. of Arthur (CAPELL) 1st BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM. He *d.* Aug. 1710 and was *bur.* at Croombe Dabitot. Admon. 5 Dec. 1710. His widow, who was author of "*Meditations and Reflexions, moral and divine*," *d.* at Snitterfield afsd., 17 Feb. 1763, aged 90, after 53 years widowhood and was *bur.* at Badminton, co. Glouc. Will pr. May 1763.

V. 1710. 3. THOMAS (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* 7 April 1702; *d.* young and unm. 28 Jan. 1711/2 at Eton College, Bucks. Admon. 14 Feb. 1711/2, to his Mother.

VI. 1712. 4. GILBERT (COVENTRY) EARL OF COVENTRY [1697], VISCOUNT DEERHURST [1697] and BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH [1628], uncle and h. being 2nd surv. s. of the 1st Earl by his first wife. He was *b.* about 1665; *m.* firstly (lic. Bp. of London, 30 Nov. 1694), Dorothy, da. of Sir William KEYT, 2nd Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. Francis COVENTRY a yr. s. of the Lord Keeper. He *m.* secondly, 25 June 1715, Ann, da. of Sir Streynsham MASTER, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard LEIGH of Lyme, co. Chester. He *d.* s.p.m.^(b) 27 Oct. 1719 when the *Barony of Coventry of Aylesborough* became *extinct*. Will pr. Feb. 1720. His widow *m.* Edward PITTS of Kyre, co. Worcester. She *d.* 21 March 1788 at the great age of 98. Will pr. April 1788.

VII. 1719. 5. WILLIAM (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY and VISCOUNT DEERHURST, cousin and h. male, who suc. to the above dignities under the spec. rem. in their creation, being 1st s. and h. of Walter Coventry of London (by Anne, da. of Humphrey HOLCOMBE, also of London, merchant), which Walter was yr. s. of another Walter C. who was yr. br. to Thomas, 1st Baron Coventry of Aylesborough, the grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl of Coventry, the grantee of 1697. He was *b.* before 1688; was M.P. for Bridport, 1708-19; Joint Clerk Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth, 1717, attending the King, as such, to Hanover in 1719; P.C., March 1719/20; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rot. co. Wore., 1720-51; *cr.* D.C.L., Oxford, 14 May 1740. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John ALLEN of Westminster. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1738. He *d.* 18 March 1750/1. Will pr. April 1751.

[THOMAS HENRY COVENTRY, styled VISCOUNT DEERHURST, s. and h. ap. *b.* 27 March 1721; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 6 July 1737; *cr.* M.A., 20 Nov. 1739; M.P. for Bridport, 1742-44. He *d.* unm. and v.p. 20 May 1744.]

^(a) See a very interesting article entitled "The family of the first Countess of Coventry, &c.," in the "Her. and Gen.," Vol. iii, pp. 95-115, exposing the fraud as to her lineage placed on the Earl's monument, which consequently was refused a place in Croombe Dabitot church.

^(b) Ann, his da. and h. (by 1st wife) *m.* Sir William Carew, Bart., of Antony, Cornwall, and *d.* before him, leaving one child, Sir Coventry Carew, who *d.* s.p. April 1748, when her issue, as also the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

VIII. 1751. 6. GEORGE WILLIAM (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 26 April 1722; *ed.* at Winchester School; *matric.* at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 6 July 1737; *cr.* M.A., 20 Nov. 1739; M.P. for Bridport, 1744-47; for co. Worcester, 1747-51; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rot. co. Worc., 1751-1808; Lord of the Bedchamber to Geo. II. and Geo. III., 1752-70; Recorder of Coventry, 1774. He *m.* firstly 5 March 1752, by spec. lic. at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Maria,^(a) 1st da. of John GUNNING of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by Bridget, da. of Theobald (BOURKE), 6th VISCOUNT BOURKE OF MAYO [I.] She, who was *b.* at Hemingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, and was long considered the most beautiful woman at the Court, *d.* of consumption, 30 Sep. 1760. He *m.*, secondly, 27 Sep. 1764, Barbara, da. of John (ST. JOHN), 10th BARON ST. JOHN OF BLETSO, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ambrose CROWLEY. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1804. He *d.* 3 Sep. 1809, aged 87. Will pr. Oct. 1809.

IX. 1809. 7. GEORGE WILLIAM (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., s. and h. by 1st wife, of whom he was the only son, *b.* 25 April 1758; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 5 Jan. 1776; Ensign, 64th Foot, 1776; Lieut., 17th Light Dragoons, 1777; Lieut.-Col. of the Worcestershire Militia, 1800; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rot. co. Worc. (on resignation of his Father) 1808. Recorder of Worcester; High Steward of Tewkesbury. He *m.* firstly, 18 March, 1777, Catharine, da. of Robert (HENLEY), 1st EARL OF NORTHINGTON, by Jane, da. of Sir John HUBAND. She *d.*, s.p., 9 March 1779. Admon., as Viscountess Deerhurst, 10 May 1779. He *m.* secondly 10 Jan. 1783, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Peggy, 2nd da. and coheir of Sir Abraham PITCHES, of Streatham, Surrey, by Jane, da. of Robert PROWSE HASSEL of Wraybury, Bucks. He *d.* 26 March 1831 at Coventry House, Piccadilly, Midx. Will pr. May 1831. His widow *d.* 15 Jan. 1840. Will pr. March 1840.

X. 1831. 8. GEORGE WILLIAM (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, &c., s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 16 Oct. 1784; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 4 Feb. 1802; M.P. for Worcester, Dec. 1816 to 1826; Col. Worcestershire Militia, 1838; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rot. co. Worc., 1838. He *m.* firstly, 16 Jan. 1808, Emma Susanna, da. of William (LYEON), 1st EARL BEAUCHAMP, by Catharine, da. of James DENN. She *d.* (as Viscountess Deerhurst) 8 Aug. 1810. He *m.* secondly, in Scotland 22 June, and in England 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, da. of Aubrey (BEAUCLEER), 6th DUKE OF ST. ALBANS, by his first wife, Mary, da. of John MOSES. He *d.* 15 May 1843, aged 58, at Coventry House, Piccadilly, afsd. Will pr. Aug. 1843 and April 1844. His widow, who was *b.* 30 June 1791, *d.* 11 Sep. 1845 at Naples. Will pr. Feb. 1846.

[GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY, *styled* VISCOUNT DEERHURST, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 25 Oct. 1808; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards. He *m.* 15 March 1836, Harriet Anne, da. of Sir Charles COCKERELL, 1st Bart., sister to Sir Charles RUSHORT, 2nd Bart. He *d.* v.p. 5 Nov. 1838 at Bourton House, co. Glouc. Admon. Jan. 1839. His widow *d.* 7 Jan. 1842. Will pr. March 1842].

XI. 1843. 9. GEORGE WILLIAM (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY and VISCOUNT DEERHURST, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George William Coventry, *styled* Viscount Deerhurst, and Harriet Anne, his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* 9 May 1838, in Wilton Crescent, Midx.; *ed.* at Eton; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 13 March 1856; sometime an officer in the Worcestershire Yeomanry;

(^a) She was the more lovely of the two (or rather three) sisters, so famed for their beauty, of whom Elizabeth was Duchess of Hamilton and afterwards Duchess of Argyll. See vol. i, p. 127, note "a." Horace Walpole writes, 27 Feb. 1752 of "the extempore wedding of the youngest of the two Gummings [with the Duke of Hamilton, for the two sisters married within less than three weeks], and adds that "Lord Coventry, a grave young Lord, of the remains of the patriot breed, has long dangled after the eldest, virtuously with regard to her honour; not very honourably with regard to his own credit," [and] "declares that *now* he will marry the other." The portrait of this Lady, by various painters, has been many times engraved.

Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1877-80, and again June 1885 to 1886; P.C., 1880; Master of the Buckhounds, 1886. He *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Blanche, 3rd da. of William (CRAVEN), 2nd EARL OF CRAVEN, by Emily Mary, da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF VERULAM. She was *b.* 24 Dec. 1842.

[GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY, *styled* VISCOUNT DEERHURST, s. and h. ap., *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; ed. at Eton; sometime A.D.C. to the Gov. of Victoria; Stockbroker in London, 1888.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 13,021 acres in Worcestershire and 1,398 in Gloucestershire. *Total*—14,419 acres, worth £24,878 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Croome Court, near Severn Stoke, co. Worcester.

COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH.

Barony.

I. 1628.

1. "THOMAS COVENTRY, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England," was, on 10 April 1628, *cr.* "BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, co. Worcester." He was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Coventry, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by Margaret, da. and h. of (—) JEFFERIES, of Croombe Dabitot, co. Worcester; was *b.* 1578 at Croome afd. ; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 15 Dec. 1592, being then 14; entered the Inner Temple, 1594; Barrister, Nov. 1603, joining the Oxford circuit; Bencher, 1614; Autumn Reader, 1616; Treasurer, 1617-23; Recorder of London, 17 Nov. 1616; Solicitor Gen., 1617-21, Knighted at Theobalds, 16 March 1616/7; M.P. for Droitwich, 1621-22; Attorney Gen., 1620-25. On 30 Oct. 1625 he was made P.C. and LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL (an office he retained till his death 15 years afterwards), being, in 1626, made High Steward of Cambridge, and in 1628, being *raised to the peerage* as above stated. He presided as Lord High Steward, 25 April 1631, at the trial of Lord Audley. High Steward of Kingston-on-Hull and Recorder of Boston, both in 1633; High Steward of St. Albans, &c. He *m.* firstly, before 1606, Sarah, sister of Sir Edward SEBRIGHT, Bart. (so *cr.* 1626), da. of John S., of Besford, co. Worc., by Anne, da. of Richard BULLINGHAM. He *m.* secondly, before 1610, Elizabeth, widow of William PITCHFORD, da. of John ALDERSLEY, of Spurston, co. Chester. He *d.* at Durham House, in the Strand, 14 Jan. 1639/40, whence he was conveyed in great state, 17 Feb., being, "by reason of his great office, *bur.* in the qualitie of an Earle" (near his parents), 1 March, at Croome.^(b) Fun. certifi. Will dat. 26 July 1638 to 12 Jan. 1639/40, pr. 18 Jan. 1639/40. His widow was *bur.* 25 May 1653, at St. Gregory's, London. Will dat. 20 May, pr. 24 June 1653 by her son Francis Coventry.

II. 1640.

2. THOMAS (COVENTRY), BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 1606; Councillor of Wales, 1633; Joint Commissioner of Array, in co. Worc., 1642 and signed the engagement with the King at York, 1642. M.P. for Droitwich, 1625 and 1626; for co. Worcester, 1628-29. He *m.* 2 April 1627, Mary, sister to William, EARL OF CRAVEN, da. of Sir William CRAVEN, Lord Mayor [1610-11], by Elizabeth, da. of William WHITMORE. She *d.* 18 Oct. 1634, in childbed, aged 29. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, at Lincoln's Inn fields, Midx. Both *bur.* at Croome. M.I. His will pr. Feb. 1662.

III. 1661.

3. GEORGE (COVENTRY), BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1628; Custos Rot. co. Worc., 1660. He *m.* 18 July 1653, Margaret, da. of John (TUFTON), 2nd EARL OF THANET, by Margaret, da. of Richard (SACKVILLE), EARL OF DORSET. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, at Lincoln's Inn fields afd., aged 52, and was *bur.* at Croome. Admon. 17 Jan. 1680/1. His widow living July 1687.

(^a) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(^b) Lord Clarendon writes of him that "he discharged all the offices he went through with great abilities and singular reputation of integrity," which last good quality appears to have been generally acknowledged by his contemporaries. He was, however, more of a lawyer than a politician, and appears to have had little influence at Court. Lord Hardwick states that he "was very able, and contributed a great deal towards modelling the Court of Chancery."

IV. 1680. 4. JOHN (COVENTRY), BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, 1st and only surv. s. and h., b. 2 Sep. 1654, at Croome. He d. unm. 25 July 1687, in his 33rd year, bur. at Croome. M.I. Admon. 26 July 1687.

V. 1687. 5. THOMAS (COVENTRY), BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, uncle and h., being next br. to George, the 3rd Baron. He was, on 26 Nov. 1697 *cr.* VISCOUNT DEERHURST and EARL OF COVENTRY, with a spec. and very extended remainder. He d. 15 July 1699.

VI. 1699. 6. THOMAS (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, VISCOUNT DEERHURST and BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, s. and h. He d. Aug. 1710.

VII. 1710. 7. THOMAS (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, VISCOUNT DEERHURST and BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, only surv. s. and h. He d. unm. 28 Jan. 1711/2.

VIII. 1712, 8. GILBERT (COVENTRY), EARL OF COVENTRY, to VISCOUNT DEERHURST and BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, 1719. uncle and h., being next br. to Thomas, the 2nd Earl. He d., s.p.m., 27 Oct. 1719, when the issue male of the first Baron (the Lord Keeper) and the *Barony of Coventry of Aylesborough* became extinct; the Earldom, &c., devolving to his distant cousin, under the spec. rem. in the patent of 1697.

For fuller particulars see "COVENTRY," Earldom of, *cr.* 1697.

COWALL.

i.e. "CAMPBELL AND COWALL" Earldom of [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 23 June 1701 with the Dukedom of Argyll [S.], which see.

COWELELYENE.

i.e. "Coweleyene, co. Wexford," Barony [I.] (*Kavanagh*); see "BALLYANE," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1555; *ex.* on death of grantee.

COWICK.

i.e. "DAWNAY OF COWICK, co. York," Barony (*Dawnay*), *cr.* 1796; *ex.* 1832. See "DOWNE," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1680, under the 5th Viscount.

COWLEY and COWLEY OF WELLESLEY.

Barony. 1. Rt. Hon. the Hon. SIR HENRY WELLESLEY, G.C.B., Ambassador at the Court of Austria, was, on 21 Jan. 1828, *cr.* BARON COWLEY^(a) OF WELLESLEY, co. Somerset. He was 7th (5th surv.) and yst. s. of Garret (WESLEY or WELLESLEY), 1st EARL OF MORNINGTON [I.], by Anne, 1st da. of Arthur (HILL), 1st Viscount

^(a) The paternal name of this family was COLLEY or COWLEY, formerly of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare; but the name of Wesley was assumed, 15 Nov. 1728, by his Lordship's grandfather, Richard Colley of Dublin (afterwards [1746] *cr.* BARON MORNINGTON [I.]), in compliance with the will of that gentleman's cousin, Garret Wesley, then "late of Dangan and Mornington, co. Meath, Esq." (who d. 23 Sep. 1728), whose estates he inherited upon that condition. Testator's mother was Elizabeth Colley, aunt to Richard Colley, the devisee, who thus, though inheriting the Wellesley estates, in no way represented that family. He had, indeed, a descent in the 8th degree (not one involving any representation) from Sir Wm. Wellesley, of Dangan (who d. about 1495), through Sir William's daughter Alison, who m. John Cusack and was grandmother of Katherine Cusack, who m. Sir Henry Colley, and d. 1597. In virtue of this descent, he would be 7th cousin to the testator, a relationship of which not improbably they were unaware.

DUNGANNON [I.], and was, consequently, yr. br. of the celebrated DUKE OF WELLINGTON.^(a) He was *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; was sometime, 1791-94, an officer in the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards; Sec. of Legation at Stockholm, 1792; M.P. for Trim [I.], 1795; Sec. to Lord Malmesbury's Embassy to Lille, July 1797; Private Sec. to his br., Lord Mornington, then Gov. Gen. of India, 1798-1805: Envoy to Lucknow, 1801, concluding a treaty whereby the Nawab of Oude ceded to the East India Company certain districts yielding a million sterling annually, and was, 1801 to 1802, Lieut.-Gen. of these ceded districts. He left India in 1803, was a Lord of the Treasury, 1804; M.P. for Eye, 1807, and, subsequently, 1807-09 for Athlone. Was one of the Secretaries of the Treasury, 1807-09; P.C., 1809; Envoy to the Court of Spain, 3 Jan. 1810; AMBASSADOR, 1 Oct. 1811 to 3 March 1822, being, as such, the Plenipotentiary for the investiture of King Ferdinand VII, with the Order of the Garter^(b) at Madrid, 17 May 1815; **K.B.** (**G.C.B.** after 2 January 1815), 10 March 1812. AMBASSADOR to the Court of Austria, 3 Feb. 1823 to 27 Aug. 1831, during which period he was, in 1828, *raised to the peerage* as abovenamed. AMBASSADOR to the Court of France, 13 March 1835, and again 16 Oct. 1841 to 1845. He *m.* firstly, 20 Sep. 1803, at Downham-Santon, Suffolk, Charlotte, da. of Charles Sloane (CADOGAN), 1st EARL CADOGAN, by his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of Charles CHURCHILL. She was *b.* 11 July 1801, and, after having been the mother of four children, was divorced, by Act of Parl., in 1810, her husband obtaining £24,000 damages in a trial for *crim. con.*^(c) He *m.* secondly, 27 Feb. 1816, at Hatfield House, Herts, Georgiana Charlotte Augusta, 1st da. of James (CECIL), 1st MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, by Mary Amelia, da. of Wills (HILL), 1st MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.] He *d.* at Paris, 27 April 1847, in his 75th year, and was *bur.* 10 May in Grosvenor Chapel, Midx. Will pr. April 1848. His widow, who was *b.* 20 March 1786, *d.* s.p.m. 18 Jan. 1860, at Hatfield House, Herts. Will pr. 2 April 1860, under £12,000.

- II. 1847. 2 and 1. HENRY RICHARD CHARLES (WELLESLEY), BARON COWLEY OF WELLESLEY, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* in Hertford Street, Mayfair, Midx., 17 June 1804; ed. at Eton, 1817-20; Attaché at Vienna, Oct. 1824; Paid Attaché at the Hague, April 1829; Sec. of Legation at Stuttgart, Jan. 1832; Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople, Oct. 1838, being Minister there (*ad. int.*) 1846-48; Envoy to Switzerland, Feb. 1848; **C.B.**, 27 April 1848; Envoy to Frankfort (on a spec. mission), July 1848; **K.C.B.**, 1 March 1851; Envoy to the Germanic Confederation, June 1851; P.C., 1852; AMBASSADOR to France, Feb. 1852 to his retirement in July 1867;^(d) **G.C.B.**, 21 Feb. 1853. On 11 April 1857 he was *cr. VIS-*

(a) Of the five brothers who survived infancy, no less than 4 were Peers—a fact which, though equalled in the *Irish* Peerage in the case of the 4 sons of the Earl of Cork (1620-43), is unparelled in the Peerage of this realm—(1) Richard, the eldest br., was Marquess Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, &c. [I.], and Baron Wellesley [G.B.]; (2) William, the 2nd br., was Baron Maryborough [U.K.], and afterwards Earl of Mornington [I.]; (3) Arthur, the 3rd br., was the well-known Duke of Wellington; while (4) Henry, the 5th br., was Baron Cowley as above. Had the 4th and only remaining br., Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D. (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1848, aged 78), obtained a Bishoprick, all five brothers might have had seats together in the House of Lords.

(b) See an account of these special Garter missions, *ante*, p. 192, note "a."

(c) She *m.* the same year (as his second wife), Henry William Paget, then styled Lord Paget, afterwards Earl of Uxbridge and 1st Marquess of Anglesey and *d.* (a year before him) 8 July 1853.

(d) "The history of Lord Cowley's Embassy at Paris is the history of the Second Empire in its relations with this country. Lord Cowley went to Paris a little more than two months after the *Coup d'Etat*, and he finally quitted it just three years before the declaration of war in 1870 between France and Prussia. In those 15 years he was a witness and an actor in some of the most momentous events of modern history. There were not wanting occasions between 1852 and 1867 when a lack of discretion, good sense, and forbearance on the part of the British Ambassador might easily have endangered the peaceful relations of the two countries." Such were (1) the alliance between France and England during the Crimean war, at the conclusion of which he, together with Lord Clarendon, was one of the English Plenipotentiaries

COUNT DANGAN, co. Meath and EARL COWLEY; ^(a) **K.G.**, 3 Feb. 1866; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford 22 June 1870. On the death of his *paternal* cousin, William Richard Arthur (WELLESLEY), 5th EARL OF MORNINGTON [L.] he inherited, under his will, the estate of Draycott, Wilts, which for many centuries had been the property of the family of Long (Baronets 1662-1805), but which had come to Lord Mornington thro' his *mother* (Miss Tylney-Long) the heiress of that family. He *m.* 23 Oct. 1833 the Hon. Olivia Cecilia FITZGERALD DE ROS, da. of Charlotte, *suo jure* BARONESS DE ROS and Lord Henry FITZ GERALD. He *d.* at 20, Albemarle Street, Midx., 15 July 1884, in his 80th year and was *bur.* at Draycott, Wilts. Will *pr.* 5 March 1885 at £40,997; re-sworn, Feb. 1886, at £38,640. His widow, who was *b.* 11 Jan. 1807, *d.* in Albemarle Street afsd., 21 April 1885, aged 78 and was *bur.* at Draycott. Will *pr.* 25 June 1885 at £2,854.

Earldom

II.

Barony

III.

2, and 3. WILLIAM HENRY (WELLESLEY), EARL COWLEY, VISCOUNT DANGAN and BARON COWLEY, s. and h., *b.* 25 Aug. 1834, at Stuttgart, in Germany; *ed.* at Eton, 1850; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1852; Capt., 1854; receiving the Crimean medal, 1855, and the 5th class of Turkish order of the Medjidie, 1858; served in the Oude campaign, 1858; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1859; Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, 1860-63; Capt. Wilts

Yeomanry, 1873-74. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1863 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Emily Gwendolen, 2nd da. of Thomas Peers Williams, of Temple House, Great Marlow, Berks., and of Craig-y-don, co. Anglesey, by Emily, da. of Anthony BACON of Elcott, Berks.

[HENRY ARTHUR MORNINGTON WELLESLEY, *styled* VISCOUNT DANGAN, s. and h. ap., *b.* in Wilton Place, Midx., 14 Jan. 1866; *ed.* at Eton; Capt. 3rd Reg. Wilts. Militia, 1886.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,945 acres in Wilts, worth about £2 an acre per annum; 1,433 acres in Essex, worth £11,542, and 522 in Cornwall, worth above £1,000, a year. Total 5,900 acres, worth £23,172 a year. *Principal Residence*—Draycott Park, near Chippenham, Wilts.

COWPER and COWPER OF WINGHAM.

Barony.

I. 1706.

Earldom.

I. 1718.

I. SIR WILLIAM COWPER, Bart., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was on 14 Dec. 1706, *cr.* BARON COWPER OF WINGHAM, co. Kent, and, being then Lord High Chancellor, was, 18 March 1717/8, *cr.* VISCOUNT FORDWICH, co. Kent, and EARL COWPER, ^(a) with a *spec. rem.* of those dignities and with a further extension of the remainder of the Barony of Cowper of Wingham, failing heirs male of the body of the grantee, to his br. Sir Spencer Cowper ^(b) and the heirs male of his body. He was s. and

for the Treaty of Paris, in 1856; (2) the peace with Persia, also signed at Paris, 1857; (3) the plot of Orsini against the Emperor's life, 14 Jan. 1858, which having been "hatched in England" exasperated the public feeling of France against us; (4) the war between France and Austria, 1859, followed by the "cession of Savoy and Nice to France, which caused so much irritation in England;" (5) The treaty of Commerce between France and England, signed 23 Jan. 1860, in which Lord Cowley was Joint Plenipo. with Mr. Cobden; (6) the Emperor's proposals for a European Congress in 1863 "rendered abortive mainly by the refusal of Earl Russell as Foreign Secretary to accede to them;" (7) the Danish war of 1864; (8) The Mexican Expedition and "its disastrous sequel in the execution of the Emperor Maximilian;" (9) the negotiations concerning Luxembourg; and (10) "last, but not least, the Austro-Russian war of 1866." "As a final incident in Lord Cowley's diplomatic career the authentic news of Maximilian's tragic death reached Europe on the very day that Lord Cowley took leave of his diplomatic colleagues in Paris.—See obituary notice in "the Times" newspaper, 16 July 1884.

^(a) See, *ante*, p. 102, note "a."

^(b) His issue male became extinct in his grandchildren; one (but not the survivor) of these was the Poet, William Cowper, *b.* 26 April 1731, *d.* 25 April 1800.

h. of Sir William Cowper, 2nd Bart. (of Ratling Court^(a) in Nonington, Kent) by Sarah, da. of Samuel HOLLED, of London, merchant; was *b.* about 1665, at Hertford Castle; ^(b) ed. at St. Albans' School; Barrister (Mid-Temple) 1688; King's Counsel, 1689, having, with 30 volunteers, joined the King (when Prince of Orange) at Wallingford some short time before; Recorder of Colchester; M.P. for Hertford, 1695-1700, and for Beeralston, 1700-05. By Queen Anne he was continued as Queen's Counsel, 1702, and on 11 Oct. 1705, was, by the Whig party (the Attorney and Sol. Gen. being both passed over) made KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL and P.C.; Commissioner for the Union [S.], 1706. On 26 Nov. 1706 he *suc.* his father as a Baronet [E. and S.], and, a few weeks afterwards, was *raised to the peerage* as afsd. After the Union [S.], he was constituted 4 May 1707 HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, but resigned that office 23 Sep. 1710, tho' re-appointed by George I, 21 Sep. 1714, being *raised*, in 1718, to an *Earldom* as afsd, only a month before his resignation of office 15 April 1718. He had been one of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom during the momentous period, 1 Aug. to 18 Sep. 1714; and acted as Lord High Steward 10 Jan. and 15 March 1716 for the trial of "the rebel Lords," and again, 24 June 1717, for the trial of the Earl of Oxford. He was also 1710-12 and 1714-23, Lord Lieut. of Herts; was F.R.S. (1706); a Gov. of the Charter House, &c. He *m.* firstly, about 1686, Judith, da. and h. of Sir Robert BOOTH, of Wallbrook, London, merchant. She *d.*, s.p.s., 2 April 1705. He *m.* secondly, 1706, Mary, da. of John CLAVERING, of Chopwell, co. Durham. He *d.* at Colne Green^(c) 10 and was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1723 at Hertingfordbury. Will pr. May 1724.^(d) His widow *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 15 Feb. 1723/4 as afsd. Will pr. Feb. 1724.

II. 1723. 2. WILLIAM (COWPER, afterwards CLAVERING COWPER),

EARL COWPER, &c., s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 13 and *bap.* 14 Aug. 1709, at Hertingfordbury; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 4 Oct. 1725; Hon. D.C.L. 28 June 1728; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1733-47; Mayor of Fordwich, 1714; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rot. of Herts, 1744, F.R.S., &c. On the death of his mother's brother, he, under his will, *assumed* the addit. name of *Clavering*. He *m.* firstly, 29 June 1732, Henrietta, yst. da. and coheir (whose issue became sole h.) to Henry (NASSAU DE AUVERQUERQUE), EARL OF GRANTHAM, by Henrietta, da. (whose issue became h.) to James BUTLER, styled EARL OF OSSORY, s. and h. ap. of James, 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE. She *d.* v.p., 23 Sep., and was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1747, at Hertingfordbury. He *m.* secondly, 1 May 1750, Georgiana Caroline, widow of the Hon. John SPENCER, of Wimbledon, Surrey (who *d.* 10 June 1746), da. of John (CARTERET), EARL GRANVILLE, by his 1st wife, Frances, da. of Sir Robert WORSLEY, Bart., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 18 Sep., and was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1764, at Hertingfordbury. Will pr. Oct. 1764. His widow *d.* 25 Aug. 1780, at Richmond, Surrey. Will pr. Oct. 1780.

III. 1764. 3. GEORGE NASSAU (CLAVERING-COWPER), EARL COWPER,

&c., only s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 26 Aug. 1738, *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. Sq., the King, George III, and the Princess Amelia, his sponsors, being present;

(a) Ratling Court "has been nothing more than a very mean farm house for above a century. The seat at the Moat, near Canterbury, has been lately pulled down." See "Collins's Peerage," edit. 1812.

(b) Foss's "Judges."

(c) "The house which he built there was pulled down in the beginning of this century, and replaced by the present [1888] stately mansion of Panshanger." See Foss's *Judges*.

(d) "His person was handsome, his voice melodious, his elocution perfect, his style pure and nervous, his manner engaging; on the other hand, in logical faculty and grasp of legal science he was deficient (see Stephens' "Nat. Biography") "his strength as an orator," says Lord Chesterfield, "lay by no means in his reasonings, for he often hazarded very weak ones;" but, says Bishop Burnet, "he managed the Court of Chancery with impartial justice and great despatch;" and it is much to his credit he refused the New Year's gifts, which had hitherto been customary. In his politics, however, he was not so equitable, and his "Impartial History of Parties," which he presented to the King in 1714, and in which "he artfully deprecates *all* the acts and principles" of the Tories "is anything but what its title imports." See Foss's *Judges*.

sometime (1757) an officer in the Army; M.P. for Hertford, 1759-61; Knight of St. Hubert of Bavaria. Having, on 5 Dec. 1754, by the death of his grandfather, the Earl of Grantham abovenamed, inherited his estates, he was, by pat. dat. at Vienna, 31 Jan. 1778, *cr.* by the Emperor Joseph II, a *Prince of the Holy Roman Empire*^(a) with a rem. to him and the heirs male of his body (as the representative of the Counts of Nassau d'Auverquerque) and obtained Royal Lic. 19 Aug. 1785 to accept the same. He m. 2 June 1775, at Florence, Hannah Anne, da. and coheir of Charles Gore, of Horkestowe, co. Lincoln. Marriage regd. at Leghorn. He d. at Florence, 22 Dec. 1789, and was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1790, at Hertingfordbury. Will pr. Jan. 1790. His widow d. 5 Sep. 1826, at her villa near Florence. Will pr. April 1827.

IV. 1789. 4. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (CLAVERING-COWPER), EARL COWPER, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 9 Aug. 1776, at Florence; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; *cr.* M.A., 1795. He d. unm. 12 and was *bur.* 19 Feb. 1799, at Hertingfordbury. Will pr. May 1799.

V. 1799. 5. PETER LEOPOLD LOUIS FRANCIS NASSAU (CLAVERING-COWPER), EARL COWPER, &c., br. and h., b. 6 May 1778, at Florence; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 March 1794; B.A., 1797; Student (Mid. Temple), 1794; F.R.S., 1809. He m. 20 July 1805, at Melbourne House, Whitehall, St. Margarets, Westm., Emily Mary (a minor), 1st da. of Peniston (LAMB), 1st VISCOUNT MELBOURNE [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ralph MILBANKE, Bart. He d. 21 July 1837, aged 59, at Putney, Surrey. Will pr. Sep. 1837. His widow, who was b. 21 April 1787, m. 16 Dec 1839, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Henry John (TEMPLE), 3rd VISCOUNT PALMERSTON [I.], the celebrated Prime Minister, who d. s.p. 18 Oct. 1865, aged 81.^(b) She d. 11 Sep. 1869, in her 83rd year, at Bocket Hall, Herts. Will pr. 22 Jan. 1870, under £100,000; resworn June 1870, under £120,000.

VI. 1837. 6. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK (COWPER), EARL COWPER, &c., s. and h., b. 26 June 1806, in George Street, St. Geo. Han. Sq.; sometime an officer in the Royal Horse Guards (Blue); Lieut. 31st Foot, 1835; M.P. for Canterbury, 1830-35; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Nov. to Dec. 1834; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rot. for Kent, 1846-56. He m. 7 Oct. 1833, at St. James Westm., Anne Florence, 1st da. of Thomas Philip (DE GREY, formerly ROBINSON), EARL DE GREY, by Henrietta Frances, da. of William Willoughby (COLE), 1st EARL OF ENNISKILLEN [I.]. He d. at Maidstone (suddenly, while attending the assizes), 15 April 1856, in his 50th year. Will pr. June 1856. His widow, who was b. 8 June 1806, and who, on the death of her father, s.p.m.s., 14 Nov. 1859, became, *suo jure*, BARONESS LUCAS OF CRUDWELL, d. 23 July 1880, at 4, St. James' Square. Will pr. 12 Oct. 1880, under £80,000.

(a) "*Sacri Romani Imperii Princeps de Cowper*," says the patent. In the obituary notice in the "New London Magazine," Feb. 1790, it is stated that "it is by mistake that he was called a *Prince of the Holy Roman Empire*, for no man can be a Prince of the Empire who does not possess the *landed territory* in the Empire from which he derives his title, and a seat in the Diet among the Princes." The Lordship of Mildenheim in Suabia, which was granted to the Duke of Marlborough and erected into a Principality (he being thereupon admitted, by his deputy, to sit in the College of Princes), is quoted as an example; it being added "this never was the case with the late Earl Cowper, who was no otherwise a Prince of the Empire, than that his present Imperial Majesty created him a *Prince of the Milanese*, one of his Italian provinces, which is considered as a fief, and consequently a branch of the Empire. His Lordship therefore was, strictly speaking, a *Prince of Milan* in the Holy Roman Empire." However this may be, he appears to have obtained this great honour at the request of the Emperor's brother Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany, the Countess being at that time "distinguished by his attachment." In 1786, however, "her attachment" was to Mr. Merry, the poet (known as "*Della Crusca*"), according to Mrs. Piozzi. See Wheatley's "*Wraxall's Memoirs*," vol. i, p. 195.

(b) His title became *extinct* at his death, and he devised Broadlands, in the parish of Romsey, Hants, to his widow, on whose death it passed to her 2nd son, the Hon. William Francis Cowper-Temple, *cr.* 25 May 1880, Baron Mount Temple, co. Sligo. He d. s.p. 16 Oct. 1888, in his 77th year, when that title also became *extinct*.

VII. 1856. 7. FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY (COWPER), EARL COWPER [1718], VISCOUNT FORDWICH [1718], BARON COWPER OF WINGHAM [1706], also a Baronet [E. and S.], who also became, 15 Aug. 1871, LORD DINGWALL in the Peerage of Scotland [1609], and LORD BUTLER OF MOORE PARK, co. Hertford [1666] (being declared at that date by the House of Lords to be entitled as heir gen. to those two Baronies, of which the attainder [1715] had been reversed on the 31 July previous), and who also became, 23 July 1880, by the death of his mother abovenamed, LORD LUCAS OF CRUDWELL [1663.] He was *b.* 11 June 1834; *ed.* at Harrow School; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 3 June 1852; 1st Class in Law and Mod. History, 1855; M.A., 1861; Lieut.-Col. (2nd batt.) Herts Rifle Volunteers; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rot. of Beds, 1861; ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY to Denmark for the investiture (at Copenhagen, 25 April 1865) of King Christian IX, with the Order of the Garter,^(a) Knight Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog, 1865; K.G., 5 Aug. 1865; Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1871-74; P.C., 1871; LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, May 1880 to May 1882; High Steward of Colchester, 1883. He *m.* 25 Oct. 1870, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Katrine Cecilia, 1st da. of William (COMPTON), 4th MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, by Eliza, da. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George ELLIOTT, K.C.B. She was *b.* 26 July 1845.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,122 acres in Herts; 9,105 in Beds; 5,294 in Notts; 3,227 in Essex; 2,787 in Derbyshire; 2,536 in Wilts; 2,073 in Kent; 1,067 in Northamptonshire; 913 in Leicestershire; 696 in the N. and W. Ridings of Yorkshire (worth £3,865 a year), and 44 in Suffolk. *Total*, 37,869 acres, worth £60,392 a year, of which the estates in Beds, Essex, Wilts, Leicestershire, &c. (some 16,000 acres), were inherited from the family of De Grey. *Principal Residences*, Panshanger, Herts, and Wrest Park, near Ampthill, Beds.

CRADOCKSTOWN.

See "HOWDEN OF GRIMSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF CRADOCKSTOWN, co. Kildare," Barony [I.] (*Cradock*) *cr.* 1819, *ex.* 1873.

CRAGSIDE.

See "ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Armstrong*), *cr.* 1887.

CRAMOND.

Barony [S.] 1. DAME ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, wife of Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, was, on 23 Feb. 1627/8, *cr.* BARONESS OF CRAMOND [S.] for life,^(b) with rem. of the title of "Lord Baron of Cramond, Baron of Parl.,"^(c) [S.] to Sir

^(a) See an account of these special Garter missions, *ante*, p. 192, note "a."

^(b) In Crawford's Peerage (1716, p. 81) it is stated by that author that this "was the only female creation I have at any time observed in this realm" [S.]. It was doubtless granted to the Lady, instead of to her husband, as, at that time, it was unusual to raise a Judge to the Peerage, when in office, though, as this was not an *English* peerage, the objection would not have had so much force. The remainder is remarkable as excluding the heir male of the body of the grantee, the Ashburnham family (the present Earl Ashburnham being now such heir male) and limiting it to a stranger in blood.

^(c) "There is no doubt that in the great majority of cases [of Scotch creations] the word *Baron* is not used, but I find, in 1587, Lord ALTREIE is given *statum unius liberi Baronis ac domini nostri Parlamenti*, in 1627, NAPIER is made Lord and *Baron* in Parliament and, again, in 1627, ASTON is made a Lord *Baron* of Parl., and is spoken of, in the patent, as Lord *Baron* of Forfar; in 1628, Dame Elizabeth Richardson is made *Baroness* CRAMOND, with rem. to her husband's son and h. ap. of the dignity of Lord *Baron* of Cramond, Baron of Parl.; in 1636, HOME [receives a] confirmation as Earl, Lord and *BARON* of Parl.; CARNEGIE (1616) is peculiar, *Baronem Majorem et*

Thomas Richardson, Knt., s. and h. [ap.] of the said Ch. Justice and his heirs male^(a) [i.e. those of his body], whom failing to the heirs male of the body of the said Sir Thomas Richardson, the father. This lady was the 1st da. of Sir Thomas BRAUMONT, of Stoughton, co. Leicester, by Catharine, da. and h. of Thomas FARNHAM, of Bedworth, in the same co. She m. firstly, Sir John ASHBURNHAM, of Ashburnham, Sussex, who d. 29 June 1620, aged 48, and was bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. M.I. She m. secondly, 14 Dec. 1626, at St. Giles-in-the-fields, Sir Thomas RICHARDSON, and was, about a year afterwards, raised to the Peerage as afsd. Her second husband abovenamed (to whom she was the second wife), was s. of William Richardson, and Agnes his wife, and was bap. 3 July 1569,^(b) at Hardwick, near Shelton, co. Norfolk. He was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, and became a Barrister, 1595; Under Steward to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich; Recorder of Bury, and subsequently of Norwich; purchased the estate of Honingham, Norfolk, about 1600; Serjeant-at-Law and Reader of Linc. Inn, 1614; Chancellor to the Queen Consort; M.P. for St. Alban's, 1620-23; being chosen SPEAKER for that Parl. (1620/1-1621/2) but never re-elected. Knighted at Whitehall, 25 March 1621; King's Serjeant, 20 Feb. 1625; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 22 Nov. 1626,^(c) marrying, a few weeks afterwards, the Lady, for whom he obtained a Peerage within 15 months, as abovenamed.^(d) Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 24 Oct. 1631, till his death. He m. firstly, 20 July 1595, at Barham, Suffolk, Ursula, 3rd da. of John SOUTHWELL, of Barham Hall, by Margaret, da. of Edmond CROFTS, of West Stow, Suffolk. She, who was bap. 5 Oct. 1567, at Barham, was bur. 13 June 1624, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. The Judge d. at his house in Chancery Lane, Holborn, 4 Feb. 1634/5, in his 65th year, and was bur. in Westm. Abbey. M.I. Will dat. 16 Jan. 1634/5, pr. 15 April 1635. Fun. certifi. at

Dominum, &c. Here you have the distinction between *greater* and *lesser* Barons emphasized." From a letter, March 1885, from R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute. "To these instances of the word *Baron* used in the *English* sense (all of which are subsequent to the final exclusion of the lesser Barons from Parl. in 1587), may be added the case of SPYNIE. On 6 May 1590, Alexander Lindsay had a charter erecting certain church lands into the Barony of Spynie, with the title and rank of a free Baron to himself his heirs, and assignees, to be called *Barons* of Spynie, the investiture taking place on 4 Nov. following. It was contended (wrongly, I believe) by Lord Mansfield, and his contention was eventually acquiesced in by the claimant of the Spynie peerage in 1785, that this was not a grant of a hereditary peerage." *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon. It appears therefore that there are only, apparently, about half a dozen cases where the word "*Baron*" occurs in the creation of a Scotch peerage, and that it is subordinate to "*Lord of Parliament*."

(a) "*Suisque hæredibus masculis, quibus deficientibus hæredibus masculis de corpore, dicti Domini Thomæ Richardson, patris.*" This is one of the strongest examples of "*heirs male*" being indiscriminately used in patents as "*heirs male of the body*" for else, the extended limitation of the dignity to the heirs male of the body of the father would be utter nonsense, when the son had the dignity to "*heirs male*," if such last expression be tantamount to "*heirs male general*."

(b) There is a MS. insertion in the margin of the parish Registry that "This gentleman, Thomas Richardson, was Lord Chief Justice, &c." On 7 April 1572, William, son of the same parents, is bap. There is nothing to indicate the position of the father, who is generally said to be "Dr. Thomas Richardson," a clergyman of Mulbarton, near Norwich. At Mulbarton, on 6 April 1582, occurs the burial of Agnes, wife of William Richardson, and on 20 Nov. 1587 that of William, s. of Wm. and Agnes Richardson; also the baptism of 5 children (Jean, Elizabeth, William, Ann, and Robert) of William and Joan Richardson, 1585 to 1602. In no case is the rank of this "William" indicated, which, had he been in Holy Orders or a Doctor in any of the Faculties, is very unlikely. *Ex inform.* W. H. Richardson, M.A., F.S.A.

(c) Not without suspicion that its acquisition cost him £17,000, besides having to appoint a royal nominee to the profitable office of "Clerk of Hell," i.e. to a Clerkship of the Treasury. See "Foss."

(d) Lord Campbell considers that this was attained by another good round sum of money. It gave occasion to many gibes and pasquinades for the amusement of Westm. Hall.

Coll. of Arms.^(a) His second wife and widow, *suo jure* BARONESS CRAMOND [S.], by whom he had no issue, *d.* at Covent Garden, Midx., and was *bur.* (with her first husband) 3 April 1651, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will dat. 19 Feb. 1650/1, pr. 7 April 1651.

[SIR THOMAS RICHARDSON, who, as heir ap. of the Barony of Cramond [S.], was MASTER OF CRAMOND, was only surv. s. and h. of Chief Justice Richardson, by Ursula, his 1st wife abovenamed, and was under the spec. rem. in the creation next in rem. to the peerage conferred on his step mother.^(b) He was Knighted before 1627. He *m.* firstly 11 July 1626 at St. Martin's in the fields, Elizabeth, 1st. da. of Sir William HEWITT. She, by whom he had no less than 7 sons, *d.* 24 Jan. 1639/40 in her 35th year and was *bur.* at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate street. M.I. He *m.* secondly in 1642, Mary, widow of Sir Miles SANDYS, da. of Sir John HANBURY of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton. He *d.* 12 March 1642 in his 45th year and was *bur.* at Honingham, Norfolk. M.I. Admon. 11 July 1646 to a creditor. His widow is probably the "Lady Richardson" who, on 27 Feb. 1646/7, *m.* at St. Barth. the less, London, John (Crofton ?)].

II. 1651. 2. THOMAS (RICHARDSON), BARON CRAMOND [S.], s. and h. of Sir Thomas Richardson, Master of Cramond, by Elizabeth his first wife abovenamed, *suc.* on the death of his grandfather's widow, the *suo jure* Baroness Cramond [S.], to that Barony, under the spec. rem. in the patent thereof. He was *bap.* 19 June 1627, at St. Martin's in the fields. M.P. for Norfolk, 1660-74. He *m.* (lic. from Bp. of London 20 Sep. 1647), Anne, 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of Sir Richard GURNEY, Bart. (the loyal Lord Mayor of London) of Totteridge, Herts, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, da. of Henry SANDFORD of Birchington, Kent. He *d.* 16 and was *bur.* 17 May 1674 at Honingham^(c) afsd. in his 47th year. M.I. Admon. 16 July 1674 to a creditor, and, again, 26 June and 26 July 1688. His widow, who was aged 17 in Sep. 1647, *d.* 31 Jan. 1677 and was *bur.* at Honingham afsd. M.I. Admon. 23 Feb. 1698/9.

III. 1674. 3. HENRY (RICHARDSON), BARON CRAMOND [S.], s. and h. b. Oct. 1650; was ed. at the Univ. of Cambridge; M.A. 1668. He *m.* Frances, widow of Sir Edward BARKHAM, Bart. (who *d.* 1688), da. of Sir Robert NAPIER, 2nd Bart. of Luton Hoo, Beds., by his 2nd wife, Penelope, da. of

^(a) "This is that Judge Richardson, who, to please the faction of his time, issued out an order [when on the Somersetshire circuit] against the antient custom of *wakes*, and ordered every Minister to read it in his church. See Dart's Westm. Abbey, Vol. ii, p. 78. For this insolent and illegal encroachment on the Ecclesiastical authority, he was, on the complaint of Bishop (Laud) of Bath and Wells, "at the Council table, so severely reprimanded that he came out complaining that he had been almost *choked with a pair of lawn sleeves*. This was a specimen of the facetiousness for which he had a reputation. He is called by Evelyn "*that jeering Judge*," and "although esteemed a good lawyer, he was not respected on the bench" (Foss). When some were questioning where one of his sons, who died before him, would be buried, the answer was "where *should* he be buried but at Westminster, where his father *lies*." (See "Anecdotes, &c." pub. by the Camden Soc.). He was probably by nature inclined to puritanism, taking great pains to mitigate the fine imposed on (his friend) Mr. Sherfield, Recorder of Salisbury, for breaking the coloured glass in church windows &c., yet in the same court (the Star Chamber) he was loud against the much more eminent Prynne, and concurred in his truly excessive punishment. He was Speaker of the Parl. in which the famous Lord Chancellor Bacon was impeached and advised on the proceedings connected with it. His inconsistency to all things, but his own interest was such that he was actually considered by the Parl. party "to be a favourer of the Jesuits," (*Parl. Hist.* II, 475).

^(b) On the mon. erected by him to his father he styles himself "Thomas Richardson, fil. unicus, Eques Auratus, *Baro Scotiae Designatus*" and is so styled on his own monument, with the addition of "*claris majoribus oriundus*" which, presumably, alludes to his mother's ancestry.

^(c) He sold the estate of Honingham to Richard Baylie, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford and Dean of Salisbury, 1635-67.

John (EGERTON), 1st EARL OF BRIDGEWATER. He *d.* s.p. 5 Jan. 1701 in his 51st year and was *bur.* the 7th at Honingham. M.I. His widow *d.* at Norwich and was *bur.* 19 Nov. 1706 at Duddington, Norfolk.

IV. 1701. 4. WILLIAM (RICHARDSON), BARON CRAMOND [S.], yst. but only surv. br. and h. He was *b.* 2 and *bap.* 5 Aug. 1654 at St. Margaret's, Westm.; was *ed.* at the Univ. of Cambridge; M.A., 1671. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, da. of Robert BARKHAM of Southacre, Norfolk. She *d.* s.p. 28 Sep. 1712, in her 54th year and was *bur.* at East Walton, Norfolk. M.I. He *m.* secondly 9 Feb. 1713/4, at Ringland, Norfolk, Elizabeth, da. and h. of James DANIEL of Norwich, Goldsmith. He *d.* 7 March 1719, in his 65th year, and was *bur.* at East Walton, afsd. Will dat. 31 July 1715, pr. 5 June 1719. His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1722, in her 37th year and was *bur.* at East Walton. Admon. 4 Dec. 1772.

V. 1719, 5. WILLIAM (RICHARDSON), BARON CRAMOND [S.], only to s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* Feb. 1714/5. He was *ed.* (1731-32) at 1735. Corpus College, Cambridge. He *d.* un^{m.} of consumption, 28 July 1735, in his 22nd year, and was *bur.* at East Walton afsd.^(a) On his death the *Peerage* is supposed to have become *extinct*.^(b)

CRANBORNE.

Viscounty. 1. "ROBERT CECYLL, Knt., BARON CECIL OF ESSENDON, Chief Secretary to the King in England" was, on 20 Aug. 1604, *cr.* I. 1604. VISCOUNT OF CRANBORNE."^(c) On 4 May 1605 he was *cr.* EARL OF SALISBURY; see under that title.

CRANBROOK OF HEMSTED.

Viscounty. 1. The Rt. Hon. Gathorne HARDY (afterwards, by Royal I. 1878. lic.^(d) 11 May 1878 GATHORNE-HARDY) was, on 4 May 1878, *cr.* VISCOUNT CRANBROOK OF HEMSTED, co. KENT. He was 3rd and yst. s. of John Hardy of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, by Isabel, da. of Richard GATHORNE of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, being br. of Sir John Hardy, Bart., so *cr.* 23 Feb. 1876. He was *b.* 1 Oct. 1814,

(a) Elizabeth, his only sister and h. *m.* Aug. 1735 William Jermy, who *d.* a few months after her, 21 Jan. 1751/2 in his 37th year. They sold Southacre Hall. She *d.* in London 1 Aug. 1751, s.p.

(b) It has however several times been claimed tho' not officially. Of the 5 sons of the Chief Justice, but one, Thomas, survived him and had issue. Of the 7 sons of this Thomas, Master of Cramond (by his 1st wife), John, Richard and another John *d.* infants; Thomas, became Lord Cramond; William, a Sergt. at Law, whose will dat. 8 March 1681/2 was pr. 24 July 1682 by Abigail, his widow, appears to have died s.p.s. Henry, the yst. s. appears to have *d.* un^{m.} and was *bur.* 6 Sep. 1663 aged 30 at Honingham; but Charles, the 6th son, *m.* a Miss Wiseman and had (beside daughters) a son Charles, who is, probably the "*Charles Richardson, Gent.*" to whom William, Lord Cramond, in his will, dat. 31 July 1715, leaves an annuity of £20. There was also a posthumous son of the said Master of Cramond (by his 2nd wife) viz. Edward, *bap.* 23 April 1642 at St. Martin's, Ludgate. Of the 3 sons of the second Peer, the 1st and 3rd suc. to the Barony, while the 2nd, Thomas, *d.* s.p. in London Oct. 1696 and was *bur.* at Pishiobury, Herts.

In the return of the Lords of the Session, 1740, of the subsisting Peerages [S.] it is observed that "it does not appear that any person ever sat [in Parl.] or voted as Lord Cramond, or that any one offered to vote at any election, since the Union, under that title; but as the descendants of the said Sir Thomas Richardson, if any there were, had, probably, their residence in England, their not having claimed hitherto can be no objection to their title, if they can verify their right to it."

(c) See "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(d) His Lordship's mother, being one of a large family of sons and daughters, in *no* way represented the very respectable yeoman family of Gathorne, and he himself, the 3rd son of such Mother, apparently derived no property from her or from it.

at Bradford, co. York; ed. at Shrewsbury School; matric. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.) 22 Nov. 1832; 2nd class classics and B.A. 1836; M.A., 1861, being *cr.* D.C.L., 13 June 1866. He was a Barrister of the Inner Temple 1840, becoming a Bencher 1868; was M.P. for Leominster. 1856-65, and for Oxford Univ., 1865-78; Under-Sec. for Home Department, 1858-59; P.C., 1866; Pres. of the Poor Law Board, 1866-67; Home Sec., 1867-68; Sec. for War, 1874-78; Sec. for India, 1878-80, when he was *raised to the Peerage* as above; **G.C.S.I.** (extra) 20 April 1880; **LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL** June 1885 to Jan. 1886, and again Aug. 1886, having in the interval been again (for a few weeks) Sec. for War. He *m.* 29 March 1838, Jane, da. of James ORR, of Ballygowan and Hollywood House, co. Down, by Jane, da. of Richard STEWART of Ballymena, co. Antrim. She is **C.I.**

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,177 acres in Kent, and 11 in Sussex. *Total*—5,188 acres, worth £6,426 a year. *Principal residence*—Hemsted Park, near Staplehurst, Kent.

CRANFIELD.

Barony. 1. "LIONEL CRANFIELD, Knt., Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, Commissioner of the Treasury, &c.," was, on 9 July 1621, *cr.* "BARON CRANFIELD, of Cranfield, co. Bedford."^(a) On 16 Sep. 1622 he was *cr.* **EARL OF MIDDLESEX**, both which titles, on the death of his *yr. s.*, the 3rd holder of them, 26 Oct. 1674, became extinct. See "Middlesex," Earldom of, *cr.* 1622; *ex.* 1674.

i.e. "CRANFIELD of Cranfield, co. Bedford" Barony (*Sackville*), *cr.* 4 April 1675 with the Earldom of Middlesex, which see; *ex.* (with the Dukedom and Earldom of Dorset), 1843.

CRANLEY AND CRANLEY OF IMBERCOURT.

Barony. 1. GEORGE ONSLOW, only *s.* and *h.* of the Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, Speaker to the House of Commons, 1727-61, was, on 20 May 1776, *cr.* **BARON CRANLEY OF IMBERCOURT**, co. Surrey. On 9 Oct. following he suc. his cousin as **BARON ONSLOW**, a Peerage *cr.* 1716. On 19 June 1801 he was *cr.* **VISCOUNT CRANLEY**, of Cranley, Surrey, and **EARL OF ONSLOW**,^(b) co. Salop. See "ONSLOW" Earldom, *cr.* 1801.

CRANSTOUN.

Barony [S.]. 1. SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, *s.* of John C., of Mories-toun, was Capt. of the Guards to James VI [S.], by whom he was Knighted, and having *m.* before 15 March 1581, Sarah, 1st da. of John CRANSTOUN,^(c) of Cranstoun, co. Roxburgh, by Margaret, da. of George RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, acquired by her (whose *br. d. s.p. legit.*) the lands of Cranstoun, and was *cr.* 17 Nov. 1609, **LORD CRANSTOUN [S.]**, with rem. to his heirs male.^(d) He *m.* secondly Elizabeth MACGILL, before 15 Nov. 1614 when they were both living. He *d.* at Cranstoun, and was *bur.* there 23 July 1627. Fun. entry in Lyon Office.

^(a) See "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

^(b) See, *ante*, p. 102, note "a," *circa finem*.

^(c) He was great grandson and *h.* of William de Cranstoun, one of the lesser Barons (but not a Lord of Parl.) in the Parl. of 18 March 1481/2, who *d.* 1515.

^(d) There is no mention of the limitation being to heirs *bearing the arms of Cranstoun* (as is generally supposed) in the patent recorded in the Reg. of the Great Seal.

II. 1627. 2. JOHN (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], s. and h. served h. to his Father, 10 Nov. 1627. Coroner of co. Roxburgh, Jan. 1638 for life. He *m.* firstly, before 30 June 1619 (when both were living) Elizabeth, da. of Walter (SCOTT), 1st LORD SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH [S.] by Mary, da. of Sir William KERR. He *m.* secondly, before 23 April 1623 (when both were living) Helen, da. of James (LINDSAY), 7th LORD LINDSAY OF BYRES [S.], by Euphemia, da. of Andrew (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHES [S.]. "Helen, Lady Cranstoun" *d.* 1658. He *d.* s.p. possibly before his wife, but certainly before Jan. 1661/2.

III. 1660? 3. WILLIAM (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], nephew and h. being only s. and h. of James Cranstoun of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, styled MASTER OF CRANSTOUN^(a) by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of Francis (STEWART), EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.], which James was next br. to the last Lord. He accompanied King Charles II into England in 1651, fighting for him at Worcester, where he was taken prisoner and committed to the Tower. His estate was sequestrated, lands of £200 a year value being settled on his wife and children, and he was excepted out of Cromwell's "Act of Grace," April 1654. He *m.* Mary, da. of Alexander (LESLIE), 1st EARL OF LEVEN [S.] by his 1st wife Agnes, da. of (—) RENTON. He, being then of St. Margaret's Westm., was found guilty, 15 Jan. 1661/2, of slaying "Alexander Skringer Esq." with a rapier in self defence. See Midx. Sessions Rolls. He was living 29 July 1664.

IV. 1680? 4. JAMES (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], s. and h., had a charter of lands as "Master of Cranstoun" 29 July 1664. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Alexander DON, Bart. [S.] of Newton, co. Roxburgh.

V. 1700? 5. WILLIAM (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], s. and h. He was a supporter of the Scotch Union in 1707. He *m.* before 1703, Jean, da. of William (KERR), 2nd MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Jean, da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 9th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.]. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1726/7. His widow survived him 41 years and *d.* March 1768.

VI. 1727. 6. JAMES (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], s. and h.^(b) He obtained an act in 1756 for the sale of estates in Northumberland (settled on his marriage) for the disencumbering his Scotch estates. He *m.* before 1749, Sophia, da. of Jeremiah BROWN of Abscourt, Surrey, and by her had £12,000 (besides a larger fortune afterwards) an estate in the West Indies, &c. He *d.* 8 and was *bur.* 14 July 1773 in Westm. Abbey. Will, as "of Portman square," dat. 23 March and pr. 8 July 1773. His widow *m.* (4 months after his death) 10 Nov. 1773, Michael LADE, Barrister at Law. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1779, and was *bur.* 1 Nov. at St. James Westm., where on the 2 Dec. following, her second husband was *bur.* also.

VII. 1773. 7. WILLIAM (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], s. and h., b. 3 Sep. 1749 at Crailing, co. Roxburgh. He *d.* unm. in St. James Street, 30 July and was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1778 in Westm. Abbey, aged 27. Will dat. 12 July and pr. 24 Nov. 1778.

VIII. 1778. 8. JAMES (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.], br. and h., *bap.* 26 June 1755 at Crailing afsd.; Lieut. R.N., 1773; Capt. 1782, in which year being in command of a ship, he distinguished himself in the victorious engagement of Rodney (12 April) over Count de Grasse. He *recd.* the thanks of Parl. 17 Nov. 1795 for his brave resistance of a French fleet of double his number. He was appointed Gov. of Grenada, 1796, but *d.* before going out. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1792 at Darnhall, Elizabeth, yst. da. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis Charles MONTOLIEU, Baron of St. Hypolite. He *d.* s.p. 22 Sep. 1796 in his 42nd year, at Bishops

^(a) It appears that the heir *presumptive* to a Scotch Peerage was styled "MASTER" tho' it is presumed this was only done where the appearance of an heir *apparent* was very improbable. An instance of such use by the heir *presumptive* occurs in a charter 23 July 1631, by "Alexander Lindesaye, Crafurdie Magister, frater legitimus et natu maximus Comitiss Georgiij, Crafurdie Comitiss." See "Lives of the Lindesays" Vol. i, p. 128, note, *edit.* 1849.

^(b) Among the Cambridge Graduates is a "James Cranston, Jesus, A.B. 1711; A.M. 1715."

Waltham, Hants., being accidentally poisoned, and was *bur.* in the Garrison Chapel at Portsmouth^(a). Will pr. March 1797. His widow *d.* at Bath, 27 Aug. 1797, aged 27. Admon. Sep. 1797.

IX. 1796. 9. JAMES EDMUND (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN, [S.], nephew and h. being s. and h. of the Hon. Charles Cranstoun, of Creeling Castle, Midlothian, by Elizabeth, da. of (—) TURNER of co. Worcester, which Charles was next br. to the last Lord. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 23 Oct. 1802, at the age of 18. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1807, at the Retreat, in the island of St. Christopher's Anna Linnington, 1st da. of John MACNAMARA of that island. He *d.* 5 Sep. 1818. His widow *d.* 22 Nov. 1858.

X. 1818. 10. JAMES EDWARD (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.] s. and h., *b.* 12 Aug. 1809 at Cranstoun House, St. Christopher's afsd. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 23 Oct. 1828. He *m.* 1843 Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir John Henry SEALE, 1st. Bart., by Paulina Elizabeth, only child of Sir Paul JODRELL. He *d.* s.p. 18 June 1869 at Duncroft House, St. John's Wood, Midx. Will pr. 2 Aug. 1869 under £45,000. His widow living 1888.

XI. 1869, June to Sep. 11. CHARLES FREDERICK (CRANSTOUN), LORD CRANSTOUN [S.] only br. and h., *b.* at St. Christopher's afsd., matric. as Oxford (St. Alban Hall) 30 June 1829, at the age of 18; B.A. (Jesut Coll.) and 2nd class in classics, 1836; M.A., 1849. He *d.* unm. at Brighton 28 Sep. 1869 when the *Peerage* became either *dormant*^(b) or *extinct*.

CRANWORTH.

Barony. The Rt. Hon. SIR ROBERT MONSEY ROLFE *one of the*

I. 1850, to 1868. Vice-Chancellors of the Court of Chancery, was, on 20 Dec. 1850, *cr.* BARON CRANWORTH of Cranworth, co. Norfolk. He was 1st and only surv. s. of the Rev. Edmund Rolfe, Rector of Cranworth afsd., by Jemima, da. of William ALEXANDER, and Charlotte, da. of the eccentric Messenger MONSEY, Physician to Chelsea Hospital, 1738-88. He was *b.* 18 Dec. 1790 at Cranworth Rectory; *ed.* at Bury Grammar School, at Winchester College, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; 17th Wrangler and B.A., 1812; Fellow of Downing Coll. and M.A., 1815; Barrister (Lin. Inn) 1816; Recorder of Bury; King's Counsel, 1832; M.P. for Penryn, 1832-39, in the "liberal" interest; Sol.-Gen., 6 Nov. 1834, for about a month, and again 30 April 1835, for about 4 years, being Knighted 6 May 1835; one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1839-50, acting, from 19 June to 15 July 1850 as one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal; one of the Vice Chancellors 2 Nov. 1850 and P.C., being *raised to the Peerage* as above, the first and only instance of a Vice Chancellor being so honoured; one of the two Lord Justices of Appeal, 8 Oct. 1851, being the next year, 28 Dec. 1852, constituted LORD CHANCELLOR; resigned 26 Feb. 1858 on the accession of the Derby ministry and was not re-appointed (June 1859) by Lord Palmerston, till after the resignation of Lord Westbury, when, for the 2nd time, he became LORD CHANCELLOR 7 July 1865 to 6 July 1866. He *m.* 9 October 1845, Laura, da. of Thomas William CARR of Frognal, in Hampstead, Midx. and of Esholt Heugh, Northumberland. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1868, at 40 Upper Brook street, Midx., in her 81st year.^(c) He *d.* there s.p. within 5 months time, 26 July 1868 in his 78th year, when the *Peerage* became *extinct*; both were *bur.* (from his seat at Holwood) at Keston, co. Kent.

(a) By sign manual, 6 March 1799, a pension of £300 a year was granted in trust for James, Lord Cranstoun. [*Query*, if not for his executors?]

(b) The 5th Lord (who *d.* 1727) had a son, George, who *d.* at Edinburgh in 1788 leaving male issue. There were also two yr. sons (Henry and Thomas) of the 1st Lord who are unaccounted for. The heirs male of the 1st Lord, other than his issue, are unknown.

(c) "He had good practical sense and a sound knowledge of the law, if not in its great and leading principles, at all events in its *minutiae* and technicalities. He had good connexion among the Solicitors: he had also the highest reputation for honour, integrity and good faith, and, above all things, great faith in himself." See "Annual Register" for 1868.

CRAVEN, CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL and CRAVEN OF UFFINGTON.

Barony.

1. **SIR WILLIAM CRAVEN**, was, on 12 March 1626/7, *cr.* "BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, co. Berks,"^(a) with rem. to the heirs male of his body which failing, with rem. to John Craven, his brother,^(b) rem. to Thomas Craven,^(b) another brother, in like manner. On 16 March (16 Car. 11) 1663/4 he was *cr.* 1697. **VISCOUNT CRAVEN OF UFFINGTON**, co. Berks, and **EARL OF**

Viscounty, CRAVEN, co. York, receiving also an extension of the title of and **Earldom. BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL**, co. Berks, to

1. 1664, William Craven,^(b) s. and h. of Sir William C. of Lenchwyck, co. Worcester, decd., with rem. to Sir Anthony Craven^(b) br. of the said Sir William C. of Lenchwyck, in like manner. Finally, on 11 Dec. 1697. 1665, he received a further extension of the title of **BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL**, co. Berks, to Sir William Craven,^(b)

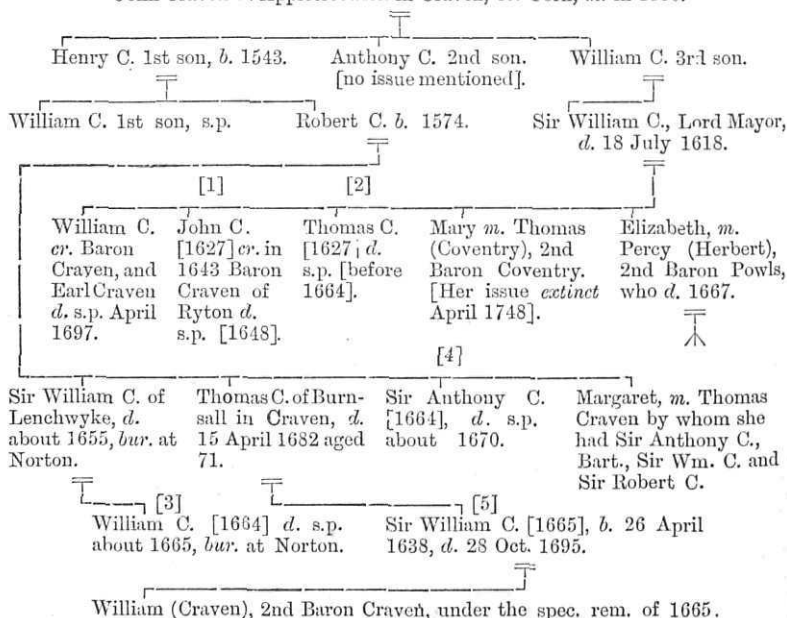
Barony.

1. 1665. s. of Thomas C. (another br. of the said Sir Anthony C. abovenamed) in like manner. He was *b.* June 1608, being s. and h. of Sir William Craven, Lord Mayor of London [1610-11] by Elizabeth, da. of William WHITMORE, and suc. to his Father's large fortune when aged about 10; five years later he matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 11 July 1623, being *cr.* M.A.

(a) See "Creations, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(b) The relationships of the [5] various remainder men to the grantee and to one another is shown in the following tabular pedigree, in which the dates, within square brackets, [1627], [1664], [1665] indicate the persons mentioned in remainder in the grants of those dates, which persons are also numbered [1] to [5]. All of these died in the grantee's lifetime, *one* only, the one last mentioned, leaving male issue, who inherited the Barony of 1665. The pedigree, save the part within brackets, is from one entered in the Coll. of Arms and signed by the *second* Lord Craven on 8 Dec. 1697, and shews that his Grandfather, Thomas, who lived till 1682, was passed over in the entails of 1664 and 1665,

John Craven of Appletreewick in Craven, co. York, *m.* in 1539.



31 Aug. 1636. He had previously, 4 March 1626/7, been Knighted at Newmarket and 8 days afterwards, *raised to the Peerage* as before stated, having before that date gained some military distinction under the Prince of Orange, as, also, in 1632, as commander of the English forces in Germany, at the taking of Creznach on behalf of the Elector Palatine, where he was wounded. Again, in 1637, "little Lord Craven,^(a) whose bounty makes him the subject of every man's discourse" [he was willing to contribute £30,000] was with the force sent to assist the young Elector and his widowed mother, the Ex-Queen of Bohemia, which was defeated by the Imperialists, near Wesel, he himself being wounded and (together with Prince Rupert) taken prisoner, tho' released in Aug. 1639 for a ransom of £20,000. His munificence however, remained unimpaired; he is said to have, soon afterwards, contributed to the unfortunate Ex-Queen of Bohemia her English pension of £10,000 a year, which was unpaid. In her court at the Hague^(b) he continued till the restoration of Charles II, who, himself, had received at least £50,000 from him during his exile, in addition to large sums advanced to the late King. No wonder then that in 1664 he was rewarded with an Earldom and Viscounty and in 1665 with a Barony in rem. to his (somewhat distant) cousins,^(c) as before mentioned. Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1662; P.C., 1666; High Steward of Cambridge Univ., 1667; Col. of the Coldstream Guards, 1670-89; Master of the Trinity House, 1670; Lord-Lieut. of Midx. and Southwark, 1670-89; a commissioner for the government of Tangier, 1673; Lieut.-Gen. of the Forces, 1681-89. He placed his house in London (in Drury lane) at the disposal of the Ex-Queen of Bohemia, where she resided 26 May 1661 till within a fortnight of her death, which occurred 23 Feb. 1662^(d). During the great plague in 1665 he (with Archbishop Sheldon and the Duke of Albemarle) devoted himself to the relief of sufferers^(e). When the Dutch troops came to take possession of the guard at St. James and Whitehall, 27 Dec. 1687, he refused to lead off his troops till authorised by King James so to do. Under the new reign he was deprived of his regiment and his other appointments. Brave and ever ready to devote himself to the welfare of others, munificent in his gifts and pre-eminently loyal, he *d.* at the great age of 88 years and 10 months at his house in Drury lane 9 April 1697, unm., when *all his honours*, save the Barony conferred in 1665, became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Binley, near Coventry. His will, dat. 4 July 1689 to 7 July 1691, pr. 11 April 1697.

II. 1697. 2. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, cousin and (apparently) h. male, who under the *spec. lim.* in the creation of that dignity, in 1665, *suc.* thereto, taking his seat in the House of Lords in Dec. 1697^(f). He was *b.* 24 Oct. 1668, being s. and h. of Sir Wm. Craven^(b) (named in the remainder of 1665) by Margaret, da. of Sir Christopher CLAPHAM of Beamsley, co. York. He *suc.* his Father 28 Oct. 1695; Lord-Lieut. of Berks, 1702;

(a) See "*Verney papers*."

(b) He is sometimes said to have been her "Master of the Horse," a post he had nominally held at her husband Frederick's court; but *query* if this is not a confusion with Sir Robert Craven, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1672 aged 40 and who is stated on his mon. at Bath Abbey to have been "sometime Master of the Horse to the Queen of Bohemia."

(c) See, Tabular Pedigree, *ante*, p. 404, note "b."

(d) As to the popular belief that they were *married*, there appears to be no foundation for it, and the rumour was not even a contemporary one, the idea then current being that he wished to marry the Queen's 1st da., Elizabeth, who was but 7 years his junior. The matter is well discussed in Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*." It may also be mentioned that there being no executor named in the Ex-Queen's will, the proving it was granted 4 March 1661/2 to her son Prince Rupert, which, there being no renunciation thereof on behalf of (the next of kin) her husband, certainly implies that she did not then possess one.

(e) He gave a piece of land "wherein some thousand of corpses" of those that died of the plague, were buried. It was near Carnaby Street, Golden Square. It was exchanged for a field in Paddington, called Craven Hill, to be used for a like purpose if a like plague should occur, which, again, in 1845 was exchanged for lands further off.

(f) He was placed therein immediately below Lord Cornwallis [a Barony *cr.* in 1661] and above Lord Dartmouth.

cr. D.C.L., Oxford, 26 April 1706¹; Lord Palatine of the province of Carolina, 1708. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1697, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Fulwar SKIPWITH, 2nd Bart., of Newbold Hall, da. of Humberston S. by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George CONY. She *d.* in child-bed 16 May 1704. He *d.* at Combe Abbey, co. Warwick, 9 Oct. 1711.^(a) Admon. 27 June 1712.

III. 1711. 3. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, s. and h., *b.* 1700; *cr.* D.C.L., Oxford, 16 June 1722; was a Gov. of the Foundling Hospital, 1739. He *m.* 1 June 1721, Anne, da. of Frederick TYLNEY of Tylney Hall in Rotherwick, Hants. An act 10 Geo. I enabled their descendants to take the name of Tylney in addition to Craven. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1729/30, in her 26th year. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1739, s.p.s. Will pr. Sep. 1739.

IV. 1739. 4. FULWAR (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, br. and h. He *d.* unm. 10 Nov. 1764 at Benham Valence, Berks and was *bur.* 23rd at Hampsted Marshall. Will pr. Dec. 1784, Feb. 1773 and May 1845.

V. 1764. 5. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, cousin and h., being s. and h. of John Craven of Whitley, co. Warwick, by Maria Rebecca, da. of Henry GREEN of Wykin in Coventry, which John was next br. to the 2nd Baron, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1726. He was *b.* 19 Sep. 1705 at Hope co. Werc.; M.P. for co. Warwick, 1746-64; High Steward of Newbury. He *m.* 27 April 1749 at Honnily, co. Warwick, Jane, da. of Rowland BERKELEY, formerly GREEN, of Cotheridge, co. Worcester, by Mary, da. and coheir of George BOHUN of Coundon, co. Warwick. He *d.* s.p. 17 March 1769, at Combe Abbey, and was *bur.* at Binley, afsd. Will pr. April 1769. The will of his widow was pr. Nov. 1791.

VI. 1769. 6. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Rev. John Craven, B.C.L., Vicar of Staunton Lacy and Rector of Felton, Salop, by Mary, da. of the Rev. Baptist HICKES, of Stretton-on-the-Foss, which John, was next br. to the last Lord and *d.* 21 Aug. 1752. He was *b.* and *bap.* 11 Sep. 1738, at Staunton Lacy; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.) 20 Oct. 1756; Fellow of All Souls Coll. and B.A., 1762; M.A., 1766; *cr.* D.C.L., 7 July 1773 on the installment of Lord North, as Chancellor. Lord Lieut. of Berks, 1786. He *m.* 30 May 1767 at Spring Gardens, St. Martin's in the fields, Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Augustus (BERKELEY), 4th EARL OF BERKELEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry DRAX. He *d.* 27 Sep. 1791 at Lausanne in Switzerland. *Bur.* at Binley. Will pr. Nov. 1791. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Dec. 1750 in Spring Gardens afsd. was the authoress of a variety of plays, &c. and (having been in 1780 separated from her husband) of a "Journey thro' the Crimea to Constantinople," *pub.* in 1789.^(b) Having taken up her abode at Anspach, she *m.* 13 Oct. 1791, at Lisbon (about a month after her husband's death), as his 2nd wife, Christian Frederick Charles Alexander, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURGH-ANSPACH, &c. He (who was *b.* 24 Feb. 1736) sold his Principality to the King of Prussia and settled in England at "Brandenburgh House" Hammersmith, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1806 at Benham Valence, Berks. The lady well known as "*the Margravine of Anspach*," *d.* at Naples, 13 Jan. 1828.

VII. 1791. 7 and 1. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, s. and h., *b.* in Hill str. and *bap.* 28 Sep. 1770, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., entd. the Berks. Militia 1786 and the Army 1793, being Lieut.-Col. of the 84th Foot, 1793^(c); of the 3rd Foot, 1794 (serving in the campaign in Flanders); and of the 40th Foot, 1799; Aide-de-Camp to the King and Colonel, 1798; Col. of the 9th Battalion of Reserve, 1803-14; Major-Gen., 1805; Lieut.-Gen., 1811; and finally, May 1825, General. He entertained the Prince Regent at Coombe Abbey, in 1815; was Lord-Lieut. of Berks, 1819; Recorder of Coventry, 1823. On 18 June 1801, he was

^(a) "Hath a very good estate; loves field sports and a bottle; is very fat and fair; towards 40 years old." See Macky's "*Characters*."

^(b) She is often mentioned by Horace Walpole, who admired her beauty, talents, and her perfect frankness.

^(c) For this "he is said to have given a larger sum than was ever paid before." See "Annual Register" for 1825.

cr. VISCOUNT UFFINGTON, co. Berks and EARL OF CRAVEN, co. York. He *m.* in Charles str., Berkeley sq., 12 Dec. 1807 Louisa, da. of John BRUNTON, sometime a grocer in Drury lane, Midx., but subsequently an actor, and the Manager of the theatre at Norwich. He *d.* 30 July 1825, at West Parade, Cowes, Isle of Wight, in his 55th year. Will pr. Aug. 1825. His widow, who was renowned for her beauty and who had been an actress at Covent Garden theatre from Oct. 1803 to Dec. 1807 (in which month she married) *d.* 27 Aug. 1860 at Hampstead Marshall, Berks., aged 78.

Earldom. }
 III. } 2 and 8. WILLIAM (CRAVEN), EARL OF CRAVEN,
 &c., s. and h., *b.* 18 Aug. 1809 in Charles Street, Berkeley Sq.;
 matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 17 Oct. 1827; Lord-Lieut. of co.
 Barony. } 1825. Warwick, 1854; Recorder of Coventry and High Steward of
 Newbury. He *m.* 5 Sep. 1835, at Gorbambury, Herts, Emily
 VIII. } Mary, 2nd da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF
 VERULAM, by Charlotte, da. of Charles (JENKINSON), 1st EARL
 OF LIVERPOOL. He *d.* at Scarborough, 25 Aug. 1866 aged 57,
 Will pr. 4 Jan. 1867, under £180,000. His widow who was *b.* 4 Feb. 1815, living
 1888.

[WILLIAM AUGUSTUS FREDERICK CRAVEN, *styled* VISCOUNT UFFINGTON, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 24 Aug. 1838 at Gorbambury, Herts. Capt. Gren. Guards, 1862-63. He *d.* unm. and v.p., 18 April 1865, aged 26, at 16 Charles street above-named].

Earldom, }
 IV. } 3 and 9. GEORGE GRIMSTON (CRAVEN), EARL
 OF CRAVEN, &c., 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 16 March
 Barony, } 1866. 1841; ed. at Harrow school; Lieut. Scots Fusileer Guards,
 1860; Capt., 1864-66. Lord Lieut. of Berks, 1881. He
 IX. } *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Evelyn Laura, 2nd da. and coheir of
 George William (BARRINGTON), 7th VISCOUNT BARRINGTON
 OF ARDGLASS [I.] by Isabel Elizabeth, da. of John
 MORRITT. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1883 in his 43rd year at Ashdown
 Park, Berks and was *bur.* (with his ancestors) at Binley, co. Warwick. Will pr. 26
 1887, above £173,000. His widow, who was *b.* 16 July 1848, living 1888.

Earldom, V. }
 Barony, X. } 1887. 4 and 10. WILLIAM GEORGE ROBERT (CRAVEN),
 EARL OF CRAVEN, [1801], VISCOUNT UFFINGTON [1801]
 and BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL [1665], s.
 and h., *b.* 16 Dec. 1868.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 19,225 acres in Berks; 8,447 in co. Warwick; 1,825 in the West Riding of Yorkshire; 803 in Salop; 419 in Wilts and 70 in Hants; Total, 30,789 acres, worth £37,593 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Combe Abbey, near Coventry, co. Warwick, and Ashdown Park, near Shrivenham. Berks.

CRAVEN OF RYTON.

Barony, "John Craven, Esq.," was, on 21 March 1642/3, *cr.*
 I. 1643, "BARON CRAVEN OF RYTON, co. Salop."^(a) He was next br. to
 to William, BARON CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED MARSHALL, afterwards, (1664)
 1648. EARL CRAVEN, abovementioned, being 2nd s. of Sir William Craven,
 Lord Mayor of London (1610-11) by Elizabeth, da. of William WHIR-
 MORE. He was *b.* about 1610, was M.P. for Tewkesbury, 1640 till
 the election was declared void in 1641; and is said to have been held in great
 esteem by King Charles I, by whom he was raised to the peerage in 1643 as above-
 stated. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1634 at Brington, co. Northampton, Elizabeth, da. of William
 (SPENCER), 2nd BARON SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON, by Penelope, da. of Henry
 (WRIOTHESLEY), EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON. He *d.* s.p. 1648 when the title became *extinct*.
 Will (in which he provided £100 a year for 2 poor scholars^(b) at Oxford and 2 at Cam-
 bridge) dat. 28 May to 25 June 1647, pr. 26 Feb. 1647/8. His widow *m.* the Hon.
 Henry HOWARD of Revesby, co. Lincoln (3rd s. of Thomas, 1st EARL OF BERKSHIRE)
 who *d.* s.p. 1663. She *m.* thirdly William (CROFTS), BARON CROFTS OF SAXHAM, who
 also *d.* s.p. in 1677.

^(a) See "creations, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

^(b) The value of these Craven scholarships has since been increased.

CRAWFORD.^(a)

Earldom [S.] SIR DAVID LINDSAY,^(b) of Crawford,^(c) in Clydesdale, I. 1398. *b.* about 1360, s. and h. of Sir Alexander L. of Glenesk, in Angus, by his first wife, Catherine (heiress of the same), da. of Sir John STIRLING (which Alexander was 3rd s. of Sir David Lindsay of Crawford), *suc.* his father in 1382. Justiciary, 1389; Sheriff of Banff; and is celebrated by having, on St. George's Day, 1390, as the representative of the Scottish chivalry, unhorsed the English champion John, Lord Welles (formerly Ambassador to Scotland), in the presence of King Richard II and his court, on London Bridge. In 1397 he *suc.* his cousin, Sir James Lindsay (who *d. s.p.m.*), in the barony of Crawford, and other entailed estates of the house of Lindsay, of which he then became the Chief, and the year after was, "by solemn belting and investiture in the Parl. held at Perth," *cr.* EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.] on 21 April 1398,^(d) "accompanied by a regnant of the

(a) See "Lives of the Lindsays or a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres," by Alexander W. C. Lindsay, styled Lord Lindsay, afterwards [1869-80] Earl of Crawford [S.], 3 vols. 8vo, 1843 and 1858. This invaluable work is generally admitted to be a model for the history of a family.

(b) Although the account of the Lindsay family here given commences no earlier than the title of *Crawford*, some allusion is not inappropriate to the *continuous sittings in Parliament* enjoyed by the ancestors of the first Earl, more especially as, tho' other families in Scotland may have been of more *historic*, none can in *genealogical* importance equal that of Lindsay, not only as to antiquity in the male line, but in all probability as to the *number of Parliamentary sittings*, such sittings commencing, also, at the *earliest* period of which any record exists, and, tho' not conferring of themselves, (as has been held in England) a hereditary peerage dignity, shewing at least the high position held from the remotest antiquity by that family. The first of their ancestors who settled in Scotland was Sir Walter de Lindsa, who as "Noble and Knight" was a witness to the inquisition of the See of Glasgow, in 1116, having doubtless attended David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards King David I [S.], in his colonization of the Lowlands. During a great part of the period of some 300 years that elapsed between that time and the creation of the Earldom there were three contemporaneous branches of the family of Lindsay (descendants of the abovenamed Sir Walter), holding the following baronies; *one branch* holding Lamberton in Scotland, as also Kendal and Molesworth in England; *another branch* holding Luffness and CRAWFORD in Scotland, as also half Limesi in England; and the *third branch* holding Breneville and BYRES in Scotland, as also certain lands (such lands, however, not being held by Barony in chief of the King of England) in England. The heads of all these three branches all sat in Parl. [S.], holding the highest offices of State in every generation, before the elevation in 1398 of the heir male and chief of the house to the rank of Earl. The family (as also was the case with some other families, most of which, however, are now extinct) were undoubtedly "MAGNATES" *ab initio*, altho' the first person noticed in the text is he, in whom there first existed an hereditary Peerage of the kind now recognised.

The Lindsays, claim that "the predecessors of the 1st Earl of Crawford were *Barons*, at the period of the earliest Parliamentary records, and that, in fact, they were *never ennobled* in the modern sense of the term, but were among the *Pares*, of which Kings are *Primi*, from the commencement of recorded history."

(c) The great mountain territory of Crawford, in Clydesdale, forms the southern extremity of Lanarkshire, and, being the highest district in the south of Scotland, was sometimes called the south Highlands. It was held by the family of Lindsay, certainly as early as the 12th century till the close of the 15th, when it passed to the family of Douglas, of the house of Angus.

(d) The Earldom of Crawford was but "the *third* created since the extinction of the *Celtic Dynasty* [1290]; that of Douglas [1357] having been the *second*, and that of Moray [of which 1312, the charter being undated, is the *probable* date] the *first*." Two other then [1398] existing Earldoms, *Mar* and *Sutherland*, claimed an antiquity long prior. The question of precedence between the Earldom of Crawford and that of Sutherland, was, at the Union, 1707, "settled or rather re-affirmed, after long and learned investigations, in favour of the *Earls of Crawford*, who rank, accordingly, as *Premier Scottish Earls* on the Union Roll. If date of creation were the sole criterion, there is no doubt but that the Earldom of *Marr*

principal fief of Crawford, *with a regality*, or, as it was technically phrased, *cum quatuor punctis coronæ*, conveying privileges to him and his posterity analogous to those enjoyed by the *Earls Palatine* of England and the Continent."^(c) In 1404, and again in 1406, he was on an Embassy to England. Dep. Chamberlain 1406. He *m.* before 1384 (Elizabeth, Jean, or Catherine) a da. of King ROBERT II [S.] by his 2nd wife, Euphemia, da. of Hugh, EARL OF ROSS [S.] He *d.* Feb. 1407, aged (but) 41, at his Castle of Finhaven, in Angus, and was *bur.* at Grey Friars Church,^(f) Dundee.

II. 1407. 2. ALEXANDER (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h. He was *b.* about 1387; was styled "*consanguineus*" by King Henry VI. of England, in which kingdom he was engaged in negotiations for the ransom of the Scotch King in 1421, being also a hostage for many of the years between 1406 and 1427; was Knighted, 21 May 1423, at the coronation of King James I. [S.], and was Ambassador to England 1429-30. He *m.* Marjory, who was living 1421. She not improbably was a da. of the EARL OF DUNBAR [S.]. He *d.* 1438.

III. 1438. 3. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], "and Lord the Lyndissay,"^(g) s. and h. Was Knighted before 12 Feb. 1436. Sheriff of co. Aberdeen. He and the Earl of Douglas, being, during the minority of James II [S.] "the most powerful subjects in Scotland,"^(h) and endeavouring "to rule paramount in the State,"^(e) were opposed by Bishop Kennedy, of St. Andrew's, whose

would take precedence of all other existing British Earldoms, and that of *Sutherland*, would, in Scotland, assume the second place. But *precedence* did not depend, in Scotland, exclusively *on the date* of creation; the will of the Sovereign and other collateral circumstances controlled it. For example, the Earls of *Argyle*, of later creation by 60 years, took precedence of those of Crawford, in virtue of the hereditary High Justiciarship of Scotland, bestowed upon the family in the 16th century; the Earls of *Angus*, similarly, had received a grant of perpetual precedence over *all* other Earls in Scotland, and they were accordingly ranked first, before those of *Argyle*, tho' much more recent than either *Sutherland* or *Marr*. Crawford can assert no such grant, nor were there any great public offices hereditary in the family, such as those possessed by *Argyle*, and yet, whether thro' the non-appearance of the Earls of *Sutherland* in Parl. previously to the year 1477, whether, thro' the honours having lapsed to female heirs, or thro' whatever cause, it was a fact that the Earldoms of *Sutherland* and *Marr* had lost the precedence, and that Crawford possessed it; and on this immemorial usage and prescription the family lawyers rested their defence on the *two great occasions* when the question was mooted [*viz.*] in 1606, when the '*Ranking of the Nobility*' took place at the command of James I (with a view to settle the feuds then existing regarding precedence) and at the *Union* in 1707, at both which times the sentence was given in favour of the Earl of Crawford." See "Lives of the Lindsays." To this it may be added that these Earls long held a position and influence beyond any others of that rank, excepting only the Earls of Douglas.

(c) See "Lives of the Lindsays."

(f) Here "generation after generation of the Earls of Crawford were finally laid to rest, and their tombs were still to be seen in Gothic magnificence till the destruction both of convent and church at the Reformation." See "Lives of the Lindsays."

(g) He is so designated in 1443, and the designation has been "ever since borne by the Earls of Crawford." See "Lives of the Lindsays."

(h) That nothing should be wanting to the feudal power of the family, the Earls of Crawford acquired, early in the 15th century, the Sheriffdom of Aberdeenshire [which they held till 1511, and only finally resigned in 1541] in hereditary right, and soon after the middle of the century that of Forfarshire. The Earldom of Crawford, therefore, like those of Douglas, of Moray, Ross, March, and others of the earlier times of feudalism, formed a petty principality, an *imperium in imperio*—the Earls affected Royal State, held their courts, had their heralds or pursuivants, and occasionally assumed the style of Princes, &c. They had also a *Concilium*, or petty Parliament, consisting of the great vassals of the Earldom with whose advice they acted on great and important occasions." See "Lives of the Lindsays."

lands they invaded and plundered, and by whom Crawford was excommunicated. Within a year thereof he received his death wound while vainly endeavouring to prevent a bloody fray, fought 13 Jan. 1445/6, between the Ogilvies and Lindsays at Arbroath. He m. Marjory, da. of Alexander OGILVIE of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus. He d. 17 Jan. 1445/6 (after great suffering) at Finhaven Castle (the day twelvemonth since he ravaged "St. Andrew's land," in Fife), and remained unburied 4 days till the excommunication was taken off. His wife is said to have smothered her cousin, Alex. Ogilvie of Inverquharitie, then a wounded prisoner at Finhaven, in revenge for her husband's approaching death.

IV. 1446. 4. ALEXANDER (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h., the victor in the fray of Arbroath above alluded to, was Knighted before 1 July 1445, and was known as "*the Tiger*" or "*Earl Beardie*."^(a) Like his father, he allied himself with the Earl of Douglas (as also with the Lord of the Isles)^(b) against the Court party. He was Ambassador to England, 1451. After the murder of Douglas by the King, he rebelled, but was defeated by the Earl of Huntly, 18 May 1452, after a desperate fight, near Brechin, when his "lands, life and goods" were declared forfeit, but were, on submission, restored in April of the next year; Guardian of the Marches, 1453. He m. Margaret, da. and h. of Sir David DUNBAR, of Cockburn and Auchtermozie, br. of George, last EARL OF DUNBAR, or MARCH [S.] He d. at his Castle of Finhaven Sep. 1453, but six months after his pardon, and was bur. "*regia prope pompa*"^(c) in the Grey Friars, at Dundee. His widow, afterwards wife of Sir William WALLACE, of Craigie, in 1478, was living as late as 1496.

V. 1453. 5. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h., b. 1440.^(d) Having m. (when only 18) in 1459 Elizabeth, da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st LORD HAMILTON [S.], by his 1st wife Euphemia, da. of Patrick (GRAHAM), EARL OF STRATHERN [S.], he greatly increased his influence through the interest of his wife's family. On 9 March 1472/3 he was granted for life the Lordships of Brechin

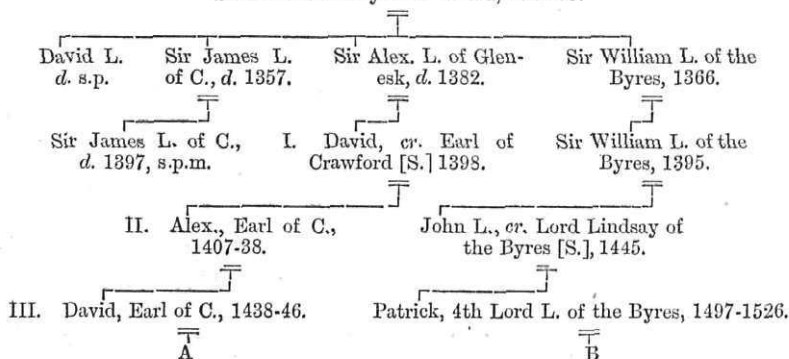
(^a) *Dictus Tigris, qui totam Angusiam in subjectione tenuit* [de chronicis Scotorum Brevia, MS.]; surnamed *Beardie* or *David with the long beard* [Sir James Balfour, MS., Adv. Lib.], but "according to a comparatively modern authority" [Lord Strathallan, in his "House of Drummond," 1681] it was "from the little reverence in which he held the King's courtiers," that he was known "by the designations of *Earl Beadie* or *Beard the best of them*."

(^b) i.e. "Macdonald," but that patronymic was not in use till a later date.

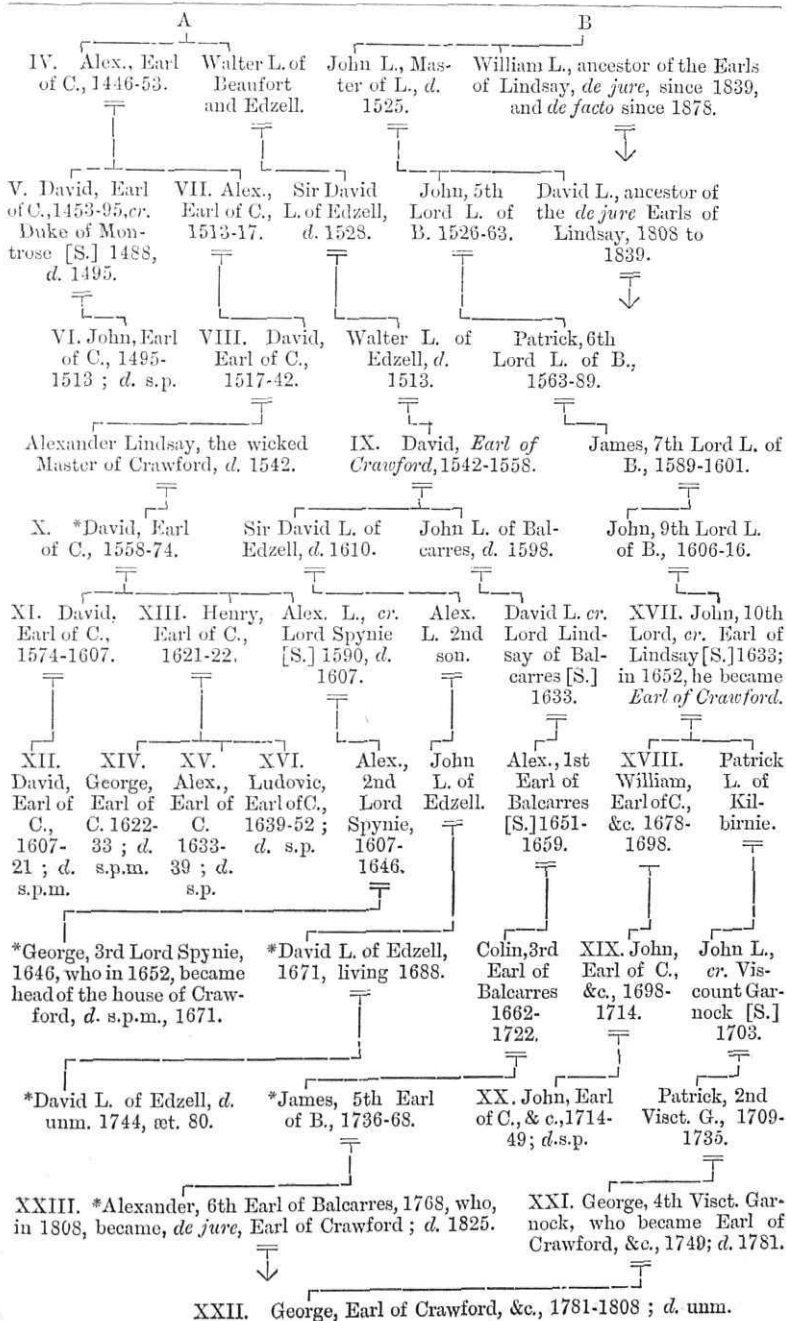
(^c) "Boethius," fo. 376.

(^d) The following table illustrates the descent of the Earldom, shewing the relationship of the interpolated Earls (*viz.*, the 9th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd Earls to the then existing head of the house of Crawford, such last (when *not* in possession of the Earldom, as also the 10th and 23rd Earls, who were *not* in possession of the Earldom during the *whole* time each was such head) being marked with an asterisk.*

Sir David Lindsay of Crawford, 1314-55.



and Navar, which, joined with his former possessions, made him absolute in Forfar-



shire ; on 17 July 1473 he was made Keeper (for 3 years) of Berwick, and in May 1476, High Admiral of Scotland. In 1474 he entailed the family estates on his heirs male for ever. He was "for 20 years employed in almost every embassy that took place between England and his native country," for which "he was indeed well qualified, being princely in all his dealings," and his "magnificence" being "unbounded."^(a) Master of the Household, 1480 ; Chamberlain, in or before 1483 ; Joint High Justiciary of the North, 1487. On 18 May 1488 he was *cr. DUKE*^(b) OF MONTROSE [S.], the castle and borough of Montrose, &c., being erected into a Duchy and conveyed to him and his heirs. Soon afterwards he distinguished himself on the side of James III [S.] at the battle of Sauchieburn, 9 June 1488, where that unhappy King was slain and himself taken prisoner and deprived of his public offices. His Dukedom was *forfeited* by an act rescissory, Oct. 1488, annulling all grants made by the late King during the 8 months preceding. In Nov. 1488 he was constrained to resign to Lord Gray [S.] his hereditary Sheriffdom of Angus. On 19 Sep. 1489 he, under the name of "David, Earl of Crawford and Lord Lindsay," received a new patent^(c) of the *Dukedom of Montrose* [S.] under the great Seal, in accordance with an Act of Parl. In Feb. 1489/90 he was a member of the Secret Council. His first wife, having probably died (or possibly, having been divorced) on or before 1484,^(d) he m.

(a) See "Lives of the Lindsays" where it is stated that "His heralds, the appendage of Sovereignty, are mentioned in the Exchequer Rolls, and as having exchanged their earlier name, 'Endure' for 'Lynchesay,' the former having apparently been suggested from the motto of the family 'Endure fort.' He seems to have been the first of the Nobility upon whom the honour of having a herald was conferred in Scotland. [Endure Pursuivant became Lynchesay Herald in 1463 or 1464.] In England, however, *Lindsay Herald* is mentioned long previously, and in that Kingdom George Dunbar, the celebrated Earl of March, at the beginning of the 15th century, had a pursuivant under the title of *Shrewsbury*, evidently derived from his so signally conducing to the victory [there, 1403] which fixed Henry IV upon the throne."

(b) The first Dukedom conferred in Scotland, save those granted to the Royal family.

(c) The analysis or abstract (all that is preserved) of the second patent commences thus—"Data est litera Comiti Craufurdie, creando ipsum DUCEM DE MONTROSE, *pro toto tempore vite sue et concedendo sibi cap. mess. et locum castri de Montrose, &c.*" This has been generally considered as restraining the title to a *life* interest, but it is contended otherwise, and that "this new patent has been misunderstood, from an abbreviated phrase in the abstract, as restrictive of the honour to the Duke's *lifetime*." There was also other arguments in favour of the Dukedom continuing to the heirs of the grantee, as that the Duke was *not* affected by the act rescissory, "the young King having already taken steps which rendered it, *in his case*, nugatory;" and again, that even it had been so affected, the act was itself rescinded in March 1563/4, when all things done by the then King were revoked, which were "either hurting his Soul, his Crown, or Holy Kirk." See "Lives of the Lindsay." The chief arguments in favour of the claim, set forth in a long letter, written by the then Lord Lindsay in Sep. 1865 to Sir Bernard Burke (printed in full in Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, edit. 1866), appear to be that the patent of 18 May 1488, "changing" the grantee's Earldom into a Dukedom to him "et heredibus suis" could only be annulled (1) by resignation (2), by attainder or (3) by *special* annulment. Neither of the first took place. As to the last (1), the act rescissory of 17 Oct. 1488, "being a general and penal act, could not *per se* and without specification affect a dignity," as was "established by a leading case, that of the Dukedom of Norfolk [1425] in the same century." (2) "If *any* of the grants of James III survived the act rescissory *all* survived" *ergo*, inasmuch as the Earldom of Glencairn was held "in 1640 by the only competent tribunal" to have so survived, the Dukedom of Montrose must be held to have likewise so survived.

(d) The fourth entry, in the *index* to testaments confirmed before the Commissary of Edinburgh, refers to *Elizabeth Hamilton, Countess of Crawford*, but the corresponding record to this part of the index has not been extant for many years. The exact date of each confirmation is given in the index in every case, *excepting* this, where probably it had become obliterated or been torn away. The dates of the three preceding entries are 14 Jan. 1515, 20 Aug. 1514, and 10 Feb. 1514, while that of the succeeding one is 24 March 1516. In the index (made about 1815) are certain fragments with gaps which the compiler (a most competent record scholar) has endeavoured to put into

before 27 Sep. 1484, Margaret, da. of (—) CARMICHAEL, of Meadowflat.^(a) He d. Christmas 1495, in his 55th year, at Finhaven Castle, and was bur. at Dundee. His widow was living as late as 1522.

[ALEXANDER LINDSAY, Master of Crawford, styled LORD LINDSAY, s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, had charter of lands, with the Sheriff of Aberdeen, 1474, and sat in Parl., March 1481/2. He m. Janet, 2nd da. of George (GORDON), 2nd EARL OF HUNTLY [S.] Having led "a wild and ungovernable life," taking part against his father and quarrelling with his brother, he d. v.p. and s.p. 16 Sep. 1489, being "smothered in his bed at Inverqueich, and, as was thought, not without knowledge of his wife," and, apparently, of his brother also. His widow m. before Feb. 1492/3, Patrick (GRAY), 4th LORD GRAY [S.], who d. April 1541. She m. thirdly (—) HALKERSTON of Southwood.]

VI. 1495. 6. JOHN (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife; retoured, h. to his br. 15 June 1493, sat in Parl. 13 March 1503/4, and was one of the 4 Governors from Tay to Shetland, 1503. "His career was not a happy one—his extravagance was great; he alienated lands held *in capite* of the Crown, &c., the charge of fratricide hung over his head, and his children all died in infancy." He m. before Aug. 1493, Mariota, da. of Alexander (HOME), 2nd LORD HOME [S.], by Nichola, da. of George KER. He d. s.p. legit.^(b) 9 Sep. 1513, being slain, with his King, at the battle of Flodden, but bur. at Dundee. His widow was living 10 April 1527.

VII. 1513, 7. ALEXANDER (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], uncle and h. male, being yr. s. of the 4th Earl. He was of Auchtermenzie, Knt., Ch. Dep. of Forfar, 1483. He, in 1513, was one of 4 Councillors appointed for the Queen Regent, and in 1515 was High Justiciary north of the Forth. He m. Margaret, da. of (—) CAMPBELL, of Ardkinglass. He d. at Finhaven, May 1517, aged about 74, and was bur. at Dundee.

VIII. 1517. 8. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h. served h., 18 July 1517. He was deprived by the King of large estates in the Lowlands, as also of lands in the Hebrides. He m. firstly Elizabeth, da. of William (HAY), 5th EARL OF ERROLL [S.], by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of George (LESLIE), 1st EARL OF ROTHES [S.]. He m. secondly, before 1526, Margaret, da. of (—) LUNDY, of Lundy. By charter, confirmed by the King (after resignation), he, 16 Oct. 1541, conveyed the Earldom (subject to his own life interest) to his cousin and (failing his own issue) next heir male, David Lindsay of Edzell, with rem. to his heirs in strict tail male. He d. at Cairnie Castle, in Auchtermenzie, before 10 Oct. 1542. His widow m., as his 4th wife, George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHES, who d. 28 Nov. 1558.

[ALEXANDER LINDSAY, Master of Crawford, usually known as "the wicked Master," 1st and only surv. s. and h. ap. by 1st wife. "He had been put in fee of the Earldom by his father, and the Barony of Glenesk had been assigned to him." As early, however, as 1526, his father had claimed protection against him from "bodily harm," and on 16 Feb. 1530/1, he was arraigned at Dundee, found guilty of constructive parricide and various other crimes, and condemned to death. By this was effected "the legal exclusion of himself and his posterity from succession to the estates and honours of Crawford, blotting them out as if they had never existed." In this exclusion he acquiesced, renouncing all his right 30 March 1537. He m. Jean,^(c) da. of Henry (SINCLAIR), LORD SINCLAIR [S.]. He was killed v.p. in a broil by a cobbler of Dundee, probably about Nov. 1542, but certainly before 12 Dec. 1542.

something like consecutive order, from, probably, loose or mutilated leaves in the original, and it is quite possible that among these, a single leaf or fragment may have got in of a much earlier record, and that the Indexer, finding no clue to the date, inserted it where he found it. (*Ex. inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.) It is thus not clear whether the date in this case may not have been as early as (or earlier than) 1484, and thus shew the Countess' death before the Earl's remarriage.

(a) Her cousin was made *Capt. of Crawford Castle*, hereditarily, by which designation this branch of Carmichael was afterwards known.

(b) Of his two sisters the eldest (or her issue) was the heir of line, *viz.*: (1) Margaret, who m. John Blair, of Balmyle, and had issue; the other (2) Elizabeth, or Isabel, m. David Lyon, of Braikie, and had issue.

(c) This Janet is styled "Countess of Crawford" in family deeds.

IX. 1542. 9. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], frequently called "*The interpolated Earl*," and in family papers, "*frank tenementur*" of the Earldom, cousin^(a) of the last Earl, and (the issue of "the wicked Master" being legally excluded) heir male. His right to the lands was good under the entail of 1474, while that to the Earldom was confirmed by the Royal charter of 16 Oct. 1541 abovementioned. He was s. and h. of Walter Lindsay (slain at Flodden, 1512), by (—) da. of (—) ERSKINE, of Dun, which Walter was only s. and h. ap. of Sir David L., s. and h. of Walter L., both of Edzell, the last named Walter being br. of the 4th and s. of the 3rd Earl.^(a) To him the late Earl had, in addition to the Lindsay estates (entailed in 1474) devised the Auchtermenzie estates inherited from the said late Earl's grandmother, Margaret Dunbar, in token of his "cordial love." This Earl, however, was not unmindful of these favours: he adopted the orphan boy of the late "Master," and, very generously (to the detriment of his own issue and more immediate race), reinstated him, 2 May 1546, with consent of the Crown, putting him "in fee of the Earldom as Master of Crawford." He sat in Parl. 1542-43; was a Member of the Privy Council, 1546. He spent the greater part of his revenue in freeing the estates from the incumbrances placed thereon by the later Earls. He m. firstly, Joneta, widow of Thomas (FRASER), LORD LOVAT [S.] (who d. 21 Oct. 1542), said to have been relict of Alexander BLACK, da. of Andrew (GRAY), 3rd LORD GRAY [S.], by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of John (STEWART), EARL OF ATHOLE [S.]. By her, whose will is dat. 5 Feb. 1549, he had no issue. He m. secondly, in 1549, Catherine, widow of James OGILVIE, Master of Ogilvie, da. of Sir John CAMPBELL, of Lorn (yr. s. of Archibald, 2nd EARL OF ARGYLL [S.]), by Muriel, da. and h. of John CALDER. He d. Sep. 1558, at Invermark Castle, co. Forfar, and was bur. at Edzell. By his 2nd wife he left a numerous issue.^(b) His widow d. 1 Oct. 1578, at Brechin Castle, in Angus. His will dat. 20 Sep. 1558, and the elaborate will of his widow are among the family MSS.

X. 1558. 10. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], 1st s. and h. of Alexander Lindsay, "the wicked Master," who was s. and h. ap. of David, the 8th Earl, was served h. to his grandfather 23 May 1554, and suc. to the Earldom (to which, but for his father's disqualification, he would have been entitled) by virtue of the deed of 1546, on the death of the last Earl. With great want of gratitude he obtained a new charter of the Earldom, 8 July 1559, limiting it to the heirs *general* of his body, thus preferring his own *female* issue to the issue male of the last Earl. This, however, was annulled by Queen Mary, who, on 22 March 1564/5, restored the right of succession to the line of Edzell, as in the deeds of 1546 and 1474.^(c) On 29 July 1565, he was Cupbearer to the Queen at her marriage, and was one of the faithful few who rallied around her at the battle of Langsyde in 1568, but submitted to the ruling party in 1570. Member of the Privy Council, taking his seat 29 Oct. 1565. He m., with great pomp, at Finhaven (contract 10 April 1546), Margaret BETHUNE (whose dowry was 4,000 marks), and who was da. (illegit. or otherwise) of the celebrated David Bethune, Cardinal Archbishop of St. Andrew's, by it is said "a sister of LORD OGILVIE" [S.]. He d. at Finhaven, or at Cairnie, shortly before 1 Nov. 1574, and was bur. at Dundee.

XI. 1574. 11. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h., was, though "*ane princely man*, a sad spendthrift." He was P.C. from 28 Oct. 1575, was involved in a fray, 17 March 1577/8, in which the Chancellor [S.] John (LYON), 8th LORD GLAMIS [S.] (a family always hostile to that

(a) His relationship to the late Earl is best seen in the tabular pedigree, p. 410 note "d."

(b) Of these (1) Sir David L., s. and h., was ancestor of the Lindsays of Edzell, who, on the death of George, Lord Spynie [S.] in 1671, became head of the House of Crawford, while (2) John L. of Balcarres was ancestor of the Earls of Balcarres [S.], who, in 1744, became head of Crawford, and to whom, in 1848, the Earldom of Crawford was allowed. See tabular pedigree, p. 410, note "d."

(c) The entail of 1564 was renewed in 1589, and continued in force till 1642, when it was superseded, on the resignation of the 16th Earl, in favour of John, Lord Lindsay of Byres [S.] and the heirs male of his body, whereby the line of Byres "were interpolated between the [Lords Spynie] descendants of the *wicked Master* and the line of Edzell," whose succession to the Earldom was "thus unjustly postponed for two centuries," i.e. 1642 to (1808, or, rather, till its acknowledgment) 1848.

of Lindsay), was slain. He, the Earl of Arran (Lieut. of the Realm), and the Earl of Montrose, were the only Peers with the King, when, 1 Nov. 1584, he fell into the hands of the insurgent Lords at "the raid of Stirling." On 11 Sep. 1587 he was made Hereditary Constable of Brechin. He in 1588 joined the faction to make the King of Spain supreme over Scotland, and, in 1589, with 2 other Catholic Earls (Huntly and Erroll), rose in rebellion in the north, but though he fell into the King's hands, was pardoned and allowed safe conduct through England to France in 1590. He *m.* firstly (contract dat. 11 Feb. 1572) Lillias, da. of David (DRUMMOND), 2nd LORD DRUMMOND [S.], by his 2nd wife, Lillias, ds. of William (RUTHVEN), 2nd LORD RUTHVEN [S.], receiving with her 10,000 marks. This lady, soon afterwards, he sent home in disgrace, where she died.^(a) He *m.* secondly (contract dat. 1581, reg. 18 Jan. 1583) Dec. 1581, Grizell, 4th da. of John (STEWART), 4th EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], by his 2nd wife, Margaret, da. of Malcolm (FLEMING), 3rd LORD FLEMING [S.] He *d.* at Cupar, in Fife, 22 Nov. 1607, aged 55, and was *bur.* at Dundee.

XII. 1607. 12. DAVID (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], s. and h. by 2nd wife, was served heir 28 June 1608. P.C., taking oath as such 10 March 1608. He "exceeded even his father in recklessness and extravagance, riding through the country illegally armed and pursuing his feudal or personal enemies with unrelenting bitterness." In this way he slew his cousin, Sir Walter Lindsay, a yr. son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, and was himself nearly slain in revenge (his uncle, Lord Spynie [S.], being actually so slain) by the young Laird, (or h. ap.) of Edzell, nephew to the murdered man. He is called "*the prodigal Earl*," and sometimes "*the captive Earl*," from his having been incarcerated in Edinburgh Castle by his relatives to prevent the utter ruin of the family. He *m.* before 1617, Joan, widow of Robert BOYD, Master of Boyd, who *d.* May 1597, da. of Mark (KER), 1st EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Margaret, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.] From her he was divorced. She was living 1617. He *d.* s.p.m.^(b) Feb. 1621, at Edinburgh Castle, and was *bur.* in the chapel of Holyrood House.

XIII. 1621. 13. HENRY (LINDSAY *alias* CHARTERIS), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], uncle and h. male, being next br. to the 11th Earl. He had been Master of the Household to Anne of Denmark, the Queen Consort, but was "wild, prodigal, and tyrannical." He was best known as "Sir Harry Lindsay, *alias* Charteris, being by charter 25 Sep. 1584, the adopted son of John CHARTERIS, of Kinfauns, by Janet CHISHOLM, and having taken the name of *Charteris*, obtained a ratification of the said charter of adoption by Act of Parl. 20 Sep. 1587. He *m.* firstly, before 26 July 1586, Beatrix CHISHOLM, probably niece, or perhaps a sister of his adopted father's wife. He *m.* secondly, before 27 March 1618, Elizabeth, da. of Sir James SHAW, of Sauchie. He *d.* at Finhaven Castle, 1623, and was *bur.* in the church there.

XIV. 1623. 14. GEORGE (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], 2nd^(c) but 1st surv. s. and h. He "sold Finhaven and the tombs of his ancestors" to his cousin, Lord Spynie [S.], and served abroad as "Col. of a Foot Company of Dutch" under Gustavus of Sweden, being "basely killed" by a Lieut. of his own regiment. He *m.* (contract dat. 21 May 1621) Elizabeth, da. of George (SINCLAIR), 5th EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], by Jean, da. of George (GORDON), 5th EARL OF HUNTLY [S.] He *d.* s.p.m.^(d) as abovesaid, 1633, and was *bur.* at Staten, in Germany.

XV. 1633. 15. ALEXANDER (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], br. of the half-blood and h. male, being s. of the 13th Earl by his 2nd wife. He *d.* unm. 1639, being "frantic" or insane.

(a) See the ballad thereon in "Lives of the Lindsays," edit. 1849, Vol. i, p. 472.

(b) His only child, Lady Jean Lindsay, destitute and uncared for, ran away with a common "jockey with the horn," and lived latterly by mendicancy. She was, however, granted an annual pension of £100 by Charles II.

(c) His elder br., to whom he was served heir, 11 April 1615, was Sir John Lindsay, who had been cr. K.B. at the coronation of King James I in 1603, and who had *d.* v.p., leaving 2 daughters.

(d) Lady Margaret Lindsay, his only child, *b.* 3 Nov. 1625, *d.* unm. 1655, in Caithness. Will dat. 24 May 1655.

XVI. 1639. 16. LUDOVIC (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], br. and h., yst. and only surv. s. of the 13th Earl, was served h. to Earl David, his "*patruus*," 24 Aug. 1639. He, who was called "*the loyal Earl*," served, when young, in the Spanish service, but returned to support his own King in or before 1640. He (aided by Montrose) appears to have been the chief of the plot called "*the Incident*," whereby the leading Covenanters (Hamilton, Argyle, &c.) were to have been captured, but the plot being discovered, Crawford was imprisoned and his life in danger. He was, however, soon afterwards released by the influence, apparently, of his cousin, the Earl of Lindsay [S.], a leading Covenanter, who had (probably on that condition) induced him to surrender the Earldom of Crawford, 15 Jan. 1642, into the King's hands at Windsor, receiving it back, with a new destination, viz. (1) to Earl Ludovic and the heirs male of his body (2), to the Earl of Lindsay in like manner, failing whom (3) to the heirs male collateral of the said Earl Ludovic.^(a) When war was proclaimed, he joined the King at Nottingham, 25 Aug. 1642, fought at the head of his regiment at Edgehill, 23 Oct. following, at Lansdowne, 5 July, and at Newbury, 20 Sep. 1643. Early in 1644 he joined Montrose in an attempt on Dumfries, for which he was excommunicated, 26 April 1644, and after having been defeated at Marston Moor on 2 July, sentence of forfeiture was pronounced against him by Parl. [S.], 26 July 1644, and the Earldom of Crawford was propelled and ratified to the Earl of Lindsay (as *then* belonging to him) under the remainder of 1642.^(b) In Oct. 1644 he was taken prisoner at Newcastle, carried to Edinburgh, and condemned to death, but was released after the battle of Kilsyth, Aug. 1645, being, however, excepted from pardon by the articles of Westm., 11 July 1646. In Aug. 1646 he escaped to Spain. He *m.* before 5 Oct. 1643, Margaret, widow of Alexander STEWART, styled LORD GARLIES (who *d.* 1638), da. of William (GRAHAM), EARL OF MENTETH [S.], by Margaret MOUBRAY, his spouse. He *d. s.p.* certainly before 1663, and, in all probability, in France in 1652.

XVII. 1652. 17. JOHN (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], EARL OF LINDSAY [S., 1633], LORD LINDSAY OF THE BYRES [S., 1445], and LORD PARBROATH [S., 1633], cousin, though *not* heir male,^(c) but who, under the *regrant* of 1642 (abovementioned), *suc.* to the Earldom of Crawford,^(d) and who, since 1644, had under a decree of Parl., 26 July 1644, abovementioned, said to have *propelled* to him the Earldom of Crawford, called himself "*Earl of Crawford-Lindsay*," as did also his successors. He was s. and h. of Robert (LINDSAY), 9th LORD LINDSAY OF THE BYRES [S.], by Christian,^(e) da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.]. He was *b.* about 1598, *suc.* his father 9 July 1616. Her Steward of the Regality of St. Andrew's, 1618. During the King's visit to Scotland he was, 8 May 1633, *cr.* EARL OF LINDSAY^(f) and LORD PARBROATH [S.] to him and his heirs male, bearing the

(a) See p. 414, note "c."

(b) "An assumption of authority on their part, to which they were confessedly incompetent." See "*Lives of Lindsays*."

(c) Such heir was George (Lindsay), 3rd Lord Spynie [S.], in whom the remnant of the Crawford estate vested, but on his death s.p. in 1671, the heirship passed to Lindsay of Edzell, who, to avoid liability for Spynie's debts, "renounced the succession." David Lindsay of Edgell claimed the Earldom (as heir male of the grantee) in 1685. On the extinction of the line of Lindsay of Edzell, in 1744, the representation passed to James (Lindsay), 5th Earl of Balcarres, whose son (the 6th Earl) became, in 1808, entitled as such representative to the Earldom of Crawford.

(d) See his (very distant) relationship to the last Earl in tabular pedigree, p. 410, note "d."

(e) As "son of the celebrated Lady Christian Hamilton, better known by the name of her second husband as Lady Boyd, he had sucked in the tenets of Presbyterianism with his mother's milk, independently of the heritage of similar traditions derived from his paternal ancestry." See "*Lives of the Lindsays*."

(f) "John, Lord Lindsay," says Sir James Dalrymple, in anno 1633, was the first Lord in the Rolls of Parl., and there being a question of precedency betwixt the Lords of Parl. and the Earl's eldest sons (anciently called *Masters*, and then *Lords* according to the custom of England) the decision being in favour of the latter, the Lord Lindsay was *cr.* an *Earl*, as Earl of Lindsay. See "*Lives of the Lindsays*." It is to be observed that at the decret of ranking, "*Lindsay*" is the first Barony, followed by (2) Forbes (3), Glamis (4), Fleming (5) Saltoun, &c.

name and arms of Lindsay; his cousin, Sir David Lindsay of Balcarres, being, a few weeks afterwards, *cr.* Lord Lindsay of Balcarres [S.] As, however, in the Parl. which met directly afterwards he opposed the Royal measures, the patent was "kept up and did not pass the Seals" till 13 Nov. 1641, when the King allowed it, "conform to the warrant in 1633," at a time when he heaped honours and offices upon the Covenanters, "according to the capacity and ability they had [individually] of doing him mischief."^(a) In 1641, also, he was made Privy Councillor, an extraordinary Lord of Session, and (with Argyll, Glencairn, and Lothian) Joint Treasurer of Scotland. By act of Parl., July 1644, confirmed by the King in 1646, the *Earl of Crawford-Lindsay*, as he was now styled, was made High Treasurer [S.], and in Jan. 1645, President of the Parl. [S.] He acquired the revenues of at least 5 Bishopricks, and obtained a charter 1 March 1648 (invalid as not proceeding on resignation and Royal authority) with a view of extending the Earldom of Crawford to his own heirs *general*. He (with Hamilton and Cassillis) was one of those sent to the King at Newcastle, in Sep. 1646, to urge him to accept of the English propositions. After this he appears to have befriended the King's side, was deprived of his offices 13 Feb. 1649, and was promoting the intended march of Charles II into England, when he was taken prisoner by the English, 28 Aug. 1651, at Alyth, co. Forfar, carried to Dundee, the Tower of London, and Windsor Castle, and not released till March 1660. He had been specially excepted out of Cromwell's "Act of grace and pardon," 14 April 1654. In 1661 he was restored as High Treasurer [S.], President of the Council, &c., but in 1663, scrupling to take the declaration and renounce the Covenant, resigned his office in favour of his son-in-law, the Earl of Rothes [S.], and retired to his home at the Struthers. He *m.* probably about 1640, Margaret, 2nd da. of James (HAMILTON), 2nd MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.], by Anne, da. of James (CONYNGHAM), 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.] She was living 1666. He *d.* at Tynninghame, 1678, in his 81st year.

XVIII. 1678. 18. WILLIAM (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF

LINDSAY, &c. [S.], s. and h., who, owing to the incumbrances charged by his father and others on the estates, "disponed" them to trustees for his creditors, which trust lasted for above 70 years.^(b) He was *b.* April 1644; was a principal leader in the Presbyterian party, and "the zealouslest man in the world" (says Macky) "for the revolution." In 1689 he was made President of the Parl., a Commissioner of the Treasury, and for settling the government of the church. P.C. 3 June 1690. He *m.* firstly, 8 March 1670, at Leith, Mary, sister of William, 1st MARQUESS OF ANNANDALE [S.], 1st da. of James (JOHNSTONE), EARL OF ANNANDALE AND HARTEFELL [S.], by Henrietta, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.] He *m.* secondly, Henrietta, widow of William (FLEMING), 5th EARL OF WIGTON [S.] (who *d.* 8 April 1681), 1st da. of Charles (SETON), 2nd EARL OF DUNFERMLINE [S.], by Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] He *d.* 6 March 1698. Fun. entry at Lyon Office, 12 April 1698.

XIX. 1698. 19. JOHN (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF

LINDSAY, &c. [S.], s. and h. by 1st wife, who (says Macky) had "neither genius nor *gusto* for business." He was P.C., 1702; Major-Gen., 1708; Lieut.-Gen., 1713; and Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, 1704, till his death. A steady supporter of the Union, he was one of Rep. Peers [S.], 1707 to 1719. He *m.* in or before 1702, Emilia, widow of Thomas FRASER, of Strichen, da. and coheir of James STEWART, Master of Moray, styled LORD DOUN, by Lady Catherine TOLLEMACHE, da. of Elizabeth, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DYSART [S.] She *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 21 Feb. 1711, at the Abbey Church of Holyrood. Fun. entry at Lyon office. He *d.* Dec. 1713. Admon. 28 June 1714 to a creditor.

XX. 1713. 20. JOHN (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF

LINDSAY, &c. [S.], s. and h., who was well-known as "*the gallant Earl of Crawford*," and said to have been "the most generous, the most gallant, the

^(a) *Clarendon*.

^(b) By the act for abolishing heritable jurisdictions, 1747, the trustees for the creditors on the Crawford-Lindsay estates got £3,000 for the bailliary of the Regality of St. Andrew's, north of Forth, in full of their claim for £4,000.

bravest, and the finest nobleman of his time."^(a) He was *b.* 4 Oct. 1702; *ed.* at the Univ. of Glasgow and at the military academy at Vaudeuil, in Paris, entering the army 1726, and becoming Capt. in the Scots Guards, 1734; Rep. Peer [S.], Jan. 1732, till his death in 1749; Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1733. In 1735 he joined the Imperial army, and was at the battle of Claussen, 17 Oct. 1735. In April 1738 he served with the Russian army against the Turks, declining, however, a regiment of horse and the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in that service. He greatly distinguished himself in various engagements, as also at the battle of Krotzha, near Belgrade, 22 July 1739, when his horse was killed under him, and he himself fearfully and desperately wounded. He returned home, and that year was made Adjutant Gen. and Col. of the 42nd Foot (the "Black Watch," then first made a Regt., and called "Lord Crawford-Lindsay's Highlanders"); Col. of the 2nd troop of Gren. Guards, 1740; Col. of the Scottish Horse Guards (disbanded 1746), 1743; Col. of the Scotch Greys, and Lieut.-Gen., 1747. He was in command at Dettingen, 16 June 1743; at Fontenoy (where he conducted the retreat in excellent order), 30 April 1745; in Scotland to repress the rising in 1745, and at the battle of Roucoux, in the Netherlands, in Oct. 1746.^(b) He *m.* 3 March 1747, at Belford, Jean, 1st da. of James (MURRAY), 2nd DUKE OF ATHOLE [S.], by his 1st wife, Jean, da. of Thomas FREDERICK. She *d.* of fever 10 Oct. following, at Aix la Chapelle, and was *bur.* 12 March 1748, at Ceres, in Fife. Fun. entry in Lyon Office. He *d. s.p.* in London, in great suffering (his wound of 1739 breaking out for the 29th time), 25 Dec. 1749, aged but 47, and was *bur.* at Ceres afsd.^(c) Admon. 24 April 1750 to a creditor.

XXI. 1749. 21. GEORGE (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF LINDSAY, VISCOUNT GARNOCK, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, (retoured heir 18 Jan. 1757) being 2nd but only surv. s. of Patrick, 2nd VISCOUNT GARNOCK [S.], by Margaret, da. of George HOME, which Patrick was s. and h. of John, 1st VISCOUNT GARNOCK [S.], who was s. and h. of the Hon. Patrick CRAWFORD formerly LINDSAY, 2nd s. of John, 17th EARL OF CRAWFORD and 1st EARL OF LINDSAY [S.] abovenamed.^(d) He was *b.* about 1723, and *suc.* his brother, the 3rd Viscount, 22 Sep. 1738. He served as Lieut. in Drumlanrig's regiment, in the service of Holland. On his succession to the Earldom, he paid off many of the incumbrances on the estates. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1755, Jean, 1st da. and h. of line of Robert HAMILTON, of Bourtree hill, co. Ayr, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Archibald HAMILTON, of Rosehall.^(e) He *d.* 11 Aug. 1781, at Crawford Lodge, co. Fife. Will pr. Dec. 1781. His widow *d.* at Rosel, 6 Oct. 1809, in her 74th year. Will pr. Jan. 1810.

XXII. 1781. 22. GEORGE (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], EARL OF LINDSAY [S., 1633], VISCOUNT GARNOCK [S., 1703], LORD LINDSAY OF THE BYRES [S., 1445], LORD PARBROATH [S., 1633], and LORD KILBIRNY and DRUMRY [S., 1703], s. and h. He was *b.* 31 Jan. 1758, at Bourtree hill, co. Ayr; entered the army, 1776; becoming finally, 1805, Major General. Lord Lieut. of co. Fife, 1798. He *d.* unm. 30 Jan. 1808, aged 50, at his mother's house, Rosel, co. Ayr, and was *bur.* in the mausoleum at Crawford Lodge, co. Fife. Admon. June 1811. By his death the *issue male* of John, 17th Earl of Crawford and 1st Earl of Lindsay, became *extinct*, and the Earldom of Crawford devolved as below, while all the other honours, abovenamed, devolved on the heir male collateral of the said Earl John. See "LINDSAY," Earldom of [S.], cr. 1633, under the 7th Earl.

(a) Chambers' *Traditions of Edinburgh*, p. 93.

(b) A life of him written by John Rolt was pub. 1753 and 1769.

(c) Among his pictures sold by auction at Edinburgh, on his death, were several interesting family portraits enumerated in the "Lives of the Lindsays."

(d) See tabular pedigree, p. 410, note "b."

(e) The fine old castle of Kilbirnie, co. Ayr (which he had inherited from the family of Crawford through his great grandmother, Margaret, wife of the Hon. Patrick Crawford, formerly Lindsay), was destroyed by fire, April 1757, and never rebuilt. After that date, he settled at the old residence of the family of Lindsay of the Byres, at Struthers, co. Fife, building there a house, since called Crawford Lodge, or Priory.

[XXIII. 1808.] 23. ALEXANDER (LINDSAY), EARL OF BALCARRES [S., 1651], LORD LINDSAY OF BALCARRES [S., 1633], LORD LINDSAY AND BALNEIL [S., 1651], and *de jure*^(a) EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], being heir male of Ludovic, 16th Earl of Crawford, and heir male of the body of the 1st (as also of the 2nd, 3rd, and 9th) Earl,^(b) and, as such, entitled to that Earldom, on failure of the heirs male of body of John the 17th Earl, under the regrant of 1642. He was s. and h. of James (LINDSAY), 5th EARL OF BALCARRES [S.], by Anne, da. of Sir Robert DALRYMPLE, was b. 18 Jan. 1752; *suc.* his father, 20 Feb. 1768, as *Earl of Balcarres* [S.] He joined the army in 1767, served under Gen. Burgoyne in Canada, being wounded at Ticonderago, 7 July 1777; Lieut.-Col. 24th Foot, 1777; Col. of the 63rd Foot, 1789; becoming, finally, General in the army, 1803; Gov. of Jersey, 1793; Gov. of Jamaica, 1794-1801, suppressing a dangerous revolt of the Maroon negroes. Rep. Peer [S.], 1784-96 and 1802-25. He m. 1 June 1780, at St. Marylebone, Elizabeth, da. of his maternal uncle, Charles DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, and only child and heir of her mother, Elizabeth,^(c) da. and h. of John Edwin, of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster. He finally resided on her property, Haigh, selling his paternal estate of Balcarres^(d) to his yst. br. Robert Lindsay. She, who was b. 5 July 1759, d. 10 Aug. 1816. The Earl of Balcarres (for he never assumed the title of Earl of Crawford), d. 27 March 1825, at Haigh Hall, aged 73, and was *bur.* at All Saints' Wigan. Will pr. June 1825.

XXIV. [1825] 24. JAMES (LINDSAY), EARL OF BALCARRES, &c. [S.], and *de jure* EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.],^(a) s. and h., b. 23 April 1783, at Balcarres, co. Fife; M.P. for Wigan, 1820-25. On b. 7 July 1826 he was *cr.* BARON WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL, co. Lancaster [U.K.] He claimed the *Earldom of Crawford and Barony of Lindsay* [S.] as heir male of the 16th Earl (the issue male of the 17th being extinct) under the regrant of 1642. His claim to the dignities of "*Earl of Crawford and Lord Lindsay*" was, after reference to the House of Lords, declared to have been made out 11 Aug. 1848, whereby he became *de facto* EARL OF CRAWFORD and LORD LINDSAY [S.] He also unsuccessfully, in 1853, claimed the *Dukedom of Montrose* [S.], which had, in 1488, been granted to the 5th Earl (whom see), as heir male [collateral] of that Earl. He m. 21 Nov. 1811, Maria Frances Margaret, only da. and h. of John (PENNINGTON), 1st BARON MUNCASTER [I.], by Penelope, da. and h. of James COMPTON. She d. 16 Nov. 1850, at Haigh Hall, aged 67. He d. 15 Dec. 1869, at Dun Echt, co. Aberdeen, aged 86. Will pr. 14 March 1870, under £7,000.

XXV. 1869. 25. ALEXANDER WILLIAM CRAWFORD (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF BALCARRES, &c. [S.], also BARON WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL, s. and h., b. 16 Oct. 1812, at Muncaster Castle, co. York; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1833. Well known as an accomplished writer, being author of "*The Lives of the Lindsays*," "*The history of Christian art*," &c. He m. 23 July 1846, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., his second cousin, Margaret, 1st da. of Lieut.-Gen. James LINDSAY of Balcarres, by his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Sir Coutts TROTTER, Bart. He d. at Villa Palmiera, Florence, 13 Dec. 1880, and was *bur.* on 29th at Dun Echt in Skene parish, co. Aberdeen, and subsequently at All Saints' Wigan. His widow, who was b. 31 Dec. 1824, living 1889.

^(a) According to the decision of the House of Lords, in consequence whereof that Earldom was confirmed to the Earl of Balcarres, on 11 Aug. 1848.

^(b) See tabular pedigree, p. 410, note "b."

^(c) Through this match the estate of Haigh, co. Lancaster, for many centuries the property of the Bradshaigh family, passed to that of Lindsay; Elizabeth, sister of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, 4th and last Bart. (who d. 1787), m. 8 April 1731, John Edwin (5th and yst. s. of Sir Humphrey Edwin, Lord Mayor, 1697-98), and d. 24 June 1735, aged 37, leaving Elizabeth (as in the text), who m. Charles Dalrymple. This Charles Dalrymple m. secondly, in Sep. 1758, Martha, da. of Charles Edwin, brother of the said John Edwin. See "*Her. and Gen.*" vi, pp. 56-62, and viii, p. 187.

^(d) This estate of Balcarres passed to the purchaser's son, Lt.-Gen. James Lindsay, and on his death, 4 Dec. 1855, to his son, Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart., whose trustees, in April 1886, resold it to the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres for \$150,000.

XXVI. 1880. 26. JAMES LUDOVIC (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [1398], EARL OF BALCARRES [1651], LORD LINDSAY [as allowed in 1848], LORD LINDSAY OF BALCARRES [1633], and LORD LINDSAY AND BALNEIL [1651], in the peerage of Scotland, also BARON WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL [1826], only s. and h., b. 28 July 1847, at St. Germain-en-Laye, in France; ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards, M.P. for Wigan, 1874-80 F.R.S. Author of several astronomical works, and sometime President of the Royal Astronom. Soc. He m. 22 July 1869, Emily Florence, 2nd da. of Col. the Hon. Edward BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM (2nd s. of Edward, 1st BARON SKELMERSDALE), by Emily, da. of James RAMSBOTTOM. She was b. 3 April 1848.

[DAVID ALEXANDER EDWARD LINDSAY, Master of Crawford, styled LORD BALCARRES, s. and h. ap., b. 19 Oct. 1871, at Dun Echt.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 1,931 acres in Lancashire (worth £31,763 a year), 1,670 in Carmarthenshire, 24 in Westmorland, and 9,855 in Aberdeenshire. Total, 13,480 acres, worth £39,252 a year. *Principal Residences*.—Haigh Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster; Dun Echt House, co. Aberdeen; and Balcarres, near Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

CREDAN.

See "FORTESCUE OF CREDAN, co. Waterford," Barony [I.] (*Fortescue-Aland*), cr. Aug. and ex. Dec. 1746.

CRELING.

See "CRANSTOUN" (according to some authorities, "CRANSTOUN OF CREELING [i.e. Nether Crailing], co. Roxburgh"), Barony [S.] (*Cranstoun*), cr. 1609; ex. or dormant, 1869.

CREMORNE.

Viscounty [I.] 1. THOMAS DAWSON of Dawson Grove, co. Monaghan,
I. 1785, to 1st surv. s. and h. of Richard D. of the same, Alderman and Banker
1813. of Dublin, by Elizabeth, da. of John VESY, Archbishop of Tuam; was b. 25 Feb. and bap. 2 March 1725; M.P. for co. Monaghan, 1749-60 and 1761-68, and, having suc. his father 29 Dec. 1766, was, on 28 May 1770, cr. BARON DARTREY OF DAWSON'S GROVE, co. Monaghan [I.], and, on 19 June 1785, VISCOUNT CREMORNE [I.]^(a) He m. firstly, 15 Aug. 1754, at St. Martins-in-the-fields, Anne, da. of Thomas (FERMOR), 1st EARL OF POMFRET, by Henrietta Louisa, da. and h. of John (JEFFREYS), 2nd BARON JEFFREYS OF WEM. She, who was bap. 25 May 1733, d. 1 March 1769, at Castle Dawson, and was bur. at Ematrix, co. Monaghan. He m. secondly, 8 May 1770, Philadelphia Hannah, da. of Thomas FREAME, of Philadelphia, in North America, by Margaretta, da. of the famous William PENN, founder of that city. His only surv. child (Thomas) having d. 9 Oct. 1787 (aged 16), he was, on 11 Nov. 1797, cr. BARON CREMORME OF CASTLE DAWSON, co. Monaghan, with rem. to the heirs male of his body, which failing with rem. to [his nephew] "Richard Dawson, Esq." in like manner. He d. in London s.p.s., 1 March 1813, in his 88th year, when the *Viscounty of Cremorne* [I.] and the *Barony of Dartrey* [I.] became extinct. Will pr. 1813. His widow, who was b. in Philadelphia, d. 14 April 1826, in Stanhope Street, Mayfair, in her 86th year. Will pr. June 1826.

II. 1813. 2. RICHARD THOMAS (DAWSON), BARON CREMORNE OF CASTLE DAWSON [I.], great nephew and h. according to the spec. rem. in the patent of 1797, being s. and h. of Richard DAWSON (therein named), by

^(a) Cremorne is one of the Baronies of co. Monaghan.

Catharine, da. of Arthur GRAHAM, of Hockley, co. Armagh, which Richard (who was many years M.P. for co. Monaghan), was s. and h. of Richard Dawson of Ardee, co. Louth, next br. to the grantee. He was *b.* 31 Aug. 1788. He *m.* 10 March 1815, at Ematris Church, co. Monaghan, Anne Elizabeth Emily, 2nd da. of John WHALEY of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by Anne, da. of John (MEADE), 1st EARL OF CLANWILLIAM [I.] He *d.* at Dawson Grove, 21 March 1827, aged 38. Admon. June 1827. His widow *m.* 5 July 1828, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Major-Gen. John Dawson ROWDON, who *d.* 5 May 1866. She *d.* 11 April 1885, at 34, Prince's Gate, Midx. Will pr. 9 May 1885, above £8,000.

III. 1827. 3. RICHARD (DAWSON), BARON CREMORNE OF CASTLE DAWSON [I.], s. and h., *b.* 7 Sep. 1817. On 20 Sep. 1847 he was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.], as BARON DARTREY of Dartrey, co. Monaghan, and, on 12 July 1866, as EARL OF DARTREY. See "DARTREY," Earldom of, *cr.* 1866.

CREW OF STENE.

Barony. 1. JOHN CREW of Stene, co. Northampton, s. and h. I. 1661. of Sir Thomas C.^(a) of the same (sometime, 1623 to 1625, Speaker of the House of Commons), by Temperance, da. and coheir of Reginald BRAY, of Stene afsd., was *b.* 1598, matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 26 April 1616; was M.P. for Amersham, 1623-25; for Brackley, 1626; for Banbury, 1628-29; for Northamptonshire, April to May 1640; for Brackley, again, 1640-48, and for Northamptonshire again, 1654-55.^(b) He *suc.* his father in Feb. 1633, and appears to have taken a middle course during the civil troubles, being Chairman to Parl. on the Committee of Religion, 1640; voting against the attainder of Strafford in 1641; subscribing £200, for the cause of the Parl. by whom he was appointed one of the Commissioners at Uxbridge, 1644-5, to treat with the King there, as also at Newcastle and Holdenby in 1646, and at Carisbrook in 1648, disapproving of trying the King, and being consequently under arrest from 6 to 29 Dec. 1648, but being one of Cromwell's "House of Lords," 1657-58,^(c) and, finally, when one of the Council of State (23 Feb. 1659/30) favouring the cause of the Restoration, and being one of the deputation that met Charles II at the Hague.^(d) He was, accordingly, on 20 April 1661, *cr.* BARON CREW OF STENE, co. Northampton.^(e) He *m.* about 1623, Jemima, da. and coheir of Edward WALDEGRAVE, of Lawford, Essex, by his 2nd wife, Dame Sarah BINGHAM, da. of Clement HEIGHAM, of Suffolk. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1675, aged 73. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1679, aged 81. M.I. to both at Stene. His will dat. 19 Aug. 1678, in his 80th year, pr. 15 Dec. 1679.

II. 1679. 2. THOMAS (CREW), BARON CREW OF STENE, s. and h., M.P. for Northamptonshire, 1656-58; for Brackley, 1659-79, having been Knighted 24 Dec. 1660, at Whitehall. He *m.* firstly, May 1650, Mary, 1st da. of Sir Roger TOWNSEND, 1st Bart., by Mary, da. and coheir of Horatio (VERE), 1st BARON VERE of TILBURY. She *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 5 July 1668, at Stene. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 1674, Anne, widow of Sir Thomas WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, da. and coheir of Sir William AIRMYN, 2nd Bart., by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Robert CRANE, Bart. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 30 Nov. 1697, in his 74th year, and was *bur.* at Stene. M.I. Will dat. 11 July 1696 to 12 Nov. 1697. His widow *m.* (as her 3rd husband) Arthur (HERBERT), EARL OF TORRINGTON, who *d.* s.p. 14 April 1716. She *d.* 2 April 1719. Her will pr. April 1719.

(^a) He was yr. br. to Sir Randolph Crewe, of Crewe Hall, co. Chester, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench, 1625-26, ancestor (in the female line) of the Lords Crewe of Crewe.

(^b) For these and many other such dates, the Editor is indebted to Mr. W. Duncombe Pink, whose collection of Members of Parliament, complete from the earliest date, is, probably, unrivalled.

(^c) See a list of these "Lords," p. 84, note "c."

(^d) "He is frequently referred to in Pepys, who seems to have entertained a very high respect for him. Clarendon described him as a man of the greatest moderation." See Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*."

(^e) See an account of the creations of this date p. 275, note "d," *sub.* "Clarendon."

- III. 1697. 3. NATHANIEL (CREW), BARON CREW OF STENE, and to Lord Bishop of Durham,^(a) next surv. br. and h. male, b. 31 Jan. 1633
1721. at Stene, mat. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 8 June 1653; B.A., 1656; Fellow, and subsequently (1668-72) Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; D.C.L., 2 July 1664; Dean of Chichester, 1669; Bishop of Oxford, 1671-74; and Bishop of Durham, 1674, till his death. Clerk of the Closet and P.C. both to Charles II and James II. With the latter he was in great favour, being made by him a member of the Eccles. Commission. He, however, gave his vote in favour of the throne being vacant in 1688, but was excepted from the gen. pardon of May 1690 and deprived of his ecclesiastical patronage. He *m.* firstly, 21 Dec. 1691, Dame Penelope TEYNT, widow, da. of Sir Philip FROWDE, of Kent, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Brian O'NEILE, of Ulster. She *d.* 9 March 1699, in her 44th year, and was *bur.* at Stene. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 23 July 1700, at Durham, Dorothy, da. of Sir William FORSTER, of Bamburgh Castle,^(b) Northumberland. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1715, aged 42, and was *bur.* at Stene. M.I. Admon. 18 May 1716. He *d.* at Stene, 18 Sep. 1721, aged 88, and is *bur.* there, when his *peerage* became extinct. M.I. Will pr. March 1722.^(c)

CREWE OF CREWE.

- I. 1806. 1. JOHN CREWE, of Crewe Hall, Cheshire, s. and h. of John C.^(d) of the same, by Anne, da. of Richard SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, was b. 1742; *suc.* his father, 1752; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 19 Feb. 1760; was High Sheriff for Cheshire, 1764; M.P. for Stafford, 1765-68; for Cheshire, 1768-1806, when, having been in Parl. above 48 years and a constant supporter of the Whig party, he was under the Fox ministry, *cr.*, 25 Feb. 1806, BARON CREWE OF CREWE, co. Chester.^(e) He *m.* 4 April 1766, Frances, da. of of Fulke GREVILLE, of Wilbury, Wilts, by Frances, da. of James MACARTNEY. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1818. He *d.* in Grosvenor Street, Midx., 28 April 1829, aged 86. Will pr. Dec. 1829.
- II. 1829. 2. JOHN (CREWE), BARON CREWE OF CREWE, only s. and h. *bap.* 1772, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; served in the army, becoming eventually a Lieut. General. He *m.* 5 May 1807, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Henrietta Maria Anne, da. of George WALKER-HUNGERFORD, of Calne, Wilts, by Henrietta Maria, da. of John Hungerford KEATE, s. of John K. by Frances, da. of Sir George HUNGERFORD. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1820, in Cavendish Square, Midx. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1835 at his Chateau, near Liege. Will pr. May 1838.

(a) It is believed that this is the first instance of a Peer holding a Bishopric.

(b) This estate was sold in 1704 by order of Chancery, bought by Lord Crew for £20,679, under whose will it passed, together with most of his property, to charitable purposes. The Crewian oration at Oxford owes its origin to him.

(c) The estate of Stene devolved at his death, under the marriage settlement of his brother, the 2nd Baron with his *second* wife, to Jemima, Duchess of Kent, who was 3rd da. and coheir of that Lord, but eldest by the second marriage. She *d.* 2 July 1728, and on the death of her husband (who occasionally resided there), 5 June 1740, it was sold by their coheirs to the famous Duchess Dow. of Marlborough, from whom it passed to the Earls Spencer, the residence being taken down before 1750.

(d) He was s. and h. of John Crewe, formerly Offley, of Crewe Hall, who took the name of Crewe by Act of Parl. 1708, being s. and h. of John Offley, of Madeley manor, co. Stafford, by Ann, da. and h. of John Crewe of Crewe afd.

(e) This peerage was obtained for him by Fox, who "preferred Mrs. Crewe to all women living," but she "never lost an atom of character, I mean, female honour; she loved high play and dissipation, but was no sensualist." See Mrs. Piozzi's note in "Wrazall's Memoirs". Vol. 2, p. 10. To her the Prince of Wales made the well known toast of "True Blue and Mrs. Crewe" at a banquet to celebrate Fox's re-election for Westminster in 1784, the colours of which were, like those of General Washington (the same as "the Edinburgh Review" adopted for its cover) blue and buff.

III. 1835. 3. HUNGERFORD (CREWE), BARON CREWE OF CREWE, only s. and h., b. 10 Aug. 1812, in Cavendish Square; ed. at Eton; Matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 9 June 1831.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,148 acres in Cheshire; 5,479 in Staffordshire; 4,093 in Durham; 2,467 in Northumberland and 907 in Wilts. Total, 23,094 acres, worth £35,888 a year. *Principal Residence*, Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

CRICHEL.

See "ALINGTON OF CRICHEL, co. Dorset," Barony (*Sturt*), cr. 1876.

CRICHTON.

Barony. [S.] 1. WILLIAM CRICHTON of Crichton, co. Edinburgh, s. I. 1443? and h. of Sir John C.^(a) of the same, by Christian his wife, was Knighted, 1424, at the coronation of James I [S.]; Gent. of the Bed-chamber; was on an embassy to Norway, 1426; was Sheriff of Edinburgh, Master of the Household and Keeper of Edinburgh Castle, under James I [S.], which last office gave the young King, James II [S.] (virtually) into his power in 1437,^(b) and was accordingly made CHANCELLOR [S.] in May or June 1439; being cr. LORD CRICHTON [S.], probably as early as 1443;^(c) he was one of the conservators of a nine years peace with England from 1 May 1438; one of the chief contrivers of the murder of the Earl of Douglas in 1440; dismissed from the Chancellorship and attainted in 1443, being, in 1445, blockaded in Edinburgh Castle, but surrendering on such advantageous terms that he was pardoned in full and again received into favour and re-appointed Chancellor [S.] in 1448, and had a safe conduct thro' England as "*Willielmus, Dominus Creghton, Miles, Cancellarius*,"^(c) 23 April 1448, to conclude the marriage of the King with Mary of Gueldres. He founded the Collegiate Church at Crichton, 26 Aug. 1449. He m. Agnes. He continued in his office of Chancellor till his death, in 1454.

^(a) This Sir John was kinsman, tho' probably not (as is often stated) elder br. of Stephen Crichton of Cairns, the father of George, Earl of Caithness [S.], 1452.

^(b) "The reign of James II began with a struggle between Crichton and his rival, Livingston, for possession of the King's person. A fusion of the factions took place in 1439, from the apprehension of each that Douglas (the 5th Earl), who had stood aloof would side with the other. In May or June 1439, Crichton was for the first time made Chancellor [S.] and it was at his instigation, apparently, that the 6th Earl of Douglas (who had succeeded his Father) was arrested with his brother on a charge of treason, and, after a hasty trial, beheaded. This was in Nov. 1440. In 1443 Crichton was attainted (thro' the influence of the 7th Earl of Douglas) and deprived of his Chancellorship. In the Exchequer Rolls [S.] he begins to be persistently called Lord Crichton (*dominus de Crechtoun*) in 1444. The evidence as to whether he was made a Lord of Parliament before or after his disgrace is in favour of the earlier date, as it was not till 1445, that, being besieged in Edinburgh Castle, by the faction that then had the possession of the King, he, on capitulating, had a promise of remission for the past, and favour for the future. In 1448 he was again Chancellor and sent abroad on a confidential mission connected with the King's marriage." *Ex. inform* G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(c) "The habitual use of *Dominus de*, for what would now be called the *Laird* of, renders it very difficult to distinguish that class of Lords, or Lairds, from the actual Lords of Parliament. Making, however, every allowance for the carelessness and laxity prevailing in the 14th and 15th centuries, the following conclusion seems in all probability to be correct.—When such designations are met with as '*Hugo Giffard, Dominus de Yester*,' '*Alexander Setoun, Dominus de Gordoun*,' or even, simply, '*Dominus de Calenter*,' they may be considered as equally applicable to the *Laird* of the territory, as to the Lord of Parliament; but when the christian name is found, without surname, followed by *Dominus de*, as '*Willelmus, Dominus de Crechtoun*,' '*Patricius, Dominus de Glamis*,' and still more in a designation like '*Andreas, Dominus LE Gray*' (or, similarly '*David, Comes Craufurdia et Dominus LE Lyndessay*'),

II. 1454. 2. JAMES (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON, [S.], only s. and h., who had been knighted in 1430, by James I [S.] at the baptism of his son. He *m.* Janet, 1st da. and coheir of James (DUNBAR), EARL OF MORAY, [S.], and, with her, acquired the Lordship of Frendraught.^(d) Under the designation of "Sir James Crichton of Frendraught," he was in 1440, made Great Chamberlain [S.], retaining that office till 1453. He *d.* shortly after his Father, in 1454 or 1455. He is said (in a contemporary chronicle, generally very accurate) to have been "belted EARL OF MORAY" [S.] in 1452, and is so called in the Exch. accounts [S.], both in his lifetime, July 1454, and, after his death, in 1456, but he appears never to have been in the actual possession of that Earldom, or, if so, not improbably resigned it to the Crown. His wife, however (the heir of line thereof), in 1454, appears to have assumed her Father's Earldom being styled "*Janeta, Comitissa Moravie,*"^(e) *Domina Frendraught et Crichton.*" She *m.* before 17 Jan. 1458/9, John SUTHERLAND, living at that date. She was alive in 1493, when she resigned the Barony of Frendraught to her grandson Sir James Crichton.

III. 1455? 3. WILLIAM (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON [S.], s. and to h. He sat in Parl. on 14 Oct. 1467. He *m.* Marion, da. of James 1484. (LIVINGSTON), 1st LORD LIVINGSTON [S.] by Marion, his wife. Joining in the rebellion of the Duke of Albany against James III [S.], he was "forfeited" by Parl. 24 Feb. 1483/4.^(f)

IV. 1642. 1. James Crichton of Frendraught, s. and h. ap. of James C.^(g) of the same, was v.p., in consideration of his Father being the heir male of the Lord Chancellor Crichton, *cr.* 29 Aug. 1642 VISCOUNT OF FRENDRAUGHT and LORD CRICHTON to him, his heirs male and successors. See "FRENDRAUGHT" Viscounty [S.], *cr.* 1642; *forfeited*, 1690.

with the title taken from the *surname*, not from the lands, it is an almost certain assumption that the person referred to was a *Lord of Parliament*.

James I [S.] created very few Lords of Parliament, tho' his successor, James II [S.] created a good many; such creations appearing to be one of the novelties brought out of England by the former, in 1424. Before that date, none such existed, save, perhaps Sir William Graham of Kincardine ('*Willelmus, Dominus Le Graham*') this dignity having, apparently, been conferred on him by the Regent Albany (under the exceptional powers exercised by that Regent) and subsequently confirmed or renewed by James I [S.]. *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon, who adds, as to this Barony of Crichton, "There are undoubtedly instances in the records where, apparently, *per incuriam*, the 1st Lord Crichton is designed '*Dominus Willelmus de Crechtoun*,' all of them about the year of his death, 1454: his son is designed as a *Lord of Parliament*, after his death in 1454 or 1455."

^(d) This Lady's Mother is generally said to have been Alexander (Gordon), Earl of Huntly [S.], but there is good reason to doubt it. See "Exch. Rolls" [S.], vi, Preface, p. cxxxvi.

^(e) Archibald Douglas who *m.* Mary, her younger sister was (thro' the influence of the Douglas family) recognised as Earl of Moray in 1449. He was slain at Arkinholm in May 1452. In 1452 Sir James Crichton is said to have been "belted Earl of Moray" as in the text. "If the standing investiture of that Earldom was still that of 1371-2, his wife was, *de jure*, Countess of Moray, tho' supplanted by her younger sister, but there may have been an intervening resignation and regrant, not now on record, in favour of heirs male. Crichton is supposed to have made a compulsory resignation of the Earldom into the King's hands." *Ex inform.* G. Burnett, Lyon.

^(f) By Margaret, 2nd da. of King James II [S.] he had an illegit. da., whose history is a strange one. See "Exch. Rolls" [S.], viii, Preface, p. lxiii.

^(g) This James Crichton was only s. and h. of James C., s. and h. of Sir James C., s. of William C., s. of Sir James C., who was s. and h. of William, Lord Crichton [S.], the forfeited Lord, who was the grandson of the Lord Chancellor [S.] as mentioned in the text.

CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR, AND CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR
AND CUMNOCK.

Barony. [S.] 1. SIR ROBERT CRICHTON of Sanquhar, s. and h. of I. 1488. Sir Robert C. of the same, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William (or John) ERSKINE of Kinnoul, co. Perth, *suc.* his Father about 1469, and, having distinguished himself at Lochmaben in 1484 against the Douglas incursion, was *cr.* a Lord of Parl., 29 Jan. 1487/8, as LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.] He *m.* Marion, 2nd da. of John (Stewart), 1st EARL OF LENNOX [S.], by Margaret, da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERY), 1st LORD MONTGOMERY [S.] He *d.* 1502.

II. 1502. 2. ROBERT (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.], only s. and h. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Cuthbert MURRAY, of Cockpool, both being living 12 July 1516.

III. 1530? 3. WILLIAM (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.], 1st s. and h. He *m.* before 24 May 1540, Elizabeth, da. of Malcolm, or John (FLEMING), LORD FLEMING [S.] He *d.* before 24 June 1550, being killed in the house of the Regent Chatelherault, at Edinburgh.

IV. 1550? 4. ROBERT (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.], 1st s. and h. He *m.* Margaret CUNNINGHAM, both being living 2 Dec. 1558. He *d.* s.p.

V. 1560? 5. EDWARD (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.], only br. and h. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir James DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, by his second wife, Christian, da. of John MONTGOMERY, Master of Eglintoun. He *d.* about 1570. His widow *m.* in 1571, William (GRAHAM), 5th EARL OF MENTETH [S.], who *d.* in 1587. She *m.* thirdly (—) WAUCHOPE, of Niddry.

VI. 1570. 6. ROBERT (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR [S.], s. and h. He was one of the 12 performers (the costume costing each about £300) at a splendid court masque, 8 Feb. 1608. He *m.* 10 April 1608, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London (by lic.), Mary, da. of Sir George FERMOR, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. of Thomas CURZON, of Addington, Bucks. Having, in 1605, when on a visit at Ricot, Oxon, been deprived of the sight of an eye by a thrust from a fencing master, John Turner, he, for 7 years afterwards, planned his death, which was effected by his accomplices 11 May, 1612. These having been hanged, he surrendered himself, and being refused (as a *Scottish Peer*) trial in the Court of the High Steward of England, was arraigned as "Robert Crichton, Esq.," in the King's Bench, found guilty, and hanged 29 June 1612,^(a) in great Palace yard, Westminster. He *d.* s.p.^(b) His widow, who was *bap.* at Easton Neston, 12 March 1591/2, *m.* there 17 July 1615, Barnaby (O'BRIEN), 6th EARL OF THOMOND [L.], who *d.* 15 Nov. 1657. She was *bur.* 13 April 1675, at Great Billing, co. Northampton. Will dat. 22 Feb. 1672, pr. 1675.

VII. 1612. 7. WILLIAM (CRICHTON), LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR I. 1633. [S.], cousin and h., being s. and h. of John Crichton of Ryhill, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir John CARMICHAEL, which John Crichton was 2nd s. of Robert, the 2nd Lord. He was served heir to Robert, the last Lord, 15 July 1619. On 2 Feb. 1622 he was *cr.* VISCOUNT OF AIR and LORD OF SANQUHAR, and on 12 June 1633, he was *cr.* EARL OF DUMFRIES, VISCOUNT OF AIR, and LORD CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR AND CUMNOCK [S.] See "DUMFRIES," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

(a) A full and interesting account thereof is in Craik's "Romance of the Peerage," Vol. iii, where also is mentioned a report of his relict's remarriage with "one Sands" within 6 weeks of his death, which, however, seems to have been false report.

(b) His illegit. son, Robert Crichton, was, 15 July 1619, served heir *of entail* to him in the Barony of Sanquhar.

CRICKET ST. THOMAS.

See "BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS, co. Somerset," Barony, *cr.* 1796, and Viscounty, *cr.* 1800 (*Hood*), both *ex.* 1814.

See "BRIDPORT OF CRICKET ST. THOMAS, co. Somerset, &c.," Viscounty (*Hood*), *cr.* 1868.

CROFTON OF MOTE.

Barony [I.] 1. DAME ANNE CROFTON, widow, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., was, 1 Dec. 1797, *cr.* BARONESS CROFTON OF MOTE, co. Roscommon [I.], with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of the body of her said husband, for whom, had he lived, such honour was intended. He was s. and h. of Sir Marcus Crofton, 1st Bart. [I.], formerly Marcus LOWTHER, by Catherine, da. of Sir Edward CROFTON, 3rd Bart. [I.] (of a former creation), sister and h. of the 4th Bart. He was b. 17 Aug. 1746; was M.P. for co. Roscommon, 1776-97; having *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy, 16 Jan. 1784; was Col. of the Roscommon Militia, and *d.* 28 Sep. 1797. His widow was Anne, da. and h. of Thomas CROKER, of Baxtown, co. Kildare, by Anne, da. and coheir of William RYVES, of Uppercourt. She was b. 11 Jan. 1751, *m.* 13 April 1767, was *cr. a Peeress* in 1797 as abovestated, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1817.

II. 1817. 2. EDWARD (CROFTON), BARON CROFTON OF MOTE [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd Bart. [I.], by Charlotte, 5th da. of John (STEWART), 6th EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], which Sir Edward was s. and h. ap. of the *suo jure* Baroness Crofton [I.] abovenamed, but *d.* v.m. 8 Jan. 1816, aged 37. He was b. 1 Aug. 1806, in Clarges Street, Midx., and *suc.* his father as 4th Bart. [I.], 8 Jan. 1816. *REP. PEER* [I.], 1840-69; one of the Lords in Waiting, Feb. to Dec. 1852, Feb. 1858 to June 1859, and July 1866 to Dec. 1868. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, at St. James', Westm., Georgiana, 3rd da. of Henry William (PAGET), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, by his 1st wife, Caroline Elizabeth, da. of George (VILLIERS), 4th EARL OF JERSEY. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1869, at Mote Park. His widow, who was b. 29 Aug. 1800, *d.* there 9 Nov. 1875, aged 75.

III. 1869. 3. EDWARD HENRY CHURCHILL (CROFTON), BARON CROFTON OF MOTE [I.], and a Bart. [I.], 1st s. and h., b. 21 Oct. 1834, in London; Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April 1867 to Dec. 1868; State Steward, 1880. *REP. PEER* [I.], Feb. 1873.

Family estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,053 acres in co. Roscommon, worth £7,332 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Mote Park, co. Roscommon.

CROFTS OF SAXHAM.

Barony. WILLIAM CROFTS of Saxham, Suffolk, s. and h. of Sir Henry C. of the same, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WORTLEY of Wortley, co. York.^(a) He was brought up at the court, being Master of the Horse to James, Duke of York; Capt. of the Guards to the Queen Mother, and a Gent. of the Bedchamber to Charles II, by whom, when in exile, he was, by patent dat. at Brussels, 18 May 1658, *cr.* BARON CROFTS OF SAXHAM, co. Suffolk. He had charge of the King's illegit. son (afterwards Duke of Monmouth), soon after the death, 1656-57, of the mother of the child, who was thenceforth known as "James Crofts," and brought over to England, in 1660, as "Capt. Crofts." In 1660 he was sent on an embassy to Poland to announce the King's accession. On 31 March 1667 he *suc.* his father in the Suffolk estates. In 1670 he entertained the King at Saxham. He is spoken of by "*Grammont*" as that "madcap Crofts." He *m.* firstly

(a) See an exhaustive pedigree in Gage's "*Thingoe Hundred, co. Suffolk*," p. 134.

Dorothy, widow of Sir John HELE, da. of Sir John HOBART, Bart. Her admon. as "*alias HELE, alias ROGERS*, late of Flanchford, Surrey, but decd. at Whitehall," granted 25 Feb. 1662/3 to her husband. He m. secondly Elizabeth, widow of the Hon. Henry Howard, relict formerly of John (CRAVEN), BARON CRAVEN OF RYTON, da. of William (SPENCER), 2nd BARON SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON, by Penelope, da. of Henry (WROTTESLEY), EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON. She, who was b. 16 Feb. 1616, d. 11 and was bur. 18 Aug. 1672 at Saxham. He d. s.p. 11 and was bur. 13 Sep. 1677 at Saxham afsd., when his *peerage* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1677.

CROM CASTLE.

See "ERNE OF CROM CASTLE, co. Fermanagh," Barony [I.] (*Creighton*), cr. 1768 ; Viscounty [I.], cr. 1781 ; Earldom [I.], cr. 1789.

CROMARTIE, or CROMARTY.

Earldom [S.] I. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, Bart. [S.], of Tarbat, s. and h. of Sir John M., 1st Bart. [S.] of the same, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir George ERSKINE, of Innerteil, was b. 1630, *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy and estates, 10 Sep. 1654, in which year he raised a force to attempt the King's restoration, and maintained it a year, when he was forced to an honourable capitulation. On 1 June 1661 he was made a Lord of Session [S.], but was deprived thereof under the administration of Lauderdale. On 16 Oct. 1678 he became Justice General [S.], and, on his resignation thereof, in 1681, Lord Clerk Register [S.], and again a Lord of Session [S.], having thenceforth the chief management of Scottish affairs till the deposition of James II, by whom, on 15 April 1685, he was cr. VISCOUNT OF TARBAT, LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN [S.]. By William III he was not at first employed, but in 1692 was restored as Lord Clerk Register [S.], which he resigned in 1696. By Queen Anne he was cr., 1 Jan. 1702/3 (being her first creation of a Scottish Peer), EARL OF CROMARTY, VISCOUNT OF TARBAT, LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN [S.], "*sibi et heredibus suis masculis et talibus*,"^(a) and was appointed one of the principal Secretaries of State in April 1703, which office he resigned next year for the easier one of Lord Justice General [S.], an office he also resigned in 1710. He was a zealous promoter of the Union [S.], not only by votes and speeches, but by his writings, which were somewhat numerous. He was an orig. fellow of the Royal Society.^(b) He m. firstly Ann, da. of Sir James SINCLAIR, Bart. [S.], of Mey, by Elizabeth, da. of Patrick (LESLIE), 1st LORD LINDORES [S.]. He m. secondly, 11 April 1700 (Cramond register), Margaret, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WEMYSS [I.], widow of James (WEMYSS), LORD BURTISLAND [S.]. She d. 1705. He d. 17 Aug. 1714, in his 84th year, at New Tarbat.

II. 1714. 2. JOHN (MACKENZIE), EARL OF CROMARTY, &c. [S.], s. and h. by 1st wife ; was M.P. for co. Ross in 1685, when it was resolved that "by reason his father was nobilitate," he could not represent that shire. He was tried April 1691, before the Court of Justiciary, for the murder of the Sieur de la Roche, but was acquitted. He m. firstly, 1685, Elizabeth, da. of Charles (GORDON), 1st EARL OF ABOYNE [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of John (LYON), EARL OF KINGHORN [S.]. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, 25 April 1701, Mary, da. of Patrick

(a) "If the word *et* be read, as in the Polwarth case, as equivalent to *whom failing*, then the grant was to Viscount Tarbat and his heirs male, whom failing to his heirs of entail; but as no special entail is mentioned, the words as to the entail might probably be held to be too uncertain to create a valid destination. Lord Cromarty held several different estates, and the entail affecting each of them might be different." See "*Hewlett*," p. 131.

(b) "A gentleman of very polite learning and good parts ; hath a great deal of wit, and is the pleasantest companion in the world ; a great master in philosophy, and much esteemed by the Royal Society of London. He hath been very handsome in his person, is tall, fair complexioned, and now past 70 years old." See Macky's "*Characters*."

(MURRAY), 3rd LORD ELIBANK [S.], by Anne, da. of Alexander BURNET, Archbishop of St. Andrew's. She was *b.* 28 Aug. 1681 (Cramond register). He *m.* thirdly, before 1720, Ann, widow of Peter FOTHERINGHAM, relict (formerly) of Norman MACLEOD, da. of Hugh (FRASER), LORD LOVAT [S.], by Amelia, da. of John (MURRAY), 1st MARQUESS OF ATHOLE [S.] He *d.* 20 Feb. 1731, at Castleleod.

III. 1731, 3. GEORGE (MACKENZIE), EARL OF CROMARTY, VISCOUNT to
1746. *TARBAT*, LORD MACLEOD and CASTLEHAVEN [S.], s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* about 1703; was engaged in the rising for the exiled house of Stuart in 1745, being present with 400 of his clan at the battle of Falkirk, 18 Jan. 1745/6, was taken prisoner at Dunrobin, 15 April 1746, pleaded guilty before the Lord High Steward in the House of Lords in London, 28 July, and was sentenced to death, 1 Aug. 1746, for high treason, whereby his estates and *peerage* became *forfeited*. He, however, received a conditional pardon, 20 Oct. 1749. He *m.* 23 Sep. 1724, Isabel, da. of Sir William GORDON, Bart. [S.], of Invergordon. He *d.* in Poland Street 28 Sep., and was *bur.* 5 Oct. 1766, at St. James, Westminster. His widow *d.* at Edinburgh, 23 April 1769, in her 64th year, and was *bur.* in the Canongate churchyard. M.I.

[JOHN MACKENZIE, *styled* LORD MACLEOD, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 1757, and, tho' but 18, was in the rising of 1745, taken prisoner with his father, tried before the Commissioners, 20 Dec. 1746, pleaded guilty, and was sentenced to death. He, however, received a full pardon 26 Jan. 1748. He entered into the service of the King of Sweden, by whom he was *cr.* COUNT CROMARTY, and made a Commandant of the Order of the Sword of Sweden, a distinction recognised 9 Dec. 1778 by George III. Having returned to England on the breaking out of the American war, he raised 2 battalions of Highlanders and became Col. of the 71st Foot in 1777, serving in the East Indies; Major-Gen. in the army, 1782. In 1784 the family estates (on payment of a charge of £19,000 thereon) were restored to him by act of Parl. He *m.* 4 June 1786, Margery, 1st da. of James (FORBES), 16th LORD FORBES [S.], by Catharine, da. of Sir Robert INNES, Bart. [S.] He *d.* s.p. at Edinburgh, 2 April 1789, in his 62nd year, and was *bur.* in the Canongate churchyard. M.I.^(a) His widow *m.* 11 March 1749, at St. Marylebone, John (MURRAY), 4th DUKE OF ATHOLE [S.], who *d.* 29 Sep. 1830, and *d.* s.p. 3 Oct. 1842.]

Earldom.

I. 1861. 1. ANNE, DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND, wife of George Granville William (Sutherland-Leveson-Gower), Duke of Sutherland, &c., as also Earl of Sutherland [S.], was, on 21 Oct. 1861, *cr.* BARONESS MACLEOD OF CASTLE LEOD, co. Cromartie, BARONESS CASTLEHAVEN of Castlehaven, co. Cromartie, VISCOUNTESS TARBAT of Tarbat, co. Cromartie, and COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE,^(b) for her life, with rem. of the said dignities (of Baron, Baron, Viscount, and Earl) to Francis SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, her 2nd surv. son and the *heirs male of his body*, rem. to each other of her younger sons in like manner, in priority of birth, rem. to said

^(a) The Cromarty estates devolved on his cousin and h. *male*, Kenneth Mackenzie (who, but for the attainder, would have been 5th Earl of Cromarty), who was only s. and h. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, 2nd s. of John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty above-named. He *d.* s.p.m. 4 Nov. 1796, in Orchard Street, Midx., when the *male issue of the 1st Earl* became *extinct*, and probably the peerage also, unless held to devolve on the heirs of entail. See, *ante*, p. 427, note "a." The estates then (1796) devolved on the heir of line, *viz.*, Isabel, Baroness Elibank [S.], widow of George (Murray), 6th Lord Elibank, eldest da. of George, the 3rd Earl of Cromarty. She *d.* s.p.m. 28 Dec. 1801, in her 77th year. Her eldest da. Maria, *m.* 3 May 1790, Edward Hay, of Newhall, who took the name of Mackenzie, [and whose only s. and h., John Hay-Mackenzie, of Newhall and Cromarty, *d.* 9 July 1849, leaving an only da. and h., Anne, Duchess of Sutherland, *cr.* Countess of Cromartie in 1861 as in the text.

^(b) So spelt, tho' the *Scottish* Peerage of 1703 was spelt Cromarty.

Francis S.L.G. and the *heirs of his body*,^(a) rem. to each other her younger sons in like manner in priority of birth, rem. to her da. Florence S.L.G. and the *heirs of her body*, rem. to each other of her daughters in like manner in priority of birth. "Provided^(b) that if the said Francis S.L.G. or any other person taking under the said letters patent shall succeed to the Earldom of Sutherland, and there shall upon or at any time after the occurrence of such event be any other younger son or any other^(c) daughter of the said Ann, Duchess of Sutherland, or any heir of the body of such other son or da., then, and so often as the same may happen, the succession to the honours and dignities thereby created shall devolve on the son or da. of the said Anne, or their heirs, who would be next entitled to succeed to the said honours if the person so succeeding to the Earldom of Sutherland were dead without issue." The grantee was the only da. and h. of John HAY-MACKENZIE, of Newhall and Cromarty, by Anne, 3rd da. of Sir James GIBSON-CRAIG, 1st Bart., which John was s. and h. of Edward Hay-Mackenzie, s. and h. of Edward HAY, of Newhall, by Maria, da. and h. of line of George (MURRAY), 6th LORD ELIBANK [S.], and Isabella, his wife, 1st da. and, in 1789, heir of line of George (MACKENZIE), 3rd EARL OF CROMARTY [S.], being, in 1796, inheritrix of the estates of that family. She was b. 21 April 1829; *suc.* her father 9 July following; *m.* 20 June 1849, at Cliefden House, Taplow, Bucks, her husband abovenamed who succeeded his father as 3rd DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, &c., on 28 Feb. 1861; she was Mistress of the Robes, 1870-74; **V.A.**, 3rd class; *d.* 25 Nov. 1888, at Sutherland Tower, Torquay, and was *bur.* in Babbacombe cemetery, Devon.

II. 1888. 2. FRANCIS (SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER), EARL OF CROMARTIE, VISCOUNT TARBAT, BARON MACLEOD OF CASTLE LEOD, and BARON CASTLEHAVEN, 3rd but 2nd surv. son, heir to his mother's peerage under the spec. rem. in their creation. He was b. 3 Aug. 1852, at Tarbat House; Major 2nd Vol. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, at the chapel Royal, St. James, Lillian Janet, 1st surv. da. of Godfrey William Wentworth (MACDONALD), LORD MACDONALD, BARON OF SLATE [I.], by Maria Anne, da. and coheir of George Thomas WYNDHAM, of Cromer, Norfolk. She was b. 21 Jan. 1856.

Family estates.—The amount of acreage in Rosshire, in 1883, under the Duke of Sutherland (with the statement in Bateman's "Great Landowners" that almost all the Rosshire estate belongs to the Duchess) was 149,999, worth £56,937 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Castle Leod, near Dingwall.

CROMLIX.

i.e. "DRUMMOND OF CROMLIX," Barony [S.] (*Drummond*), *cr.* 1686, with "Strathallan" Viscounty [S.], which see.

(a) One would have expected some words to have been here inserted (as in the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell *cr.* 1663) to prevent the dignity from falling into *abeyance*, as it is not unlikely to do, on the death of the present (1889) Earl, who has daughters but no male issue. Possibly, however, the *Scotch* title of this [U.K.] peerage gave rise to a notion that it would devolve (without any special limitation) on the senior coheir as *heir of line*.

(b) This *extraordinary* proviso, whereby the attempt is made to subject a peerage dignity to a shifting remainder (so that, on certain contingencies happening, it should pass from one person to another), was, at the time of its perpetration, unprecedented. It was, however, shortly followed, 27 April 1864, in the case of the Barony of Buckhurst, and these two creations have been called "the *jumping* Peerages." In the case of Buckhurst, however, when the contingency (*i.e.* the succession of the then Baron Buckhurst to the Earldom of Delawarr) happened, on 23 April 1873, the claim of the Hon. Mortimer Sackville-West to the Barony, under the shifting clause, in its creation was *disallowed*, the peerage *not* being allowed "*to jump*" from him who had sat therein to another. The like fate, doubtless, should the contingency arise, awaits the Earldom of Cromartie. In the *Scotch* peerage, however, with sanction of the Crown, some such devolution of dignities (tho' not to the extent of *depriving a live man* of a peerage he actually held) has occasionally been essayed, and even (in 1748) effected in the case of the Earldom of Stair, thus kept separate from the Earldom of Dumfries. See "*Her. and Gen.*," viii, pp. 81-83.

(c) This word "other" appears to exclude Florence, the eldest da., the only one mentioned in the patent, but as the whole of the shifting clause is, probably, inoperative, the wording thereof is not very material.

CROMWELL.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1308,
to
1335?
JOHN DE CROMWELL, said to be s. and h. of Ralph C. by Margaret,^(a) da. of Roger DE SOMERI, accused, in 1305, Sir Nicholas Segrave of treason and was defied by him to battle, and in 1307, was, by Edward II, made Governor of Strigull Castle and Constable of the Tower of London. He was sum. to Parl. as a Peer [LORD CROMWELL] by writs 10 March (1307/8) 1 Ed. II to 1 April (1335) 9 Ed. III, and was engaged in the the French and Scotch wars. He m. Idonea, widow of Roger DE LEYBURN, second da. and coheir of Robert DE VIPONT of Brougham castle, Westmorland. She, who was the heiress of a large estate, certainly, and he, probably, d. s.p. in, or soon after, 1335.

II. 1375. 1. RALPH DE CROMWELL, *jure uxoris*, of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, probably great-nephew of the last named Baron,^(b) having acquired considerable property by his marriage with Maud, sister and h. of William, and da. of John BERNACE^(c) of Tattershall afsd., was sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(d) [LORD CROMWELL] by writs 28 Dec. (1375) 49 Ed. III to 6 Nov. (1397) 21 Ric. II. In 10 Ric. II (1386-87) he was a Banneret and retained to serve the King in the event of invasion. He d. 27 Aug. 1398. His widow d. 10 April 1419.

III. 1398. 2. RALPH (DE CROMWELL), LORD CROMWELL, s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death. He was sum. to Parl.^(d) by writs 19 Aug. (1399) 23 Ric. II to 3 Sep. (1417) 4 Hen. V. He m. Johanna, who survived him. He d. 1417.

IV. 1417,
to
1455. 3. RALPH (DE CROMWELL), LORD CROMWELL, s. and h., aged 16, on the death of his Grandmother in 1419. He was sum. to Parl.^(d) by writs 29 Sep. (1422) 1 Hen. VI to 26 May (1455) 33 Hen. VI; Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1433; Master of the King's Mews and Falcons, 1436; Constable of Nottingham Castle and Warden of Sherwood Forest, 1445. Founder of the College of Tattershall. He m. before 1433 Margaret, da. of John (DEYN COURT) LORD DEYN COURT, by Alice, da. of Robert (GREY), LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD. She, being then aged 17, became one of the two coheirs of her brother William, who d. 1422. She d. s.p. 15 Sep. 1454. His will dat. at Colley Weston, co. Northampton, 18 Dec. 1451, pr. 19 Feb. 1455/6. Both bur. at Tattershall. M.I. At his death the Barony fell into abeyance between his two nieces and coheirs^(e) till terminated as below.

^(a) Another Margaret, wife of John Sutton, circa 1322 (whose issue inherited the estates of Someri and Dudley), was sister and coheir of John de Someri, last heir male of that family.

^(b) This is the opinion of Banks, who, in his *Baronia Anglica* (p. 168), gives a not improbable pedigree shewing such relationship. In Dugdale he is made son of the last Baron, but if so, it was clearly not by the Vipont heiress, and, anyhow, he would survive his so called father the long period of above 60 years.

^(c) He was s. and h. of Sir William Bernake by Alice, da. and h. of Robert Driby and Joane, sister of Robert de Tattershall of Tattershall, and coheir to that family.

^(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(e) These were the daughters of his only sister Maud, the 2nd wife of Sir Richard Stanhope, K.B., (of Rampton), who d. an old man in 1436, leaving his grandson and heir aged above 26. [If this Maud was living 20 years later (which apparently was not the case) and so survived her brother, she, according to the modern theory, would have been entitled to the Barony, which on her death would have fallen into abeyance.] These coheirs were (1) Maud Stanhope, who m. Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby (the only husband by whom she had issue), and d. 30 Aug. 1497, being bur. at Tattershall. In her M.I. she is called "*consanguinea et haeres illustris domini Radulphi, nuper domini Cromwell.*" This lady's issue lasted till 1505, but was extinct before 1509. According, however, to the modern theory, this issue (if not affected by an attainder in 1475) would have been entitled in 1490 to the Barony on the death, s.p., of (Joan Stanhope) the other coheir (as mentioned next below) in that year; (2) Joan Stanhope, who m. Sir Humphrey Bourchier, who, in 1461, was sum. as Lord Cromwell or Lord Bourchier de Cromwell. She d. s.p. 1490.

- V. 1461, 4, or 1. SIR HUMPHREY BOURCHIER, 3rd s. of Henry,
to 1st EARL OF ESSEX, by Isabel (aunt to King Edward IV), da. of
1471. Richard (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, having m. Joan, 2nd
and yst. da. of Sir Richard STANHOPE, K.B., (of Rampton,) by his 2nd
wife, Maud, sister of [whose issue was coheir to] Ralph (DE CROMWELL)

LORD CROMWELL abovenamed, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD BOURCHIER DE CROMWELL, or LORD CROMWELL] by writs, 25 July 1461 to 15 Oct. 1470, directed "*Humfrido de Cromwell*," *Humfrido, d'no Cromwell*, or "*Humfrido Cromwell, Chl'r.*" He d. s.p. 14 April 1471, being slain fighting for King Edward, at Barnet field, and was bur. in Westminster Abbey. Will pr. 18 June 1471. As he never had issue by his wife, he was not tenant by courtesy, and it is doubtful if this Barony was not a *new creation*,^(a) in which case it became *extinct* at his death; if, however, it be considered as the Barony of 1375, it fell into *abeyance* between his widow and her sister. His widow m. Sir Robert RADCLYFFE, Kt., of Hunstanton, Norfolk, whose will dat. 24 Nov. 1496, was pr. 19 May 1498. She herself d. s.p. 10 March 1490,^(b) and was bur. at Tattershall afsd. M.I.

CROMWELL.

Barony. THOMAS CROMWELL,^(c) only s.^(d) of Walter CROMWELL,

- I. 1536, *alias SMYTH*, of Putney, co. Surrey, Fuller and Shearer of cloth, as
to also Brewer and Blacksmith, was b. about 1485, and appears to have
1540. been a soldier and subsequently a trader at Florence and elsewhere
abroad, but in 1513 was established in London as, apparently, a
Lawyer, as well as a cloth-dresser; was, in 1514, Collector of the
revenues of the Archbishop (Wolsey) of York; was M.P. as early as
1523, representing Taunton 1529 to 1536; member of Grays Inn, 1524; was, in Jan.

^(a) It seems to have been so considered in the "Return of all Baronies called out of Abeyance," made "pursuant to an order of the House of Lords, dat. 23 June 1858." To this return, three peerages are appended with the remark that "it is uncertain whether they can be regarded as [being] within the terms of the order." These are (1) Furnival, 1406; (2) Cherleton de Powys, or Powys, 1422; and (3) Cromwell, 1461. As to the last, the statement runs thus, "Maud, da. and after [sic.] sole h. of Ralph, 2nd Baron, had issue 2 daughters, Maud and Joan; the latter m. Humphrey Bouchier, who was, sum. in 1461 as Humphrey Bouchier de Cromwell. He had no issue by his wife, Joan, and was not a coheir himself, nor had he acquired that interest in his wife's inheritance, which would have entitled him to enjoy the dignity in her right, and it is *scarcely possible* to consider that this summons terminated the abeyance." On the other hand "*Cruise*" seems to have no doubt of the Barony being the *ancient* one, alluding to it several times as the case of the *youngest* coheir being preferred to the elder, and (at p. 184) when speaking of the prerog. of the Crown to terminate an abeyance, adding that "the nominee becomes entitled to the place and precedence of the ancient Barony to which he is thus nominated. Bouchier, Lord Cromwell, was, perhaps, the first person in whose favour the Crown exercised this prerogative, but there are so many subsequent instances of it that it cannot now be questioned."

^(b) On her death the representation of the Barony devolved on her sister (see, p. 340, note "e") after the extinction of whose issue in or before 1509, it vested in the representatives of the three sisters of the 2nd Lord, viz. (1) Hawyse, who m. Thomas, Lord Bardolph, represented by the Earl of Abingdon and Lord Beaumont; (2) Maud, who m. Sir William Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough (from whom the Copleys of Sprotborough); and (3) Elizabeth, who m. firstly Sir John Clifton (from whom the Kneivits of Buckenham) and secondly Sir Edward Benstead.

^(c) See a very able account of him (Gairdner's) in Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*," incorporating the recent discoveries of Mr. John Phillips, of Putney, as to the family of Cromwell, *alias* Smyth.

^(d) Of his two sisters, Catharine m. Morgan Williams, a Welshman, from Glamorganshire, Ale brewer and Innkeeper at Putney, by whom she had a son Sir Richard Williams, *alias* Cromwell, who adopted the name of his uncle and patron, the Earl of Essex, and became of Hinchinbrooke, co. Huntingdon, being great grandfather of the notorious **Oliver Cromwell** who was s. of Robert, 2nd s. of Sir Henry C. of Hinchinbrooke, the s. and h. of Sir Richard Williams, *alias* Cromwell, abovenamed.

1525, one of the three persons appointed for the suppression of small monasteries, "incredible things" being spoken as to the way in which he so acted, and was from this time to the fall of Wolsey (17 Oct., 1529) that Statesman's most important and trusted agent.^(a) From this period begins his rapid rise in the Royal favour. P.C., 1531; Master of the Jewel House, Clerk of the Hanaper and Master of the King's wards, all in 1532; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1533; Recorder of Bristol, 1533; Prin. Sec. to the King, April 1534; Master of the Rolls, 1534 to 1536; Visitor Gen. of the Monasteries (well known as the "*Malleus Monachorum*,") Chancellor, High Steward and Visitor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1535; PRIVY SEAL, 2 July 1536, being raised to the peerage 9 July 1536 as BARON CROMWELL,^(b) and taking his seat on the 15th; VICAR-GENERAL^(c) AND VICE-REGENT OF THE KING IN SPIRITUALS, 18 July 1536, being Knighted the same day; el. K.G. 5 and inst. 26 Aug. 1537; Warden and Ch. Justice in Eyre, north of Trent, 1537, &c. He also held ecclesiastical appointments, being May 1536, Prebendary of Sarum, and, in 1537, Dean of Wells. Having been instrumental in effecting the King's marriage (6 Jan. 1539/40) with Anne of Cleves he was (as it were in reward) cr. 17 April 1540 EARL OF ESSEX,^(d) and the same day made GREAT CHAMBERLAIN. The disgust of the King with this wife was the ruin of the Minister who had introduced her, so that, being no longer sheltered by Royalty and being exceedingly unpopular (as an upstart) among his fellow nobles, he was accused of treason 10 June following, at the council table, by the Duke of Norfolk, and sent a prisoner to the Tower. On the 29th June 1540 a bill of attainder passed both houses, whereby *all his honours were forfeited*. He is called therein "a man of very base and low degree," and it was publicly proclaimed that none should call him by any title of honour, but merely "Thomas Cromwell, cloth carder." He was condemned to death without trial and executed 28 July 1540 on Tower Hill, declaring that he died "in the catholic faith." He m. about 1513, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas WILLIAMS, Yeoman of the Guard, da. of Henry WYKES, of Putney, Surrey, Shearman, Usher of the Chamber to Henry VII. She d. at Stepney 1527, before his advancement to honours.

II. 1540. 1. GREGORY CROMWELL, s. and h. of the above was, 1528, ed. at Cambridge, and was v.p. sum. by writ, 28 April 1539 (*Gregorio Cromwell, Chl'r*) in his Father's Barony as LORD CROMWELL, but does not

(a) His "most devoted attachment to his old master in trouble" is generally assumed, and "as this view is set forth in Shakespeare it is, of course, indelible;" it was, indeed, at first, but, apparently, not latterly, believed in by Wolsey himself. Self interest, however, alone seems to have been Cromwell's ruling star, and his defence of Wolsey was limited accordingly. It has even been suggested that he stole from Wolsey's papers the (all important) Royal Licence for the use of the Legatine prerogative, a loss which enabled the King (who could hardly, in the face of his own permission, have done so) to proceed against the Cardinal under the statute of *præmunire*, and so possess himself (always a great point with his Majesty) of Wolsey's vast estates. Wolsey expressly states that this license was "now in the hands of my enemies," and it is difficult to see who else but Cromwell could have had access to it so as to transfer it from its proper custody. See "Henry VIII and the English Monasteries," by F. A. Gasquet.

(b) See "Creations, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records. He is generally, (by Dugdale, &c.) said to have been cr. Baron Cromwell of Oakham, co. Rutland, but it is to be observed that that estate was not granted to him till *two years later*, viz. (1538-39) 30 Hen. VIII.

(c) By royal injunction, pub. by him as Vicar-General, 29 Sep. 1538 the duty of keeping *Parish Registers* was, for the first time, imposed on the parochial Clergy.

(d) He had considerable property in that county, viz., that formerly of the Monastery of St. Osyth, St. John's, Colchester, &c. He had, also, Launde Abbey in Leicestershire; the Grey Friars, Yarmouth; the vast estates of the Priory of Lewes in various counties as far north as Yorkshire, &c.; the manor of North Elmham, Norfolk, &c.; a portion of the lands taken from the see of Norwich; also the Lordship of Oakham, co. Rutland (forfeited by the family of Stafford), &c., &c. His *personal* property at his death was worth £24,000, a very large sum for that period.

appear ever to have taken his seat therein.^(a) At all events, from what motive or by what interest^(b) is unknown, he (being then in the King's service) was, some 5 months after his Father's death (under the designation of "Gregory Cromwell,") *cr.* 18 Dec. 1540, **BARON CROMWELL**^(c) He was **K.B.** 20 Feb. 1546, at the coronation of Edward VI, who granted him the manor of Liddington, co. Rutland. He *m.* before 1538, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Anthony OUGHTREY, sister of Edward, **DUKE OF SOMERSET**, and da. of Sir John SEYMOUR of Wolfhall, Wilts, by Margery, da. of Sir Henry WENTWORTH, **K.B.** He *d.* 1551 and was *bur.* at Launde Abbey, co. Leic. *Ing. p. mortem* 25 Sep. (1551) 5 Ed. VI.

III. 1551. 2. **HENRY (CROMWELL), BARON CROMWELL, s. and h., b.** before 1538, but a minor at his Father's death. He was first sum. to Parl. (1563) 5 Eliz. He *m.* before 1560 Mary, da. of John (PAULETT), 2nd **MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER**, by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert (WILLOUGHBY), 2nd **LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE**. She *d.* at North Elmham 10, and was *bur.* 23 Oct. 1592 at Launde Abbey. He *d.* 20 Nov. following, and was *bur.* there 4 Dec. 1592. Will dat. 15 Nov., pr. 16 Dec. 1592.

IV. 1592. 3. **EDWARD (CROMWELL), BARON CROMWELL, s. and h.,** aged 33 in 1593. He served with the Earl of Essex in the expedition against Spain, by whom he was Knighted, in Dublin, 12 July 1599, and with whom he joined in his rebellion, for which he received a special pardon 2 July 1601. Having alienated all his English estates^(d) he purchased in 1606 the Barony of Lecale, co. Down, in Ireland. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, da. of (—) **UMPTON**. She *d.* s.p.m. in London 5, and was *bur.* 15 Jan. 1592/3 at Launde Abbey. He *m.* secondly, about 1593, Frances, da. of William RUGGE of Felmingham, Norfolk. He *d.* 27 April 1607 and was *bur.* in the Chancel of the Abbey Church at Down Patrick. His widow *m.* Richard (WINGFIELD), 1st **VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I.]**, who *d.* s.p. 9 Sep. 1634.

V. 1607. 4. **THOMAS (CROMWELL), BARON CROMWELL, s. and h., by** 2nd wife, *b.* 11 June 1594. He was, on 22 Nov. 1624. *cr.* **VISCOUNT LECALÉ [I.]**, and, on 7 Jan. 1644/5, **EARL OF ARDGLASS [I.]**, with which Dignities the Barony of Cromwell remained united till the death of the 4th Earl, s.p.m., 26 Nov. 1687, when they all became *extinct*. See "ARDGLASS," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1645; *ex.* 1687.

IX. 1687, **LADY ELIZABETH CROMWELL, only da. and h. of**
to Vere Essex (CROMWELL), 4th **EARL OF ARDGLASS** and **VISCOUNT**
1709. **LECALÉ [I.]**, and **BARON CROMWELL, b.** 3 Dec. 1674, assumed the
style of **BARONESS CROMWELL** on the death of her father
26 Nov. 1687, from the [erroneous] idea that that Barony was
one, *in fee, cr.* by the writ of 28 April 1539, instead of one, *in tail male, cr.* by
the patent of 18 Dec. 1540.^(e) She, however, walked as a *Peeress*, both at the
funeral of Queen Mary II and at the coronation of Queen Anne. She *m.*
29 Oct. 1704, the Rt. Hon. Edward SOUTHWELL, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1730, aged 63.
She *d.* 31 March 1709, and was *bur.* at Henbury, co. Glouc.^(f) Her admon. as
"Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, *alias* Cromwell," granted 7 Dec. 1710 to her
husband "Hon. Edward Southwell, Esq."

^(a) See vol. i, p. 119, note "a" (under "ARDGLASS") as to the reasons whereby this writ cannot have constituted a Barony of inheritance.

^(b) As we read that he was "a dull lad" it is not likely to have been thro' his own merits.

^(c) See "creations 1483—1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

^(d) The estate of Oakham, was sold in 1596, to Sir John Harington; that of Laund, co. Leicester, was in possession of Sir William Smith in, or before, 1603.

^(e) See "ante," note "a."

^(f) Edward Southwell, her s. and h., *b.* 1 June 1705, *d.* 16 March 1755, having never assumed (*jure matris*) the style of **LORD CROMWELL**. His son and heir (another) Edward Southwell, *b.* 6 June 1738, likewise, never assumed such style, but in his favour the much more ancient Barony of CLIFFORD was, in 1776, terminated, he being (thro' his mother, Lady Catherine Watson) a coheir of that dignity.

CRONE.

In 1727, Brigadier (—) CRONE, Governor of Lerida, was *cr.* a Baron [BARON CRONE?] by the *titular* James III. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b" under "Jacobite Peerages."

CROSBIE.

Viscounty [I.] WILLIAM (CROSBIE), 2nd BARON BANDON [I.] was, 30 Nov. 1771, *cr.* VISCOUNT CROSBIE OF ARDFERT, co. Kerry
I. 1771. [I.] On 22 July 1776 he was *cr.* EARL OF GLANDORE [I.] See "GLANDORE" Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1776; *ex.* 1815.

CROSS OF BROUGHTON-IN-FURNESS.

Viscounty. 1. The Rt. Hon. Sir RICHARD ASSHETON CROSS, G.C.B., was, on 19 Aug. 1886, *cr.* VISCOUNT CROSS OF BROUGHTON-IN-FURNESS, co. Lancaster. He was 3rd s. of William Cross^(a) of Red Scar and Cottam, Dep. Prothonotary for co. Lancaster, by Ellen, da. and coher of Edward CHAFFERS of Everton and Liverpool; was *b.* 30 May 1823 at Red Scar, and *bap.* at Grimsargh, in Preston, co. Lanc.; ed. at Rugby and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1846; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1849; Bench. 1876; was M.P. for Preston, 1857-62; for S.W. Lancashire, 1868-85, and for the Newton Division, 1885-86; Home Secretary, 1874-80 and 1885-86; G.C.B., 20 April 1880; Sec. of State for India, Aug. 1886, when he was *raised to the peerage* as above stated, and made P.C. Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 13 June 1877; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, 1878, and of St. Andrew's 1885. He *m.* 4 May 1852, at St. Matthew's, Stretton, co. Chester, Georgiana, 3rd da. of Thomas LYON of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, by Eliza, da. of George CLAYTON of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster. She is C.I.
Family Estate.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

CROWHURST.

i.e. "CROWHURST, co. Surrey," Viscounty (*Pepys*), *cr.* 1850 with the EARLDOM OF COTTENHAM, which see.

CROXTETH

i.e. "SEFTON OF CROXTETH, co. Lancaster," Barony (*Molyneux*), *cr.* 1831. See "SEFTON," Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1771, under the 2nd Earl.

CRUDWELL.

See "LUCAS OF CRUDWELL, co. Wilts," Barony (*Grey*, *neé Lucas*), *cr.* 1663.

CRUM CASTLE, see CROM CASTLE.

(a) He was only s. of John Cross, also Dep. Prothonotary for co. Lancaster, by Dorothea, da. of Richard Assheton of Preston, co. Lancaster, a scion of the family of that name long settled at Downham, Cuerdale and Whalley in that county.

CULLEN.

Viscounty, 1. CHARLES COKAYNE of Rushton Hall, co. Northamp-
 and ton, and Elmesthorpe manor, co. Leicester, 2nd but only surv. s. and
Barony [I.] h. of Sir William C.^(a) of the same, sometime (1619-20) Lord Mayor

I. 1642. of London, by Mary, da. of Richard MORRIS, sometime Master of the
 Ironmongers' Company, was *b.* at Cokayne House,^(b) Old Broad
 Street, London, 4, and *bap.* 11 July 1602, at St. Peter le Poer; suc.
 his father 20 Oct. 1626; was High Sheriff for co. Northampton, 1636, when he
 supported the royal measure for levying "ship money." Having *m.* 24 June 1627, at
 St. Giles in the fields, Midx., Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Henry (O'BRIEN), 5th EARL
 OF THOMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of William (BRERETON), 1st BARON BRERETON OF
 LEIGHLIN [I.], he was, owing doubtless to this consideration, *cr.* on 11 Aug. 1642,
 BARON AND VISCOUNT CULLEN,^(c) co. Tipperary, with a spec. rem., failing the
 heirs male of his body, to "Peregrine Bertie, Richard Bertie, Vere Bertie, and Charles
 Bertie, 4 younger sons of the Lo. Willoughby of Erisby,^(d) and the heirs males of their
 bodies successively. *Teste* xi^o. [*die*] Augusti, 1642."^(e) He raised a troop of Horse for
 King, and is said, including fines and sequestrations (he was a "compounder" for
 £7,515) to have lost above £50,000 in the royal cause, whereby he was compelled to
 sell his manor of Coombe Nevill in Kingston, Surrey, and other his outlying estates.
 He survived the restoration but a few days,^(f) being *bur.* 19 June 1661, at St. Peter's
 Rushton. Will dat. 21 May, pr. 17 June 1661. His widow *m.* (as his first wife)
 George BLOUNT of Sodington, co. Worcester, who *d.* May 1702, having, by her, no
 issue. She was *bur.* (with her first husband) 31 May 1686 at St. Peter's Rushton.

II. 1661. 2. BRIEN (COKAYNE), VISCOUNT AND BARON CULLEN
 [I.], only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 12 Sep. 1631 at St. Giles', Cripplegate.
 He was introduced to the House of Lords [I.] by proxy, 2 Sep. 1662. He *m.* before
 1 April 1657, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Francis TRENTHAM of Rocester Priory,
 co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir William BOWYER of Knipersley, in that

(a) His funeral certifi. (1626) and the elaborate and much more interesting one of
 his father (1599) are both at the College of Arms (I. viii. 62, and I. xxiii. 12). In
 each are the six quarterings (Herthull and five others) brought into the family, *temp.*
Ric. II., by the match of Edmond Cokayne of Ashbourne, co. Derby, with Elizabeth
 Herthull of Pooley, co. Warwick, and each is signed by the *son* of the deceased; the
 first by "William Cokayne," the future Lord Mayor, and the last by "Charles
 Cokayne," the future Viscount.

(b) This which, according to Aubrey, was "a noble house," was exactly opposite the
 Church of St. Peter le Poer, and was standing in 1770, and probably a good deal
 later, having thereon the Cokayne crest. It was sold in 1654 by Lord Cullen to Sir
 Eliab Harvey; was, in 1680, the Excise Office, and, subsequently, the (*old*) South Sea
 House (running back, at that period, as far as Threadneedle Street) and, finally,
 having been completely rebuilt, the City Club, No. 19, Old Broad Street.

(c) The Sept of Macnamara "hereditary Marshals of the O'Briens, Kings of
 Thomond," was anciently the Lords of Clan-Cullen, of whom was "Shedagh Cam
 Mac Namara, Lord of Clan Cuilein," the founder, 1402, of Quin Abbey. In 1543 the
 Privy Council [I.] advised the King that "an Irish Captain, called Shedagh Mac
 Namara, bordering on O'Brien's lands, and possessing those of Clan-Cullen in
 Thomond, sought to be advanced to the honour of *Baron of Clan-Cullen*, with his
 place in Parl.," &c., and recommending him to the Royal favour. See D'Alton's
 "King James' Irish Army List, 1689." Edit. 1855, p. 152. Cullen is three miles
 N.W. of Tipperary, on the western border of the Barony of Clanwilliam.

(d) The mother of these four young men, and of their elder brother Robert, 3rd
 Earl of Lindsey, ancestor of the Dukes of Ancaster (1715-1809) was Martha, Dow.
 Countess of Holderness, wife to Montague (Bertie), Lord Willoughby de Eresby
 (afterwards, Oct. 1642, 2nd Earl of Lindsey) being 3rd da. of Sir William Cokayne
 abovementioned, and sister of Charles, 1st Viscount Cullen [I.] the grantee.

(e) See "Partition Book," vol. iv, p. 37, at the College of Arms.

(f) His name accordingly occurs in a list (in the handwriting of Sir Edward
 Walker) in Addit. MSS. 12,614, fo. 187 of "Noblemen and their wives who have died
 since his Majesty's happy restauration, the 29 May 1661, to the 10th of Oct. 1661."

county. He *d.* July 1687, and was, probably, *bur.* at St. Peter's, Rushton.^(a) Will dat. 20 May 1687, pr. (the exors. having renounced 8 Dec. 1688) 11 May 1689 and 12 June 1713. His widow, who was *bap.* 22 Oct. 1640, at Biddulph, co. Stafford, suc., on the death of her great uncle, Sir Christopher Trentham, not only to the estate of the Trentham family at Rocester abovenamed, but also in 1654 to that of the family of de Vere, Earls of Oxford, at Castle Hedingham, co. Essex; the two together amounting to £6,000 a year, at the then value of money. Her extravagance, however, was such, that the whole of her property was alienated before her death, her husband having even to obtain, in 1676, a private Act of Parl. to enable him to pay her debts and raise portions out of his entailed estate at Elmesthorpe for younger children. She, who is called "the beautiful Lady Cullen,"^(b) was Lady of the Bed-chamber to Catherine, the Queen Consort. She *d.* at Kettering, 20 Nov., and was *bur.* 10 Dec. 1713 at St. Peter's, Rushton. M.I. Will dat. 5 June 1711, pr. 8 Feb. 1713/4.

III. 1687. 3. CHARLES (COKAYNE), VISCOUNT AND BARON CULLEN

[I.], s. and h., *b.* 15 and *bap.* 25 Nov. 1658 at St. Peter's, Rushton. He was among "The Nobility in Arms with the Prince of Orange, 1688" (tho' one who refused to join the association for killing all the Papists^(c) in England), and formed part of Bp. Compton's escort of the Princess Anne to Oxford, in which city he caught the small pox and died. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1678 at Swarkeston, co. Derby, Katharine, 5th da. of William (WILLOUGHBY), 6th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, by Anne, da. (whose issue became heir) of Sir Philip CAREY of Aldenham, Herts, brother of Henry, 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.] He *d.* in St. Michael's parish, Oxford, 30 Dec. 1688, aged 30, and was *bur.* 3 Jan. following at St. Peter's, Rushton. Admon. 27 Feb. 1688/9, to Frances, Countess of Bellomont [I.], maternal aunt and guardian of his children. His widow, who was *b.* at Stansteadbury, Herts, 14 May 1655 (baptism reg. at Hunsdon, Herts), *d.* also of small pox,^(d) within 6 weeks of her husband, at Elmesthorpe manor house, co. Leicester, the 11th, and was *bur.* 13 Feb. 1688/9 at St. Peter's, Rushton.

IV. 1688. 4. CHARLES (COKAYNE), VISCOUNT AND BARON CULLEN

[I.], only surv. s. and h., *b.* 4 Jan. 1686/7, at Swarkeston, co. Derby, *bap.* 17th following (from Elmesthorpe manor house) at Barwell, co. Leicester, *suc.* his Father at the age of two. In 1710, having obtained a private Act of Parl. for that purpose, he sold the estate of Elmesthorpe to Dame Mary Noel. He *m.* 11 July 1706 at Melbourne, co. Derby, Anne, 1st da. of Arthur WARREN of Stapleford Hall, Notts, by Anne, da. of Sir John BORLASE, Bart., sister and coheir of the 2nd and last Bart. She, who was *bap.* 2 Nov. 1684 at Stapleford, was *bur.* there 17 Jan. 1713/4. He *d.* 6 and was *bur.* 8 April 1716 at St. Peter's, Rushton. Will dat. 2 April and pr. 12 June 1716.

V. 1716. 5. CHARLES (COKAYNE, *alias* COCKAYNE), VISCOUNT AND

BARON CULLEN [I.], only surv. s. and h., *b.* 2 Sep. 1710; *suc.* his Father at the age of five; ed. at Eton; inherited, in 1714, the manor of Grindlow, in Hope, co. Derby, from his great aunt the Countess of Bellomont [I.] abovenamed; was well known as a keen sportsman^(e) and on the turf. He *m.* firstly, 18 April 1732, at Stapleford, Notts, Anne, 1st surv. da. of, his maternal uncle, Borlase WARREN of Stapleford Hall, by Ann, da. of Sir John HARPUR, 3rd Bart., of Calke, co. Derby.

^(a) The Parish Register is not very accurately kept at this period.

^(b) Two portraits of her by Lely still exist in the family, one when about 25, threequarter length, with long ringlets, and the other, when about 16, recumbent and whole length, as Venus, perfectly nude. This last is a picture of great merit and beauty. She is coarsely alluded to in the well-known "State Poems."

^(c) See vol. i, p. 28, note "b" and the note marked † on page 29 thereof.

^(d) Said to have been conveyed to her in a ribbon round a locket worn by her late husband.

^(e) One of the two, now extremely rare, engravings, of his famous stallion called "The Cullen Arabian," has been re-issued in Taunton's "Race Horses," 1887, vol. i, p. 5.

She, who was *bap.* 26 May 1703, at Stratton Audley, Oxon, *d.* 28 June and was *bur.* 1 July 1754 at St. Peter's, Rushton. He *m.*, secondly, 16 Dec. 1754, at Uppingham, co. Rutland, Sophia, 2nd and *yst. da.* and coheir of John BAXTER, Storekeeper of the Ordnance at Gibraltar, by Sophia, *da. of* Edmund WOODWARD of Stratton Audley, Oxon, and sister and coheir of George W. of Stoke Lyne, in that county, sometime Envoy to Poland. He *d.* at Rushton Hall 7 and was *bur.* 13 June 1802, at All Saints,^(a) Rushton, in his 92nd year.^(b) M.I. Will dat. 10 June 1771, pr. 28 June 1802. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1737 at Upnor Castle and *bap.* at Frindsbury, co. Kent, survived him but six weeks;^(c) she *d.* at the King's Arms Hotel, Oxford, 13 and was *bur.* 19 July 1802 at All Saint's, Rushton. M.I. Admon. 17 Feb. 1803.

VI. 1802, 6. BORLASE (COCKAYNE), VISCOUNT and BARON CULLEN to [I.], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* and *bap.* 30 Sep. 1810. 1740 at St. Peter's, Rushton. He *d.* unm. at St. Albans, Herts, 11 and was *bur.* 21 Aug. 1810 at All Saints, Rushton, in his 70th year. M.I. Admon. 17 Sep. 1810. By his death the issue male of the grantee came to an end and the *peerage* was considered *extinct*,^(d) on the exact date at which 158 years before, it had been created.

Family Estates.—These vested in the ten daughters and coheirs^(e) of the Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall (2nd surv. and only s. that had issue, (only child by 2nd wife,) and testamentary heir of the 5th Viscount. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1809, aged 53, ten months before his elder br., the last Viscount. The estate of Rushton (about 3,000 acres, with the advowson worth about £800 a year) was sold in 1828 for £140,000 to William Williams Hope of Amsterdam.

CULLODEN.

i.e. "CULLODEN in North Britian" Barony (*Prince Adolphus Frederick*), *cr.* 1801, with the DUKEDOM OF CAMBRIDGE, which see.

(a) The Church of St. Peter, which formed one side of the outer quadrangle of Rushton Hall, had (together with the buildings forming the opposite side) been pulled down about 1780, a serpentine drive being made over its site, with a view to render the place less "gothic." A scarce engraving (W. Winstanley *delin.* 1741) was pub. by Toms in 1750, giving a birdseye view of the park and of the fine old mansion in its *pristine state*.

(b) He had then been *in possession of his peerage* and estates *above 36 years*, a longer period, apparently, than has been attained by any other nobleman. Charles (St. Clair), Lord Sinclair [S.], *b.* 30 July 1768, *d.* 30 Sep. 1863, was in possession of the family estates 87 years, since his Father's death in 1776, but his claim to the peerage not having been allowed till 1782 he can only be considered as having been *in possession of his peerage* for 81 years.

(c) The same period as that between the death of his grandparents abovementioned.

(d) It was in 1818 one of the three extinctions used under the Act of Union [I.] for the creation of the Barony of Garvagh [I.] According, however, to the *spec. rem.* in the creation (which see), Albemarle (Bertie), 9th Earl of Lindsey, would, in 1810, have been entitled thereto (he being h. male of the body of Charles Bertie, the last person mentioned in the remainder) and, at that Earl's death, his heirs male of the body, the subsequent Earls of Lindsey. The patent, however, which probably was produced at the sitting of 1662, has long been lost and was never enrolled.

(e) Of these ladies, Frances Annabella, the 9th *da.*, wife of William Assheton of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 25 July 1835, aged 40; Elizabeth Charlotte, 10th, *yst. and surv. da.*, widow of the Hon. Edmond Sexton Pery (s. of the 1st Earl of Limerick [I.]), *d.* 21 April 1883, aged 84; while, of the other eight, four *d.* unm. and (1) Hon. Matilda Sophia Austen, widow, *d.* 23 Feb. 1869, aged 90, s.p.m.s. (2) Hon. Mary Anne Adams, widow, *d.* 16 June 1873, aged 91, leaving, among other issue, a son, George Edward Cockayne, who by royal lic. 15 Aug. 1873, took the name of Cockayne, in lieu of that of Adams, under her testamentary direction. (3) Hon. Georgiana, wife of John Edmond Maunsell, *d.* 19 Dec. 1864, aged 80, s.p. (4) Hon. Caroline Eliza, wife of Thomas Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton (M.P. for North Northamptonshire), *d.* 12 March 1860, aged 72. The four last named ladies were raised by royal warrants (23 Sep. 1836 and 4 Sep. 1838) to the same rank as if their Father had succeeded to the Viscounty.

CULMORE.

See "DOCKWRA OF CULMORE, co. Derry" Barony [L.] (*Dockwra*), *cr.* 1621; *ex.* 1631.

i.e. "CULMORE of Londonderry," Barony [L.] (*Bateman*), *cr.* 1725 with the VISCOUNTCY OF BATEMAN [L.], which see; *ex.* 1802.

CULPEPER, see COLEPEPER.

CULROSS.

See "COLVILL OF CULROSS," Barony [S.], (*Colvill*), *cr.* 1604 or 1609

CUMBERLAND.^(a)

Earldom.

I. 1525. 1. HENRY (CLIFFORD), LORD CLIFFORD, s. and h. of Henry, LORD CLIFFORD ("the Shepherd Lord") by his 1st wife, Ann, da. of Sir John ST. JOHN of Bletso, Beds, was *b.* 1493, **K.B.**, 23 June 1509, at the coronation of Henry VIII; is said to have lived a wild and dissolute life in his youth, whereby he was on bad terms with his Father; was Sheriff of co. York, 1522; *suc.* his Father in the Peerage and as Hereditary Sheriff of Westmorland, 23 April 1523, and shortly afterwards was, as "Henry Clyfford, Knt., Lord Clyfford, Westmoreland and Vescy,"^(b) on 18 June 1525, *cr.* EARL OF CUMBERLAND.^(c) He subscribed the letter to the Pope praying him to sanction the King's divorce from Catharine of Aragon, and was rewarded by large grants of divers monastic lands in Yorkshire, the Priory of Bolton in Craven (1541), &c. In 1536 he held bravely his castle of Skipton during Aske's rebellion. He was Warden of the West Marches, Capt. of Carlisle, Steward of Knaresborough, Steward of Penrith, &c. *el.* **K.G.**, 23 April, *inst.* 13 May 1537. He *m.* firstly Margaret, da. of George (TALBOT), 4th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by Ann, da. of William (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS. She *d. s.p.* soon after marriage and was *bur.* at Skipton. He *m.* secondly, about 1516, Margaret, 1st da. of Henry (PERCY), 5th EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Sir Robert SPENCER. He *d.* 22 Sep. 1542, the value of his estates at that time not exceeding £1720 a year. His widow *d.* 1544; both were *bur.* at Skipton.

II. 1542. 2 HENRY (CLIFFORD) EARL OF CUMBERLAND, &c., s. and h. by 2nd wife, aged 25 at his father's death, **K.B.**, 30 May 1523, at the coronation of Anne Boleyn; Bearer of the third sword at the coronation of Queen Mary, 1 Oct. 1553. Lord Lieut. of Westmorland, 1553-59; High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1557; appears first to have favoured and afterwards opposed

(a) See as to the exploded theory of this Earldom having been conferred by the Conqueror on Randulf le Meschin, p. 150, note "a," *sub.* "Carlisle."

(b) See as to this style p. 299, note "b," *sub.* "Clifford."

(c) "This nobleman was advanced in dignity on the occasion of the creation of the King's natural son, Henry Fitzroy, to be Duke of Richmond: the King at the same time made one Marquess (Exeter); three Earls (Rutland, Cumberland, and Lincoln); and two Viscounts (Fitz-Walter and Rochford). An ancient MS. in the College of Arms (Collect. Vinc. 31) says, 'These were advanced upon y^e joyefull newes of y^e Emperours victorie at Pavie in Italy where the K. of France was taken prisoner and Richard de la Pole the King's dreaded enemy was slaine a little before A^o 1525.' The Signed Bill for the creation of the Earldom of Cumberland is remaining amongst the Records at the Rolls, but without a Recepi, and there is no enrolment of the Patent; it might, therefore, have been concluded that no Patent had passed the seal, had there not been a full account of the creation of these Peers remaining in the College of Arms (2nd M. 16, p. 68), in which it is stated that 'all their patentees were presented to the Kinges personne by Sir Thomas Wriothesley Garter Principall Kyng of Armes.' He is described in the Signed Bill as Sir Henry Clifford, Knt., Lord Clifford, Westmoreland, and Vescy." See "Courthope."

the insurgent Earls in 1569. He *m.* firstly, at her father's house in Bridewell (the King being present) Eleanor, yst. da. and coheir of Charles (BRANDON), DUKE OF SUFFOLK, by his 3rd wife, Mary, QUEEN DOW. OF FRANCE, da. of KING HENRY VII. She *d.* s.p.m.s. at Brougham Castle, Nov. 1547,^(a) and was *bur.* at Skipton. He *m.* secondly, in 1552 or 1553, at Kirk Oswald, Ann [widow, apparently, of Christopher (CONYERS) LORD CONYERS^(b)] da. of William (DACRE), LORD DACRE DE GILLESLAND. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1569/70, at Brougham Castle. His widow *d.* at Skipton Castle 1581. Both were *bur.* at Skipton.

III. 1570. 3. GEORGE (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND, LORD CLIFFORD, and Hereditary Sheriff of Westmorland, s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 8 Aug. 1558 at Brougham Castle; ed. at Peter House and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1571-74; M.A., 1576; was a great mathematician and navigator, performing nine voyages as commander or captain, mostly to the West Indies, taking "the strong town of Fiall in the Zorrouis islands in 1589 and in his last viage (1598) the strong forte of Pontereco."^(c) He was Councillor of the North, 1582 and in Feb. 1587, was on the Commission for the execution of Mary Queen of Scots; *el.* K.G. 23 April, and inst. 19 June 1592; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 27 Sep. 1592; High Steward of Knaresborough, 1597; Admiral of a Fleet, 1598, Lieut. Gen. in London, 1599 and 1601; Col. of the London trained bands, 1599; High Steward of the Honour of Grafton and Ranger of Salcey Forest, 1602; P.C., 1603; Warden of the West and Middle Marshes, Gov. of Carlisle and Harbottle Castle, Custos Rot. of co. Cumberland, &c., 1603. He *m.* 24 June 1577, at St. Mary Overies, Southwark, Margaret, 3rd and yst. da. of Francis (RUSSELL), 2nd EARL OF BEDFORD, by Margaret, sister of Oliver, 1st BARON SS. JOHN OF BLETSO, da. of Sir John ST. JOHN. He *d.* s.p.m.s., of the blood flux, 30 Oct. 1605, aged 47, at the Duchy House, Midx., and was *bur.* at Skipton, being £1,000 in debt, and having greatly wasted the family estate. By his will, dat. 19 Oct. 1605, he left his lands to his brother in tail male, with a final rem. to his da. His widow, who was *b.* 7 July 1560 at her father's house in Exeter, distinguished herself by her resolute efforts to obtain for her daughter the family estates.^(d) She *d.* 24 May 1616 at Brougham Castle (in the Chamber where her husband was born) and was *bur.* at St. Laurence, Appleby. M.I. Will dat. 19 Oct. 1605, pr. 7 July 1606. On his death the right to the *Barony of Clifford* passed to his da. and *heir general* (see that title), but the Earldom to the *heir male*, as under.

[FRANCIS CLIFFORD, styled LORD CLIFFORD, 1st s. and h. ap., *d.* in boyhood, at Skipton Castle, early in Dec. 1589; *bur.* at Skipton.]

[ROBERT CLIFFORD, styled LORD CLIFFORD, 2nd and yst. but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* at Northall, Herts. He *d.* there, in boyhood, 24 May 1591, and was *bur.* with his maternal ancestors at Chenies, Bucks.]

IV. 1605. 4. FRANCIS (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND and Hereditary Sheriff of Westmorland, br. and h. male, being yr. s. of the 2nd Earl. He was *b.* 1559 at Skipton Castle; M.P. for Westmorland 1585-87; Sheriff for co. York, 1600; M.P. for co. York, 1604-05; K.B., 6 Jan. 1604/5, at the creation of the Duke of York. Lord-Lieut. of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmorland and Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1611-39. In 1618 he entertained the King at Brougham Castle. He *m.* soon after March 1589, Grizeld, DOW-BARONESS ABERGAVENNY, da. of Thomas

^(a) Her only surv. child Margaret, *m.* 1555 Henry (Stanley), Earl of Derby, 1572-93.

^(b) See, *ante*, p. 347, note "b," under "Conyers."

^(c) See the memoirs of his celebrated da., Anne, Countess of Pembroke, &c., (*de jure, suo jure* Baroness Clifford) who mentions how her father "fell to love a lady of quality," whereby his "affections from his well deserving wife" were alienated. Dr. Whitaker mentions that "there are families in Craven who are said to derive their origin from the low amours of the 3rd Earl."

^(d) The great law suit concerning these was compromised 10 months after her death.

HUGHES of Uxbridge, Midx. She *d.* 15 June 1613 at Londesborough and was *bur.* there. M.I. He *d.*, in the same chamber in which he was born, 21 Jan. 1640/1 and was *bur.* at Skipton.

V. 1641, 5. HENRY (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND [1525]
to and LORD CLIFFORD [1628], Her. Sheriff of Westmorland, only s. and
1643. h. He was *b.* 28 Feb. 1591 at Londesborough; matric. at Oxford
(Ch. Ch.) 30 Jan. 1606; B.A., 1608; K.B., 3 June 1610, at the
creation of the Prince of Wales; M.P. for Westmorland, 1614 and
1621-22; Councillor of the North, 1619. From 17 Feb. 1627/8, to 3 Nov. 1639 he had
been sum. to the House of Lords, v.p. as a Baron, by writs addressed "*Henrico
Clifford, Chevalier*" under the (erroneous) presumption, that the ancient Barony of
de Clifford (*cr.* 1299) was vested in his Father, ^(a) he being, accordingly, placed in several
Parliaments in the precedency of 1299. ^(b) Lord-Lieut. of Westmorland (on the nom.
of Parl.) Feb. 1642; Lord-Lieut. of co. York, July 1642; Gen. of the Royal forces in
the north, 1642, not, however, being "in any degree active or of a martial temper." ^(c)
He *m.* 25 July 1610 at Kensington, Midx., Frances, da. of Robert (CECIL), 1st EARL
OF SALISBURY, by Elizabeth, da. of William (BROOKE), LORD COBHAM. He *d.*, s.p.m.,
of a fever at one of the Prebendal houses at York, 11 Dec. 1643, and was *bur.* the
31st at Skipton. His widow *d.*, within 3 months' time, 14 Feb. 1643/4, also at York,
aged 50 and was *bur.* in York minster. On his death the *Earldom of Cumberland*
became *extinct*, but the Barony of Clifford (*cr.* by the writ of 1628) devolved on his
da. and sole h. Elizabeth, Countess of Cork [I.] ^(d)

Dukedom.

I. 1644, "PRINCE RUPERT [Duke of Bavaria], COUNT PALATINE
to OF THE RHINE," ^(e) 3rd s. of FREDERICK, KING OF BOHEMIA, ELECTOR
1682. PALATINE OF THE RHINE, by the Princess Elizabeth, da. of James I,
b. 27 Dec. 1619 at Prague, served in the Army when but 13; ed. at
the Univ. of Leyden; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 30 Aug. 1636; was taken
prisoner near Wesel, when 18, in 1637, and detained 3 years, when he
came to England; was el. K.G., at York, 20 April and inv. Aug. 1642 at Nottingham
(installation dispensed with, at Oxford, 2 March 1644/5 he not being personally
installed till 22 April 1663), made Gen. of the Horse 1642, *naturalised* 19 Jan., and,
on 24 Jan. 1643/4 was *cr.* (by his uncle, Charles I) "EARL OF HOLDERNESS, co.
York, and DUKE OF CUMBERLAND." ^(e) President of the Council in Wales,
Master of the Horse, and Com.-in-chief of the Royal army, 1644 to 1645. His fiery
disposition and rashness, often most damaging to the royal cause, as at Marston moor,
&c., are a matter of history. He was Master of the Horse to Charles II in exile,
1653-55, by whom he was sent as Envoy to Vienna, in June 1654. P.C., 1662; Col.
of a Reg. of Horse, 1667; holding high appointment in the Navy, in which in 1673
he was Admiral of the Fleet and first Lord of the Admiralty, distinguishing himself
in several engagements against the Dutch; Lord-Lieut. of Berks, 1670, of Surrey,
1675; Constable of Windsor Castle; F.R.S., &c. He *d.* unm. at his house in Spring
Gardens 29 Nov. and was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1682 in Westm. Abbey, when *all his honours*
became *extinct*. Will dat. 27 Nov. and pr. 1 Dec. 1682. ^(f)

^(a) See *ante*, p. 297, note "a."

^(b) See an account of precedency (wrongfully) allowed to this and other Baronies
cr. by writs issued in *inadvertence*, in vol. i, p. 20, note "b," *circa finem*.

^(c) See "*Clarendon*."

^(d) See under "Clifford" Barony, *cr.* 1628.

^(e) "Creations, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th report of D. K. Pub. Records.

^(f) By Frances, da. of Henry (Bard), Viscount Bellomont [I.] he left an illegit. son,
called "Dudley Bard," who was slain at the siege of Buda, 13 July 1686, aged
about 20. The chief of his property he left to another illegit. child, Ruperta, *b.* 1671
and to the child's mother, Mrs. Margaret Hughes, the celebrated actress. Ruperta,
m. Gen. Emanuel Scrope Howe, br. to the 1st Viscount Howe [I.]

II. 1689, GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK, youngest son of
to FREDERICK III, KING OF DENMARK, by Sophia Amelia, da. of George,
1708. DUKE OF LUNEBURG, b. 2^(u) April 1653 at Copenhagen, Knight of the
Elephant of Denmark, having m. 28 July 1683, at the Royal chapel,
St. James, the *Princess Anne*, niece of **Charles II**, 2nd da. of
H.R.H. James (STUART), DUKE OF YORK (afterwards, 1685, **James II**) was
naturalised, 20 Sep. 1683; el. and inv. **K.G.** 1 Jan. 1683/4, inst. 8 April 1684; was
chief mourner at the funeral of Charles II; P.C., 1685 (to James II) and (to
Will. III) 1689, and was, on 9 April 1689 *cr.* **BARON OCKINGHAM** [*i.e.*
Wokingham], co. Berks, **EARL OF KENDAL**, co. Westmorland and **DUKE OF**
CUMBERLAND; Ch. Com. of Greenwich Hospital, 1695; chief mourner at the
funeral of William III, on whose death, 8 March 1701/2, his consort became Sovereign
as **Queen Anne**. In 1702 he was made Generalissimo of all the Forces, Lord High
Admiral, Lord Warden of the Cinque ports, &c. F.R.S., &c. He *d.*, s.p.s., at
Kensington Palace, 28 Oct. and was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1708 in Westm. Abbey, when *all*
his honours became *extinct*. The Queen, his widow, who was b. 6 Feb. 1664/5, at St
James' palace, *d.* 1 Aug. 1714 and was *bur.* the 24th, near her husband.

III. 1726, *H.R.H.* WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN
to AND IRELAND, also Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, 2nd s. of King
1765. **George II** (then Prince of Wales) by Caroline, da. of John
Frederick, Margrave of BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH, b. 15 April 1721 at
St. James Palace, was, when 4 years old, nom. **K.B.**, 27 May 1725,
being the first Knight companion of that, then newly revived, order, and was, next
year, *cr.* 27 July 1726, by his grandfather, **BARON OF ALDERNEY**, **VISCOUNT**
TREMATON, co. Cornwall, **EARL OF KENNINGTON**, co. Surrey, **MARQUESS**
OF BERKHAMPSTEAD, co. Hertford and **DUKE OF CUMBERLAND**; ^(u) el. and
inv. **K.G.** 18 May and inst. 18 June 1730; Col. Coldstream Guards 1740, when still
under age, was wounded at the battle of Dettingen in 1743, in which his Father was
present; was Capt.-Gen. of the Army, 1747-57, being chief in command at the bloody
but unsuccessful battle of Fontenoy 1745, and at the battle of Culloden, 1746. He
resigned all his military commands, after concluding the convention of Closterseven
with the French, signed 10 Sep. 1757 (whereby 38,000 Hanoverians laid down their
arms), a treaty considered very humiliating by the King. P.C., 1746; Chancellor of
the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1746, of the Univ. of Dublin, 1751; Ranger of Windsor
Forest and of Cranborne Chase; F.R.S., &c. From April to Sep. 1755 he was one of
the Lords Justices of the Realm. He *d.* unm. 31 Oct. and was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1765,
aged 44, in Westm. Abbey, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Admon. Nov. 1765.

IV. 1766, *H.R.H.* HENRY FREDERICK, 4th s. of *H.R.H.* Frederick,
to PRINCE OF WALES, by Augusta, da. of Frederick, DUKE OF SAXE
1790. **GOtha**, b. 27 Oct. and *bap.* 19 Nov. 1745 at St. Anne's, Soho, Midx.;
was, 22 Oct. 1766, *cr.*, by his brother, King George III, **EARL OF**
DUBLIN [I.] and **DUKE OF CUMBERLAND AND STRATH-**
EARN [G.B.]; Ranger of Windsor Park and P.C., 1766; el. and inv. **K.G.** 21 Dec.
1767, inst. 25 July 1771. In 1768 he entered the Navy,^(c) of which eventually
(1782) he became Admiral of the White. F.R.S., 1789. He m.^(d) 2 Oct 1771, in

(^a) Coffin plate. His birth is also given as 29 Feb., 11 and 21 April 1653. See Col. Chester's note to "Westm. Abbey Regs." p. 265.

(^b) The Dukedom of York was not extinct till 2 years later, on the death of his great uncle, which accounts for that title not having been conferred on him. See p. 375, note "a," *sub.* "YORK."

(^c) See as to his taste for "*Fresh water*," *ante*, vol. i, p. 352, note "a."

(^d) This marriage (following that of his br. the Duke of Gloucester, 5 years previously, with the Dow. Countess Waldegrave) was the occasion of the Royal Marriage Act of (12 Geo. III) 1772, whereby the consent of the King is required before the age of 25, and the consent of Parl., after that age, to all marriages of the descendants of George II, of English birth. A previous marriage of the Duke, 4 March 1767, with

Hertford Street, Mayfair, Midx., Anne, widow of Christopher HORTON, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, 1st da. of Simon (LUTTRELL), 1st EARL OF CARHAMPTON [I.], by Maria, da. of Sir Nicholas LAWES. He *d. s.p.* at his house in Pall Mall in his 45th year, 18 and was *bur.* 23 Sep. 1790 in Westminster Abbey, when *all his honours* became extinct. Will *dat.* 23 Sep. 1777, pr. 13 Oct. 1790 by the widow and universal legatee. She, who was *b.* 24 Jan. and *bur.* 17 Feb. 1742/3 at St. Marylebone, *d.* Feb. 1809.^(a) Will pr. , 1809.

V. 1799. 1. *H.R.H.* ERNEST AUGUSTUS, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, also Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, 5th s. of King George III, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, GRAND DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, *b.* 6 June 1771, at Kew and *bur.* 1 July at St. James Palace, one of his sponsors being Prince Ernest of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, whose name he received; *ed.* at the Univ. of Gottingen; *el. K.G.* (together with 3 of his brothers) 2 June 1786.^(b); in 1790 entered the 9th Hanoverian Hussars as Lieut., becoming Lieut.-Col. thereof in 1793, and Major-General, both in the English and Hanoverian army, Feb. 1794, being wounded at Tournay, 10 May, and distinguishing himself at Nimeguen 10 Dec. following; was Lieut.-Gen., 1798; General, 1803, and FIELD MARSHAL, 26 Nov. 1813, being Col. of the 15th Light Dragoons, 1801, and of the Royal Horse Guards (the Blues) 1827 till his resignation thereof in Nov. 1830. On 24 April 1799 he was *cr.* EARL OF ARMAGH [I.] and DUKE OF CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE. He took a great part in Parl. as a firm Tory and Protestant. *G.C.B.*, 2 Jan. 1815; *G.C.H.*, 12 Aug. 1815; Knight of the Black Eagle and of the Red Eagle of Prussia; *K.P.* 20 Aug. 1821. On the death of his br. King William IV, 20 June 1837, he, under the Salic law, succeeded, as heir *male* to his Father, to the German dominions of his family as *King of Hanover*. He at once cancelled a constitution founded on extreme "*liberal*" notions, that had been granted to that Kingdom in 1833 by the late King, replacing it, however, in 1840, with one so judiciously framed that it was able to bear the brunt of the great revolutionary reforms on the continent in 1848. He *m.* 29 May 1815 at Strelitz, and again 29 Aug. 1815 at Carlton House, St. James', Westminster, Frederica Sophia Charlotte Alexandrina, widow of Prince Frederick William of SOLMS-BRAUNFELS (who *d.* 13 April 1814) relict of Prince Frederick Louis Charles of PRUSSIA (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1796) 3rd da. of Charles Louis Frederick, Grand Duke of MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ (the bridegroom's maternal uncle^(c)) by his 1st wife Caroline Louise, Princess of HESSE-DARMSTADT. She, who was *b.* 2 March 1778, *d.* 21 June 1841. The King of Hanover *d.* 18 Nov. 1851, aged 80, at the palace of Herrenhausen and was *bur.* the 26th at Hanover.^(d)

VI. 1851. 2. *H.R.H.* GEORGE FREDERICK ALEXANDER CHARLES ERNEST AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE, also EARL OF ARMAGH [I.] also from 18 Nov. 1851 to 20 Nov. 1866 (when *deposed*^(e)) by

Olive Wilmot (said to have *d.* 5 Dec. 1774) and the birth of one child, Olive, 3 April 1772, *soidisant* "PRINCESS OLIVE OF CUMBERLAND, was *alleged* by a Mrs. Ryves and her eldest son in a case, called Ryves and Ryves *v.* the Attorney General," tried in 1866 under the Legitimacy Declaration Act, the said Mrs. Ryves being the only child of John Thomas Serres by the said Olive, who was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1834 at St. James, Westminster, as "Olive Cumberland." The jury (naturally enough) were not satisfied with the proofs for the marriage of 1767, nor with those of the legitimacy of the said Olive. See a very full account of this trial in the "Annual Register for 1866."

^(a) Her appearance and character are well described by Horace Walpole in a letter to Mann, 7 Nov. 1771.

^(b) See p. 122, note "a."

^(c) Queen Charlotte was, however, much opposed to her son's marriage with her (already twice wedded) niece, and absolutely refused to receive the Duchess.

^(d) "Of all the sons of George III he was the one who had the strongest will, the best intellect and the greatest courage." See an appreciative life of him by H. Morse Stephens, in Stephens's "*Nat. Biography*."

^(e) Tho' blind since 1841 he was himself present at Langensalza and remained under the fire of the Prussians at that battle, 27 June 1866, the day previous to the final capitulation of the Hanoverians, who were then surrounded by far superior numbers.

Prussia) **King of Hanover**, as also Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg; only s. and h., b. 27 May 1819 at Berlin; Col.-in-chief, 4th Reg. of Dragoons in the Hanoverian army; **G.C.H.**, 1830; **K.G.**, 15 Aug. 1835; Knight of the Golden Fleece of Spain; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, 1860; Commander of Maria Theresa of Austria; and Knight Grand Cross of St. Stephen of Hungary. Since his deposition in 1866 he resided chiefly in Paris, but became a General in the British army, 1876. He m. 18 Feb. 1843, Alexandrina MARIA Wilhelmina Catherine Charlotte Theresa Henrietta Louisa Paulina Elizabeth Frederica Georgiana, 1st da. of Joseph Frederick Ernest George Charles, DUKE OF SAXE-ALTENBOURG, by Louisa Amelia Wilhelmina Philippina, da. of Louis Alexander Frederick, DUKE OF WURTEMBERG. He d. 12 June 1878, aged 59, his funeral being celebrated at the Lutheran church, Rue Chaucaut, in that city, whence he was removed to St. George's chapel, Windsor, and there bur. on the 25th. The Ex-Queen of Hanover, his widow, who was [b. 14 April 1818, **V. and A.**, (1st class) was living 1889.

VII. 1878. 3. ERNEST AUGUSTUS WILLIAM ADOLPHUS GEORGE FREDERICK, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE, also EARL OF ARMAGH [I.] as also Dnke of Brunswick-Luneburg, only s. and h., b. 21 Sep. 1845 at Hanover; entered the Hanoverian army, 1862; Col. 42nd reg. of Infantry in Austrian army, 1866; Major-Gen. in the British army, 1886; Grand cross of Hanover; Knight of Maria Theresa of Austria, 1866; **K.G.**, 23 June 1878. On 18 Oct. 1884, by the death of his (somewhat distant) cousin, William, Duke of Brunswick, he became the representative of that house and, by proclamation of the same date, signed "Ernst August" and issued from Gmunden in Austria, gave notice that thereby he took "possession of the Duchy of Brunswick." No further proceedings, however, occurred. He m. 21 Dec. 1878, at Copenhagen, THYRA Amelia Caroline Charlotte Anne, 3rd and yst. da. of CHRISTIAN IX, KING OF DENMARK, by Louisa Wilhelmina Frederica Caroline Augusta Julia, da. of William, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE-CASSEL. She, who was b. 29 Sep. 1853, is **C.I.**

[George William Christian Albert Edward Alexander Frederick Waldemar Ernest Adolf, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, 1st s. and h. ap. b. 28 Oct. 1880 at Gmunden in Austria and *hap.* there.]

CUMBERNAULD.

See "FLEMING" [Qy. "of CUMBERNAULD"?], Barony [S.] (*Fleming*), *cr.* (circa) 1460.

CUMBRAE, see CUMRA.

CUMMERLAND.

The style of "LORD CUMMERLAND" was assumed by the h. ap. of the Earldom of Balcarres [S.] See vol. i, p. 218, note "f."

CUMNOCK.

i.e. "CRICHTON OF SANQUHAR AND CUMNOCK," Barony [S.] (*Crichton*), *cr.* 1633, with the EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES [S.], which see.

CUMRA.

i.e. "MOUNTSTUART, CUMRA AND INCHMARNOCK," Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), *cr.* 1703 with the EARLDOM OF BUTE [S.], which see.

CUNNINGHAM.

See "KILMAURS" [Qy. "CUNNINGHAM OF KILMAURS"] Barony [S.] (*Cunningham*), *cr.* (circa) 1469.

CUPAR.

See "STRATHEDEN OF CUPAR, co. Fife," Barony (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1836.

CURRAGHMORE.

See "DE LA POER" OF CURRAGHMORE Barony [L.] (*Poer*) supposed to have been originally *cr.* by writ [*sed. quare*], and, confirmed, [as such ?] by the Crown, 19 Dec. 1767, to the Dow. Countess of Tyrone [L.].

See "POWER OF CURRAGHMORE" Barony [L.] (*Power*) *cr.* 1535; *dormant*, 1704.

CURZON OF PENN.

Barony.

I. 1794. 1. ASSHETON CURZON of Penn House, Bucks, and of Hagley, co. Stafford, *yr. br.* of Nathaniel, 1st BARON SCARSDALE, being 2nd s. of Sir Nathaniel CURZON, 4th Bart., of Kedleston, co. Derby, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Ralph ASSHETON, Bart., of Middleton, co. Lancaster, was *b.* 2 Feb. 1729/30 and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq.; *matric.* at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.) 6 Feb. 1746/7, of which Univ. he was *cr.* D.C.L., 2 July 1754; was M.P. for Clitheroe (of half of which borough he was the owner) 1754-80 and 1792-94 and was, on 13 Aug. 1794, *cr.* BARON CURZON OF PENN, co. Buckingham and on 27 Feb. 1802, VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN, co. Buckingham.

Viscounty.

I. 1802. He *m.* firstly, 21 Feb. 1756, at St. Geo., Queen square, Midx., Esther, only da. and h. of William HANMER of the Penn, in Hanmer, co. Flint, by Elizabeth, sister and h. of Charles JENNENS, of Gopsall, co. Leicester. She *d.* 21 July 1764, and was *bur.* 4 Aug. in Penn church. He *m.* secondly, 6 Feb. 1766, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Dorothy, sister of Richard, 1st EARL GROSVENOR, 4th and *yst.* da. of Sir Robert GROSVENOR, 6th Bart., by Jane, da. and h. of Thomas WARRE. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1774, and was *bur.* at Penn afsd. He *m.* thirdly 17 April 1777, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anna Margaretta, widow of Barlow TRECOTHICK, Alderman of London, da. of Amos MEREDITH. She *d.* 13 June 1804. Will *pr.* June 1804. He *d.* 21 March 1820 in his 92nd year in Lower Brook street. Will *pr.* April 1820, under £120,000.

II. 1820. 2. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN (CURZON, afterwards CURZON-HOWE) VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN and BARON CURZON OF PENN, grandson and h., being 3rd and *yst.* but 1st surv. s. and h. of the Hon. Penn Assheton Curzon, by Sophia, *suo jure*, BARONESS HOWE OF LANGAR, which P. A. Curzon was 1st s. and h. ap. of the 1st Viscount and Baron by his 1st wife, but *d. v.p.* 3 Sep. 1797 aged 40. He was *b.* 11 Dec. 1796 at Gopsall, afsd. and was, on 15 July 1821, *cr.* EARL HOWE, taking the surname of *Howe*, after that of *Curzon* by Royal lic. 7 July following, and succeeding his mother as BARON HOWE OF LANGAR, 3 Dec. 1835. See "HOWE" Earldom, *cr.* 1821.

CUTTS OF GOWRAN.

Barony [L.] JOHN CUTTS, 2nd s. of Richard C. of Arkesden and

I. 1690, Matching, co. Essex, and subsequently (1670) of Childerley, co. Cambridge, by Joan, da. of Sir Richard EVERARD, Bart., was *b.* to 1706. probably at Arkesden, in 1661; entered Cath. Hall, Cambridge, as Fellow Commoner, Feb. 1676, being *cr.* LL.D. of that Univ. (*comitiis Regiis*) 1690. Before that date he had suc. his elder br. Richard in the family estates, then worth £2,000 a year. He distinguished himself at the capture of Buda, July 1686, under the Duke of Lorraine, and in March 1688 was Lieut.-Col. of a Reg. in Holland. He came over to England with William III as Lieut.-Col. of an English foot reg., distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne,^(a)

^(a) "Macaulay states that, at the Boyne, Cutts was at the head of his *regiment*, since famous as the 5th Fusiliers. There is no proof that Cutts was ever in that regiment and the regiment known then and after as *Cutts' Foot* was one of those afterwards disbanded." See Stephen's "*Nat. Biography*."

was wounded at the siege of Limerick, and was, in reward thereof, on 12 Dec. 1690, *cr.* BARON CUTTS OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny [I.] He was wounded at Steinkirk, being then Brig.-General; was one of Brest expedition in 1694, where he was wounded; was in Oct. 1694 made Col. of the Coldstream Guards; acquired the nickname of "*the Salamander*" from his brave conduct at the siege of Namur, (surrendered 26 Aug. 1695) the first check received by France during the war; was in 1696 Capt. of the Body Guard; accompanied Marlborough to Holland in 1701, and captured Fort St. Michel (an outwork of the fortress of Venloo) 18 Sep. 1702, as Major-General; was Lieut.-Gen. in 1703 and was third in command at Blenheim, 2 Aug. 1704, his last military achievement. He was M.P. for co. Cambridge, in 5 parls., 1689--1701, and for Newport, Isle of Wight, 1701-06, having been from 1693 Gov. of the Isle of Wight. In 1705 he arrived in Ireland as Commander-in-chief and was one of the Lords Justices of that Kingdom. He *m.* firstly, lic. at Fac. off., 18 Dec. 1690, Elizabeth, widow of John TREVOR of Plas Teg, co. Flint, relict formerly of William MORLEY of Glynde, co. Sussex, da. and h. of George CLARK, Merchant of London. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1692/2, whereby her jointure of £2,500 a year ceased. He *m.* secondly, Jan. 1696/7, Elizabeth, da. and h. expectant of Sir Henry PICKERING, 2nd Bart., of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, by his 1st wife Philadelphia, da. of Sir George DOWNING, Bart. She who possessed £1,400 a year, *d.* in child-bed, Nov. 1697. Admon. 13 Dec. 1697. He *d.* s.p. and somewhat suddenly 26 Jan. 1707 in Dublin and was *bur.* in Christ Church Cathedral there, when his *peerage* became *extinct*.^(b) Will dat. 26 July 1701, pr. 4 Feb. 1706-7.

(b) Bp. Burnet's character of him when "towards 50" with *Swift's* remarks thereon *in italics*, is as follows. "Has abundance of wit, but too much seized with vanity and self-conceit; he is affable, familiar and very brave.—*The vainest old fool alive.*" Swift also wrote a scurrilous lampoon on him entitled "*Ode to a Salamander.*" Lord Cutts was himself a writer of verses. His undoubted courage made him highly esteemed by William III, who besides making him "a grant of lands belonging to the Jesuits in certain counties," bestowed on him the important estate of Durford in Harting, co. Sussex, forfeited by John Caryll (as far as his life interest) but redeemed by Caryll's nephew for £6,000 (or £8,000) paid to Lord Cutts. See H. D. Gordon's "*History of Harting*," 1877.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

- p. 4, line 36. *After* "Oct. 1849," *insert* "at St. Peter's, Pimlico."
- p. 8, line 21. *After* "Kent," *insert* "She *d.* 14 Sep. 1887, off Port Darwin, and was *bur.* at sea."
- p. 21, line 31. *For* "in 1660," *read* "17 Nov. 1664 in the chapel of Bridgewater House, Barbican."
- p. 22, line 17. *After* "widow *m.*," *insert* "at St. James, Westm., 14."
- p. 28, line 17. *After* "1769," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq. (in the register of which she is styled *spinster.*)"
- p. 40, line 28. *For* "was living 1886," *read* "*d.* 9 Feb. 1888, at Ashridge Park and was *bur.* at Belton."
- p. 41, line 13. *Dele* "on the accession" to the end of paragraph, *insert* "22 Feb. 1371, when it fell into *abeyance* between his daughters, the sisters and coheirs of his only s., King David II [S.]"
- p. 49, line 25. *For* "viii," *read* "vii."
- p. 50, line 12. *For* "London," *read* "Grosvenor square, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 54, line 3. *For* "1313," *read* "1308;" line 6. *After* "when," *insert* "in Scotland;" line 10, *For* "28 April 1313," *read* "3 Dec. 1308, when the wardship of his lands and the marriage of his (minor) heirs was disposed of by Edward II;" line 13, *For* "about 1310," *read* "before 27 March 1311;" and *after* "coheir of," *insert* "Sir Alexander Comyn, being niece and heir of line to;" line 22. *After* "Buchan," *insert* "[S.] Will of Henry, Earl of Buchan, Jan. 1342, pr. at Lincoln;" line 27. *For* "between Aug. 1379, and," *read* "in, or a few months before;" line 28. *After* "Ross [S.]," *insert* "and who *d.* 1382;" line 32. *After* "1389," *insert* "and became Abbess of Elcho. She is *bur.* at Hortrose, about 1394, leaving issue by her first husband;" note "a," line 1. *To* "Sir John Ross" *add* (as a sub-note) "Both he and his nephew and h. William, Earl of Ross [S.] are sometimes alleged to have styled themselves EARLS OF BUCHAN [S.] The latter resigned his titles in 1370 and had a new grant thereof;" note "a," line 8. *After* "wife" *insert* "and of a former wife, Alice, living, as such, 1296;" note "a," line 10. *After* "Lindsay," *insert* "See also an article by Joseph Bain, F.S.A., in the *Genealogist*, vol. iv, p. 194, as to the Succession of these Ladies to the exclusion of the heir *male*, Master William Comyn (Provost of the Royal chapel of St. Andrews,) their uncle who, however, surrendered his rights before 1311-12."
- p. 68, line 14. *For* "before 1701," *read* "23 Nov. 1699;" line 15. *For* "(—)" *Heneage*, *read* "George Heneage."
- p. 69, line 19. *For* "1686," *read* "1685/6, at Littlecote chapel, Ramsbury, Wilts."
- p. 72, line 18. *For* "Oct. 1884," *read* "Oct. 1885;" line 38. *After* "Cambridge," *insert* "He *m.* 13 June 1888, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Georgiana Wilhelmina, only child of the Hon. Hew Adam Dalrymple Hamilton (HALDANE-DUNCAN-MERCER-HENDERSON (s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF CAMPERDOWN), by Edith Isabella, da. of Lieut.-Gen. MERCER-HENDERSON, C.B., of Fordell, co. Fife."
- p. 76, line 14. *After* "Oxford," *insert* "matric. 18 Oct. 1870 and then aged 19;" line 37. *After* "Anne," *insert*, "*de jure*, apparently, *suo jure* BARONESS COBHAM [of Sterborough;]" line 39. *After* "Kent," *insert*, "*de jure*, apparently, LORD COBHAM [of Sterborough;]" line 40. *After* "Buckingham," *insert*, "She *d.* (1527-28) 18 Hen. VIII; He *d.* (1528-29) 20 Hen. VIII;" line 41. *For* "III, 1520," *read* "III, 1529."

p. 77. *Insert*, between lines 27 and 28, as under :—

BURGH [of Somerhill].

ULICK DE BURGH, s. and h. ap. of Richard, EARL OF CLANRICARDE, &c. [I.], EARL OF ST. ALBANS, VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE and BARON SOMERHILL, co. Kent, was, by writs, 7 March 1627/8 and 20 Jan. 1628/9, directed "Ulick Burch [*i.e.* Burgh] Ch'lr. primogenito Ricardi, Comitiss S. Albani," sum., v.p., to the House of Lords, in, *presumably*, his Father's *Barony of Somerhill*, tho', according to the writs, as LORD BURGH. He suc. to his Father's honours in 1635 and was *cr.* MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.] in 1646. He *d.* s.p. July 1657, when *all his English honours became extinct*. See "CLANRICARDE" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1543, under the 5th Earl.

- p. 80, line 32. *For* "20 Oct. 1612," *read* "13 Aug. 1624;" line 50. *For* "1698, in her 77th year," *read* "1690/1;" line 51. *For* "1697/6," *read* "1697/8."
- p. 81, line 7. *After* "firstly," *insert* "7 May 1661;" line 8. *After* "she," *insert* "who was *b.* 6 July 1637;" line 34. *After* "1694," *insert* "at Lanesborough and was *bur.* there the 28th."
- p. 89, note. No. 29, under "Wolseley, Sir Charles," *delete* the words "and one of the Major-Generals for the counties;" line 21, from the end. *For* "9" *read* "8," and for "4" *read* "5;" last line of note, *for* "Wolseley Colonel, the Lord Wolseley," *read* "*Worsley, Colonel (Charles)," *after* "Staffordshire" *insert* "*d.* at St. James' Palace, Midx., 12 June 1656, aged 35 and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. See *History of Birch Chapel*, pub. by the Chetham Society."
- p. 92, line 3 from bottom. *After* "1800," *insert* "at her Father's house, Stratton street, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 97, line 7. *For* "1679," *read* "1666;" line 9. *For* "5 March 1678/9," *read* "17 Sep. 1666, taking his seat next day as the junior Baron;" line 16. *After* "forfeited," *insert* "This attainder was, however reversed by Act of Parl., 31 July 1871, and on 15 Aug. following the House of Lords declared that EARL COWPER, the heir-general, had made out his claim to this Barony as well as to the Barony of Dingwall [S.] See fuller particulars under "Dingwall" Barony [S.], *cr.* 1609."
- p. 106, note "a," line 2. *After* "1376" *insert* "John de Clifton, aged 15 in 1368, grandson and heir of."
- p. 107, line 9. *After* "1885," *insert* "He *m.* 19 Dec. 1887 at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, Midx., Olivia, 2nd da. of Alexander BERENS."
- p. 115, last line. *For* "was living 1887," *read* "*d.* 30 March 1888 at Tyttenhanger Park, Herts."
- p. 122, line 38. *After* "G.C.B." *insert* "2 Jan. 1815; G.C.H."
- p. 134, line 8. *After* "She *m.*," *insert* "in Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 136, last line. *For* "Cahisbury," *read* "Cashiobury."
- p. 139, line 23. *After* "1792," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq.;" line 26. *After* "1806," *insert* "in Berkeley street, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 145, line 33. *After* "B.A., 1832," *insert* "He *m.* 27 June 1888, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Julia Mary, da. of Albert Arthur Erin LETHBRIDGE, 13th Light Dragoons, by Jane, only child of Robert A. HILL, of Hamilton, Canada, West."
- p. 146, line 21. *Delete* "She *d.* April 1789;" line 22. *After* "Midx.," *insert* "Will pr. May 1821. His widow *d.* in Bruton street 7 April 1831. Will dat. 13 June 1821, pr. 11 May 1831."
- p. 159, line 4. *For* "26 April," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 25 April."
- p. 170, line 2. *To* "Sir George Carteret, Bart.," *add* this note "The warrant for raising Sir George Carteret to the peerage was dat. 11 Jan. 1679/80, but he *d.* on the 13th before the patent was sealed. By royal warrant 11 Feb. following his widow, Dame Elizabeth Carteret, had the *precedency of the widow of a Baron*;" line 4 from bottom. *For* "12 May" *read* "in Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq., 9 May."
- p. 171, line 5. *After* "1301," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq.;" line 25. *For* "Richard," *read* "John (s. of Richard);" *after* "and heir," *insert* "The last John Caryll of Harting, grandson and heir of this John, styled himself LORD CARYLL and *d.* s.p. at Paris, Sep. 1780, aged 63. Will pr. Dec. 1789."

- p. 172, line 8. For "Sunm. urinam," read "unm. at Surinam."
- p. 179, line 24. For "Eyre (Coote)," read "Eyre Tilson (Coote)."
- p. 190, line 9. See a correction, signed "*Joseph Bain*" in the *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v, p. 207, stating that Lord Cathcart was a Lord of Parl. [S.] on 17 July 1456, even if not as early as 17 April 1454; as also that a free Barony of Cathcart was erected, 31 July 1452.
- p. 192, line 4 from bottom. To "Gambier" add this note. "See Stephen's *Nat. Biography*, under Cathcart, but the present (1888) Lord Cathcart states his grandfather's share to have been not more than £18,000 or £20,000. See *The Genealogist*, as above."
- p. 196, line 4 from bottom. After "Grimsby, &c.," add "invested **K.B.** 18 May 1770, but never installed;" last line, for "PILLESARY," read "PELISSARY."
- p. 198, line 32. For "by (—) sister" read "by Sarah, sister of Robert FORD, and of Margaret, first wife."
- p. 201, line 2. For "27 July 1789" read "28 July 1789 in Grosvenor Place, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 223, note "e," line 1. *Dele* "So called from the place of his birth."
- p. 224, note "a." For "Vide note e, p. 223," read "So called from the place of his birth."
- p. 226, line 2 from bottom. For "1326" read "1326/7."
- p. 227, line 18. For "21" read "22."
- p. 234, line 4 from bottom. After "1799" insert "in Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 237, line 21. After "1791," insert "at the house of her step-Father, Stephen COTTRELL, in Grosvenor Place, St. Geo. Han. sq."
- p. 246, line 1. After "1791" insert "in Berkeley square, St. Geo. Han. sq.;" line 8. For "1833," read "1838."
- p. 252, note "g," line 1. To "Elizabeth Farnelly, Countess of Clancarty" add, as a sub-note, the following. "Marriage at St. George's in the East, Midx., 1775, Oct. 7. The Rt. Hon. Elizabeth, COUNTESS DOW. OF CLANCARTY [S.] of this parish widow, to Charles Caliste Anselme MACARTY-MORE of Cambay in French Flanders, Capt. in Barndick's Reg. of Foot in the French service, now lying in the said city, Bachelor." (*Ex. inform.* Edwin Holthouse).
- p. 258, line 6 from bottom. For "Lieut.-Gen." read "Lieut.-Col."
- p. 261, line 18. For "1884," read "1854."
- p. 262, line 35. For "**G.C.B.**" read "**G.C.H.**"
- p. 265, line 25. For "1834" read "1835"
- p. 267, line 27. After "1117" insert "His widow m. Hervev DE MONTMORENCY."
- p. 277, line 17. *Dele* "Tewkesbury" to "Bennet," insert "HADHAM, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Charles MORRISON;" line 37. *Dele* "Ibrackan," insert "O'BRIEN (s. and h. ap. of Henry, 7th EARL OF THOMOND [I.])"
- p. 280, line 3 from bottom. After "campaign," insert "Rep. Peer [I.], Dec. 1888."
- p. 282, line 32. For "1822" read "1829."
- p. 287, line 29. For "16 Nov." read "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 18 Nov."
- p. 301, note "b," line 2. For "1577" read "1567;" line 5. For "8 April 1577" read "8 March 1577/8 and pr. 8 April 1578."
- p. 303, line 4. For "will as" read "will signed *Ca. O'Brien*, but in probate act testatrix is described as *Lady Catherine O'Brien, Baroness Clifton.*"
- p. 313, line 36. After "1805," insert "in Hill Street, St. Geo. Han. sq."

The following Peerages having been created since this work commenced are relegated to the appendix, *viz.*, ADDINGTON of Addington, Bucks, Barony (*Hubbard*), *cr.* 22 July 1887. ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE, co. Northumberland, Barony (*Armstrong*), *cr.* 6 July 1887. ASHBOURNE of Ashbourne, co. Meath, Barony (*Gibson*), *cr.* 4 July 1885. BASING OF BASING BYFLETE AND OF HODDINGTON, both in co. Southampton, Barony (*Slater-Booth*), *cr.* 7 July 1887.